COMMON RORQUAL
OR
FIN-WHALE

CALENDAR OF THE

HISTORICAL CORRESPONDENCE

OF THE

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE

1819 TO 1911

by

Dr. L.C. Rookmaaker

Archivist and Historian of the Museum

University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge
2004

University Museum of Zoology
Downing Street
Cambridge CB2 3EJ
United Kingdom

© University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge 2004

Compilation and publication of this Calendar was supported by the Designation Challenge Fund of the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council

THE CALENDAR

VOLUME 1

1819 - 1893

1:000A List of Contents
contents A 22pp

1:000B Index
contents A 20pp

1:001 1819-12-01 University of Cambridge
Wax Models of Anatomical Preparations
Grace authorising the purchase of wax models of certain anatomical preparations from Italy.
C 1p (Latin) Human

1:002 1820-02-01 Hall
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
[To WC] Although unable to get further security for the order of wax models from Calenzuoli, he has paid 153 Sequins in order to proceed.
ALS 3 pp Human

1:003 1820-02-01 Calenzuoli, Francesco
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
List of 8 wax models of human anatomy with their respective prices.
C S 3pp (Italian) Human

1:004 1821-03-29 Calenzuoli, Francesco
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
[To WC] Invoice for wax models ordered on the account of Dr. W. Clarke, totalling 5526-1.
invoice A 1p (French) Human

1:005 1821-04-25 Altorri, Guiseppe
Bologna, Italy
Receipt for Wax Model
[To WC] Received from Dr Clarke an amount for one model of the genital part of the human female.
receipt AS 1p (Italian) Human

1:006 1823-10-24 Hall
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
[To WC] Has paid to Calenzuoli for one box of wax models and has shipped this according to bill of lading.
ALS 2 pp Human

1:007 1823-09-18 Calenzuoli, Francesco
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
Receipt for commission of wax models.
receipt AS 1p (Italian) Human

1:008 1824-06-19 Hall
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
[To WC] Has shipped the last three preparations in wax made by Calenzuoli.
ALS 2 pp Human

1:009 1824-06-11 Florence business
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
[To WC] Bill of lading for case with anatomical wax models.
official S 1p Human

1:010 1824-06-19 Hall
Florence, Italy
Order of Wax Models
[To WC] Account for wax models of anatomical preparations.
invoice AS 1p Human

1:011 1826-11-13 University of Cambridge
Minerals of Dr Zimmerman
Request to advise on purchase of the mineralogical collection of Dr Zimmerman of Vienna, consisting of 3717 minerals and offered at £1000.
print 1p

1:011A 1826 Unknown
Fossils from Kents Cavern
List of fossil remains found in Kents Cavern, Devon in 1826.
mem A 4pp Mammalia

1:012 1830-03-03 Bayne, N.J.
Sale of Brookes Museum
[To WC] Provides details about purchases on the first day of the sale. Mr. Smith, a former pupil of Brookes, is bidding for the Museum. Needs instructions which items are mostly required, beyond those already given. Asks about packing and payment.
ALS 4 pp

1:013 1830-03-21 Bayne, N.J.
129 Mt Street, Berkeley Square, London W.1
Sale of Brookes Museum
[To WC] Informs that the sale will continue until the end of March and that some items will be sold during the day. Hopes that this will not affect the lots of comparative anatomy too much, as Smith cannot leave the hospital in daytime. Specimens will be sent at the end of the sale. No payment has been made yet, and the remuneration of Smith has to be considered. Provides a list of specimens bought.
ALS 4 pp

1:014 1830-03-31 Bayne, N.J.
129 Mt Street, Berkeley Square, London W.1
Sale of Brookes Museum
[To WC] The sale being finished, the total expenditure amounts to £81-15-5½. The auctioneers can help with packing. Still to consider the remuneration of Smith.
ALS 4 pp

1:015 1830-04-05 Bayne, N.J.
Sale of Brookes Museum
[To WC] The packing of the items bought will soon be concluded. There are boxes for skeletons, mounted birds, animals in spirits, eight large boxes in all. The original bill will be brought by hand.
ALS 4 pp

1:016 1830 Brookes, Joshua
Museum Brookesianum
Copy of printed sales catalogue: *Museum Brookesianum. A descriptive and historical catalogue of the remainder of the anatomical & zootomical museum, of Joshua Brookes, Esq. F.R.S. F.L.S. F.Z.S. &c. embracing an almost endless assemblage of every species of anatomical, pathological, obstetrical, and zootomical preparations, as well as subjects in Natural History ... which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Wheatley & Adlard, at the Theatre of Anatomy, Blenheim Street ... on Monday, the 1st of March, 1830.*
print 128pp

1:016A 1830-03 Unknown
Items bought from Brookes
Museum Brookesianum. List of specimens purchased by the University of Cambridge.
list A 10pp

1:017 1830-12-28 Horsfield, Thomas
East India Co., Library, East India House, London
Animals donated by East India Co.
Catalogue of a collection of Mammalia and Birds presented to the University of Cambridge by the Hon.ble East India Company agreeable to an order dated 16 September 1830. There were 9 species (10 specimens) of mammals and 54 species (60 specimens) of birds.
list AS 4pp Mammalia and Aves

1:018 1833-04-20 Allis, Thomas
York
Skeleton of Buzzard
[To WC] Sends a skeleton of a male Common Buzzard for the Philosophical Society. As it was shot in the eye, the bones around the eye are darker due to blood.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:019 1833-05-25 Allis, Thomas
York
Skeletons of Buzzard and Ostrich
[To WC] As the size of the Ostrich bones approaches that of his own specimen, has made casts of the caudal vertebrae. Sends this with John Phillips. Approves of the disposition of the Buzzard to the Anatomical Museum of the University.
ALS 1p Aves

1:019A 1833-03 Milson, John Barritt
Cambridge
Notice of the Lion-Tiger
During the visit of the Menagerie of Mr Atkins to Cambridge in March 1833, one of the Lion-Tigers died from inflammation of the bowels. The hybrid animal was about six years old. Presents anatomical details.
mem A 7pp Mammalia

1:019B 1893-02-27 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Notice of the Lion-Tiger
[To SFH] Has made some changes in the note on the Lion-Tiger (published in *Nature* of 2 March 1893, p. 413). The name of the author was John Barritt Milson, who also sent a paper to the Philosophical Society in 1837.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:020 1834-03-18 Owen, Richard
Royal College of Surgeons, London W.C.
Sale of Delafons' Museum
[To WC] Bidding at the sale to obtain items wanted by Cambridge was done by Mr Stutchbury. Mr Clift was present, but lots would have been more expensive as he is known from the College of Surgeons. All lots required were obtained, except 139 and 679 which went too high. The total bill, including packing, has come to £106-6-0.
ALS 4 pp

1:021 1834 Clark, William
Sale of Delafons' Museum
List of items purchased at the sale of Delafons' Museum, with reference to numbers 140, 201, 630, 637, 640, 646, 647, 650, 661, 678, 680, 684, 685, 689, 697, 750, 751, 755, 771, 774, 783, 790, 885. Total amount £91-8-6.
CC 2pp

1:022 1834-04-15 Owen, Richard
Royal College of Surgeons, London W.C.
Sale of Delafons' Museum
[To WC] Encloses the receipt of the items bought at the sale [see 1:023]. Although the Kangaroo skeleton never had a tail, maybe one can be substituted from another individual.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:023 1834-03-27 Stutchbury, Henry
Thomas & Stevens, Auctioneers, 14 George Street (off Hanover Square), London W.1
Sale of Delafons' Museum
[To WC] Received for £106-5-0 for items purchased at the Delafons sale.
receipt A 1p

1:023A 1834-03-10 Delafons, J.P.
Sale of Delafons' Museum
Printed catalogue of sale of Museum of Delafons: *A catalogue of the museum of natural history, comparative anatomy, &c. of J.P. Delafons Esq. To be sold by auction, by Messrs. Thomas & Stevens, on the premises, 14 George Street, Hanover Square, on Monday, 10th March, 1834 and three following days,* total 885 lots.
print 10pp

1:024 1834-04-21 Green, Joseph Henry
46 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2
Offer of Meckel's Museum
[To WC] Requested by the widow of the late Professor Meckel of Halle to offer his Museum for sale in this country, he gives a description of the contents. There are over 10,000 specimens. Over 3000 relate to human anatomy, 3000 to morbid anatomy illustrating pathology, and 4000 to comparative anatomy. This includes 800 skeletons. Besides there are many Mollusca, and various animals not yet dissected, preserved in spirit. Many specimens have been used to illustrate Meckel's work. The total will cost about £8000.
ALS 4 pp

1:025 1834-08-04 Dunn, Robert N.
122 St Johns Is. Road, London
Offer of Elephant and Insects
[To WC] Leaving the country, wants to sell all skeletons available. The Elephant skeleton is well set up and now offered at £30. The 72 boxes of insects cost £20.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Insecta

1:026 1834 Dunn, Robert N.
37 Old Broad Street, London E.C.2
Skeletons from South Africa
[To WC] Offers skeletons of Anteater, Buffalo, Spring-hare and Elephant.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:027 1834-09-22 Warwick
Surrey Zoological Gardens
Skeleton of African Elephant
[To WC] Offers the skeleton of an African Elephant. It stands 8 feet high and includes a fine pair of tusks. Price £30.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:028 1834 Unknown
Subscription for Dr Clark
List of 33 persons donating one or two guineas as subscription for Dr. Clark.
mem A 3pp

1:029 1835-12-24 Huntley, John Thomas
Swainshead, Lancashire
Deer and Langstaff's Museum
[To WC] The Duke of Gordon said there are no large Red Deer left in Scotland, but will do his best. The Duke of Manchester promised a Fallow Deer. Heard that Langstaff wants to dispose of his museum of specimens of all diseases, which cannot be enumerated, but can be examined. As this is a great collection, purchase would make the Museum in Cambridge second only to the Royal College of Surgeons.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:030 1836-05-13 University of Cambridge
Purchase of MacArtney collection
The Syndicate appointed to examine the Museum of Anatomical Preparations of Dr MacArtney, professor of Anatomy in Trinity College, Dublin, states that there are upward of 1700 specimens of human and comparative anatomy. The purchase is recommended.
print 1p

1:030A 1836 MacArtney, James
Purchase of MacArtney Collection
Short-title list of 67 books in the MacArtney Collection.
list A 2pp

1:031 1836-07-06 Wilson, Robert
The High House, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Skeleton of Red Deer
[To WC] Intends to forward a specimen of Red Deer.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:032 1836-11-02 University of Cambridge
Purchase of MacArtney Collection
Regulations for management of MacArtney Collection.
print 2pp

1:033 1836 Clark, William
Purchase of MacArtney Collection
Regulations for management of MacArtney Collection [Handwritten draft for 1:032].
mem A 2pp

1:034 1837-05-16 Wombwell, George
Skeleton of Rhinoceros
[To WC] Acknowledges letter with an offer of £30 for the skeleton of Rhinoceros. The animal was full grown and one of the largest yet brought to the country. It cannot be sold for less than £100. Will be in Birmingham until next Monday.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:035 1838-01-16 Wombwell, George
Royal Menagerie, Ashford, Kent
Death of Rhinoceros
[To WC] Informs about the loss yesterday morning of a female Rhinoceros in a fit. It will be sent to the yard in London. She is as large as the stuffed specimen that was seen in our collection.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:035A 1838-05-21 Budd, George
9 Bedford Place, London W.C.1
Skulls of Africans
[To WC] Sends three human skulls meant to illustrate the variety of conformation in African tribes.
ALS 4 pp Human

1:036 1840-08-24 Swainson, William
Colney Hatch, near Barnet, Greater London
Offer of Birds and Drawings
[To Henslow, John Stevens] Engaged in packing to leave for New Zealand on 1 October. Offers his collection of birds for £250 either to Oxford or to Cambridge. It includes about 2750 bird skins, of which 400 are mounted, arranged in cases and cabinets. Only 30 are British species. For another £50, he can add his ornithological sketches (about 500 in 15 portfolios) and manuscripts, as well as a Herbarium of plants from Brazil and Sicily.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:037 1840-08-28 Kidd, John
Radcliffe Library, Oxford
Swainson's Offer to Oxford
[To Swainson, William] Having received the offer of his

collection, the opportunity should be taken. However, as it is long vacation, no decision can be made quickly.
CC S 1p Aves

1:038 1840-09-07 Henslow, John Stevens
Billesdon, Hitcham, Suffolk
Catalogue of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Having been requested to reply to Swainson, he will do so, but does not have his address. He should let us know about the decision of Oxford regarding purchase. The collection is important and well known. Should formally ask for a catalogue and a description of the cabinets. Adds some personal remarks about his current work.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:039 1840-09-08 Jenyns, Leonard
Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To unstated recipient, probably G.E. Paget] Good to hear that about half the sum required for the purchase of the Swainson collection has been promised. Certainly the rest will come in as people return to work. If only £250 can be raised, this will secure the birds, which are more important than the drawings. Has not heard from people in Oxford about their intentions. It is doubtful that naturalists in London know more about the state of the collection, as Swainson has kept aloof for some time.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:040 1840-09-11 Swainson, William
Colney Hatch, near Barnet, Greater London
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To unstated recipient, probably G.E. Paget] Regrets that time is insufficient to produce a catalogue of the collection and the small amount requested would not justify the labour. Will ensure to act according to the proposal set out in the letter to Henslow. The collection will be packed and taken to New Zealand unless the business is concluded before departure. The birds are named, the Herbarium is not so, but in geographic series. The ornithological prints, sketches and drawings are mounted in portfolios, as are the manuscripts.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:041 1840-09-16 Swainson, William
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Encloses a letter from Dr Kidd of Oxford declining the offer of the collection. Still offers the specimens to Cambridge as indicated before. Packing of the collection can be accomplished in 3 or 4 days.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:041A 1840-09-12 Kidd, John
Radcliffe Library, Oxford
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Swainson, William] Informs that Oxford is unable to purchase the collection for want of room and funds. A similar offer of the late Duke of Buckingham was also turned down for such reasons.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:042 1840-09-15 Henslow, John Stevens
Billesdon, Hitcham, Suffolk
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Suggests that Swainson can be asked for general statement of the number of species and to attach a testimonial from somebody who knows the collection. No further steps should be taken when he declines this. However, the amount asked appears to be low.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:043 1840-09-17 Swainson, William
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Henslow, John Stevens] Apologises if he expressed himself too strongly to Dr Paget, but the collection is offered at a moderate price with the best of intentions. Has now sent a rough estimate as to the number and value of the birds, counting the zoological figures. Otherwise the sum asked is much below their actual value and they are so well known that they do not need a testimonial. The collections are ready to be transferred to Cambridge. He will leave as planned in the first week of October to New Zealand, where he does not intend to work on natural history.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:044 1840-09-17 Paget, George Edward
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Swainson, William] Regrets that no catalogue can be sent, as it is difficult to act on behalf of guarantors without a much fuller knowledge of the nature and extent of the collection, as well as its state of preservation. The collection could be consigned to a competent person to conclude this matter, otherwise we may not be able to proceed in this matter.
CC 2pp Aves

1:045 1840-09-17 Swainson, William
Contents of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] The information required would have been willingly given even at first. However, time is insufficient to make a catalogue, which due to its magnitude, has never been done. The details of the collection are as follows. Only one cabinet made of oak with 36 drawers will be included. The mounted birds are now closely packed up in glazed cases. The Herbarium includes about 10,000 specimens chiefly gathered wild by Swainson during all his travels. The ornithological prints, sketches and drawings amount to 753 and are arranged and mounted in 4to portfolios. Besides there are the skins of about 20 quadrupeds, a few fair corals, and a very large box of Brazilian insects, containing 8,000 unarranged specimens. The collection is in a very good state of preservation.
ALS 5 pp Aves

1:046 1840-09-18 Paget, George Edward
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Swainson, William] Having obtained guarantees for a sum sufficient to purchase the collection of birds, would like to avail of your proposal for some person to see the collection and make a formal report as to its state of preservation. After that, he has been empowered to proceed with the purchase.
ALS 1p Aves

1:046A 1840-09-18 Paget, George Edward
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Leadbeater] Explains that there is an intention to purchase the birds collected by Swainson. Asks him if he

could inspect the collection and make a report as to its condition.
CC S 1p Aves

1:047 1840-09-19 Paget, George Edward
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Swainson, William] Thanks for the list of birds in the collection, which is all that could be expected. We are now in a position to accept your offer to sell it on receiving a report from Mr Leadbeater as to their state of preservation. Having raised only £210 so far, we can only refer to the specimens of birds. However, we are much hopeful to be able also to purchase the ornithological drawings and manuscripts, which have a peculiar value in connection with the specimens.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:048 1840-09-19 Swainson, William
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] States that an inspection would not be practical at this time, because over half are packed in boxes which should not be opened. Does not want to deal with Mr Leadbeater, due to unsatisfactory former transactions. The papers sent give an idea of the extent of the collection, and probably there are several hundred duplicates to be added to that total. Their state of preservation has always been a matter of personal pride. However, agrees to take the collection back after two years if anybody is dissatisfied. Will keep about 20 British birds for his children.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:049 1840-09-22 Paget, George Edward
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Swainson, William] While regretting the difficulties about Mr Leadbeater's inspection, we have the pleasure to complete the affair according to your wishes. Dr. Ansted, Professor of Geology at Kings College, London, has agreed to accept the boxes on our behalf. The money will be paid at your bankers. It will be in our favour to avail ourselves of your entire offer.
CC S 3pp Aves

1:050 1840-09-20 Henslow, John Stevens
Billesdon, Hitcham, Suffolk
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Forwards letters from Swainson and Dr Kidd, which should reassure the guarantors. We cannot do better than close the deal at once.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:051 1840-09-23 Jenyns, Leonard
Exeter, Devon
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Has heard from Oxford that they have no intention to purchase the Swainson collection, but they hope that Cambridge will be able to do so. It would be good to get an extension of time to allow completion of the purchase.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:052 1840-09-23 Henslow, John Stevens
Billesdon, Hitcham, Suffolk
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Supports the purchase of the collection. To get a Grace through the Senate, a statement should be drawn up, which no doubt will find enough support. Would like to get the plants for the Herbarium. American species now sell at £2 per hundred, so 5000 specimens should be worth between £50 to £100, thus the price must be a bargain.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:053 1840-09-25 Swainson, William
Billesdon, Hitcham, Suffolk
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] As my movements are uncertain, the collection will be packed and sent to London or Cambridge. The number of birds can no longer be ascertained, but if over 2750, the others will be a donation. As only an intention was expressed to purchase the birds, the drawings and manuscripts are packed among other items and cannot now be retrieved. The Herbarium, Brazilian insects, corals and quadrupeds may be taken for £50.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:054 1840-09-25 Henslow, John Stevens
Billesdon, Hitcham, Suffolk
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] As the boxes will be in my way when coming to lecture, they must be removed before that time. Hopes to visit Cambridge on the way to London and lecture at the Philosophical Society.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:055 1840-09-27 Paget, George Edward
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Swainson, William] Expresses concern and surprise that the drawings and manuscripts have been packed, because it has always been mentioned that there was an interest in them. The transfer of the collection is in the hands of Prof. Ansted, who will arrange transport. Wishes Swainson all good things in New Zealand.
CC S 3pp Aves

1:056 1840 Paget, George Edward
Purchase of Swainson Collection
List of 30 names of people guaranteeing at least £10.
mem A 2pp Aves

1:057 1840-10-07 Ansted, David Thomas
Purchase of Swainson Drawings
Memorandum to state that the set of ornithological drawings will be returned to the University of Cambridge as soon as they are unpacked in New Zealand. The same applies to the collection of manuscripts of a general History of Birds, although if ever published, copyright is to remain with Swainson.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:058 1840-10-19 Unknown
Purchase of Swainson Collection
Statement concerning Swainson's collections of various objects of natural history, which it is proposed to purchase by subscription, in order that they may be presented to the University of Cambridge. This includes a list of birds in each family.
print 4pp Aves

1:059 1843-03-14 Leach, W.W.
Trinity College Lodge, Cambridge

Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Sends a communication to the Swainson Committee [1:060] and a draft of a Grace to be presented to the Senate to accept the collection and return thanks to the donors.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:060 1843-03-14 University of Cambridge
Vice-Chancellor, Trinity College Lodge, Cambridge
Purchase of Swainson Collection
Statement to the Committee of Subscribers that he is ready to propose a Grace to the Senate to accept the Swainson collections, on the understanding that the University will not be responsible for any expenses of preservation or exhibition.
mem A 2pp Aves

1:061 1843-03-31 University of Cambridge
Purchase of Swainson Collection
Grace dated 31 March 1843: Certain members of the University having purchased by subscription Mr Swainson's Collection of Natural History, in order to present them to the University: that the University accept the same and return thanks to the donors thereof.
print 1p Aves

1:062 1843-03-31 University of Cambridge
Purchase of Swainson Collection
Grace of 31 March 1843 [see 1:061] phrased in Latin.
mem A 1p (Latin) Aves

1:063 1843-04-04 Whewell, William
Purchase of Swainson Collection
[To Paget, G.E.] Sends a communication to the donors of the Swainson Collection [see 1:064].
ALS 1p Aves

1:064 1843-04-04 Whewell, William
Purchase of Swainson Collection
Statement to the members of the Senate presenting the Swainson Collection to say that a Grace has been passed on 31 March accepting the gift and thanking the donors.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:064A 1843-04-29 Budd, George
20 Dover Street, London W.1
Skull of New Hollander
[To WC] Sends through Mr Eyres of Caius College the skull of a New Hollander. It was collected by Dr Stanger from a burying ground near Newcastle in New South Wales. Three other skulls obtained at the same time were given to Mr Busk. He presented one to his brother Dr W. Budd of Bristol, who sent it to Dr Pritchard.
ALS 3 pp Human

1:064B 1843 Budd, George
Heads of New Zealanders
[To WC] Presents two heads of New Zealanders. They were brought from New Zealand by Capt. Saunders some years ago, and after his death came to the hands of a servant, from whom they were bought. Intends to settle in London now that he has passed the examination of the College of Physicians.
ALS 3 pp Human

1:065 1845-02-25 Paget, George Edward
Accessibility of the Collections
To render the collections of birds and insects more accessible, the following suggestions are made. Some birds are mounted and arranged in glass cases, which is the preferred method. Most birds are skins, which could be mounted only with considerable expense. These can alternatively be kept in cabinets and chests. Some birds are mounted but not set up, which should be done. All these arrangements would certainly not cost more than £35. It is also recommended to mount and exhibit in glass cases the large collection of Humming Birds, which would cost an additional £10-15-0.
The insects are so numerous that no inexpensive method can be devised to exhibit all of them and they can be left as they are. The whole collection could well be kept in a room adjacent to the Woodwardian Museum, where they could be cared for by their staff.
mem AS 4pp Aves and Insecta

1:065A 1845-03-07 Paget, George Edward
Transfer of Swainson Collection
Agreement to allow the expenditure of £50 for the storage of the Swainson Collection in a room of the Woodwardian Museum.
mem A 1p (Latin)

1:065B 1845 Clark, William
Transfer of Swainson Collection
Printed statement to raise by subscription the amount of £100 to arrange the bird skins obtained from Swainson in cabinets with glazed and locked drawers. It is to be kept separate from the other collections present in the building of the New Museums.
print 2pp

1:066 1845-11-01 Edwards, Thos.
Cabinet maker in Cambridge
Purchase of Cabinet
Quotation to make a cabinet, 9 ft 3 in high, 7 ft 6 in long and 20 inches deep, for £10-10-0.
ALS 1p

1:067 1845 Phelps, Robert
Vice-Chancellor, University of Cambridge
Purchase of Cabinet
[To Paget, G.E.] Has signed the report and forwards it for signatures to Dr. Fisher and Paget. The order to Edwards can be given.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:068 1846-07-23 Blackwood, Francis Price
7 Cornwall Terrace (off Outer Circle), London N.W.1
Offer of Collection of Birds
[To Paget, G.E.] Offers his collection of over 300 birds from Australia and New Guinea. Circumstances not allowing a free gift, the price can be settled amicably.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:069 1846-08-06 Blackwood, Francis Price
7 Cornwall Terrace (off Outer Circle), London N.W.1
Offer of Collection of Birds
[To Paget, G.E.] Promises not to disperse the collection for the time being. He is moved to sell due to reduction of allowances.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:070 1846-08-10 Blackwood, Francis Price
7 Cornwall Terrace (off Outer Circle), London N.W.1
Offer of Collection of Birds
[To Paget, G.E.] Despite the reduction in allowances, considers it best to stick to the original intention to donate the collection of birds to the University as a free gift as an acknowledgement of all the help received. The collection consists of almost all the birds of Australia in pairs and some others. As Mr Gould would like to examine the specimens, he could be asked to do so once they are unpacked.
ALS 6 pp Aves

1:071 1846-09-22 Blackwood, Francis Price
7 Cornwall Terrace (off Outer Circle), London N.W.1
Offer of Collection of Birds
[To Paget, G.E.] States to be proud of the honourable mentions of his munificent gift in public prints. Intends to visit Cambridge after the first week of October.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:072 1846-11-25 University of Cambridge
Insects in Swainson Collection
With many duplicates among the insects purchased from Dr Swainson in 1843, some of these not required for the collection may be exchanged or otherwise disposed off. The arrangements are in the hands of the committee selected by Grace of the Senate on 7 March 1845, being the Vice-Chancellor, Dr Paget of Caius College, Mr Jenyns of St John's College, Mr Smith of Caius College and Mr Charles C. Babington of St John's College.
print 1p Insecta

1:073 1846-12-07 University of Cambridge
Birds donated by Blackwood
Presents thanks to Captain Francis Blackwood for the valuable ornithological collection which he presented to the University.
print 1p Aves

1:074 1852-10-13 Paget, George Edward
Report on Swainson and Blackwood Collections
[To Vice-Chancellor] Provides particulars of the collections of natural history with the aim to find ways to make them more accessible for study. The collection of Swainson was bought in 1840 for £320 and consist of 10,000 dried plants, several thousands of insects from Brazil, some specimens which are kept in the Woodwardian Museum, few skins of foreign quadrupeds, about 750 drawings and 2750 birds skins, of which about 400 are mounted. The collection was kept in the rooms of the Philosophical Society from March 1843 to Feburary 1845, when they were removed to a room adjacent to the Woodwardian Museum. This location is not particularly suitable.
The collection of 400 birds from Australia donated by Captain F.P. Blackwood is kept in cabinets, which are not accessible. Besides, the Philosophical Society has a comprehensive collection of British birds. It is advisable to find a way to keep these specimens in a more suitable way.
ALS 11pp

1:074A 1852-10-13 Paget, George Edward
Report on Swainson and Blackwood Collections
[To Vice-Chancellor] In addition to the explanations given in the accompanying note [1:074], it is advised privately to mount and display in glass cases the best representative birds in the Swainson Collection and the Australian birds in the Blackwood Collection. Together with the remaining birds preserved as skins, these may be placed in an unoccupied room on the north side of the Fitzwilliam Museum. Some expenses have to be authorized to finish the floor in this room.
ALS 8 pp

1:074B 1852 Smith, Thomas
Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge
Room in Fitzwilliam Museum
Estimate of cost of preparing North Room, Ground Floor of Fitzwilliam Museum, total £84-14-7½.
mem AS 3pp

1:075 1856-07-26 Whewell, William
Transfer of Swainson Collection
[To Sedgwick, Adam] As it would be desirous to remove the Swainson collection from the Woodwardian Museum, it is recommended to place them in the vestibule of the Pitt Press. Although the transfer cannot be ordered, it would be of benefit to the University and the change will be supported. The doors of the vestibule should be kept closed.
CC S 1p Aves

1:076A 1865-10-07 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Draft regarding Swainson Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Sends a draft of a circular to be sent to members of the University regarding the Swainson Collection. Requires information as to the year in which it was purchased and the price of it.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:076B 1865-10-07 Cookson, Henry Wilkinson
University of Cambridge
Draft regarding Swainson Collection
[To AN] Returns the draft after deleting two sentences.
ALS 1p Aves

1:076C 1865-10-09 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Draft regarding Swainson Collection
[To Registry of University] Asks to inform him in what year the Swainson Collection was presented to the University and what sum was paid for it.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:076D 1865-10-10 Luard, Henry Richards
The Registry, University of Cambridge
Draft regarding Swainson Collection
[To AN] The amount of the purchase money with the recupary expenses of the Swainson Natural History Collection was £320. On 7 March 1845, there was a grant of £50 for arranging the collection, and on 25 November 1846 there was a grace to allow duplicates to be sold or exchanged.
ALS 1p Aves

1:077 1841-02-15 Huntley, V.K.
Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire
Deer from Scotland
[To WC] Wishes to know if a Hart has been received

from Blair Athol. These animals should be shot in the ribs, not in the hind legs. Advises to write directly to the Duke of Richmond to thank him.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:078 1841-04-02 Owen, Richard
College of Surgeons, London
Sections of Teeth
Sends ten different sections of teeth from humans and a variety of mammals. Has been engaged in indexing the physiological catalogue of the College's Museum.
ALS 4 pp

1:079 1841-08-07 Green, Matthew
Shopkeeper in Whitby, Yorkshire
Exhibition of Fossil Plesiosaurus
Printed pamphlet advertising the exhibition in a room over the shop occupied by Mr. Matthew Green of Haggersgate, of a fossil "Plesiosaurus Dolochodeirus" recently found in Whitby Cliffs.
print 1p Dinosauria

1:079A 1841 Clark, William
List of Measurements
List of 13 measurements [possibly of the Plesiosaurus of 1:079].
mem A 1p

1:080 1843-02-25 Ogilby, William
Zoological Society of London
Animals sent for Post-Mortem
[To WC] Apologises that the Monkey (*Cercopithecus sabaeus*) sent was so imperfect and orders have been given to change this in future. In some cases the Society requires to keep the skull to add to its collection of 974 such specimens. In such cases the body of the animal will not be sent. It would be good if the cause of death of some animals can be established. A common Wolf and a Zebu died yesterday, but their bodies are too large to be sent.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:081 1843-02-27 Ogilby, William
Zoological Society of London, London
Animals sent for Post-Mortem
[To WC] Will forward the Zebu and Wolf, together with a Monkey (*Cercopithecus pileatus*) that died yesterday. Hopes to send future specimens in a fresher state.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:082 1843-02-28 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London, 57 Pall Mall, London
Monkey and Peahen from the Zoo
[To WC] Forwarded this morning a specimen of Toguq Monkey (*Macacus radiatus*) and a Peahen (*Pavo cristatus*).
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

1:083 1843-04-08 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London, 57 Pall Mall, London
Animals from the Zoo
[To WC] Animals sent were a Drill (*Cynocephalus leucophaeus*), Chinese Bonnet Monkey (*Macacus sinensis*) and a White-Eared Grey Squirrel (*Sciurus leucotis*) from North America.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:084 1843-07-04 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Macaw from the Zoo
[To WC] Will forward a Blue and Yellow Macaw (*Macrocercus macao*).
ALS 1p Aves

1:085 1843-08-04 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Orang Utan in London
[To WC] Regrets that the Macaw was not sent. There is now alive in London a male Orang Utan in the hands of a dealer. It appears that it may not live long and a price should be quoted if inclined to purchase.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:086 1843-10-26 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Animals from the Zoo
[To WC] Plans to forward a Badger tomorrow. Would like to know the cause of death of the last two monkies. The Orang Utan died and was sold for £4-10-0.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:087 1843-10-31 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Animals from the Zoo
[To WC] Sends a Chacma Baboon (*Cynocephalus porcarius*), Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus*) and a female Virginian Fallow Deer (*Cervus virginianus*). Likes to know the causes of death. The monkey sent on Saturday was *Cercopithecus sabaeus*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:088 1843-11-22 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Puma from the Zoo
[To WC] Sent an adult male Red Puma (*Felis unicolor*), which had been killed and partly eaten by the female.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:089 1843-12-21 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Animals from the Zoo
[To WC] Sends a female *Moschus javanicus*, a tailless variety of the Common Cat and a Mocking Bird (*Orpheus polyglottus*).
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:090 1844-02-07 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Animals from the Zoo
[To WC] Sends a Gold Pheasant, a Purple Capped Lory (*Lorius domicellus*), an American Flying Squirrel (*Pteromys volucella*) and a Balearic Crowned Crane (*Balearica pavonina*).
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

1:091 1844-06-01 Fraser, Louis
Zoological Society of London
Animals from the Zoo
[To WC] Sends a *Viverra civetta*, *Ateles geoffroyi*, Rosehill Parrakeet, Silver Pheasant, and White Nosed Monkey (*Cercopithecus petaurista*).
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

1:092 1842-01-13 Clark, William
Giraffe of Wombwell's Menagerie
[To Sedgwick, Adam] According to the newspaper, Mr Wombwell exhibiting in Norwich has lost a Giraffe. Asks to enquire if the animal is for sale. If the specimen is fine, £50 can be paid for it.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:093 1842-01-16 Clark, William
Giraffe of Wombwell's Menagerie
[To Sedgwick, Adam] Agrees that one of the offers presented by Wombwell should be accepted. If there is adequate security that all bones will be available when only the skeleton is procured, that would be best. Mr Firth, a young surgeon from Norwich will be asked to superintend the procedure. Otherwise the whole carcass can be bought and carried to Cambridge.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:094 1842-01-19 Clark, William
Giraffe of Wombwell's Menagerie
[To Sedgwick, Adam] Thanks for securing the Giraffe for £20. There is some worry about the integrity of the skeleton, because an inexperienced fishmonger may leave some of the smaller bones inside the skin.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:094A 1842 Smith, J.J.
Caius College, Cambridge
Skull from Bincombe Down
The skull came from a barrow on Bincombe Down near Weymouth. The skeleton was found 2 feet below the surface. There were two urns, one with bones of dogs. This barrow is considered older than others.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:095 1844-05-25 Smith, J.J.
Caius College, Cambridge
Human Remains at Worsted
Two portions of skulls and some bones were found when in April 1844 a barrow was opened on the north side of the Roman Road, not far from the Worsted turnpike gate. There were also earthen-ware pots full of ashes. These are of British workmanship.
ALS 3 pp Human

1:095A 1844 Unknown
Mummy from Egypt
Presents the head of a gilded mummy brought from the Necropolis of Ghebe, Egypt.
mem AS 1p Human

1:096 1844-07-11 Henslow, John Stevens
Hatcham, Hadleigh, Suffolk
Roman Skeleton from Bury St Edmunds
[To WC] Opened a Roman tumulus near Bury St Edmunds last week and found a leaden coffin with a skeleton. The skull is perfect with all its teeth and can be preserved in the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Human

1:096A 1844-07-12 Henslow, John Stevens
Roman Tumulus of Rougham
Pamphlet by Henslow on the Roman Tumulus, Eastlow Hill, Rougham, Suffolk opened on Thursday, the 4th of July, 1844. Published in the *Bury Post* dated Hitcham, July 12th, 1844 [see Clark 1862: 109].
print 8pp Human

1:096B 1844 Henslow, John Stevens
Skulls from Roman Burial Ground
[To WC] The other skulls came from a Roman burial ground at Felixstow, Suffolk, where Roman coins and vases were also found.
ALS 1p Human

1:096C 1861-02-01 Smith, J.J.
London
Skull from Barrow in Weymouth
The skull was found in an early barrow near Weymouth, Dorset. Most of these barrows do not contain skeletons.
ALS 3 pp Human

1:097 1846-10-16 Paget, George Edward
Mounting of Birds
List of 20 birds sent to Leadbeater to be mounted on 16 October 1846.
list A 1p Aves

1:098 1849-10-31 Power, Joseph
Clare Hall, Cambridge
Assassination of Charles XII
[To WC] In addition to previous statements, it is now found that Voltaire in fact mentioned the suspicion that Charles XII died by the hand of his own people.
ALS 4 pp

1:099 1852-05-04 Wombwell, Ann
Royal Menagerie, No. 1, Leominster, Herefordshire
Chimpanzee from Wombwell
[To WC] Offers for £5 a Chimpanzee, very large and muscular and over 4 feet long, which is likely to die soon. It has been in the country for a fortnight.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:100 1853-10-10 Dumontier, D.
Journey of Quoy & Gaimard
[To WC] Sends a box containing 40 skulls and other specimens [collected during the expedition of Quoy & Gaimard]. Some parts of skeletons may have been lost during the voyage. Two skulls of Seals were restored and completed with all teeth. Also included are a tooth of a Dugong and antlers of a Deer.
ALS 4 pp (French) Mammalia

1:101 1853-10-21 Dumontier, D.
37 Rue de Seine, St. Germain, Paris, France
Journey of Quoy & Gaimard
[To WC] Asks if shipment arrived safely. There still is a small skull of a Seal, mutilated, which will be sent if part of the transaction.
ALS 3 pp (French) Mammalia

1:102 1853 Dumontier, D.
Collections of the Astrolabe
List of various mammals and birds from the Pacific, probably collected by the *Astrolabe*.
list A 2pp (French) Mammalia and Aves

1:103 1853-10-24 Smith, Smith Payne
Transport officer in London

Arrangements for Payment
[To WC] Has deposited money to be collected by Dr Dumontier in Paris and Mr Sigismund Wolff in Berlin.
ALS 1p

1:104 1853-10-28 Dumontier, D.
Paris, France
Collections of the Astrolabe
[To WC] Acknowledges receipt of 1200 francs. A further list of specimens will be sent after a few weeks.
ALS 2 pp (French)

1:105 1856-03-12 Okes, Richard
Kings Lodge, Warwickshire
Models of African Physiognomy
[To WC] Sends models of Caffre and Hottentot physiognomy, brought from Cape Town.
ALS 2 pp Human

1:106 1857-01-26 Bell, Thomas
Catalogue of Bell Collection
[To WC] Sends part of the catalogue of his collection referring to osteology, drawn up by Flower [see 1:107].
ALS 2 pp

1:107 1857 Bell, Thomas
Catalogue of Bell Collection
Catalogue of osteological specimens of mammals, birds, reptiles and fishes in his collection.
list A 12pp

1:107A 1857-02-10 Barrett, Lucas
St. Andrews Hill, Cambridge
Reference for Dentalium
[To Woodward, Henry] Sends a reference on *Dentalium vitreum*. Hopes to label *Holothuria* slides to be sent soon. Has declined an offer from Prof. Owen. The New Museum is going well, but there need to be more specimens. Could purchase some large Crustacea.
ALS 2 pp Holothuria and Mollusca

1:107B 1857-11-12 Barrett, Lucas
St. Andrews Hill, Cambridge
On Sedgwick and Shells
[To Woodward, Henry] The rumour that Prof. Sedgwick resigned his Chair of Geology is incorrect and originated from a mistake in the newspapers about his resignation from the University Council. All shells should be new and only one has been described as *Dentalium vitreum*. The new Zoological Museum is in progress.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

1:108 1857-10-31 University of Cambridge
Minerals collected by H.J. Brooke
Information that Mr Charles Brooke M.A. of St John's College wants to present the collection of minerals made by his late father, Henry James Brooke. A Grace will be offered to accept the offer and to thank the donor.
print 1p Minerals

1:108A 1857-10-31 University of Cambridge
Minerals collected by H.J. Brooke
Grace of 10 November 1857 to thank for the gift of the minerals collected by Henry James Brooke.
print 1p Minerals

1:109 1857-12-14 Dale, James Charles
Localities of British Insects
[To WC] Presents information about confusion over identity and locality of British insects.
ALS 4 pp Insecta

1:110 1858-05-01 Clark, William
Additions to the Museum
List of additions to the Zoological Museum, from the *Cambridge Reporter* of May 1, 1858.
print 2pp

1:111 1858-07-23 Parker, William Kitchen
Parker Collection
Catalogue of specimens in the collection of W.K. Parker recommended for purchase by the Museum. It includes many species of fishes, reptiles, birds and mammals.
list A 10pp

1:112 1858-10-19 University of Cambridge
Minerals Collection of Henry Warburton
Announcement of offer by Howard Warburton Elphinstone of a collection of minerals made by his late great uncle, Henry Warburton, on the condition that the specimens are unpacked and exhibited within a year.
print 1p Minerals

1:113 1859-08-04 Stewart, Howard
Royal College of Surgeons, London W.C.
British Echinoderms
[To WC] Has returned from the country with a few Echinoderms and a Polyzoa. These should be hand-carried to the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa and Echinodermata

1:114 1860-11-19 University of Cambridge
Fossils Collected by J. F. Young
Announcement of donation by Sir Charles George Young and Mr Henry Young of a collection of fossils made by their late brother, Dr James Forbes Young. It includes 60 fossil fishes. The collection is destined for the Woodwardian Museum.
print 1p Pisces

1:115 1860-12-17 Corrie
Librarian of the University, Jesus College, Cambridge
Fossil Elephant in the Library
[To WC] After making enquiries, there is no information on the origin of the fossil femur of an Elephant which is deposited in our library.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:115A 1860-07-09 Smith, Derwent H.
3 Swan Walk, Chelsea, London S.W.3
Guanche Skulls from Tenerife
[To WC] States that he discovered three Guanche skulls in a cave immediately above the west end of the town of Port Orotava (Tenerife). The cave was full of human bones without their history being known.
ALS 6 pp Human

1:116 1861-02-07 Power, Joseph
Clare College, Cambridge
Charles XII of Sweden
[To WC] There is no mention of the accession of the masks, recently transferred to the Anatomical Museum,

of William Pitt, [Charles] James Fox, Isaac Newton and Charles XII in the book containing the list of donations to the University from 8 May 1800 [masks mentioned in Clark 1862: 114]. Remarks on the history of Charles XII [as published in Clark 1862: 117-119].
ALS 4 pp

1:117 number absent

1:118 1861-05-25 Neville, Latimer
Vice-Chancellor, University of Cambridge
Offer of Collection of Vertebrates
The offer made by Dr Goodacre is accepted and a room can be provided by Downing College. A grace to confirm this Report will be offered to the Senate at the Congregation on 30 May 1861.
print 1p

1:118* 1861-05-21 Goodacre, Francis Burges
Lutterworth, Leicestershire
Offer of Collection of Vertebrates
[To University of Cambridge] Writes to the Council and Senate of the University to offer his Museum of Vertebrate Animals. Upon a room being provided, the collection will be transferred within a year, during which time the management remains with Goodacre. After a year, the Museum can decline the offer of the collection. If accepted, the provenance should be stated on a label attached to each specimen and appropriately displayed.
print 1p [copy of letter printed as part of 1:118]

1:118A 1863-12-07 Cookson, Henry Wilkinson
Master of Peterhouse Cambridge
Museum of Dr Goodacre
Announces that Dr Goodacre has agreed to donate his Museum of Vertebrate Animals to the University on four conditions.
print 1p

1:118B 1862 Newton, Alfred
Remains of Fossil Turtle
Reprint of Newton, Alfred, 'On the discovery of ancient remains of *Emys lutaria* in Norfolk', *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, September 1862, pp. 1-4, pls. VI- VII.
print 4pp Reptilia

1:119 1862-10-03 Saville, Samuel T.
Brunswick Walk, Cambridge
Skull of Fossil Rhinoceros
Promises to divulge the name of the person who brought it, if there is a wish to purchase the skull of *Rhinoceros tichorhinus*. However, this is on the undertaking that only few people hear about it and no direct communication with that person is attempted. This is to safeguard possible further specimens to be received from there.
AL 4pp Mammalia

1:120 1863 Clark, William
Mammals from different sources
Tapir purchased from Mr Cross of London, December 1862. Coypu purchased at same time. An Ewe, presented by Philip Frere, died at Dungali, March 1863. Skeleton of adult male Gorilla, bought by Du Chaillu from Equatorial Africa, purchased at the sale of his collections at Stevens auctions rooms, June 12, 1863.
list A 1p Mammalia

1:120A 1863-02-13 Sedgwick, Adam
Norwich
Removal of Collection from Woodwardian Museum
[To WC] It is likely that a Grace of the Senate is required to remove natural history specimens from the room mentioned. A number of specimens were given specifically to the Woodwardian Museum and can hardly be taken, including some corals and recent shells. At least a series of illustrative genera should be selected to use in lectures to the geological students.
ALS 4 pp

1:120B 1864-03-02 Sedgwick, Adam
Trinity College, Cambridge
Removal of collection from Woodwardian Museum
[To WC] Explains a delay in answering due to a tooth-ache and is leaving for Norwich to see the dentist. The cases cannot be removed from the Museum until his return at the end of the week.
ALS 3 pp

1:120C 1863 Clark, William
Skeleton dug up at Barrington
The bones in the basket belong to a skeleton dug up in 'Edix Hill' near Barrington. The skull show marks of violence. Some implements from the site were presented to the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. There is also a basket of animal bones. The specimens were presented by Capt. Bendyshe.
mem A 1p

1:121 1865-01-26 Krauss, Christian F.F.
Stuttgart, Germany
Skeleton of Manatee
[To Gray, John Edward] Offers for £29 a skeleton of a *Manatus* from Surinam. The specimen was adult, 308 cm long, and quite perfect.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:121A 1865-02-09 Krauss, Christian F.F.
Royal Museum for Natural History, Stuttgart, Germany
Skeleton of Manatee
[To WC] Following information from Dr J.E. Gray, has sent the prepared skeleton of an adult *Manatus* from Surinam. The intestines in spirit of the same animal are available at £8.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:121B 1865-03-16 Krauss, Christian F.F.
Stuttgart, Germany
Skeleton of Manatee
[To WC] Hearing that the *Manatus* has not yet arrived, enquiries were made and there was some delay due to a fire in a warehouse. The shipment is now sent.
ALS 2 pp (German) Mammalia

1:121C 1865-05-24 Krauss, Christian F.F.
Stuttgart, Germany
Skeleton of Manatee
[To WC] Acknowledges receipt of cheque for £29 and hopes to hear about the safe arrival of the Manatee.
ALS 1p (German) Mammalia

1:122 1865-01-31 Mackenzie, Peter
The Cottage, Island of Islay, Argyleshire, Scotland
Seal from Islay
[To WC] Sends, on behalf of Henry E. Fox, the first good Seal killed this season. It was 4 feet 7 inches long.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:123 1865-04-29 Cooper, Daniel
20 Princes Gardens, London S.W.7
Tooth of Fossil Marsupial
[To WC] As promised to your son [J.W. Clark], sends the tooth of a *Diprotodon* carried by young Mr Phelps. Offers to get bones from Australia or New Zealand when desiderata are known.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:124 1863-05-24 University of Cambridge
Collection of Cambridge Philosophical Society
Decision by the Senate to place the collections of natural history, which belonged to the Cambridge Philosophical Society in the New Museum of the University.
print 1p (Latin)

1:124A 1865-06-19 Cookson, Henry Wilkinson
St. Peter's College, Cambridge
Collection of Cambridge Philosophical Society
[To WC] Intimation that the Cambridge Philosophical Society would like to have the collection removed to the New Museums.
ALS 1p

1:124B 1865-06-02 Cookson, Henry Wilkinson
Cambridge
New Museum of Comparative Anatomy
With the completion of the new Museum of Comparative Anatomy, the collections should be moved into the building. The large skeletons only require cleaning. The smaller specimens require wall cases, while the invertebrate collection needs cabinets with glass tops. The total expenditure on these items should not exceed £550.
print 2pp

1:125 1865-06 Philosophical Society of Cambridge
Collection of Cambridge Philosophical Society
List of specimens removed from the Cambridge Philosophical Society, being various parts of Red Deer, Fossil Elk, Turtle, African Shark, Sawfish, Hyena, Dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus electra*), Porpoise (*Delphinus delphis*), Hartebeest (*Antilope caama*), Kangaroo, case of stuffed Testudinata, tattoed head of a New Zealand Chief and fossil Elephant.
list A 1p

1:125A 1865-10-19 Clark, John Willis
Removal of Collection
Report to the Vice-Chancellor on the removal of the Collection of Comparative Anatomy.
print 4pp

1:126 1865-11-24 Flower, William Henry
Royal College of Surgeons of England, London W.C.
Sale of Pevensey Whale
[To JWC] Spent two days in Pevensey to secure the bones of the whale skeleton. The animal will be auctioned next Wednesday by the ten owners. It should be worth £40 or £50 on the day of the sale and should be bought by a museum.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:126-02 1865-11-22 Breach, Mark
Hastings, East Sussex
Sale of Pevensey Whale
[To Flower, William Henry] The sale of the whale is postponed until Friday 1 December.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:126-03 1865-11-25 Breach, Mark
Hastings, East Sussex
Sale of Pevensey Whale
[To JWC] The sale of the Whale will be held about 3 miles from Pevensey Station on 1 December at 2 pm. This should be one of the most perfect skeletons in the world, and the bones have become very white after cleaning.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:126-04 1865-12-02 Harwood, Ainslie
22 White Rock Place, Hastings, East Sussex
Sale of Pevensey Whale
[To JWC] Having bought the skeleton of the Greenland Whale stranded at Pevensey, I am willing to sell within a week for a good offer.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:126-05 1865-12-05 Harwood, Ainslie
22 White Rock Place, Hastings, East Sussex
Sale of Pevensey Whale
[To JWC] The Whale was auctioned at £50 and there were a few other expenses since the sale. Would be willing to sell for £75 within a week, after which he will contract for the use of a building to exhibit it at Hastings.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:126-06 1865-12-28 Harwood, Ainslie
22 White Rock Place, Hastings, East Sussex
Sale of Pevensey Whale
[To Flower, William Henry] While the Whale skeleton is now at Hastings, it can still be sold at a profit. The expenditure till now have added to the sales price £25 for various expenses and £40 for the use of the building.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:126A 1866-04 Unknown
Exhibition of Pevensey Whale
Pamphlet with details of the history of the Whale stranded at Pevensey in 1865.
print 4pp Mammalia

1:126B 1865-11-28 Flower, William Henry
Observations upon a Fin-Whale
Reprint of Flower, W.H., 'Observations upon a Fin-Whale (*Physalus antiquorum*, Gray) recently stranded in Pevensey Bay', *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 28 November 1865, pp. 699-705, fig. 1.
print 7pp Mammalia

1:127 1865-11-06 Museum Committee
Royal College of Surgeons of England, London W.C.
Exchange of Specimens
The meeting heard that Dr. [William] Clark applied for specimens, which are either duplicates or not required for

the purposes of the collection, which would be desirable additions to the Anatomical and Zoological Museum just completed for the University. These are: Dugong, Manatee, Apteryx, Chimpanzee and Orang, skeleton of a Pelican, skull of Indian Buffalo, skull and some bones of a Camel and casts of the pelvis and hinder extremity of the *Megatherium*. In exchange, a very fine skeleton of an American River Tortoise (*Chelydia temminckii*) will be accepted.
mem A 2pp

1:128 1865-11-20 Cooper, Sir Daniel
20 Princes Gardens, London S.W.7
Animals from Australia
[To JWC] Has written to his brother-in-law Mr Edward Hill at Sydney to ask help in procuring specimens from Australia. He may be able to get the head of a Sperm Whale, Apteryx, Dinornis, Dugong and Porpoises.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

1:128A 1836-11-02 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1836
Report with 10 recommendations regarding the appointment of an Assistant in charge of the collection and opening hours of the new collection. The MacArtney Collection should be kept in the Anatomical Museum under the superintendence of the Professor of Anatomy. Report signed by Geo. Archdall (Vice-Chancellor), W. French, J. Graham, J. Haviland, Wm. Clark, J. Cumming and J.S. Henslow.
print 2pp

1:128B 1837-10-24 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1837
The Museum was examined and the preparations are in a good state of preservation. More time is required before a catalogue can be produced. The MacArtney Collection was brought from Dublin without sustaining injury. Report signed by Gilbert Ainslie (Vice-Chancellor), John Haviland (Regius Professor of Physic) and George E. Paget.
print 1p

1:128C 1838-10-31 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1838
The preparations in the Museum were found in excellent state of preservation. The arrangement was nearing completion and many specimens were added. Report signed by Thomas Worsley (Vice-Chancellor), Henry J.H. Bond, M.D. (for the Regius Professor of Physic) and W.W. Fisher.
print 1p

1:128D 1839-10-23 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1839
The preparations in the Museum were found in excellent state of preservation. Many specimens were added, especially by a valuable present from Dr MacArtney. Progress had been made towards completion of a catalogue. Report signed by W. Hodgson (Vice-Chancellor), J. Haviland (Regius Profesor of Physic), H.J.H. Bond, Doctor of Medicine.
print 1p

1:128D2 1840 Clark, John Willis
Absence of Report for 1840
There is no evidence that any report was issued for 1840.
mem A 1p

1:128E 1841-10-30 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1841
The collection was in excellent order. Valuable additions were made by the Professor of Anatomy and by Dr Budd of Caius College. Report signed by John Graham (Vice-Chancellor), John Haviland (R.P.P.), G.E. Paget, M.D.
print 1p

1:128F 1842-10-28 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1842
The collection was in excellent order. Valuable additions were made by the Professor of Anatomy. Report signed by George Archdall (Vice-Chancellor), John Haviland (M.P.R.), W.W. Fisher, M.D.
print 1p

1:128G 1843-10-31 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1843
The collection was in excellent order. Valuable additions were made by the Professor of Anatomy including the skeleton of a Giraffe and pathological specimens. A catalogue is in progress. Report signed by W. Whewell (Vice-Chancellor), J. Haviland (Regius Professor of Physic), G.E. Paget.
print 1p

1:128H 1844-10-31 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1844
The collection was in excellent order. Valuable additions were made by the Professor of Anatomy including 12 mammal skeletons, pathological specimens and some items from private collection of the late Sir Astley Cooper. A catalogue is in progress. Report signed by W. Hodgson (Vice-Chancellor), J. Haviland (Regius Professor of Physic), Frederick Thackeray, M.D.
print 1p

1:128I 1845-11-01 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1845
The collection was in excellent order. Valuable additions were made by the Professor of Anatomy including 19 preparations in spirits to the physiological series and 23 to the pathological class. Report signed by Robt. Phelps (Vice-Chancellor), G.E. Paget, M.D. and W.W. Fisher, M.D.
print 1p

1:128K 1846-10-30 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1846
The collection was in excellent order. Valuable additions were made by the Professor of Anatomy including 24 injected preparations to the physiological series and 42 to the pathological class. Report signed by R. Tatham (Vice-Chancellor), Fred Thackeray, M.D. and G.E. Paget, M.D.
print 1p

1:128L 1847-10-21 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1847
The collection was in excellent order. Report signed by H. Philpott (Vice-Chancellor), J. Haviland (Regius Professor of Physic) and G.E. Paget, M.D.
print 1p

1:128M 1848-11-02 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1848
The collection was in excellent order. About 50 specimens were added. Report signed by Robt. Phelps (Vice-Chancellor), John Haviland (Regius Professor of Physic) and John Henry Webster, M.D.
print 1p

1:128N 1849-10-18 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1849
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by H.W. Cookson (Vice-Chancellor), J. Haviland (Regius Professor of Physic) and Frederic Thackeray, M.D.
print 1p

1:128O 1850-11-02 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1850
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments, including some 400 presented by Mr G.M. Humphry. The descriptive catalogue of the morbid specimens prepared by Dr Paget and Mr Humphry is ready for publication. Report signed by James Cartmell (Vice-Chancellor), John Haviland (Regius Prof. of Physic) and Henry J.H. Bond, M.D.
print 1p

1:128P 1851-10-27 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1851
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by G.E. Corrie (Vice-Chancellor), Frederic Thackeray, M.D. and John Henry Webster, M.D.
print 1p

1:128Q 1852-10-22 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1852
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. A descriptive Catalogue of all the specimens in the pathological departments, with the exception of those which relate to the nervous and circulatory systems, has been prepared by Mr Humphry, and a manuscript copy is placed in the gallery of that department. Report signed by Richd. Okes (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, M.D. (Regius Professor of Physic) and W.W. Fisher, M.D.
print 1p

1:128R 1853-11-02 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1853
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by J. Pulling (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, M.D. (Regius Professor of Physic) and J.H. Webster, M.B.
print 1p

1:128S 1854-11-01 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1854
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by T.C. Geldart (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, M.D. (Regius Professor of Physic) and G.E. Paget, M.D.
print 1p

1:129 1855-10-31 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1855
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by E. Guest (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, M.D. (Regius Professor of Physic) and W.W.Fisher, M.D.
print 1p

1:130 1856-10-22 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1856
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by W. Whewell (Vice-Chancellor), G.E. Paget, M.D. and W.W.Fisher, M.D.
print 2pp

1:131 1857-10-31 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1857
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by H. Philpott (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, M.D. (Regius Professor of Physic) and H.J. Haviland, M.D.
print 1p

1:132 1858-10-27 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1858
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by H. Philpott (Vice-Chancellor) and H.J.H. Bond, M.D. (Regius Professor of Physic).
print 2pp

1:133 1859-11-26 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1859
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by L. Neville (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, H.J. Haviland.
print 2pp

1:134 1860-11-14 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1860
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by L. Neville (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, W.H. Drosier.
print 1p

1:135 1861-11-02 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1861
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. The Professor of Anatomy has rearranged the entire osteological department and labelled all specimens. Report signed by L. Neville (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, W.H. Drosier.
print 4pp

1:136 1862-11-01 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1862
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. The Catalogue of the osteological portion of this collection has been published. The small room behind the warming apparatus has been

fitted with shelves for the arrangement of bones of man and mammals to be used during lectures. Report signed by Geo. Phillips (Vice-Chancellor), Henry J.H. Bond (Regius Professor of Physic), G.M. Humphry, M.D.
print 4pp

1:137 1863-10-28 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1863
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. The physiological series has been catalogued as far as the end of the circulatory system by J.W. Clark, under the superintendance of the Professor of Anatomy. Report signed by Edward Atkinson (Vice-Chancellor), Henry J.H. Bond (Regius Professor of Physic), G.E. Paget, M.D.
print 2pp

1:138 1864-10-31 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1864
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. Report signed by H.W. Cookson (Vice-Chancellor), H.J.H. Bond, W.H. Drosier, M.D.
print 2pp

1:139 1865-11-01 Committee of the Museum
Report of the Museum 1865
The collection was in excellent order. Many specimens were added in all departments. The osteological collection has been removed to the New Museum of Comparative Anatomy and is now admirably displayed there. The physiological collections remain at present in the Old Building. Report signed by H.W. Cookson (Vice-Chancellor), H. J.H. Bond, S.G. Phear.
print 3pp

1:139A 1865 College of Surgeons
Casts in College of Surgeons
Lists casts of a variety of bones belonging to *Dinornis giganteus, Dinornis didiformis, Scelidotherium leptocephalum, Mylodon darwinii, Micrauchenia patachonica, Diprotodon australis, Poeprotherium wilsoni, Glyptodon clavipes* and *Dinornis crassus*.
list A 1p

1:140 1866-01-29 Brown
Hull
Availibity of Marine Mammals
[To JWC] Promises to ask the captains of ships leaving the harbour to procure as many specimens as possible. Offers for sale 3 skulls of Sea Horses with a tusk.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:141 1866-05-20 King, Kelburne
Royal Institution, Hull
Exchange of Specimens
[To JWC] Regarding exchange of specimens, there is a little difficulty because most of them were presented to the Museum. If desiderata are known, an exchange may be made. Would like to get the skeleton of the Lion.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:142 1866-03-26 King, Kelburne
Royal Institution, Hull
Exchange of Specimens
[To JWC] The Council has agreed to exchange a Lion's skeleton for a Narwhal's head and tusk, a *Hyperoodon* skull (minus the lower jaw) and the left scapula of the *Balaena mysticetus*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:143 1866-04-16 King, Kelburne
Royal Institution, Hull
Exchange of Specimens
[To JWC] The exchange now arranged, the packing case of the Lion can be used to return others, to share the cost of material. Would like to receive the skeleton before the annual meeting on 2 May.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:144 1866-02-26 Mackenzie, Peter
The Cottage, Island of Islay, Argyleshire, Scotland
Seals from Islay
[To JWC] Promises to send heads of Seals when weather improves. A whale was stranded here 3 months ago and maybe the skull can yet be found. Asks to be remembered to Henry Fox.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:145 1866-04-08 Mackenzie, Peter
The Cottage, Island of Islay, Argyleshire, Scotland
Seals from Islay
[To JWC] Sends the head of the Whale, as well as a Seal's head.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:146 1866-06-11 Mackenzie, Peter
The Cottage, Island of Islay, Argyleshire, Scotland
Seals from Islay
[To JWC] Promises to send the Whale's head and one of a Seal very soon.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:147 1866-08-06 Mackenzie, Peter
The Cottage, Island of Islay, Argyleshire, Scotland
Whale from Islay
[To JWC] The Whale's head is sent today with a cost of 5/6 for crate and carriage.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:148 1866-05-26 Buchanan, Andrew
H.B.M. Embassy, St. Petersburg, Russia
Gift of Aurochs
[To Edward ?] The Assistant Minister for Foreign Affairs of Russia has agreed to deliver a skeleton of an Aurochs. The Museum should make arrangements for somebody to receive it on their behalf at Grodno and to give a small present to the local authorities.
ALS 5 pp Mammalia

1:148B 1866-05-12 Westmann
St. Petersburg, Russia
Gift of Aurochs
[To Buchanan, Andrew] Informs that the Chamber of the Grodno regions has received authorisation to deliver a skeleton of an Aurochs to the University of Cambridge. Wishes to know when and how it will be collected.
CC S 2pp (French) Mammalia

1:148C 1866-06-20 Buchanan, Andrew
H.B.M. Embassy, St. Petersburg, Russia

Gift of Aurochs

[To JWC] While it is likely that the Bison was sacrificed in honour of the University, one must wait for the remains until the Russian Governments directs that it can be picked up at Grodno. Will enquire about exchange with the St Petersburg Museum, which is less rich than believed.

ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:149 1866-05-31 Clark, John Willis

Whale from Pevensey

[To Vice-Chancellor] Has secured the skeleton of the Whale stranded at Pevensey in December 1865. This had to be arranged by telegram and no prior authority could be sought. Assures that the purchase is one of which the University will be for ever proud, as the specimen will be one of the chief ornaments of the Museum. Would like advise on the position of the whale in the Museum.

CC S 3pp Mammalia

1:150 1866-06-04 Cookson, Henry Wilkinson
St. Peters College, Cambridge

Whale from Pevensey

[To Vice-Chancellor] To explain the purchase of the skeleton of the Whale, it was sold by auction on Tuesday May 29, before a Grace could empower the Syndicate to sanction a bid. Mr Flower spoke well of the specimen and it is hoped that the acquisition of this beautiful specimen will dispose authorities to overlook any irregularities.

CC S 4pp Mammalia

1:151 1866-06-01 Cumming, Roualeyn Gordon

Sale of Gordon Cumming's Museum

Copy of printed sales catalogue: *A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting Museum of natural curiosities, of the late R. Gordon Cumming, Esq. [etc] which will be sold by auction by Mr. J.C. Stevens, at his great rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Friday 1st June 1866 and following day (no. 2649).*

print 16pp Mammalia

1:151A 1866-06-01 Clark, John Willis

Sale of Gordon Cumming's Museum

Annotation on sale catalogue to state that the Museum bought a head of Roe (lot 58), horn of Carpathian Stag (82), three horns of Scots stag (102), skull of Cape Buffalo (235) and horns of Scots stag (329), total £5-2-0.

mem A 1p Mammalia

1:152 1866-06-14 Miller, W.H.
Mineralogical Museum, Cambridge

Elphinstone's Physical Instruments

[To Vice-Chancellor] Sends a reminder that Mr Elphinstone of Trinity has offered the loan of certain physical instruments. Some are fragments and can be used, others are perfect and should be returned to him or his children when wanted. Instruments like the altitude and azimuth metres are very useful.

ALS 4 pp

1:153 1866-07-17 Graig, H.
Monteres Station, New Zealand

Complete Leg of Moa

[To Powell, David] While fragments of Moa bones are sometimes available, more complete specimens like a complete leg or portion of the body are difficult to obtain. A complete leg is available in town, but possibly beyond the sum mentioned. The Maories not having a tradition of the Moa, it is here thought that the animal did not exist contemporary with them.

ALS 4 pp Aves

1:153A 1866-09-17 Graig, H.
Monteres Station, New Zealand

Complete Leg of Moa

[Powell, David] The leg of the Moa was sold at the asking price of £35 and none other were found available.

ALS 3 pp Aves

1:154 1866-07-29 Clark, John Willis

Catalogue of Moist Preparations

[To Drosier, W.A.] Unable to find the manuscript catalogue which Drosier made of the moist preparations, asks if the whereabouts are known.

mem A 1p

1:155 1866-07-30 Drosier, William Henry

Catalogue of Moist Preparations

[To JWC] Informs that the notes on the specimens in the Museum of Anatomy are in his possession. The intention was to revise them in comparison with the physiological series. However, as the Senate has assigned the duty of preparing the catalogue, there is no need to divide the credit, seeing that the Museum now has a powerful staff.

L 3pp

1:156 1866-09-23 Reinhardt, Johannes T.
Copenhagen, Denmark

Marine Mammals from Denmark

[To JWC] Sends two cases containing a skeleton of *Hyperoodon*, a skeleton of *Lagenorhynchus albirostris*, 2 skulls of *Delphinapterus leucas*, a skull of *Globicephalus melas* and a skeleton of a large Crocodile. The specimen of *Cystophora cristata* was forgotten and will be sent later.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:157 1866-10-20 Salmin, C.L.
Kampstrasse 22, Hamburg, Germany

Purchase of a Fish

Sends the Fish *Lepidosteus oxyurus*. Has available skeletons of *Felis leo, Felis leopardus, Antilope dorcas, Vultur fulvus, Antilope dorcas*, as well as spirit specimens of *Cercolabes prehensilis* and *Buceros monoceros.*

ALS 1p (French) Pisces

1:158 1862-10-27 Name and address removed

Fossil Rhinoceros from Siberia

The skull of *Rhinoceros tichorhinus* was brought to Berlin by a Russian officer of high rank (Count B.) from Siberia. The specimen was supplied by Ivan Oscar Harmen, an exile, which makes it important to hide his identity from the Russian government.

ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:159 1866-12-07 Sealy, Sparks Bellett

Collections of A.F. Sealy

Agreement between Rev. S.B. Sealy and Prof. Alfred

Newton that the former places six cabinets with contents belonging to Alfred Forbes Sealy in the Museum. The arrangement can be discontinued by either party at any time.
CC 2pp

1:160 1867 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
List of Butterflies
List of names of British Lepidoptera. In pencil the number of specimens of butterflies present in Sealy's Cabinet No. 5 is indicated.
print 4pp Insecta

1:161 and 1:162 numbers absent

1:163 1867-03-27 Strickland, Catherine
Ventnor, Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight
Offer of Strickland Collection
[To JWC] Offers the ornithological collections made by her husband to the new Museum. The object is to make the specimens available for examination by ornithologists. No conditions are attached, except to ask that the specimens will be kept together as Strickland Collection, if possible in a separate room, and not be lent out.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:164 1867-03-19 Strickland, Catherine
Ventnor, Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight
Offer of Strickland Collection
[To JWC] Has received the proposed report which requires no changes. The bird skins are presently in boxes or in cabinets which are unfit for their safe preservation. Hopes that the collection can be kept in a separate cubicle in the ornithological room made with partitions and a separate key kept by the Superintendent.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:165 1867-03-21 Cartmell, James
University of Cambridge, Cambridge
Strickland Collection of Birds
These printed pages reproduce the letter by Mrs C.D.M. Strickland dated 7 March 1867 [1:165A]. There is appended the Syndicate's recommendation to accept the gift on the conditions mentioned. There is also a Grace in Latin, dated 28 March 1867 to thank Mrs Strickland for her donation.
print 2pp Aves

1:165A 1867-03-07 Strickland, Catherine
Strickland Collection of Birds
[To JWC] Formally offers to the University the collection of over a thousand bird skins, formed by her deceased husband H.E. Strickland, M.A. F.R.S., late Deputy Reader in Geology in the University of Oxford. It should be called the 'Strickland Collection' and be suitably kept in drawer cabinets. As many specimens are known from the writing of Strickland and her father William Jardine, they should be made available for examination. A catalogue could be published, using a manuscript list already available.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:165B 1867-11-27 Strickland, Catherine
Jardine Hall, Lockerbie, Scotland
Strickland Collection of Birds
[To JWC] The collection of birds will be sent next week. Is disappointed that the cabinets have not even been ordered yet. Hopes that the chests will not be unpacked until the cabinets are ready.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:166 1867-03-11 Babington, Charles Cardale
Cambridge
Collection of plants and books
[To Vice-Chancellor] Has placed in the Botanical Museum a collection of plants numbering between 30,000 or 40,000 specimens, and besides this, over a 1000 volumes of tracts relating to botany have been placed on the shelves of the Museum Library. They are not formally given to the University, because he wishes to retain power over them in all respects.
ALS 1p

1:166A 1867-03-14 Coleman, J.
Falkland Islands Corporation, 39a Gracechurch Place, London E.C.2
Seals from Falkland Islands
[To JWC] Has written to the islands to ask officers to obtain skeletons and skulls of the seals.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:167 1867-03-22 Sutken, Chr.
Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Invertebrates from Denmark
[To JWC] Has selected 74 species of Ascidiae, Anthozoa and Echinodermata to show the main types of these orders. If these are acceptable, hopes to make a similar series of Annulata, Crustacea and Mollusca later in the year. The price of this collection will be £7.
ALS 3 pp

1:168 1867-03-26 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Payment for Skeletons
[To JWC] Has received £40 for skeletons supplied.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

1:169 1867-03-28 Carpenter, William Fiddy
Ship Inn, Brancaster Straithe, Norfolk
Bos primigenius from Brancaster
[To JWC] Sends four bones of fossil ox found in the same hillock but some metres apart from each other. Had written previously to Rev. Kingsley about them.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:170 1867-08-21 Salmin, C.L.
Kampstrasse 22, Hamburg, Germany
Purchase of Mammals
[To JWC] Informs that the *Delphinus frontatus* and *Astrophyton* have been sold. The *Otaria ursina* is available and can be had on credit until January 1868.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

1:171 1867-09-20 Bate, Charles Spence
8 Malgrave Place, Plymouth
Names of Crustacea
[To JWC] The Crustacea are known species and belong to *Scyllarus sculptus, Sguitia stylifera* and *Gonodactylus scyllarus*. Likes to keep them a little longer to be compared to Crustacea from Mauritian and Indian seas.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

1:172 1867-12-04 Turner, Edmund
Newton House, Nolkingham
Kyang from Ladakh
[To JWC] Sends the head of a male Kyang (*Equus kyang*) in accordance with a promise made to Mr Charles Kingsley. The animal was shot by himself in the summer of 1863 on the northern slopes of the Himalayas in Ladakh (Tibet). Would like to know if the Kyang should be a horse or a donkey.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:173 1866-01-04 Woodward, Henry
142 St Paul's Road (Camden Square), London N.W.1
Woodward Collection of Shells
[To JWC] Offers the collection formed by his late brother, Dr S.P. Woodward, on behalf of his widow [Elizabeth] for £200. It consists of British land-, fresh-water and marine shells; fossil Cephalopoda and other Testacea; fossil Brachiopoda; a series of large specimens of recent shells; recent Mollusca being the types of Woodward's *Manual of the Mollusca* [1851-1856]; and 45 bottles filled with Mollusca in spirits. In all there are 15,480 specimens. This was the working collection of one of the highest scientific authorities on shells in this century. It should be kept together as the 'Woodwardian Collection'.
ALS 3 pp Bivalvia

1:174 1866-01-11 Woodward, Henry
British Museum, London
Woodward Collection of Shells
[To Eaton, A.E.] Promises to send a further statement about the extent of the collection formed by S.P. Woodward. It is most valuable for the smaller species of interest to men of science, and most are named and labelled with localities. The Liverpool Free Museum wanted to buy the collection 4 years ago for £200 but this was declined. It is hoped to sell quickly for the benefit of the widow.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

1:175 1866 Clark, John Willis
Acquisition of Woodward Collection
Printed statement to raise by subscription the amount of £200 needed for the purchase of the collection made by S.P. Woodward, plus £20 for cabinets. The collection is extensive and important for its content and educational value.
print 1p Mollusca

1:176 1866 Clark, John Willis
Subscriptions for Woodward's Shells
List of subscribers donating towards the purchase of the collection of shells left by Dr. Woodward.
print 1p Mollusca

1:177 1867-02-20 Woodward, Henry
Geological Society, Somerset House, London W.C.
Woodward's Collection of Shells
[To JWC] The cabinets can be removed any time and the cost of 1 double and 2 single cabinets is £8-8-0.
ALS 1p Mollusca

1:178 1867-04-03 Woodward, Henry
142 St Paul's Road (Camden Square), London N.W.1
Woodward's Manuscripts
[To JWC] Conveys his thanks that the Museum has purchased the collection which will aid the widow and sons. There is his brother's private copy of his *Manual* (3 volumes, interleaved) full of notes and original drawings. Earlier £25 was offered, but the volumes are still in the family, together with all kinds of notes on Mollusca.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

1:179 1867-04-03 Woodward, Henry
142 St Paul's Road (Camden Square), London N.W.1
Woodward's Collection of Shells
[To JWC] Receipt for £218-19-6 for a collection of British and foreign shells and 3 cabinets.
invoice AS 1p Mollusca

1:180 1867-03-20 Wright, Bryce M.
90 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Purchase of Cabinet and Boxes
[To JWC] Receipt for large cabinet and several dozen glass capped boxes, total £18-7-0.
invoice AS 1p Mollusca

1:181 1841 Woodward, Henry
Woodward's Collection of Shells
List of land- and freshwater shells in the collection of S.P. Woodward, 1841, listing genus, species, locality, collector and date of each specimen.
list A 24pp Mollusca

1:181A 1867 Woodward, Henry
Woodward's Collection of Shells
List of land- and freshwater shells collected in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.
list A 8pp Mollusca

1:182 1868-01-08 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Fishes from America
[To JWC] Sends a box with specimens relating to embiotocoid fishes. It contains a bottle with fluid from the uterus. Besides there are fins from male fish of three kinds of viviparous fishes, showing the apparatus which enables the female to hold on during copulation, which should take place in a reverse position. The process of generation should be described if not already known. Asks for a work on embryology of fishes.
ALS 7 pp Pisces

1:183 1868 Kingsley, Charles
Eversley Rectory, Winchfield, Hampshire
Donation of Specimens
[To JWC] Sends a Jaguar from Rio de Janeiro and a Tyger from Beraz [not located], besides a Snake and Brush-tailed Kangaroo-Rat from Australia.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:184 1868-01-10 Turner, Fred
Risels, nr. Cambridge
Locality of Hippopotamus
[To JWC] The Hippopotamus head came from Natal several years ago.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:185 1868-01-20 Murie, James
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London

Seal and Gazelle from the Zoo
[To JWC] Sends the remains of a young Seal, as well as the viscera of a Cuvier's Gazelle (*Gazella cuvierii*).
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:186 1868-02-05 Murie, James
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Intestines of Cassowary
[To JWC] Sends a parcel with generative and visceral organs of an adult male Mooruk, *Casuarius bennettii*.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:187 1868-02-05 Unknown
Knochie [?] Lodge, Gorthleck, Highland, Scotland
Wild Cat from Scotland
[To JWC] Sends a Wild Cat, but not a large specimen.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:188 1868-02-10 Evans, John
Nash Mills, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
Animals from Switzerland
[To JWC] Glad to hear that specimens from Switzerland are acceptable. Others could be requested from Prof. Rütimeyer, or from the dealer Messikammer.
ALS 3 pp

1:189 1868-02-15 Chevreuil, E.
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Models of Epyornis
[To AN] Informs that the Museum sends 5 models of *Epyornis* bones, destined for the Museum of Magdalene College, Cambridge.
ALS 1p Aves

1:190 1868-02-29 Unknown
Knochie [?] Lodge, Gorthleck, Highland, Scotland
Wild Cat from Scotland
[To JWC] Sends a female Wild Cat. Waterrats are unavailable until April or May.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:191 1868-03-05 Waters, D.P.
Bow Road, Tredegar Square, London E.3
Price of Echidna
[To JWC] The 'native ant-eater' to be sold on account of the South Australian Committee of the late Paris Exhibition will cost 35 shillings. It is preserved in spirits in a glass jar.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:192 1868-03-13 Laurence, Clark & Joyce
Windsor Chambers, Great Saint Helens, London E.C.
Price of Echidna
[To JWC] Acknowledge receipt of £1-15-0 for native ant-eater.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:193 1868-04-25 Bonzon, Fred [?]
A. Schwarzschild & Co., 32 Lombard Street, London
Collection from Tasmania
[To JWC] Having received a shipment from Hobart Town, asks if this was purchased by the Museum. The collection consists of 3 Echidnas in salt, 150 Tasmanian shells and 140 fishes from Tasmanian Seas.
ALS 2 pp

1:194 1868-05-14 Lowery, R.
A. Schwarzschild & Co., 32 Lombard Street, London
Echidna from Tasmania
[To JWC] Although £5-5-0 should be the price of one Echidna, they want to sell and will forward the three specimens of Echidna for that amount.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:195 1868-05-19 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Fishes from America
[To JWC] Sends a collection of American embiotocoid fishes. Gives the names and appearance of all fish species known in the region.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

1:196 1868-06-17 Bonzon, Fred [?]
A. Schwarzschild & Co., 32 Lombard Street, London
Specimens from Tasmania
[To JWC] Wants to know if the Museum has purchased a collection of animals from Hobart Town, consisting of 3 Platypus, 1 Muskrat, 3 Wombats, 1 Black Snake, 1 Whip Snake, 2 Jews Lizards, 1 Bloodsucker, 2 common Lizards, 1 Guana, 1 Deaf Adder, 1 Carpet Snake, 1 Tiger (*Thylacinus*) and 1 Devil.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

1:197 1868-06-20 Lowery, R.
A. Schwarzschild & Co., 32 Lombard Street, London
Prices of Australian Mammals
[To JWC] The prices are as follows: 1 Platypus £4-4-0, 1 Wombat £3-3-0, 1 Thylacinus £16. The price of the Devil waits for it to be identified.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:198 1868-07-24 Chevreuil, E.
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Cast of Fossil Cat
[To AN] Sends a plastercast of a head of *Felis smilodon* for the Museum of the College of Cambridge.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

1:199 1868-10-08 Wood, Edmund
Las Palmas, Grand Canary, Spain
Tintillon from Grand Canary
[To Powell, Henry P.] Although we have a male and female Tintillon, they are not of the proper colour to put in spirit. We will attempt to get better ones next year.
ALS 1p Aves

1:200 number absent

1:201 1868-12-21 Searle, C.E.
Earl Soham, Suffolk
Penguins from the Crozetes
[To JWC] Glad to hear of safe receipt of bird (penguin) skins. His brother says that they are common on the Crozetes (46°50’ S.) and may procure mammals later.
ALS 3 pp Aves

1:202 1868-12-29 Sclater, Philip Lutley
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Skeleton of Sea Lion
[To JWC] Expects no difficulty to send one or more

skeletons of Sea Lions.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:203 1868-12-31 Allport, Morton
Hobart Town, Tasmania, Australia
Contents of Allport Collection
[To JWC] List of 34 specimens of birds, mammals and reptiles sent by him from Hobart Town on 31 December 1868.
list A 2pp Mammalia

1:204 1868-11-05 Antrobus, Edmund
Twizell House, Chat Hill, Northumberland
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To AN] Can send the catalogue of British birds in the Selby collection arranged by Mr Gurney, if the University of Cambridge can take it as a deposit.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:204A 1868 Clark, John Willis
Deposit of Selby Collection
Shortlist of letters and reports about Selby collection.
mem A 1p Aves

1:204B 1868-11-07 Newton, A.
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Antrobus, Edmund] On the authority of the Superintendent of the Museum and himself, states that there should no problem to accept the collection as a deposit. Asks how large the collection is, as the Museum already has a sufficient collection of British birds and hence foreign birds would be most acceptable. It depends which section is the greater. Will endeavour to inspect the collection at Twidell and would be happy to see the catalogue made by Mr J.H. Gurney Jun.
CC 2pp Aves

1:205 1868-11-14 Antrobus, Edmund
Twizell House, Chat Hill, Northumberland
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To AN] There should be no impediment to present the collection on deposit if it is acceptable. As the primary object of the existing members of Mr Selby's family is to perpetuate his memory as an ornithologist by means of his own collection of British birds, the fact that such birds are not required in Cambridge is unfortunate. Has sent the catalogue made by Mr Gurney, as well as measurements of the size of the collection from earlier correspondence with Oxford. Looks forward to receiving Newton as a visitor at Twidell.
ALS 9 pp Aves

1:205A 1868-11-14 Antrobus, Edmund
Twizell House, Chat Hill, Northumberland
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To AN] Measurements of the cupboards containing the collection. There were glazed cupboards containing mounted British birds, 20 drawers with bird skins and 3 boxes with trays filled with various bird skins. Besides there were 3 glazed cupboards in the Hall which might be kept.
L 2pp Aves

1:205B 1868-11-17 Newton, Alfred
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Antrobus, Edmund] Pleased to hear that the Trustees can agree to deposit the collection on its acceptance by the Superintendent and myself. The measurements of the collection show that all specimens, including the British, could be accommodated. Asks to retain the list made by Gurney a little longer, it shows that there are only 5 or 6 species not yet present in the Museum. Will arrange for a visit during the Christmas holidays.
CC 2pp Aves

1:206 1869-02-02 Antrobus, Edmund
Twizell House, Chat Hill, Northumberland
Deposit of Selby Collection
The Trustees decided that the British birds will remain where they are. The University should make an application (as discussed) to receive the collection of foreign birds and insects. There is a need for a competent person to distinguish the British and foreign birds, as well as to make a list of the birds and insects taken to the University. The move should take place in April.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:207 1869-02-04 Newton, Alfred
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Antrobus, Edmund] Glad to hear that the British birds will remain at Twizell. Now sends a formal application from the Superintendant and himself, hoping that the terms are acceptable. The removal in April should be alright, and the sorting out of specimens can be done by Mr Haword (?) or Gurney.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:208 1869-02-04 Newton, Alfred
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Trustees of P.J. Selby] Memorandum to the Trustees of the late P.J. Selby, stating that the University will receive the collection on three conditions. That the portion of the collection consists of the whole of the entomological specimens and of the exotic ornithological specimens. That the Trustees will not reclaim any part of it. That the Museum undertakes to attach to each specimen a label on which shall be printed "Deposited by the Trustees of the late P.J. Selby Esq." and to provide a list.
CC S 1p Aves

1:209 1869-03-02 Trustees of P.J. Selby
Deposit of Selby Collection
The Trustees of P.J. Selby, according to his will dated 2 October 1860, being (1) Rev. Edmund Antrobus of Twizell House in the county of Nurthumberland, (2) Charles Selby Bigge of Monks Hall, Much Wenlock in the county of Salop Esquire, and (3) Robert Samuel Hawkins of the City of Oxford, together with (4) Frances Margaret Antrobus, the wife of the said Edmund Antrobus, (6) Dame Jane Francred of Pangbourne in the county of Berks Baronet, and the said Charles Selby Bigge, tenants for life in succession of Twizell, all agree to donate the ornithological and entomological collections of the late Selby to the University of Cambridge.
mem S 3pp Aves

1:209A 1869 Clark, John Willis
Subscription for American animals
Asks subscriptions to raise £60 required to secure a small collection of rare skeletons, including complete ones of the Manatee, the American Bison and the Capybara.
mem A 2pp Mammalia

1:210 1869-03-10 Antrobus, Edmund
8 St Johns Place, Leith, Edinburgh, Scotland
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To AN] Sends the memorandum of the Trustees about the collections, duly signed as required.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:210A 1869-03-12 Newton, Alfred
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Antrobus, Edmund] Thanks for the deed which appears quite satisfactory.
CC S 1p Aves

1:211 1869-03-15 Newton, Alfred
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Informs that he was approached by the Trustees of the late P.J. Selby of Twizell House, who was for thirty years one of the leading zoologists of this country. Went to Twizell for inspection and found a numerous entomological collection and a valuable ornithological one. Half the birds were British, the remainder exotic. The trustees are willing to donate the collections with very few conditions.
CC S 3pp Aves

1:212 1869-03-19 Newton, Alfred
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Antrobus, Edmund] States that the Museums Syndicate has agreed to accept the deposit of the collections and to pay the cost of removal. Clark would like the move to take place as late in April as possible due to an absence abroad. Arrangements can be made with Mr Gurney to sort the birds and make a list. Although nothing has been said about the few eggs in the collection, these can be easily added to those in the Museum.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:213 1868-03-23 Antrobus, Edmund
Twizell House, Chat Hill, Northumberland
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To AN] The removal can be finalized according to the Museum's convenience. Mr. Gurney's work will be acceptable. The eggs will be sent if they are worth it.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:213A 1868-03-27 Newton, Alfred
Deposit of Selby Collection
[To Antrobus, Edmund] Mr Clark being away, the collection can still be send any time. Mr Gurney is available after 8 April. The most interesting eggs are a few from New Zealand.
CC S 2pp Aves

1:214 1869-01-08 Murie, James
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Donation of Anatomical Material
[To JWC] Sends kidney and intestine of a Walrus, a kidney, intestine and spleen of a Sea Bear and placenta of a Rhesus Monkey.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:215 1867 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Purchase of Skeletons
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of £32-12-0 for various skeletons.
invoice A 1p Mammalia

1:215A 1867 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Purchase of Skeletons
[To JWC] List of specimens obtained from Gerrard from October 1865 to October 1867.
invoice A 2pp Mammalia

1:216 1869-01-23 Erber
Purchase of Skeletons
[To JWC] Sends specimens ordered on 10 December, remarking that the *Silurus glanis* is an exceptionally beautiful skeleton and the entire skeleton of *Polychrus anomalus* is sent. Other skeletons sent are: *Emys europaea, Lacerta viridis, Stellio vulgaris, Hemidactylus verruculatus, Bipes pallasii, Anguis fragilis, Amphibaena einerea, Hyla arborea, Bombinator igneus, Triton cristatus, Triton taeniatus, Salamandra mainlasa, Proteus anguineus, Silurus glanis, Barbus fluviatilis, Polychrus anomalus* and *Chelonia caretta*.
ALS 2 pp (German) Reptilia

1:217 1869-02-03 Hopkins, J.L.
Trinity Hall, Cambridge
Reptiles from Mexico
[To JWC] Proposes to present two reptiles of the genus *Apalotus* received from the Valley of Mexico.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

1:218 1869-02-18 Tindall, Edward
Old Guildhall, Bridlington, Yorkshire
Fossil Deer from Yorkshire
[To JWC] While still engaged in exhuming the bones of a Moose Deer (*Cervus alcis*) in Yorkshire, hopes to get it soon in a proper state for articulation. However, Mr Denny of the Leeds Museum has been given first refusal.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:218A 1869-02-15 Atkinson, Edward
Vice-Chancellor, University of Cambridge
Collection of Jenyns
Grace to acknowledge the presentation of the collection of Rev. Leonard Jenyns at the congregation on February 18, 1869.
print 1p

1:218B 1869-02-22 Jenyns, Leonard, 1800
Darlington Place, Bath, Somerset
Present of Manuscripts
[To Atkinson, Edward, Vice-Chancellor] Acknowledges the thanks conveying upon the donation of several manuscript volumes of Notes in Natural History. The Museum is the proper depository as a great part of the specimens are kept there.
ALS 2 pp

1:219 1869-02-22 Reinhardt, Johannes Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Narwhal from Copenhagen
[To JWC] Looks forward to receive the Crocodile, articulated as a sample of the improved English style. No

specimen of *Cystophora cristata* is available, but can send one of *Phoca barbata*. An officer of the Greenland establishment brought home the skeleton of a *Monodon* with two tusks, which he wants to sell for £30. Looks forward to Clark's visit in the summer.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:220 1869-02-20 Cutter, W.
35 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London W.C.2
Offer of Deer Antlers
[To JWC] Offers the horns and skull of a Sambar for £3. Horns of *Hyalonemus* are 25 and 30 shillings.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:221 1869-03-05 Jones, John Winter
Principal Librarian, British Museum, London
Presentation of books
[To JWC] The Trustees of the British Museum have authorized the presentation of a set of the zoological publications and catalogues of the Museum.
ALS 2 pp

1:222 1869 Clark, John Willis
Presentation of Books
List of books presented by the British Museum, a total of 80 catalogues and lists.
list A 3pp

1:223 1869-03-16 Moore, T.J.
Liverpool Free Public Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts, William Brown Street, Liverpool
Physalia from Southport
[To JWC] Sends two small specimens of *Physalia* in spirit. They were stranded at Southport.
ALS 2 pp Hydrozoa

1:224 1869-03-18 Reinhardt, Johannes T.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Narwhal from Greenland
[To JWC] The Narwal skeleton is perfect, except that two ribs are damaged by the harpoon. Could also exchange for a similar larger specimen on exhibit in the Copenhagen Museum. Asks to tell that the left tibia and tarsus are the largest of the Dodo bones.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

1:225 1869-04-01 Flower, William Henry
Croydon, Greater London
Crustacea from France
[To JWC] As Prof. Westwood has no great interest in a collection of Crustacea bought in Marseilles, it is offered to the Museum at the purchase price of £6.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea

1:226 1869-04-02 Verreaux, J.B. Edouard
Magasin d'Histoire Naturelle, 9 Place Royale, Paris
Invoice for Skeletons
[To JWC] Invoice for a skeleton of *Arctomys marmotta* (Frs. 53.50), head of Castor (100) and skeleton of Jabiru (100).
invoice A 1p (French) Mammalia

1:227 1869-04-04 Westwood, John Obadiah
Oxford
Crustacea from France
[To JWC] Wishes to know how to send a box of Crustacea, generally imperfect and in dilapidated condition, on behalf of Mr Flower of Croydon.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

1:228 1869-04-07 Westwood, John Obadiah
Oxford
Crustacea from France
[To JWC] Failed to send the collection of Crustacea due to absence from office. Would be obliged for any assistance given to Mr Charles York, who is going to Cambridge to compete for a natural science scholarship at St Johns's.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

1:229 1869-04-11 Anderson, John
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Exchange of Animals
[To JWC] On return from Yunan Expedition, heard from Mr Keeley of Bengal Civil Service that your Museum is anxious to obtain skeletons of Indian mammals. As there are many duplicates, would like to have a list of desiderata. These can be exchanged for skins and skeletons of European mammals. There are many fishes available for exchange. Skulls of humans of different races can be exchanged only for similar specimens from Europe.
ALS 5 pp Mammalia and Pisces

1:230 1869-04 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
List of Specimens Sold
[To JWC] List of specimens delivered to the Museum: Walrus, Galago, *Basaris astuta*, Emu, Rhea, Penguins, Hyrax, Ground Hornbill, *Neotragus* and *Gazella dorcas*.
invoice A 1p Mammalia and Aves

1:230A 1869-04-13 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Animals from Abyssinia
[To JWC] Receipt for £3-17-6 for specimens from Abyssinia.
receipt A 1p Mammalia

1:231 1869-04-17 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Sea Lion from California
[To JWC] Has procured the skeleton of a Sea Lion which either died of old age or was killed during a storm, and was washed ashore. May be able to secure Indian skulls from old shell mounds.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:232 1869-05-27 Beneden, Pierre Joseph van
Louvain, Belgium
Dolphin from Bretagne
[To JWC] Has forwarded to Dr Flower a complete skeleton of *Delphinus delphis* from the coast of Bretagne.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

1:233 1869-06-19 Herbert, R.H.C.
Somersal Herbert, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire
Extent of Hepburn's Collections
[To JWC] Has heard that the collection of the lately deceased James Hepburn Esq. of Vancouver Island may be offered to the Museum. According to his letters, the

collection was contained in two rooms and consisted of birds and their eggs, and insects, and includes nearly every species in California, British Columbia and the west coast of America further north. The opportunity to secure this should not be missed.
ALS 4 pp

1:234 1869-07-13 Roussel, Ch.
Maison Verreaux, Paris, France
Sea Otters from Kamchatka
[To Flower, W.H.] Offers two complete skeletons of *Enhydra lutris* from Kamtschatka.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

1:234A 1869-07-13 Flower, William Henry
Sea Otters from Kamchatka
[To JWC] Forwards the letter from Verreaux about the availability of a Sea Otter.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:235 1869-07-24 Roussel, Ch.
Maison Verreaux, Paris, France
Offer of Sea Otter
[To JWC] Offers a complete skeleton (1.5 m), skull and piece of skin of *Enhydra maritima* for 500 francs. While Mrs Verreaux is in charge of the business, he has worked in the establishment since 1853 and knows many of the customers of Mr. E. Verreaux.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

1:236 1869-07-27 Roussel, Ch.
Paris, France
Purchase of Sea Otter
[To JWC] The skeletons of the *Enhydra* are being packed and on inspection it appears that there are two almost complete skeletons. Payment can be made as per convenience.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

1:236A 1870-05-31 Verreaux, J.B. Edouard
Rue des Rosiers 3, Paris, France
Purchase of Sea Otter
[To JWC] Explains the unfortunate circumstance that the receipt of his purchase of the skeletons of the otter was lost during the move from the Place Royale to the Rue des Rosiers. The owners now demand 1000 francs and there is no way except to return the specimens to them. Asks if specimens can be substituted.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

1:236B 1872-06-01 Verreaux, J.B. Edouard
Rue des Rosiers 3, Paris, France
Purchase of Sea Otter
[To JWC] Hasty letter to say that the skeletons of the Otter can still be expected.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

1:236C 1872-06-06 Verreaux, J.B. Edouard
Rue des Rosiers 3, Paris, France
Purchase of Sea Otter
[To JWC] Apologises for involving Clark in the problem with the Otter specimens. Having paid for the skeletons to the owners and being naïve in business, no receipt was kept. They then demanded double the price paid or the return of the specimens. There is available the skeleton of a fossil Cave Bear which will cost 1800 francs disarticulated or 2400 francs mounted. Also there is the skeleton of a *Testudo radiata* from Madagascar. Would like to know if there is interest in any of these specimens.
ALS 1p (French)

1:236D 1872-07-06 Clark, John Willis
Purchase of Sea Otter
[To Verreaux, E.] Having received both letters together [236A and B], the second fortunately seems to contradict the first. Does not understand that the business can be run in such a way. Although it is unfortunate to be the victim of such a scheme, he is not part of it. The *Enhydra* skeletons were bought at the price which was quoted. Although the price was high, it was fair because the specimens were in good state and quite rare. There is no good reason to return what has been bought. Therefore the demand must be formally refused.
CC S 1p (French) Mammalia

1:237 1869-07-14 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Offer of Sea Lions
[To JWC] Has now secured two more skeletons of Sea Lions and asks how much material would be useful.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:238 1869-07-13 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Purchase of Skeletons
[To JWC] Sends a box with skeletons of Capybara, Lynx and *Nasua* (from Costa Rica). Other skins to be named can be sent.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:238B 1869-07-06 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Purchase of Skeletons
[To JWC] Offers an adult skeleton of a *Nasua narica* caught in the wild, as well as a skeleton of *Didelphis virginianus* or *D. azarae*. There is also a skeleton of *Lyncus canadensis*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:239 1869-07-19 Whitely, H.
28 Wellington Street (Woolwich), London S.E.18
Offer of Indian Skulls
[To JWC] Has some Indian skulls sent by his son, obtained at great risk. Could send them to be examined.
ALS 2 pp Human

1:240 1869-07-24 Whitely, H.
28 Wellington Street (Woolwich), London S.E.18
Offer of Indian Skulls
[To JWC] Sends four skulls and some sternums, taken out of a large cave in a deep ravine at a place called Pucutu, a few miles from Cazeo. The broken skull belongs to a Chuncho Indian.
ALS 2 pp Human

1:241 1869-07-31 Little, John
Eldernell, Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire
Fossil Elephant from England
[To JWC] Would welcome Clark to examine the fragmentary teeth and bones found in the local gravel.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:242 1869-08-23 Lowery, R.
A. Schwarzschild & Co., 32 Lombard Street, London
Offer of Australian Mammals
[To JWC] Will send the best specimens of *Echidna* and *Platypus* for the price mentioned (£1-10-0).
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:243 1869-09-06 Reinhardt, Johannes T.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Narwhal from Greenland
[To JWC] Has missed Clark at the last international archaeological meeting. Hopes that the Narwal arrived safely, but as the £30 was advanced from own funds, early payment would be appreciated. The skeleton of the Crocodile was much admired.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:244 1869-11-08 Sharpe, Richard Bowdler
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Swainson Collection of Birds
[To JWC] Agrees to name all the birds, but it may be best to start sending the first hundred from Accipitres onwards.
ALS 1p Aves

1:245 1869-11-15 Paget, James
Harewood Place (off Hanover Square), London W.1
Whale found near Yarmouth
[To JWC] Has no information on the record of *Balaena mysticetus* taken near Yarmouth, but it might have originated in manuscripts belonging to Dawson Turner.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:246 1869-12-26 Pemberton, A.
Barker House, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada
Mammals from Canada
[To JWC] Having spent a month in the woods far from civilization, has obtained 5 Caribou. Gives prices of skins and skeletons which might be obtained here. Can make arrangement with a local man to arrange purchase and packing if needed, as he is going elsewhere. Asks for a book on local mammals.
ALS 8 pp Mammalia

1:247 1869 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Tortoises for Sale
[To JWC] List of 8 species of Testudinata available for sale, i.e. *Testudo tabulata, Testudo platyrecta, Testudo elongata, Cuora amboinensis, Geomyda grandis, Cistudo carolinensis, Cyclemys oldhami* and *Chelonia colliei*.
A 2pp Reptilia

1:248 1870-01-27 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Sea Lions from California
[To JWC] Has forwarded 2 skeletons of Sea Lions, one soaked in water, the other dried in the sun. The epidemic of *Otaria* has subsided and no specimens have washed ashore for some time. The animal can climb out of the water even on steep surfaces which must be reflected in the structure of the fin.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:249 1870-03-08 Mussett, John
Fish Merchant, Brancaster Staithe, Norfolk
Purchase of Mammoth Tooth
[To JWC] Asks if the Museum has bough a Mammoth tooth from the person who was sent with it, as no information has been received.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:250 1870-04-02 Whymper, Edward
20 Canterbury Place (Lambeth Road), London S.E.17
Offer of his Greenland Collection
[To JWC] Has collected a large number of Seals like *Phoca greenlandica* and *Phoca foetida* in Greenland. On the suggestion of Prof. Owen, they are only roughly cleaned. The whole collection can be obtained for 50 guineas. They are mostly complete and three specimens are entire in spirits. Will send some Crustacea from Greenland soon.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

1:251 1870-04-02 Whymper, Edward
20 Canterbury Place (Lambeth Road), London S.E.17
Offer of his Greenland Collection
[To JWC] List of 26 skulls and 9 skeletons obtained in Greenland, belonging to *Beluga albicans, Phocoena communis, Cystophora cristata* (Hooded Seal), *Phoca vitulina, Phoca foetida, Phoca barbata*, and *Phoca groenlandica*.
list AS 1p Mammalia

1:252 1869 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Supply of Specimens
[To JWC] List of 17 specimens supplied from January to September 1869. Total £71-5-6.
invoice A 1p Mammalia

1:252A 1870-04-06 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Supply of Specimens
[To JWC] Received the sum of £71-5-6 for specimens of natural history.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

1:253 1870-05-11 Little, John
Eldernell, Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire
Fossils found in Gravel
[To JWC] Acknowledges an account of the bones found the local gravel. Asks if a paragraph can be written for the *Cambridge Chronicle* and *Peterborough Advertiser* to encourage workmen to value these finds.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:254 1870-05-23 Pemberton, A.
Cedar Keys, Florida, U.S.A.
Mammals from America
[To JWC] Forwards a perfect skeleton of a Cougar, together with heads of Black Bear, Panther (separate), and a skeleton of a Grey Fox Squirrel. Has not shot the animals himself but bought them from local hunters for about £4 in total. His friend Rowan says he obtained a skeleton of a Moose which can be had for £6.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

1:254A 1870-05-29 Pemberton, A.
Cedar Keys, Florida, U.S.A.
Mammals from America
[To JWC] Sends specimens of Black Bear, Fox and Squirrel. The Moose is in Fredericton awaiting orders.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:255 1870-06-10 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Sea Lions from California
[To JWC] Had a complete skeleton of *Otaria* but few parts went missing, but skull is perfect. Hopes to get a Sea Bear *Otaria ursina*, found 100 miles north, where they are hunted for blubber.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:256 1870-06-14 Rowan, John T.
St. John, New Brunswick, Canada
Moose from Canada
[To JWC] Sends the complete skeleton of a full grown female Moose.
ALS 1p Mammalia

1:257 1870-07-22 Gladstone & Co.
Liverpool
Sea Lions from California
[To JWC] Having received a box of specimens from San Francisco, £5 needs to be paid for freight before delivery.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:258 1870-07-28 Gladstone & Co.
Liverpool
Sea Lions from California
[To JWC] Receipt for Sea Lions from San Francisco.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

1:259 1870-07-26 Salvin, Osbert
32 Grove, Boltons, London S.W.
Swainson Collection of Birds
[To JWC] Has returned some birds from the Swainson Collection. The work of cataloguing by Sharpe and himself progresses steadily. The specimens can be unpacked, but promises to come for final arrangement.
ALS 4 pp Aves

1:260 1870-07-29 Kent, William Saville
British Museum, Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Invertebrates from Expedition
[To JWC] Has returned from an expedition with many specimens of invertebrates in spirits. Would like to make an assortment for a donation of £10 towards the expenses incurred. The sponge sent earlier is given a new name in the next *Annals*.
ALS 3 pp

1:261 1870-08-01 Kent, William Saville
British Museum, Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Invertebrates from Expedition
[To JWC] Promises to select a good series of invertebrates. Glad that the sponge was satisfactory. Could arrange the specimens for an inspection later in the week.
ALS 3 pp

1:262 1870-08-06 Rowan, John T.
St. John, New Brunswick, Canada
Animals from Canada
[To JWC] Gives particulars how to pay for the skeleton of the Moose. Other specimens, like a male Moose with horns, Beaver, Lynx and Bear can also be obtained.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:263 1870-08-09 Flower, William Henry
The Hill, Stratford upon-Avon, Warwickshire
Skeleton of Sea Lion
[To JWC] Has no more proofs to send and he leaves for Lake Country tomorrow. Can only suggest the purchase of an *Otaria* to the Committee, who will then decide.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:264 1870-08-16 Little, John
Eldernell, Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire
Article about Fossil Bones
[To JWC] Thanks for the statement about the fossil bones found in the gravel. It can be inserted in the *Peterboro' Advertizer* and in the *Cambridge Chronicle*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

1:265 1870-09-10 Clark, Mary
Cambridge
Moose from Canada
[To Rowan, John T.] Cheque for £7-10-0 to pay for skeleton of Moose.
official 1p Mammalia

1:266 1870-07-01 London and North Western Railway Co., Cambridge
Moose from Canada
[To JWC] Invoice to carry of 1 box of teeth, total £3-8.
receipt A 1p Mammalia

1:267 1870-09-13 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Sea Lion and Human Skulls from America
[To JWC] The caudal vertebrae of the Sea Lion were carried by Dr Comrie of the Navy, who promised to deliver them to you. Another box will be sent soon when a young Seal has dried. There are also human skulls from an old shell mound, and others were brought from the ancient tombs of Peru.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Human

1:268 1870-10-25 Kent, William Saville
British Museum, Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Invertebrates from Expedition
[To JWC] Is willing to donate the Alcyonas which should be called *Veritillum cynomorium*, and also has some Annelids collected in Guernsey. The sponge was named *Pheronema grayi*. For specimens already delivered, maybe the Museum can think of spending £5.
ALS 3 pp

1:269 1870-10-31 Leigh, John H.
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Invoice for Specimens
[To JWC] Invoice for specimens received in 1866.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

1:269B 1867-01 Zoological Society of London
Invoice for Specimens
[To JWC] Invoice for animals delivered in 1866: Brown

Capuchin Monkey, Orang Utan, Marimonda Spider Monkey, Indian Antelope and a Porpoise.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

1:269C 1868-01-12 Zoological Society of London
11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Invoice for a Seal
[To JWC] Invoice for 1 Common Seal.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

1:270 1870-11-02 Carpenter, William Benjamin
56 Regents Park Road, London N.3
Pentacrinus from the West Indies
[To Flower, William Henry] Has a beautiful and perfect specimen of the large *Pentacrinus mulleri* from the West Indies. It was purchased from Damon for £25 with a grant from the Royal Society. As Damon has sent 2 other specimens, less perfect but suitable for the purpose, the good specimen should be exhibited in a Museum.
ALS 4 pp Echinodermata

1:271 1870-11-22 Carpenter, William Benjamin
56 Regents Park Road, London N.3
Pentacrinus from the West Indies
[To Flower, William Henry] Would be glad to sell on the *Pentacrinus* from the West Indies for £25 and will add as a bonus a specimen of *Pentacrinus lusitanensis.*
ALS 3 pp Echinodermata

1:271A 1871-03-06 Carpenter, William Benjamin
University of London, Burlington Gardens, London W.1
Receipt of Cheque
[To JWC] Acknowledges cheque of £25.
ALS 1p

1:272 1870-11-23 Charlesworth, Edward
13 Maids Causeway, Cambridge
Crypts of Shell
[To JWC] Has casts of the crypts of *Pholas dactylus*, which are quite a unique form. Although usually sold only as part of a set of stone borers, would be glad to donate one of these casts to the Museum.
ALS 2 pp Bivalvia

1:273 1870 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
Butterflies from India
[To Barlow, F.] Sends a small collection of Lepidoptera with this list and description.
list AS 3pp Insecta

1:274 1870-11-24 Kent, William Saville
British Museum, Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Receipt of Cheque
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of a cheque for £5.
ALS 1p

1:274A 1870-11-24 John Swan & Son, Auctioneers
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
Stuffed Birds bought in Sale
[To JWC] Invoice for stuffed birds bought on commission in November 1870. [Sale not specified]
invoice AS 1p Aves

1:275 1870-12-09 Verreaux, Pierre Jules
London
Assistance in Naming Birds
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of a letter and consideration for the work undertaken to name the birds in the collection.
ALS 4 pp (French) Aves

1:276 1870-12-10 Carpenter, William Benjamin
University of London, Burlington Gardens, London W.1
Occurrence of Pentacrinus
[To JWC] The *Pentacrinus mulleri* was obtained through Damon of Weymouth from Martinique, where it occurs on reefs next to *Pentacrinus caputmedusae*. There are specimens in the Royal College of Surgeons and in the Bristol Museum, probably all from Barbados. The Portuguese specimen is to be called *Pentacrinus wyville-thomsoni*, as proposed by Jenyns at the British Association.
ALS 4 pp Echinodermata

1:277 1870-12-29 Allport, Morton
New Wharf, Hobart Town, Tasmania, Australia
Specimens from Australia
Received one case on account of Morton Allport.
receipt AS 1p

1:277B 1870-12-29 Allport, Morton
Specimens from Australia
[To AN] List of specimens sent by Morton Allport, belonging to the Tiger (*Thylacinus cynocepha-lus*), Wombat (*Phascolomys wombat*), Bush Kangaroo (*Phascolomys bennettii*), Platypus (*Ornithorhynchus anatinus*), Bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*), Bandicoot (*Perameles Gunnii*), Opossum (*Phalangista fuliginosa*), Kangaroo Rat (*Hypsiprymnus apicalis*) and Porcupine Ant-Eater (*Echidna selosa*).
list A 1p Mammalia

1:278 1870-10-27 Beck, W. Adams
Ironmongers Hall, London E.C.
Hepburn Collection
[To JWC] Sends 12 cases containing the zoological collections of J.E. Hepburn, deceased.
ALS 1p Aves

1:279 1870-11-09 Beck, W. Adams
Ironmongers Hall, London E.C.
Hepburn Collection
[To JWC] Sends the cost of removal of the collection, totalling £27-19-9.
ALS 2 pp Aves

1:280 1870-12-04 Clark, John Willis
Contents of Hepburn Collection
[To Wright, T.Beresford] Formal acknowledgement of the receipt of the Hepburn Collection has not yet been made, because it arrived at a time when the new Vice-Chancellor enters his office. A meeting of the Museums Syndicate has now been called for next week and a resolution will be passed to give thanks. On the opening of the boxes, R. Fitzherbert, resident at St John's College, was asked to be present on behalf of the family. Professor Newton has made a catalogue of the bird skins, about 1500 of them, assisted by Jules Verreaux. Besides these birds forming the major part of the collection, there were 14 human skulls, 2 skeletons of *Otaria*, a few skins of North American mammals, a small collection of

reptiles in spirit, several boxes of dried crustacea, an extensive collection of shells, and some invertebrates in spirit. Besides some Indian arms of the aborigines of the North Pacific seaboard (now in the Museum of Archaeology), few fossils and few minerals (now in the Mineralogical Museum). A brace of pistols that once belonged to H.R.H. the Prince Regent and 2 swords have been returned to Mr. R. Fitzherbert's rooms.
CC 3pp

1:281 1870-12-05 Wright, T. Beresford
Aldercar Hall, Langley Mill, nr Nottingham, Derbyshire
Contents of Hepburn Collection
[To JWC] Glad to hear that the collections have been unpacked and do not contain personal items which could have been sent by mistake. The acknowledgement from the University will be gratefully received, while the Trustees had pleasure in donating the collection according to Mr Hepburn's wishes. The legatees to be named are Walter FitzHerbert, Lieut. 3rd Bataillion Rifle Brigade, Aden; Mrs Beresford Wright, Aldercar Hall, Derbyshire and Mrs Bill, Farley Hall, Cheadle. Lt.Col. Fitzherbert of Somersall Herbert, Uttoxeter acts for his son Walter Fitzherbert.
ALS 7 pp

1:282 1870-12-06 Clark, John Willis
Thanks for the Hepburn collection
[To Wright, T. Beresford] The Grace of the University will be passed at the start of next term.
CC 1p

1:283 1870-12-08 Bill, Charles
Farley Hall, Cheadle, Staffordshire
Donation of Hepburn Collection
[To JWC] Assures that his wife concurs with the opinion of Mr Wright of Aldercar that the whole collection should be put at the disposal of the University.
ALS 2 pp

1:284 1870-12-13 Fitzherbert, R. Henry
Somersal Herbert, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire
Donation of Hepburn Collection
[To JWC] On behalf of his son Walter Hepburn Fitzherbert agrees in the donation to the University the collection of fauna made by his late uncle, James E. Hepburn.
ALS 1p

1:285 1871-02-08 Clark, John Willis
Content of the Hepburn Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Reports on the extent of the collection assembled by James Hepburn, originally a member of St John's College, who lived in San Francisco and collected the fauna of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama, especially of Vancouver's Island, California and Sitka Sound. It consists of over 1500 skins of birds, belonging to about 330 species, together with eggs, recently examined and determined by Mr Jules Verreaux, Aide-Naturaliste of the Museum in Paris. There are few mammals, including two complete skeletons of the Northern Fur Seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*), the first acquired by a European museum. There are specimens in spirits of Reptiles, Amphibia and Fishes. There are many hundred of specimens in spirits of Mollusca, Shells, Crustacea and Insects. There were 28 skulls of Indians, and a small series of minerals and fossils.
print 2pp

1:286 1871-03-16 University of Cambridge
Acceptance of Hepburn Collection
Grace of 16 March 1871 to accept the collections in natural history of the late James Hepburn, Esq. of St. John's College and to convey the thanks to the representatives.
print 1p

1:287 1865 Flower, William Henry
Vertebrae in Whales
Vertebral formulae of whales (*Physalus*) in Cambridge and in College of Surgeons.
mem A 1p Mammalia

VOLUME 2

1851-1906

2:000A List of Contents
contents A 34pp

2:000B Index
contents A 38pp

2:001 1871-01-01 Peers, Louis A.
Hill Plain, Australia
Animals from Australia
[To AN] Invoice for 10 mammals, 33 birds and 9 reptiles from New South Wales.
invoice A 3pp Mammalia, Aves and Reptilia

2:001A 0 Dombrain, E.A
Auburn, Victoria, Australia
Animals from Australia
Sends a box containing a Coach Whip Bird, Murray River Turtle, Native Bear, Tiger-Snakes and Centipede.
list AS 1p

2:001B 1880 Eyton, Thomas Campbell
Birds in Eyton Collection
Lists entitled 'Eyton Collection' with 24 and 28 species of birds.
list A 2pp Aves

2:001C 0 Unknown
List of 10 Birds
List of names of 10 bird species, without further data.
list A 1p Aves

2:001D 1871-01-01 Peers, Louis A.
Hill Plain, Australia
Skeletons from Australia
[To AN] List of skeletons possibly sent by L.A. Peers from Australia, with the same species as 2:001.
list A 2pp

2:002 1871-01-05 Harrison, Robert
Hull Royal Institution, Literary & Philosophical Society, Albion Street, Hull
Narwhal in Hull Museum
[To JWC] The skeleton of Narwhal in the Museum was obtained about 1838 from Greenland or Davis Straits, but further particulars cannot be found. Prof. Owen in 1839 said it was a male. The left tusk is 20 inches, the right one rudimentary.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:003 1871-01-09 Reinhardt, Johannes Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Narwhal with Two Tusks
[To JWC] The Copenhagen Museum has 5 specimens of Narwhal with two tusks. Adds news about the war between the Prussians and the French.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:004 1871-01-13 Harrison, Robert
Hull Royal Institution, Literary & Philosophical Society, Albion Street, Hull
Narwhal in Trinity House, Hull
[To JWC] Concerning information that there was a Narwhal in Trinity House, Hull, given by Captain Graville, it is found that there is no such specimen there. Graville having died, the widow sold all horns which she had. The son does not possess a specimen of Narwhal.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:004A 1871-01-17 Clark, John Willis
Skeleton of a Narwhal
Reprint of paper "On the skeleton of a Narwhal (*Monodon monoceros*) with two fully developed tusks", *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, January 17, 1871, pp. 42-53, figs. 1-2.
print 13pp Mammalia

2:005 1871-01-28 Sharpe, Richard Bowdler
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Identifying the Swainson Collection
[To JWC] The work of naming the birds should be done in February and cost £14.19.0 at the agreed rate of 5/- per 100. The catalogues are well advanced and will soon be finished. The figure quoted for the work was very low, but that was all that was agreed.
ALS 4 pp Aves

2:005A 1871-02-03 Sharpe, Richard Bowdler
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Identifying the Swainson Collection
[To JWC] The birds will be returned next week and the work on the catalogue manuscript is almost finished. Will come to Cambridge to arrange the collection. The total bill is £14.15.0 unless the Syndicate will liberally add something.
ALS 4 pp Aves

2:005B 1871-02-17 Sharpe, Richard Bowdler
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Identifying the Swainson Collection
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of cheque. The catalogue will be finished by end of month.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:005C 1871-02-17 Sharpe, Richard Bowdler
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Identifying the Swainson Collection
[To JWC] The last boxes of Swainson birds should be done on Monday, soon to be followed by the catalogue.
ALS 1p Aves

2:006 1871-02-18 Newton, Alfred
Museum of Zoology & Comparative Anatomy, Downing Grove, Cambridge

Donation of Bird Skeletons

[To JWC] Restates the intention of his brother Edward Newton and himself to donate their collection of bird skeletons to the Museum if they can be properly displayed. The existing plan would be sufficient for this to be concluded.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:007 1871-02-21 Jones, ?
British Museum, London

Visit of Dr Gunther

[To JWC] Regarding the proposal that Dr Gunther would visit the Cambridge Museum to name a collection of fishes, the Trustees of the British Museum regret that they cannot accede to this request.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

2:008 1871-02-21 Mivart, St. George Jackson
7 North Bank, London N.W.8

Sale of Reptiles

[To JWC] Considering that he did not intend to part with his collection of Reptiles, he offers them for sale for £150 all inclusive.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

2:008A 1871-03-01 Clark, John Willis

Exhibition in the Museum

The Superintendent announces that additions to the Museum will be on display until 11 March.
print 1p

2:009 1871-03-01 Elwes, Henry John
41 Portman Square, London W.1

Antelope from Tibet

[To JWC] Sends a parcel with the antelope *Procapra picticauda* killed near Kamtajong, Eastern Tibet in October 1870. Would like some ducks in exchange.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:010 1871-03-08 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.

Purchase of Specimens

[To JWC] Acknowledges cheque for £22-1-6. Will inform when a Hyaena becomes available. Father can name mammal skins. Has a Manatee from Gabon, with part of tail missing. Has no Platypus or Echidna.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:010A 1871-01-31 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.

Specimens sold in 1870

[To JWC] List of 22 specimens of mammals, birds and reptiles.
invoice A 1p

2:011 1871-03-15 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.

Purchase of specimens

[To JWC] Sends specimens of *Callithrix sciurus*, *Dasyurus mangei*, the Manatee, the Chimpanzee £20, also Genet and Ocelot, and the bodies of *Macropus major*, *Didelphis quica* and *Ateles frontatus.* Has a large Leopard which arrived today.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:012 1871-03-18 Kent, William Saville
British Museum, London

Names of Sponges

[To JWC] Has named most sponges except four or five which are impossible to identify as there is no literature. The curatorship of Leeds Museum has fallen vacant and asks for a recommendation.
ALS 4 pp Porifera

2:013 1871-03-20 Frank, G.A.
65 Claverton Street, London S.W.

Invoice

[To JWC] Invoice for *Pteromys volans* and *Tamias striatus*, total £17.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:014 1871-04-18 Jesse, William
Skillfeathers, Frigatestone, Essex

Donation of Speke's Pectinator

[To JWC] Donates a skeleton of *Pectinator spekei*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:015 1871-05-20 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.

Skeleton of Sea Lion

[To JWC] Sends tail of *Otaria* and will send remainder with the skeleton.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:016 1871-05-27 Brooke, Victor Alexander
53 Eaton Square, London S.W.

Skeleton of Thylacine

[To JWC] Sends £10 for a skeleton of Thylacine
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:017 1871-05-29 Cooper, Daniel
20 Princes Gardens, London S.W.7

Cast of Diprotodon

[To JWC] Sends casts of two heads of *Diprotodon* and some other bones.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:018 1871-06-03 Unknown

Skulls from Israel

List of skulls [species unidentified] and other bones from localities in Israel.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:019 1871-06-03 Cooper, Daniel
20 Princes Gardens, London S.W.7

Cast of Gigantic Kangaroo

[To JWC] Sends cast of atlas of *Macropus*, the Gigantic Kangaroo of Australia. Refers to a paper by Owen on *Diprotodon* read before the Royal Society in February 1870.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:020 1871-06-05 Crotch, George Robert
University of Cambridge, Cambridge

Worts' Fund Grant

The Worts' Fund grants £200 to G.R. Crotch to study and collect specimens of natural history in tropical Australia.
print 1p

2:021 1871-06-22 Powell, Cotesworth
Saint Helen's Place (off Bishops Gate), London E.C.3
Receipt of Payment
[To JWC] Acknowledges payment of £27-9-4 towards charges rendered.
ALS 1p

2:021A 1871-06-09 Powell, Cotesworth
Saint Helen's Place (off Bishops Gate), London E.C.3
Account of Charges
[To JWC] Charges on 21 packages from Australia.
invoice AS 1p

2:022 1871-06-22 Stutchbury, James
37 Seething Lane (off Tower Street), London E.C.3
Alligator from India
[To JWC] Instructed to forward a barrel containing an Alligator from Bombay.
mem 1p Reptilia

2:023 1871-06-23 Sealy, Sparks Bellett
10 Arundel Square, Barnsbury Park, London N.
Collection owned by Brother
[To JWC] Will consult brother concerning his collection of insects. The specimens should be labelled separately to note their origin.
ALS 3 pp Insecta

2:024 1871-06-30 Cullen, H.
Kustendji = Constanta, Romania
Animals from Romania
[To Humphry, George M.] Has sent a box with a full grown male Great Bustard and two Jerboas. Few bones of the first are missing, but will send those later.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:025 1871-07-01 Pomeroy, R.G.
Barque 'Dora', Quay Bristol
Birds from West Indies
[To JWC] Dr Bovell of Nevis, West Indies, has asked to forward a stuffed bird and Marabunta nest.
ALS 1p Aves

2:026 1871-07-06 Jarvis, Sam. S.
West Street, Cromer, Norfolk
Collection of Fossils
[To JWC] Has decided to sell his collection of fossils, to which many new specimens were added since it was last inspected.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:027 1871-07-15 Jarvis, Sam. S.
West Street, Cromer, Norfolk
Collection of Fossils
[To JWC] While not in a hurry to part with collection, it is said to be worth £150. Some specimens should remain in Norfolk but the collection has to be kept together.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:027A 1871 Ray Lankaster, Edwin
Tooth in Jarvis Collection
[Unidentified newspaper] Found a fragment of an upper canine of sable-toothed tiger in collection of mammalian remains made by Mr Jarvis of Cromer. It could also belong to a species of *Megalosaurus.*
print 1p Mammalia

2:028 1871-07-27 Blake, James
San Francisco, U.S.A.
Specimens from North America
[To JWC] Sends Seal bones, fins and Indian skeletons, besides a new kind of sponge found in British Columbia. Invites Clark to meeting of the American Society for the Advancement of Science in San Francisco in 1872.
ALS 8 pp Mammalia and Porifera

2:029 1871-08-12 Baker, John
4 Rose Crescent, Cambridge
Receipt for Bull
[To JWC] Received seven pounds for Bull's head.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:030 1871-08-19 Buller, Ernest H.M.
Dilhome Hall, Cheadle, Staffordshire
Head of Musk Deer
[To JWC] Sends the head of a Musk Deer.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:031 1871-08-26 Cordeaux, John
Great Cotes, Wealy, Lincolnshire
Tibia of Moa
[To JWC] Sends a tibia of *Dinornis giganteus* from New Zealand, the exact locality to be ascertained.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:032 1871-08-31 Lamont, James
Gartmore House, Stirling, Scotland
Hooded Seal from Arctics
[To JWC] Has brought several heads of *Cystophora cristata* from Arctic cruise and will donate one if another can be set up for free.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:033 1871-09-10 Lamont, James
Gartmore House, Stirling, Scotland
Hooded Seal from Arctics
[To JWC] Did not want to sell a specimen, but to donate one and to get one properly stuffed under supervision of a good naturalist. It is possible to get a skeleton.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:034 1871-09-24 Lamont, James
Gartmore House, Stirling, Scotland
Hooded Seal from Arctics
[To JWC] Sends two heads of the Seal. A skeleton can be obtained on a next trip or by asking the seal-masters.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:035 1871-08-31 Peckey, Charlotte
Walthamstone, St. James's, London S.W.1
Collection of Birds
[To JWC] Sends bones and skulls of birds, including 63 skins of Australian birds.
ALS 3 pp Aves

2:035A 1902-01-22 Collinge, Walter Edward
Birmingham University, Birmingham
American Slugs in Hepburn Collection
[To SFH] Will look at slugs from San Francisco. Would like to see the Museum's specimen of *Veronicella* from Borneo.
ALS 2 pp Gastropoda

2:035B 1871-09-07 Peckey, Charlotte
Walthamstone, St. James's, London S.W.1
Collection of Birds
[To JWC] The birds [see 2:035] were collected by Dr Peckey during his visits to Melbourne in 1860, to India in 1861, and to Fort Bourke in 1868. Some others were recently sent from Fiji, although they may actually originate from Australia.
ALS 4 pp Aves

2:036 1871-10-29 Cotesworth, W.
Cowdenknowes, Earlston, Melrose, Scotland
Chamois from Austria
[To JWC] Shot a female Chamois in Tyrol and saved the skeleton. Asked the hunters to provide a male later.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:036A 1871-10-05 Kent, William Saville
Results of Norna Expedition
Reprint of paper giving the results of the expedition of the *Norna* to the coast off Spain and Portugal: "Zoological results of the 1870 dredging expedition of the yacht '*Norna*' off the coast of Spain and Portugal," *Nature*, 5 October 1871, pp. 457-459.
print 3pp

2:037 1871-10-31 Pearson, John Batteridge
Emmanuel College, Cambridge
Skull of Mummy
Will send the skull to the Museum. Acknowledgement can be made to Miss Pearson of Cambridge.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:038 1871-12-09 Cordeaux, John
Great Cotes, Wealy, Lincolnshire
Specimen of Short-Eared Owl
[To JWC] Sends a specimen of the Short-Eared Owl.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:039 1871-12-29 Wright, Bryce M.
90 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Receipt for Fossils
[To JWC] Receipt for fossil shells and *Magilus antiquus* supplied in 1870, total £6-8-6.
invoice AS 1p Gastropoda

2:039A 1870-12-20 Wright, Bryce M.
90 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Receipt for Fossils
[To JWC] Receipt for fossil shells supplied in 1870, total £0-19-6, with 8 species named.
invoice AS 1p Gastropoda

2:039B 1870-10-31 Wright, Bryce M.
90 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Receipt for Fossils
[To JWC] Receipt for fossil shells supplied in 1870, total £3-19-0, with 6 species named.
invoice AS 1p Gastropoda

2:040 1871-12-31 Symonds, Edward
Brora, Highland, Scotland
Hares from Scotland
[To JWC] Sends two white Hares.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:041 1872-01-04 Peers, Louis A.
Melbourne, Australia
Mammals and Birds from Australia
[To JWC] List of 68 specimens collected in the Murray District or the interior of Australia.
list AS 4pp Mammalia and Aves

2:042 1872-01-10 Barrow, John
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Hippopotamus from London Zoo
[To JWC] Received £5 for Hippopotamus.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:042A 1872-01-20 *Illustrated London News*
Baby Hippopotamus
Sketch of Hippopotamus in the London Zoo, mother and calf, from 'The baby hippopotamus', *Illustrated London News*, Saturday 20 January 1872, vol. LX, no. 1689. Sketch signed by G.B. Goddard.
print 2pp Mammalia

2:042B 1872-02-20 Clark, John Willis
Anatomy of Hippopotamus Calf
Reprint of "Notes on the visceral anatomy of the hippopotamus", *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1872: 185-195, figs. 1-8. The calf lived for less than a week at London Zoo.
print 11pp Mammalia

2:043 1872-01-17 Cotesworth, W.
Cowdenknowes, Earlston, Melrose, Scotland
Chamois from Austria
[To JWC] The Chamois was shot early in the morning and the hunters carefully took out the bones. Did not get a male which was good enough to keep as a specimen.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:044 1872-01-18 Clark, John Willis
Chamois from Austria
[To Cotesworth, W.] Acknowledges receipt of a pair of Chamois prepared and transported in admirable fashion.
CC S 3pp Mammalia

2:045 1872-01-31 Herbert, M.Wily
Rifle Brigade, Portsmouth
Specimens from India
[To JWC] Thanks for the acknowledgement of skulls [species not stated] given to the Museum. Will try to get more after return to India in few years time.
ALS 2 pp

2:046 1872-01-31 Donagan, Catherine
Handel House, Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3
Revision of Hydroida
[To JWC] Has examined the Museum's collection of Hydroida and tried to mount similar species on one tablet. The state of the collection was not good. The nomenclature was unusual but has not been changed. One specimen went missing and cannot be replaced.
ALS 7 pp Hydrozoa

2:047 1872-12-31 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.

Specimens sold in 1872
[To JWC] Invoice of specimens sold during 1872, total 21 entries, for £30-7-6.
invoice A 1p

2:047A 1873-02-11 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens sold in 1872
[To JWC] Receipt for osteological specimens, £30-7-6.
receipt AS 1p

2:048 1872-02-20 Wratislaw, A.H.
School Hall, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk
Insects in Brown Collection
[To Gunson, Rev. W.M.] The Brown Collection to be purchased by the University is very good. It contains a new species. Has one specimen not in that collection, which is *Egeria andreniformis*.
ALS 3 pp Insecta

2:049 1872-02-29 University of Cambridge
Purchase of Brown Collection
Recommendation to purchase of the collection of British insects formed by Messrs. Brown of King's Parade for £150.
print 1p Insecta

2:050 1872-06-04 Wratislaw, A.H.
School Hall, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk
Insects from Bohemia
[To JWC] Has little to add to Brown's collection, except few insects taken in Bohemia and Siluria and a silkworm.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

2:051 1872-02-27 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens sold in 1871
[To JWC] Invoice of specimens sold during 1871 and January 1872, total 16 entries, for £32-6-6.
invoice A 1p

2:051A 1872-02-27 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens sold in 1871
[To JWC] Receipt for £32-14-0.
receipt AS 1p

2:052 1872-03-18 Mayo, Theodore
Wotton Rectory, Dorking, Surrey
Skeleton of Reindeer
[To JWC] Sends bones and flesh of a female Reindeer, almost certainly complete.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:053 1872-04 Buller, Walter Lawry
Sternums sent to Newton in 1871
[To AN] List of sternums sent in 1871 of 15 species of birds: *Heteralocha acutirostris, Carpophaga novae-zeelandiae, Athene novaezealandiae, Gallinago pusilla, Prion tinctus, Ocydromus earli, Porphyrio melanotus, Zosterops lateralis, Podiceps rufipectus, Spatula variegata, Anthus novaezealandiae, Nestor meridionalis, Apteryx mantelli, Strigops habroptilus* and *Ocydromus nigricans*.
list A 1p Aves

2:054 1872-04-27 Walcott, Miss C.C.
11 Vyvyan Terrace, Clifton, Bristol
Collection of Hymenoptera
[To Vice-Chancellor] Offers to the University a cabinet containing a collection of Hymenoptera made by her father, W.H.L. Walcott of Clifton over many years.
CC 1p Insecta

2:054A 1872-06-13 Walcott, Miss C.C.
11 Vyvyan Terrace, Clifton, Bristol
Collection of Hymenoptera
[To JWC] Has sent the cabinet containing the Hymenoptera which should arrive Friday.
L 3pp Insecta

2:054B 1872-10-24 University of Cambridge
Collection of Hymenoptera
[To Walcott, Miss C.C.] Grace of 24 October 1872 to thank Miss Walcott for the present of collection of Hymenoptera.
print 1p Insecta

2:054C 1872-10-24 University of Cambridge
Collection of Skeletons
[To Lord Walsingham] Grace of 24 October 1872 to thank Lord Walsingham for a collection of fossils for the Geological Museum and 16 animal skeletons for the Museum of Comparative Anatomy.
print 1p Mammalia

2:054D 1904-08-31 Lord Walsingham
Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk
Provenance of Skeletons
[To SFH] The skeletons donated in 1872 were killed in Oregon and Northern California. The Bison and Puma only were probably shot near Denver.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:054E 1904-09-12 Lord Walsingham
Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk
Provenance of Skeletons
[To SFH] Has sent details where the animals were shot in 1871, but often only the county can be given. Many animals were shot during the expedition and many species in different localities. The list omits a European Seal, thought to be the first identified from the west coast of America.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:054F 1904-09-15 Lord Walsingham
Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk
Harbour Seal from Mendocino
[To SFH] The Seal shot at Mendocino was the first *Phoca vitulina* from America It was shot on an island near the coast and dragged by ropes to the mainland.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:054G 1872-10-18 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Mammals from America
List of mammals donated by Walsingham in 1872, listing 26 specimens. Localities were added by Walsingham.
list A 2pp Mammalia

2:055 1872-04-30 Barrow, John
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Collared Peccary from London Zoo
[To JWC] Invoice for Collared Peccary costing 10 shillings.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:056 1872-05-10 Peers, Louis A.
Melbourne, Australia
Skeletons from Australia
[To JWC] List of skeletons shipped in 1872, listing 70 specimens of birds, 7 mammals and 15 other species.
list A 1p

2:057 1872-05-13 Sealy, Sparks Bellett
10 Arundel Square, Barnsbury Park, London N.
Sealy Collection
[To JWC] Has heard from brother about the collection and wishes to make an appointment to visit the Museum.
ALS 1p Mollusca

2:057A 1872-04-10 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
Cochin, India
Memorandum on Sealy Ccollection
[To JWC] Instruction which parts of the collections can be taken by the University. Agrees to give individual specimens of Rhopalocera. As to Heterocera, the best specimens must be kept, others may be taken. The Microlepidoptera and other kinds may be taken. The cabinets should go to S.B. Sealy in London,
mem 2pp Insecta

2:058 1872-09-17 Peers, Louis A.
Melbourne, Australia
Skull of Australian Boy
[To JWC] The skull belong to a boy who was killed in tribal warfare. He lived on the Edward River, a tributary of the Murray River.
ALS 2 pp Human

2:059 1872-10-04 Peckey, Charlotte
c/o S.A. Sherman Esq., Gale House, Everton, Liverpool
Designation of Collection
[To JWC] Requests that the collection donated will be known as the "bequest of the late Dr. W.G. Peckey of Walthamstone".
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:060 1872-10-16 Balfour, Francis Maitland
Dalbreac Lodge, Strathconon, Highland, Scotland
Red Deer from Scotland
[To JWC] Sends a Deer which is the largest obtained, weighing 18 stone 8 pounds. The left shoulder is injured.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:060A 1870-10-02 Taylor, Robert
Calcutta, India
Taylor Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Has acquired an extensive collection of birds and mammals acquired from a Jesuit who died in Penang. Although it is worth more, is willing to sell it to the University for £400 hoping that some specimens can be exchanged with the Museum in Calcutta.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:061 1870-12-03 Taylor, Robert
Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan
Taylor Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Sends a letter which was returned. The collection is packed in 19 cases and would like a quick decision.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:062 1871-02-07 Newton, Alfred
Taylor Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] The collection may not be worth as much as previously believed, as also agreed by Dr Anderson of the Calcutta Museum. It is suggested to accept the offer, with the proviso that it will be valued on arrival, possibly by Mr Stevens of Covent Garden. The specimens do not come only from Thibet, but from different parts of the world.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:063 1871-02-07 Clark, John Willis
Taylor Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Encloses Newton's letter and will support the views expressed in it to the Syndicate.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:064 number absent

2:065 1871-03-13 Taylor, Robert
Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan
Taylor Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Acknowledges the University's acceptance of the offer about the collection. Has some moulds taken from temples in Orissa to be given to the Fitzwilliam Museum.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:066 1871-05-21 Great Eastern Railway
Cambridge
Taylor Collection
[To JWC] Notice of receipt of 19 cases.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:067 1871-06-09 Stevens, Samuel
J.C. Stevens, Auctioneer, London
Taylor Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Inspected a collection of natural history objects and estimates total value to be £214-4-0.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:067A 1871-06-09 Stevens, Samuel
J.C. Stevens, Auctioneer, London
Taylor Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] List of the value of the items in each box.
list A 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:068 1872-01-04 Taylor, Robert
Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan
Taylor Collection
[To JWC] Will give £10 towards appeal for zoological collection. The transaction of the Penang Collection should remain as it is.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:069 1872-03-28 Clark, John Willis
Taylor Collection
[To Taylor, Robert] Advises to sell the collection in its

entirety. The money will be handed over in full at the end of the transaction.
CC S 2pp Mammalia and Aves

2:070 1872-05-07 Taylor, Robert
Madras, India
Sale of Taylor Collection
[To JWC] Accepting that the University cannot accept his offer, agrees to the sale of the whole collection. Any proceeds may be paid to his brother, Richard Taylor of Shrewsbury.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:071 1872-07-01 Stevens Auctioneers
38 King Street, Covent Garden, London W.C.2
Sale of Taylor Collection
[To JWC] The collection can be sold after a month and the specimens will need to be received in two weeks in order to make a catalogue.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:072 1872-10-29 Stevens, John Crace
Stevens Rooms & Offices, Auctioneers, London
Sale of Taylor Collection
Printed sales catalogue for 29 October 1872, including 70 lots of bird skins and 20 lots of animals.
print 7pp Mammalia and Aves

2:073 1872-11-16 Stevens, John Crace
Stevens Rooms & Offices, Auctioneers, London
Sale of Taylor Collection
[To JWC] Statement of sale, total proceeds (in this section) £37-15-6, less expenses, paid £25-6-4.
invoice A 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:073A 1873-03-26 Taylor, Richard
Shrewsbury, Shropshire
Sale of Taylor Collection
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of cheque for £25-6-4 and will forward the matter to his brother Robert.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:074 1872-12-27 Krauss, Christian F.F.
Stuttgart, Germany
Specimens from Surinam
[To JWC] Offers objects of natural history collected in Surinam, including skins and skeletons of *Priodontodon gigas, Myrmecophaga jubata, Chelys fimbriata, Chelonia marmorata*, and spirit parts of *Manatus*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

2:075 1872-12-31 Peers, Louis A.
Melbourne, Australia
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] The shipment was sent off on the 26th December. Bill of Lading enclosed. The new fish from Queensland lives in rivers and is called Hats Head.
ALS 3 pp

2:075A 1872 Peers, Louis A.
Melbourne, Australia
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] List of 63 skeletons of mammals and birds sent to Prof. Newton.
list A 2pp

2:076 1873 Musée d'Histoire Naturelle
55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Mammals from the Paris Museum
Catalogue of models of mammal skeletons.
list A 1p (French) Mammalia

2:077 1873-01-16 Earl of Tankerville
Sandringham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk
Promise of Chillingham Bull
[To Gardiner, John Stanley] Promises to give a skeleton of a wild [Chillingham] bull to the Museum, even though it may take some time before an opportunity arises.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:078 1873-01-23 Drake, Charles F. Tyrwhitt
c/o Monsieur B. Agar, Caiffu, P.E.F. Cap, Syria
Deer from Carmel
[To JWC] Sends a stag shot on Carmel, of unknown species. All the bones are present but two bones were damaged by the bullet. Has little time for collecting due to sickness and pressure of other work.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:079 1873 Brooke, Victor Alexander
9 Chesterfield Street, London W.1
Deer from Carmel
[To JWC] The deer is the Common Roe, *Cervus capreolus*. Carmel is the most eastern locality known thus far.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:080 1873-02-26 Edmonds, J.G.
Wombwell Menagerie, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
Bactrian Camel died in Menagerie
[To JWC] Sends a young Bactrian Camel that was born in the menagerie but died after a fortnight. The menagerie will be in Ipswich next week.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:081 1873-04-04 Donagan, Catherine
Norfolk House, Buckingham Hall, Brighton, Cornwall
Identity of Hydrozoa
[To JWC] Sends a specimen of *Tubularia indivisa*. Another specimen sent at Christmas was wrongly identified as a *Clava* sp., instead it is *Tubiclava cornucopa*.
ALS 4 pp Hydrozoa

2:082 1873-05-04 Lord Walsingham
Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk
Localities of American Mammals
[To JWC] The *Felis concolor* and the Black Bear are from the Rogue River near Kirbyville, Oregon. *Cervus leucurus* is smaller than other deer.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:082A 1873-05-04 Lord Walsingham
Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk
Mole from California
[To JWC] Sends congratulations upon marriage. Has sent a small Mole from Klamath, California.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:082B 1904-11-26 Lord Walsingham
Isthmian Club, Piccadilly, London W.1
American Bison
[To SFH] Thanks for particulars of the award of the Walsingham Medal. The locality where the Bison was shot is unknown, as it was done after departure. Plans to go to West Indies next week.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:083 1873-05-13 Peers, Louis A.
Deniliquin, via Melbourne, Australia
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of payment and offers other specimens. Has a few freshwater fish and crustacea and can supply bird skins.
ALS 2 pp

2:084 1873-05-29 Crotch, George Robert
Grand Hotel, San Francisco, U.S.A.
News from America
[To Humphry, George M.] Met Dr. Blake, whose submission of a paper has not been acknowledged.
ALS 1p

2:085 1873-07-17 Henry, Joseph
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Skeleton of Didelphis
[To JWC] Letter has been referred to Professor Baird who will endeavour to secure a skeleton of *Didelphis virginiana*.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:086 1873-09-25 Fric, V.
Prague, Czech Republic
Purchase of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Sends a collection of 100 Foraminifera for £4-4-0, with a price list for further orders.
ALS 1p Foraminifera

2:087 1873-09-01 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Offer of Specimens
[To JWC] Lost one arm of the Tamandua, bought for £2 from the Zoological Society, and now it is worth only the value of the skull. Has a Silurian fish almost ready. Offers an adult *Gazella sommeringii* and an adult Ketloa Rhinoceros with horns 18 inches long, for £45.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:088 1873-11-01 Wright, Bryce M.
90 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Sale of Fossils
[To Gervais, Paul, Paris] Recieved £20 for fossils.
receipt AS 1p (French)

2:088A 1895-05-31 Clark, John Willis
Registry, University of Cambridge
History of Cave Bears
[To SFH] The Cave Bears were obtained in exchange from Gervais of the Paris Museum, who obtained them from the Museum in Toulouse. They came from one cave and were sorted by experts.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:089 1873-11-15 Jarkar, Prof.
University of Edinburgh, Scotland
Casts of Skulls
[To JWC] The cast referred to was made at the British Museum by Dr Gray and they may supply a copy. Offers a copy of *Arctocephalus Gillespie*. Will return books on Cetacea when the opportunity arises.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:090 1873-11-19 Stewart, Alex
Phrenological Museum, 4 Surgeon Square, Edinburgh, Scotland
Cast of Bains Seal
[To JWC] Has two copies of the cast of the Bains Seal left and sends one for 16 shillings.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:091 1873-11-26 Wollaston, Thomas Vernon
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Swainson's Insects from Brazil
[To JWC] Never had manuscripts or notes relating to the Swainson Collection. Would have identified them 25 years ago, but the University refused to pay expenses and they were placed back in Sedgwick's rooms. The species were common ones from Brazil, but some types could be selected from them.
ALS 4 pp Insecta

2:092 1873-12-02 Symonds, Edward
Balnacoil, near Golspie, Brora, Highland, Scotland
Hares from Brora
[To JWC] Sends cross-bred Hares from Brora.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:092A 1873-12-02 Clark, John Willis
Marten from Burwell Fen
Reprint of a paper "On a skull of a Marten from Burwell Fen, Cambridgeshire," *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, December 2, 1873.
print 1p Mammalia

2:093 1871-05-06 Miller, Robert Kalley
Peterhouse College, Cambridge
Offer of MacAndrew Collection
[To JWC] Has heard from brother-in-law MacAndrew. He was told that the University probably would accept the bequest of the collection.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

2:094 1871-04-29 MacAndrew, J.
MacAndrew Collection of Shells
[To Miller, Robert K.] Informs that his father, who has amassed a collection of over 10,000 named shells, is thinking to bequeath it to the University of Cambridge. If he does, he wants four conditions to be met.
CC 1p Mollusca

2:095 1871-05-15 Clark, John Willis
MacAndrew Collection of Shells
[To MacAndrew, J.] Welcoming the thought of the bequest of the collection of shells, it will be possible to guarantee suitable accommodation of the collection and access to it. To have a person with conchological knowledge may be proposed in the course of time when the staff of the Museum is increased. The Museum will not be able to spend more than £50 on specimens, but the collection will be kept in a suitable state of efficiency.
CC 1p Mollusca

2:096 1871-05-22 MacAndrew, Robert
Hanwell, Penhill, London W.
MacAndrew Collection of Shells
[To JWC] The answers relating to any conditions of a bequest of the collection are satisfactory. It is best to come to an understanding soon.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

2:097 1871-12-06 MacAndrew, Robert
Isleworth House, Middlesex
Will of Robert MacAndrew
Extract of the Will and a Codicil bequeathing the shells and any purely conchological books to the University of Cambridge.
mem A 2pp Mollusca

2:098 and 2:099 numbers absent

2:100 1873-12-07 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Skeleton of Rhinoceros
[To JWC] Receipt for £45 from Trinity College Museum for skeleton of *Rhinoceros ketloa*.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:100A 1873 Henry, Joseph
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Donation of Rodents
[To AN] Forwarding a box of North American rodents.
L 1p Mammalia

2:100B 1873 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
North American Rodents
List of 25 specimens of North American rodents received from the Smithsonian.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:101 1874-01-12 Krauss, Christian F.F.
Stuttgart, Germany
Bounced Cheque
[To JWC] The name on the cheque was misspelled and it could not be cashed.
ALS 1p (German)

2:102 1874-02-10 Wright, Bryce M.
90 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Cast of Odontopteryx
[To JWC] Receipt for coloured cast of *Odontopteryx toliapicus* Owen, shs. 4-0.
receipt AS 1p Aves

2:103 1874-02-23 [Hamil ?]
Division d'Alger, Cercle d'Aumale, Annexe de Beni-Mansour, Algeria
Bones of Hyena
[To JWC] Regrets inability to supply the missing bones of the Hyena, because the hunters are not careful with the specimens.
ALS 3 pp (French) Mammalia

2:104 1874-02-24 [Hamil ?]
Division d'Alger, Cercle d'Aumale, Annexe de Beni-Mansour, Algeria
Bones of Hyena
[To JWC] Has retrieved the three bones missing from the skeleton of the Hyena and these are now sent.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

2:104A 1874-02-24 Clark, John Willis
Beni-Mansour, Algeria
Bones of Hyena
[To [Hamil ?]] Acknowledges receipt of all the bones of the skeleton of the Hyena.
L 2pp (French) Mammalia

2:105 1874-03-21 Peers, Louis A.
Deniliquin, via Melbourne, Australia
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] Has a variety of specimens available to be sent, including *Macropus major*, *Macropus rufus*, *Phascogale*, *Perameles*, *Podargus*, *Trybonyx* and some reptiles and fishes. Seals are very scarce. There were Sea Elephants on Kings Island 7 years ago, but none were seen last year. The Auckland Islands are still rarely visited.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:106 1874-05-12 Maison Vasseur Tramond
Preparateur et Fournisseur, 9 Rue de l'Ecole de Medecine, Paris, France
Sale of Merchandise
[To JWC] Money order for 270 francs.
official 1p (French)

2:107 1874-07-03 Falkland Islands Corporation
Coleman, J. (Secretary), 39 A Gracechurch Street, London E.C.3
Offer of Fur Seal
[To JWC] Offers the skeleton of a Fur Seal from the Falkland Islands.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:108 1874-07-21 Falkland Islands Corporation
Coleman,J. (Secretary), 39A Gracechurch Street, London
Fur Seal Skeleton
[To JWC] The skeleton of the Fur Seal was sent today.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:109 1874-07-18 Saunders, Howard
7 Radnor Place (Gloucester Square), London W.2
Donation of Spanish Lynx
[To JWC] Returns a Gull belonging to the Swainson Collection. Sends the skull of a Spanish Lynx.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:110 1873-07-23 Dobson, George Edward
British Museum, London
Determination of Bats
List of 10 species of bats determined as *Pteropus dasymallus, Cynonycteris amplexicaudatus, Megaderma frons, Asellia tridens, Brachyphylla cavernarum, Noctilio rufus, Molossus acuticaudatus, Mormoops blainvillei, Antrozous pallidus* and *Taphozous* n.sp.
list AS 1p Mammalia

2:111 1873-07-23 Gunther, Albert C.L.G.
British Museum, London
Determination of Bats
[To JWC] Sends list with names of bats determined by Mr Dobson.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:112 1874-09-10 Bogdanow, Anatole
Museum, Moscow, Russia
Cast of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] States willingness to send of cast of *Rhytina* in exchange, preferably for British invertebrates.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

2:113 1874-09-22 Peers, Louis A.
Wonnue, Murray River, Australia
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] Has available specimens of *Macropus major* and a Tree Snake. Proposes to take a trip round the islands to look for Seals and Sea Elephants if the Museum can buy 2 or 3 skeletons of each fish obtained during the journey.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

2:114 1874-10-05 Haughton, Samuel
Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland
Bones of Megaceros
[To JWC] The *Megaceros* in the Museum belongs to the Bovidae (not Cervidae). Has available a good *Megaceros* skeleton.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:115 1874-10-05 Cookson, Henry Wilkinson
St. Peter's College, Cambridge
Books and Wages
[To JWC] The Syndicate will subscribe to two conchological works and those of the Palaeontographical Society. The wages of William Stubbings can be revised when there is certainty about increase of the allowance to the Maintenance Fund.
ALS 3 pp

2:116 1874-10-06 Pennington, Rooke
Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll
Reprint of paper "On the ossiferous deposit at Windy Knoll, near Castleton," *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society [of Manchester]*, vol. 14, no. 1, 1874.
print 7pp Mammalia

2:117 1874-10-27 Gervais, Paul
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris
Payment for Specimens
[To JWC] Believes that no payment was made for specimens sent from the Museum two years ago, amounting to a value of 200 francs. If that is true, he would like the amount to be sent to Gerrard in Camden Town who has supplied some specimens to him.
ALS 2 pp (French)

2:118 1874-11-12 Dawkins, William Boyd
The Owens College, Manchester
Fossils of Urus and Bison
[To JWC] Would like to see the Urus in the Museum to compare with fossil Bison. There are many fossil Bison bones found at Castleton, which can be obtained for a low price.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:119 1874-11-13 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Skeleton of Giraffe
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of cheque for £8. Has a large Giraffe which he would like to send, so that it can be shown to subscribers.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:120 1874-11-17 Bradshaw, Henry
Kings College, Cambridge
Crotch Collection of Beetles
[To JWC] There are 152 boxes packed in seven cases containing Beetles for the Museum. The Erotylidae and Coccinellidae are in the hands of Janson and will be sent after the publication of Crotch's *Revision of the [Coleopterous family] Coccinellidae* (1874).
ALS 3 pp Coleoptera

2:121 1874-11-17 Drake, Tyrwhitt
Old Marlowes House, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
Drake Natural History Collection
[To JWC] Wishes to present the entire collection of natural history of his late brother and those already in the Museum, to be used or destroyed at discretion. The Museum should already have all skulls brought from Eastern Syria, otherwise enquiries will be made.
ALS 2 pp

2:122 1874-11-18 John Swan & Son, Auctioneers
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
Auction of Clark's specimens
[To JWC] Statement of goods sold by auction, property of J.W. Clark, 18 November 1874, listing 13 lots.
invoice A 1p

2:123 1874-11-19 Pennington, Rooke
Ramwell & Pennington, Solicitors, Mawdsley Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester
Fossils from Windy Knoll
[To JWC] Does not own the land where the fossils were found, but discovered them. No more are present now. Some were given away, the remainder is in the hands of John Tym, the local geologist and fossil dealer in Castleton. Will ensure that some bones will be send to the Museum with a small charge of preparing them.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:124 1874-11-20 Hay, Arthur
9th Marquis of Tweedale
Donation of Birds
[To JWC] Glad to hear that Hawks are useful. Promises to send Owls and other birds.
ALS 1p Aves

2:124A 1895-05-31 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Mammals from Southern Africa
[To SFH] Most specimens came from Swaziland. The Burchell Zebra was a male. The identity of the Rheebock is uncertain.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:124AA 1874 Newton, Alfred
Buckley Collection
The mammals collected by T.E. Buckley in 1873 should be labelled Amaswaziland, not Natal.
mem AS 1p Mammalia

2:124B 1874-11-18 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Buckley Collection
List of 25 species of mammals collected by T.E. Buckley in 1873.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:125 1874-12-16 Powell, Cotesworth
London
Transport of Buckley Collection
[To JWC] Charges for 8 packages received from Natal are £11-11-4.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:125A 1874-12-01 Great Eastern Railway
Cambridge
Transport of Buckley Collection
[To JWC] Notice of transport of Buckley Collection on the train to Cambridge.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:125B 1874-12-09 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Transport of Buckley Collection
[To JWC] Sends £9 for the carriage of the skeletons and encloses financial bills. Wants the skins of Lioness and Leopard which belong to him.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:126 1874-12-10 Stebbings, William
Fossils from Burwell Fen
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of £5 to obtain skeletons of Beaver and extinct Ox from Burwell Fen.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:127 1875-01-26 Clark, John Willis
The Crotch Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] The affairs of the late Mr Crotch are very complicated. His European collections are now in the University Museum. The Coccinellidae and Erotilidae are in the care of Mr Janson, who proposes to edit the ms. catalogue of Erotilidae. The collections formed in America are claimed by the Boston Museum but this does not appear true. We should write to the executors that the University declines to acknowledge receipt of the collections until they are delivered to us.
CC S 3pp Insecta

2:128 1875-02-21 Horn, George Henry
874 North 4th Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Skeleton of Grizzly Bear
[To JWC] Has received a skeleton of a Grizzly Bear, with cost of $10. It must have been acquired by Mr Crotch, intended to be sent to the Museum in Cambridge.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:128A 1875-05-03 Horn, George Henry
874 North 4th Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Skeleton of Grizzly Bear
[To JWC] Has sent a barrel containing the skeleton of the Grizzly Bear.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:128B 1875-04-19 Geo. W. Wheatley & Co.
Shipping Agents, 10 North John Street, Liverpool
Skeleton of Grizzly Bear
[To JWC] Notice of arrival of package from New York.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:128C 1875-04-21 London and North Western Railway Co., Station, Cambridge
Skeleton of Grizzly Bear
[To JWC] Bill for transport of one barrel.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:129 1875-03-20 Clark, John Willis
Crotch Collection
[To Janson, E.W.] The University has agreed to print Crotch's Catalogue of Erotilidae, and to accept your offer to arrange the collections of Coccinellidae and Erotilidae.
CC 2pp Coleoptera

2:129A 1875-03-20 Janson, Edward Wesley
28 Museum Street, London W.C.1
Crotch Collection
[To JWC] Accepts to prepare Crotch's Catalogue of Erotylidae for the press and to arrange the collections according to this work.
ALS 1p Coleoptera

2:129B 1876-02-04 Janson, Edward Wesley
Natural history and general agent and bookseller, 28 Museum Street, London W.C.1
Crotch Collection
[To JWC] Crotch's catalogue of the Erotylidae will appear in the *Cistula Entomologica.* It cannot have preliminary matter in this journal, but this could be added in copies issued by the University. The collections are now arranged and ready for delivery.
ALS 2 pp Coleoptera

2:129C 1876-06-01 Janson, Edward Wesley
28 Museum Street, London W.C.1
Crotch Collection
[To JWC] As the collections are arranged as per agreement, they should now be transported to the Museum, which can be undertaken by his son.
ALS 1p Coleoptera

2:129D 1886-10-25 Janson, Edward Wesley
35 Little Russell Street, London W.C.1
Origin of Crotch's Specimens
[To JWC] Crotch worked so quickly on his revision and he had so much material from Museums and collectors all over the continent, that it is now not possible to reconstruct in which collection particular specimens were found. His correspondence is not known. The new edition of the *Revision of the Erotylidae* by the Cambridge University Press should state that it was first published in February 1876 in the *Cistula Entomologica.*
ALS 2 pp Coleoptera

2:129E 1876-02-04 Janson, Edward Wesley
Crotch Collection
[To JWC] Copy of the letter included as 2:129B.
CC S 1p Coleoptera

2:130 1875-01-12 Salvin, Osbert
Bones of Great Auk
[To AN] Has examined the Great Auk. Some bones were found wanting, broken or imperfect.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:131 1875-02-12 Newton, Alfred
Accessions to the Museum
[To JWC] Any additional bones of the Great Auk should

be bought. The skeletons of Dugong and Giraffe are good additions to the Museum. Presently sick with bronchitis like half the University. Mrs Strickland has sent a list of books to be expected.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:131A 1875-02-12 Newton, Alfred
Accessions to the Museum
[To JWC] If the missing bones of the Great Auk are available, they must be bought. Bradbury asked for the loan of specimens to be used in lectures at Caius College, but it would be best if this is refused, as the safety of the objects cannot be guaranteed.
ALS 4 pp Aves

2:132 1875-02-04 Strickland, Catherine
Apperley Court, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire
Strickland's Books
[To JWC] Promises that the second shipment of books will follow when the box is returned and a list has been made. Sends a copy of the book-plate which is proposed to be put on them before it is printed.
ALS 3 pp

2:133 1875-02-22 Goodacre, Francis Burges
Wilby Rectory, Attleborough, Norfolk
Pamphlet on Hemerozoology
[To JWC] Sends a pamphlet on Hemerozoology [see 2:133A]. Would like his gift of vertebrate animals to be recorded in a new edition of the *Calendar* [probably *Reporter* of the University].
ALS 3 pp

2:133A 1875 Goodacre, Francis Burges
Pamphlet on Hemerozoology
Copy of F.B. Goodacre, *A few Remarks on Hemerozoology; or the study of domestic animals.* Dedicated to Charles Darwin, Esq. London: Robert Hardwicke, 1875.
print 15pp

2:134 1875-02-26 Barlow, Fred
60 St Andrew Street, Cambridge
Offer of Collection
[To JWC] Offers his collection of British and Australian birds, besides a decent collection of Lepidoptera in a well made cabinet. If the University can buy them by private contract, either in whole or in part, that is preferable, otherwise they will be advertised to be sold by auction.
ALS 3 pp Aves and Lepidoptera

2:134A 1871-02 Power, John
Acceptance of Collection
The offer of the collection of Mr. Jagler (?) can be accepted under certain conditions.
CC 4pp

2:135 1875-03-11 Damon, Robert
Weymouth, Dorset
Lynx from Norway
[To JWC] Asks if there is interest in skin or skeleton of the Lynx.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:135A 1875-03-03 Hansen, Gerhard Armauer
Museum, Bergen, Norway
Lynx from Norway
[To Damon, Robert] Offers a Lynx, measuring about 90 cm from muzzle to tail.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:136 1875-03-09 Moeschler, Heinr. Ferd.
Herrnhut, Germany
Mammals from Sarepta
[To JWC] Sends 3 skeletons (ordered by Newton) of *Canis lupus*, *Mustela eversmani* and *Spermophilus citillus*, total price £2-6-0. They originate from the Moravian colony of Sarepta in Asian southern Russia. Provides a list of other species from Sarepta which may become available.
ALS 3 pp (French) Mammalia

2:136A 1875-03-18 Elkan & Co.
General forwarding and shipping agents, 4 New London Street (off Mark Lane), London E.C.3
Mammals from Sarepta
[To JWC] Forwards skeletons on behalf of Moeschler.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:137 1875-03-18 Sadd, Robert
Silversmith, Optician & Cutler, Kings Parade no. 7, Cambridge
Tusk of fossil Elephant
[To JWC] Receipt for tusk and fragments of teeth of *Elephas primigenius*.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:138 1875-03-21 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
19 Arundel Terrace, Barnsbury Park, London N.1
Cabinets in the Museum
[To AN] Out of three cabinets kept in the Museum, he wants to keep the one which contains eggs and intends to remove it to London. He is willing to sell the cabinets with insects and butterflies if anybody would like them.
ALS 4 pp

2:139 1875-04-23 Wilux, James F.
Wallingee Grafton, Clauwee River, N.S.Wales, Australia
Mammals from Australia
[To JWC] On behalf of Judge Francis, has sent skeletons of *Macropus gigantea, Osphranter robustus* and *Halmaturus wilcoxii*. There are other skeletons of *Halmaturus wilcoxii* in the box, which are destined for the British Museum and the Norwich Museum.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:140 1875-04-24 Drake, Tyrwhitt-
Beetles from Palestine
[To JWC] Sends beetles from Palestine and another parcel to Prof. C.C. Babington.
ALS 1p Insecta

2:141 1875-04-30 Beechey, John W.
Marten from Ireland
[To JWC] Sends a Martin Cat caught today.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:142 1875-05-01 Clark, John Willis
Subscription for Skeleton of Dugong
Requests subscriptions for the purchase of a skeleton of an adult Dugong offered to the Museum for £35.
print 3pp Mammalia

2:143 1875-05-12 Peers, Louis A.
Deniliquin, via Melbourne, Australia
Specimens from Australia
[To AN] Sends skeletons and animals in spirits from Australia.
invoice AS 3pp

2:143A 1875-05-12 Peers, Louis A.
Kangaroo and Catfish from Australia
Localities of the *Macropus gigantea* and the Catfish *Cnidoglossus megastoma*.
AL 2pp Mammalia and Pisces

2:144 1875-05-08 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Animals sold in May 1875
[To JWC] List of specimens sold in May 1875, being 17 species, total £25-11-0.
invoice A 1p Mammalia

2:144A 1875-05-19 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Animals sold in May 1875
[To JWC] Receipt for £25-11-0 for natural history specimens.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:145 1875-06-01 Danford, C.G.
2 Montagu Place, London W.1
Wild Goat from the Taurus
[To JWC] Sends skeletons of the Wild Goat (*Capra aegragus*) from the Taurus ranges in South Asia Minor.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:146 1875-06-15 Peers, Louis A.
Deniliquin, via Melbourne, Australia
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] Has sent 3 packages containing Kangaroos and a variety of other animals. The prices are the same as those charged to the Melbourne Museum.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:146A 1875-06-15 Peers, Louis A.
Animals on King Island
[To JWC] Visited King Island for 10 months in 1867 and saw three Memon Seals which are described. Animals like Emu, Wombat and *Hydromys* were numerous then, but absent now, exterminated by unknown causes. The Wallaby differs from others and is very numerous.
mem A 4pp Mammalia

2:147 1875-06-29 Wollaston, Thomas Vernon
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Shells collected by Mr Lowe
[To Babington, C.C.] As executor of the will of [Richard Thomas] Lowe and his wife, who died en route to Madeira in April 1874, informs that all the shells were left to him. Portions have been donated to the British Museum and other large collections. He could select land shells from the Atlantic for a suitable museum in Cambridge.
ALS 4 pp Bivalvia

2:148 1875-07-05 Wollaston, Thomas Vernon
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Shells collected by Mr Lowe
[To JWC] Explores possibilities to send a small consignment of named land shells from Madeira and the Canary Islands from the legacy of Rev. R.T. Lowe.
ALS 4 pp Bivalvia

2:149 1875-07-05 Wollaston, Thomas Vernon
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Shells collected by Mr Lowe
[To JWC] Hearing that the Museum is interested in conchological specimen, he is sending the collection of land shells from Madeira and the Canary Islands collected by Mr Lowe, almost all determined to species. Will also include all the marine specimens which have not been worked on.
ALS 4 pp Bivalvia

2:150 1875-07-13 Wollaston, Thomas Vernon
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Shells collected by Mr Lowe
[To JWC] Intends to send within few days the collection of marine shells packed in a wicker basket. If any use is made, they should be acknowledged to Mr Lowe as the donor. As to the Seals, it may not be possible to assist in procuring any specimens or further information.
ALS 4 pp Bivalvia

2:151 1875-08-07 Wollaston, Thomas Vernon
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Shells collected by Mr Lowe
[To JWC] Hopes to hear that the basket with shells arrived safely.
ALS 3 pp Bivalvia

2:151A 1875-02-10 Pybus, H.
Snakes from South Africa
Four types of snakes purchased from H. Pybus, from South Africa.
mem A 1p Reptilia

2:151B 1875-07-01 Gunther, Albert C.L.G.
Present of Snakes
Catalogue giving names of 14 species of snakes from various parts of the world, presented to the Museum.
list A 2pp Reptilia

2:152 1875-07-02 Scott, A.W.
Ferndale, near Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
Australian Whales and Seals
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of pamphlets on Seals and the Narwhal. Is engaged on a study of whale skeletons to clarify the systematics. The Southern Seals need sympathy and protection from hunters. Earlier mail may have been lost when the *Schiller* was lost.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:153 1875-05-13 Bogdanow, Anatole
Director, Museum, Moscow, Russia
Cast of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] The casts of *Rhytina* are made and are ready for shipment.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

2:154 1875-07-17 Bogdanow, Anatole
Director, Museum, Moscow, Russia
Cast of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] The cast of *Rhytina* is sent via Hamburg. The reason for the delay was that the shippers in Hamburg were not sure if Cambridge was in England or in USA.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

2:155 1875-08-10 Harding, Charles W.
Kings Lynn, Norfolk
Bones of a Stranded Whale
[To JWC] The bones of a Whale caught here measuring 42 feet have been purchased and can be sold.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:156 1875-08-25 Haast, Julius von
Geological Survey of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand
Seals from New Zealand
[To JWC] While skeletons of the Sea Elephant are unavailable, he can procure those of *Stenorhynchus leptonyx* or *Arctocephalus cinereus*. When found, they can be sent for a proper exchange. Unfortunately, the exchange planned with Prof. Newton never worked out as the bones were not received.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:157 1875-09-24 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Dugong and Tapir
[To JWC] The Dugong came packed as it was sent and it is uncertain how it can have two left radius and no right one; nothing about it was changed. Has a skull of Baird's Tapir for £4 and expects Seals from Japan next year.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:158 1875-10-12 Peters, Wilhelm Carl Hartwig
Zoologisches Museum, Universität, Berlin, Germany
About Seals
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of report and reprints on *Otaria*. Comments about Seal specimens in Stuttgart and Paris. Americans are sending investigators to the Antarctic islands, which hopefully will bring enough material to settle the identity of the *Otaria*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:159 1875-10-15 Jukes-Browne, Alfred John
Catalogue of Woodward Collection
[To Vice-Chancellor] Received £20 for cataloguing the Woodward Collection of Shells.
receipt AS 1p Bivalvia

2:160 1875-10-29 Moeschler, Heinr. Ferd.
Herrnhut, Germany
Availablity of specimens
[To JWC] Will try to procure Seals from the Caspian Sea. Has been promised 2 *Phoca groenlandica* from Labrador. Hopes to get specimens (horns) of *Antilope strepsiceros, A. bubalis, A. caama, A. rupicapra, A. dorcas, Ibex sinaiticus, Bos caffer* and *Rhinoceros bicornis*.
ALS 3 pp (French) Mammalia

2:161 1875-10-01 Sadd, Robert
Silversmith, Optician & Cutler, Kings Parade no. 7, Cambridge
Tooth of Elephant
[To JWC] Received Shs. 10 for large tooth of Elephant.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:162 1875-11-25 Hector, James
70 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Anatomy of Seal
[To JWC] Gunther has agreed to part with a young Seal (*Arctocephalus cinereus*) in spirit, which should be carefully studied.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:163 1875-11-25 Gunther, Albert C.L.G.
British Museum, London
Elephant Tortoise
[To JWC] The Tortoise is identified as a female of *Testudo elephantopus*. It could have been a good addition to his paper on the subject, where there is no description of a female. Forwarded a young specimen of *Arctocephalus cinereus* which was obtained from Hector.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

2:164 1875-12-07 West Norfolk Farmers' Manure Company, Kings Lynn, Norfolk
Delivery of Whalebone
[To JWC] Received 8/3 for delivery of whalebone.
mem S 1p Mammalia

2:164A 1875-11-01 West Norfolk Farmers' Manure Company, Kings Lynn, Norfolk
Delivery of Whalebone
[To JWC] Invoice for whalebone.
invoice A 1p Mammalia

2:165 1875-12-13 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens on Approval
[To JWC] Sends several skulls on approval, including Walrus, *Phoca barbata*, *Phoca vitulina*, *Arctomys marmota* and Porpoise skulls obtained at the auction of Sir W. Jardine. The feet of the Elephant which died at the zoo were kept and put into maceration; two of them were to be sent to Cambridge for £2-10-0.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:166 1875-12-16 Francis, H.K.
59 Sloane Street, London S.W.1
Specimens sent by Willcox
[To JWC] Apologises that Willcox sent specimens meant for others through the Museum and attached a bill.
ALS 4 pp

2:167 1876-02-02 Hansen, Gerhard Armauer
Museets Naturhistoriske Afdeling, Bergen, Norway
Skeleton of Reindeer
[To JWC] The skeleton of the Reindeer was sent to Cambridge as ordered by Mr Damon of Weymouth. If there is a mistake, it can be settled with him direct.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:168 1876-03-03 Damon, Robert
Weymouth, Dorset
Bill for Specimens
[To JWC] Receipt for £25-11 for natural history specimens.
receipt AS 2pp

2:169 1876-04-07 Gervais, Paul
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange with Paris
[To JWC] To finish the earlier exchange, asks to remit £8 to Gerrard for specimens taken by the Paris Museum. Will consider future exchanges.
ALS 1p

2:170 1876-05-10 Johnson, George Lindsay
St Bartholomews Hospital, London E.C.1
Marsupial Skeletons
[To JWC] Forwards skeletons of a Kangaroo and a Wallaby, received from a cousin in Australia, actually less than expected. Will try to obtain *Echidna* or *Ornithorhynchus* in spirits to show urogenital openings.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:171 1876-05-22 Agassiz, Alexander
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
Fishes from Brazil
[To JWC] Sends a list of fishes donated to the Museum, originating from the Thayer Expedition to Brazil and the Voyage of the Hassler.
ALS 1p Pisces

2:172 1876-05-22 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
12 Great Winchester Street, London E.C.2
Animals from Chile
[To JWC] The Llama skull is from a hacienda south of Pichidangue in Chile.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:172A 1876-03-09 Stone, R.W.
Gabon River W.C.A., Gabon
Dimensions of a Gorilla
[To JWC] Dimensions of female Gorilla shot on 4 July 1875 on the Ogonie River, 150 miles south of Cape Lopez.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:173 1876-06-14 Hopkins, David
Richmond Villa, Lordship Lane, Dulwich S.E.
Donation of Gorilla
[To JWC] Intends to send the skin, skeleton of a Gorilla, and probably the foetus.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:173A 1876-06-20 Clark, John Willis
Dolphin from Lowestoft
Reprint of his paper, 'Notes on a Dolphin taken off the coast of Norfolk', *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 20 June 1876, pp. 687-691, pls. 64-65.
print 5pp Mammalia

2:174 1876-07-05 Goodman, R. Neville
Brookfields, Cambridge
Animals from Egypt
[To JWC] Intends to donate a small Crocodile, some Monitor Lizards, foetus of Gazelle, other lizards and bats brought from the Nile.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Reptilia

2:175 1876-08-30 Cullen, H.
Kustendji = Constanta, Romania
Donation of Birds
[To Humphry, George M.] Has secured good specimens of *Ardea alba* and *Ardea gargetta* on the Danube. The Desman has not yet been found.
ALS 1p Aves

2:176 1876-09-27 Cullen, H.
Kustendji = Constanta, Romania
Animals from the Danube
[To JWC] All kinds of mammals and birds can be obtained on the Danube by his son, and wishes to know what the Museum would require.
ALS 2 pp

2:176A 1877-04-27 Fellowes, A.B.
9 Holland Grove, North Brixton
Cheque for Dr Cullen
[To JWC] Acknowledges cheque of £5-2-0 for Dr Cullen
ALS 1p

2:177 1876-09-21 Pennington, Rooke
The Museum, Castleton (via Sheffield)
Bison from Windy Knoll
[To JWC] Sends small series of bones of Bison found at Windy Knoll, in exchange.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:178 1876-10-20 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Prendick House, Inverness, Scotland
Animals from Swaziland
[To JWC] List of eight mammal species from Swaziland sent to the Museum: Porcupine, Silver Jackal, Monkey, Porcupine, Antbear, Roy-Rheebok, Skunk and Rock Rabbit.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:178A 1895-05-31 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Animals from Swaziland and Natal
List of skeletons of mammals collected mainly in 1876. In Swaziland: Porcupine, Silver Jackal and Monkey. In Natal: Porcupine, Antbear, Roy-Rheebok, Black-and-White Meercat, Hyaena (Proteles) and Rock Rabbit.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:179 1876-11-18 Peers, Louis A.
Deniliquin, via Melbourne, Australia
Apologies for Surplus Specimens
[To JWC] As it was mentioned that many specimens were sent which were not needed, these were ordered by Prof. Newton in the course of time. As for writing to Prof. Newton, that has always been the method of communication. Requests to dispose of surplus specimens.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:180 1876-11-29 Southwell, Thomas
Eastham Road, Norwich
Rat from Norwich
[To JWC] Sends a *Mus rattus* in spirits.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:181 1876-12-01 Norgate, Frank
Sparham, Norwich
Animals from Norfolk
[To JWC] Sends White Moles, Black Moles and Harvest Mice collected in Norfolk.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:182 1876-12-05 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Langholm Villa, Shadlers Hill, London S.E.
Specimens from the Arctics
[To JWC] Proposes to send specimens of Eskimo Dog and Arctic Fox.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:182A 1877-01-18 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Langholm Villa, Shadlers Hill, London S.E.
Donation of Eskimo Dog
[To JWC] Sends Eskimo Dog, while the Arctic Fox will be forwarded from the College of Surgeons. As the Musk Ox skeleton in Cambridge needs a leg, there may be a possibility to supply a forefoot up to the knee joint.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:183 1876-12-09 Gunther, Albert C.L.G.
British Museum, London
Unwanted Specimens
[To JWC] Acknowledges the list. He had thought that the delay was because they were insignificant.
ALS 3 pp

2:184 1876-12-20 Lord Ebrington
Castlehill, North Devon
Markhor and Marmot
[To JWC] Proposes to send the skulls of a Markhor (*Capra megaceros*) and of a Ballistan Marmot. The Markhor skull is in pieces as the animal fell 100 metres after being shot, the horns are 36 inches long. Has not been able to get a Tiger's skeleton.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:185 1877-01-18 Maison Vasseur Tramond
9 Rue de l'Ecole de Medecine, Paris, France
Invoice for Seal
[To JWC] Account for skeleton of *Otaria* and 2 skulls of Seals.
invoice A 1p (French) Mammalia

2:186 1877-01-29 Bene, A.G.
4 Fitzwilliam Terrace, Cambridge
Hartebeest from the Transvaal
[To JWC] Proposes to send the head of a Hartebeest brought from the Transvaal.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:187 1877-03-04 Dobson, George Edward
Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, Southampton
Identification of Bats
[To JWC] Bats received are interesting, because two from Madeira were not recorded from there previously.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:188 1877-05-26 Edmonds, Mrs.
Wombwell Menagerie
Price of Camel
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of £5 for dead Camel.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:189 1875-12-10 Barrow, John
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Animals from London Zoo
[To JWC] Invoice for feet of Indian Elephant and body of Black-Footed Penguin.
invoice A 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:189A 1877-06-06 Barrow, John
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Animals from London Zoo
[To JWC] Receipt for £2-5-0.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:190 1877-07-14 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Royal Artillery Barracks, Aldershot, Hampshire
Northern Birds
[To JWC] Has left at the Zoological Society a bottle containing *Tringa canulus* and *Aonyx nugax*.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:191 1877-07-30 Flower, William Henry
Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2
Tiger shot by Prince of Wales
[To JWC] Sends a complete skeleton of female Tiger shot by the Prince of Wales on 23 February 1876.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:192 1877-10-06 Alaska Commercial Company
310 Sansome Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.
Sea Lion from Alaska
[To JWC] The company donates 3 Seals (male, female and pup) and a skeleton from St Paul Island, Alaska.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:192A 1878-03-19 Clark, John Willis
Sea Lion from Alaska
Reprint of paper "Notes on three stuffed specimens of the Sea-lion of the Pribilov Islands (*Otaria ursina*)", *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 19 March 1878, pp. 371-372.
print 2pp Mammalia

2:192B 1877-10-16 Muggeridge, N. Ernest
The Dell, Tunbridge Wells, Kent
Butterfly from Newmarket
[To JWC] In 1872, eleven specimens of *Daplidice* were captured on Newmarket Heath. One pair is presented to the Museum.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

2:193 1877-10-26 Lydekker, Richard
Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, India
Mammals from India
[To JWC] Has at last send a skeleton of *Moschus*, and is adding 2 birds and 2 monkeys from Tenasserim, and skulls of *Nemorhaedes goral*, *Capra sibirica* and *Arctomys caudatus* from Kashmir.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:194 1877-11-16 Playfair, Robert Lambert
British Consulate General, Algiers, Algeria
Deer from North Africa
[To JWC] Has at last found the head of a Deer and will forward it.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:195 1877-12-31 Playfair, Robert Lambert
British Consulate General, Algiers, Algeria
Deer from North Africa
[To JWC] Thought the Museum wanted a stuffed head of the Deer. It is presented as a Christmas gift.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:196 1878 Loder, Edmund Giles
42 Grosvenor Square, London W.1
Exchange of Specimens
[To JWC] Sends a skull of a female Kashmir Ibex (*Capra sibirica*). Can come to show a *Neotragus saltiani*. Would like to get a skull of a fossil Ox from the Fens.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:197 1878-02-16 Norgate, Frank
Sparham, Norwich
Litter of Squirrels
[To JWC] Believes to have sent a nest of young Squirrels found at Heydon, Norfolk. Has forgotten the date or the number of young in the litter and would like to know.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:198 1877-10-01 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens sold 1875 - 1877
[To JWC] Invoice for specimens sent in May and December 1875, October 1876 and October 1877, total £23-2-0.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:198A 1878 Bridge, Thomas William
Osteology of Bowfin
Reprint of paper "The cranial osteology of *Amia calva*", *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology*, vol. 11, pp. 605-622, pl. 23.
print 19pp Pisces

2:199 1878-03-28 Babington, Charles Cardale
Babington's Insects
[To JWC] The collection of insects was made by himself and stored in a cabinet purchased at the sale of Haworth in 1834.
ALS 1p Insecta

2:200 1878-05-01 Coulden, E.
26 Bateman Street, Cambridge
Snakes from the Punjab
[To JWC] Proposes to donate a collection of 50 snakes from the Punjab, brought by his sister, Mrs. Ibbetson.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

2:201 1878-05-17 Gideon, H.H.
8 London Street (off Fenchurch Street), London E.C.3
Donation of Whalebone
[To JWC] A whalebone belonging to his brother is donated to the Museum. It was taken from the first Whale which was captured by the whaler *Elizabeth*, sailing under British flag.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:202 1878-06-13 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
Donation of Galapagos Tortoise
[To JWC] Has asked Mr G. Rooper of Nascott House, Watford to donate to the Museum a Galapagos Tortoise. It was brought home by a son in the navy and the animal died recently.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

2:203 1878-07-09 Salvin, Osbert
Cambridge
Donation of Bird Skins
[To JWC] Asks to acknowledge a donation of bird skins made by Lady Barkly.
ALS 1p Aves

2:204 1878-10-10 Clary, Ernest A.
86 Boulevard St Germain, Paris, France
Dugong from Queensland
[To JWC] The Agent General for Queensland accepts the offer of £10 for each of two Dugong skeletons. The *Ceratodus* belongs to Liversidge.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:204A 1879-01-31 Queensland Govt. Office
32 Charing Cross (off Trafalgar Square), London S.W.1
Receipt for Dugong
[To JWC] Received £10 in payment for two Dugongs.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:205 1878-04 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Sale in April 1878
[To JWC] Invoice for *Paleopithecus*, Muntjac and *Antechinus leucogaster*, total £4-10-0.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:206 1878-10-16 Liversidge, Archibald
25 Savile Row, London W.1
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] Sends a *Ceratodus*. Had three Platypus in spirits but all were given away. Will try to find other desiderata.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Pisces

2:207 1878-10-18 Liversidge, Archibald
25 Savile Row, London W.1
Specimens from Australia
[To JWC] Glad to hear that Balfour can supply the Platypus specimen. Would like a note about the desiderata from Australia to be forwarded to A.W. Scott, the director of the board of the Museum in Sydney.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:207A 1906-04-09 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Locality of Fox
[To SFH] Locality of Fox unknown. Mr Pryor owned the same estate at Weston in 1878 as in 1906.
pc A Mammalia

2:207B 1878-10-29 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
12 Great Winchester Street, London E.C.2
Donation of Fox and Waterrat
[To JWC] Forwards an uninjured male Fox found on his walks. Had sent an unrecognised second species of British Waterrat from Inverness.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:208 1878-12-12 Buckley, Thomas Edward
New University Club, St. James's Street, London S.W.1

Mammals from Africa
[To JWC] Had sent a Ferret which is *Zorilla frenata* and an Aardwolf *Proteles cristatus*. Enquires about a spare head of the Roan Antelope.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:209 1879 Bruce, S.C.
Glen Tulchan, Advie, Scotland
Wild Cat from Scotland
[To AN] Lord Seafield is donating a Wild Cat killed in Glen Urquhart, Inverness.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:209A 1879-03-02 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Prendick House, Inverness, Scotland
Wild Cat from Scotland
[To JWC] The Wild Cat should be a true wild one.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:210 1879-01-02 Coleman, J.
Secretary, Falkland Islands Company, 39 A Gracechurch Street, London E.C.3
Request for Seals
[To Lampson, Sir Curtis M.] Prof. Clark being anxious to obtain skeletons of Seal and Sea-lion from the North Pacific, any assistance will be much appreciated.
CC S 1p Mammalia

2:211 1879-01-13 Coleman, J.
Secretary, Falkland Islands Company, 39 A Gracechurch Street, London E.C.3
Request for Seals
[To JWC] The request for Seals and Sea-lions has been forwarded to Sir Curtis M. Lampson & Co., but may take some time.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:212 1879-01-17 Forbes, William Alexander
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1
Animals from the Zoo
[To JWC] Has sent a *Goura victoriae*. The Lemur was rare and went to the British Museum. The *Cercopithecus* was too long dead to save the brain. Been very busy as a Giraffe, Gnu and Gayal died, besides smaller beasts. Has dissected an African Elephant which died at the Alexandra [Palace in London, opened in 1875].
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

2:213 1879-01-29 Forbes, William Alexander
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1
Lemur from the Zoo
[To JWC] Has forwarded a female *Lemur macao* that died yesterday.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:214 1879-02-22 Gilson and Son
121 New Bond Street, London W.1
Porpoise from Ramsgate
[To JWC] The Porpoise was disembowelled on the advice of Mr Buckland. It was a male, caught off Ramsgate. The cost of transport was high as we missed the goods train, and suggest to pay half the cost.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:215 1879-03-22 Newton, Alfred
Exhibit of Mounted Birds
Argues that it is advisable to continue to exhibit a full series of mounted birds in the Museum.
mem S 4pp Aves

2:216 1879-03-22 Goodman, R. Neville
Brookfields, Cambridge
Specimens from North Africa
[To JWC] All specimens sent to the Museum are from Upper Egypt and Nubia.
ALS 1p

2:216A 1879-03-22 Goodman, R. Neville
Butterflies from the Amazon
Statement to show that the butterflies were collected by R. Neville Goodman and his son R.N. Goodman in 1879 in Para and Obidos, in Brazil. The labels 1-1508 give dates and place. A few South African insects were collected in 1877.
list A 1p Insecta

2:217 1879-05-28 Owen, Arthur Charles H.
Clansevern, Carthmyl, Montgomeryshire, Wales
Bones of Moa
[To JWC] Sends bones from New Zealand.
ALS 1p Aves

2:218 1879-06-09 Flower, William Henry
Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Field, London W.C.2
Crocodile from Nubia
[To JWC] Sends the skeleton of a male Crocodile killed near Abou Simbul in Nubia in 1875. The price is £12 although it has probably cost more. The donor should be recorded as Hon. Charles G.F. Berkeley.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

2:218A 1879-06-10 Clark, John Willis
Subscription for a Crocodile and Sperm Whale
Asks subscriptions up to ten shillings to obtain an articulated skeleton of a male Crocodile of the Nile, and the lower jaw of an adult Sperm Whale.
print 1p Reptilia and Mammalia

2:218B 1879-06-10 Clark, John Willis
Subscription for a Crocodile
List of subscribers towards the Crocodile, 38 people with total £18-15-0.
list A 2pp Reptilia

2:218C 1879 Clark, John Willis
Specimens from College of Surgeons
Extracts from Annual Reports of the Conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England regarding a Sea Lion (*Otaria jubata*) from the Falkland Isles collected by Captain B.J. Sullivan in 1844, and a Nilotic Crocodile (*Crocodilus vulgaris*) shot in 1875 near Abou Simbel in Nubia by P.F. Berkeley.
list A 2pp Mammalia and Reptilia

2:219 1879-07-30 Dobson, George Edward
Army Medical Department, Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, Southampton
Donation of Bats
[To JWC] Returns a box of Bats sent for determination.

Adds spririt specimens of Chiroptera as a present to the Museum.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:219A 1879-09-04 Southwell, Thomas
Eastham Road, Norwich
Dolphin caught near Yarmouth
[To JWC] Information about colour and size of a White Beaked Dolphin caught near Yarmouth on 25 August 1879. The head was secured but is not worth saving. A photograph was taken but was unsatisfactory.
ALS 8 pp Mammalia

2:219B 1879-09-05 Southwell, Thomas
Eastham Road, Norwich
Dolphin caught near Yarmouth
[To Flower, W.H.] Repeats information in 2:219A.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:219C 1879-10-25 Southwell, Thomas
Eastham Road, Norwich
Dolphin caught near Yarmouth
[To Flower, W.H.] The reference to the White Beaked Dolphin taken at Yarmouth in August 1879 is found in *The Zoologist* for October, p. 421. The skull is in the Museum in Norwich. Sad to hear of the death of Garrod.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:219D 1890 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Dolphin caught near Yarmouth
Cover note for Southwell's three letters (2:219A-C).
mem A 1p Mammalia

2:220 1879-08-02 Lydekker, Richard
Leh, Ladakh, India
Exchange for fossil Turtle
[To JWC] Would like the fossil *Emyda* in the Museum to be exchanged for fossil vertebrates from the Siwaliks. Will send from Calcutta heads of *Ovis hodgsoni*, *O. nahura* and *O. vignii*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

2:221 1879-11-07 Lydekker, Richard
Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, India
List of Siwalik Fossils
[To JWC] List of Siwalik fossils sent for exchange to Cambridge Museum, with 40 specimens belonging to 16 species of mammals.
list AS 1p Mammalia

2:222 1879-08-07 Prime, Miller
Barrington, Cambridgeshire
Receipt for Bones
[To JWC] Received from Mr Stubbings £4 for bones and fossils [species not stated].
receipt AS 1p

2:223-1 1879-09-04 Passet, Henri
Gavarnie, [Midi Pyrenées], France
Bear from the Pyrenees
[To Packe, Charles] Having killed a Bear near Gavarnie today, the bones can be secured if needed.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

2:223-2 1879-11-13 Passet, Henri
Gavarnie, [Midi Pyrenees], France
Bear from the Pyrenees
[To Packe, Charles] Sends the skeleton of the Bear. If head or paws are to be included, the price will be higher.
ALS 3 pp (French) Mammalia

2:223-3 1879-12-08 Passet, Henri
Gavarnie, [Midi Pyrenees], France
Bear from the Pyrenees
[To Packe, Charles] Sends head and paws of the Bear.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

2:223A 1880-03-04 Packe, Charles
Stretton Hall, Leicester
Bear from the Pyrenees
[To JWC] Had a letter from Henri Passet who enquires if the skeleton arrived safely and mentions payment.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:223B 1880-05-06 Passet, Henri
Gavarnie, [Midi Pyrenees], France
Bear from the Pyrenees
[To Packe, Charles] Has not heard from Clark and would like him to get in touch. Wants to know when payment will be made. Adds information about family and weather.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

2:223C 1880-05-17 Packe, Charles
Stretton Hall, Leicester
Bear from the Pyrenees
[To JWC] Passet would be well paid with 350 francs. There was a live Pyrenean bear here performing tricks, brought by two French peasants from Ariège, where they are all trained.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:223C2 1880-05-19 Passet, Henri
Gavarnie, [Midi Pyrenees], France
Price of Bear
[To Packe, Charles] The skeleton of the Bear was bought for 450 francs without the skin, but when I had to buy the skin for the paws, the price was 500 francs and the skin not good for anything else.
ALS 1p (French) Mammalia

2:223D 1880-05-30 Packe, Charles
Stretton Hall, Leicester
Price of Bear
[To JWC] The price should not be more than 400 francs and would have been so, had the matter been settled quickly.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:224 1879-10-24 Pengelly, William
Kent's Cavern Committee, Laenorna, Horsiton, Torquay, Torbay
Bones from Kent's Cavern
[To JWC] Acknowledges letter which will be put for the Committee. The bones are very fragmentary and many applications have been received prior to this one.
ALS 1p Fossil

2:224A 1879 Haddon, Alfred Cort
On extinct Land Tortoises
Reprint of paper 'On the extinct land-tortoises of Mauritius and Rodriguez', *Transactions of the Linnean*

Society of London, (second series, zoology) vol. 2, pp. 155-163, pl. 13 (1879).
print 10pp Reptilia

2:225 1879-12-05 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
12 Great Winchester Street, London E.C.2
Scottish Watervole
[To JWC] The Watervole destined for Alston came from Invernesshire.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:226 1879 Alston, Edward Richard
14 Maddox Street, London W.1
Scottish Watervole
[To JWC] First wondering how *Arvicola ratticeps* could have escaped all researches, the animal was in fact a black variety of the Watervole *Arvicola amphibius*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:226A 1895-05-22 Clark, John Willis
Skeleton of a Mare
[To SFH] The skeleton of the Mare was donated by M.R. Pryor of Trinity College in 1880. It had fallen into a hole on his estate near Hitchin.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:227 1879-12-11 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
12 Great Winchester Street, London E.C.2
Scottish Watervole
[To JWC] Not convinced that the animal is a black variety of the Watervole. Suggests to try to catch one in his area.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:228 1880-01-12 Gregory, James Reynolds
88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, London W.1
Invoice for Fossils
[To JWC] Invoice for fossil specimens of *Ptychisdus decurrens*, *Lepidotus mantellii*, *Gyrodus* and *Aerodus*, total £1-10-6.
receipt AS 1p Pisces

2:229 1880-02-25 Australian Museum
The Secretary, Sydney, Australia
Shipments of Casts
[To JWC] The Trustees of the Australian Museum have sent casts of specimens.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:230 1880-02-25 Australian Museum
The Secretary, Sydney, Australia
Casts of fossil Mammalia
List of casts of fossil bones of extinct Australian Mammalia listing 32 specimens of various species.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:231 1880-03-01 Bartlett, Abraham Dee
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Offer of Chevrotain
[To JWC] A male adult *Hyemoschus* died this morning and the body can be had for 50 shillings.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:232 1880-03-14 Keeping, H.
Invoice for Fossil Fish
[To JWC] Invoice for fossil fish from Lias of Lyme Regis, total £2-14-4
receipt AS 1p Pisces

2:232A 1880-03-15 Alston, Edward Richard
Arts Club, Hanover Square, London W.1
Identification of Jerboa
[To JWC] Has determined the mammals. One is most interesting, called *Phascogale laniger* or *Antechinomys*, which was poorly described and figured by Gould, but the type is in the British Museum. It needs better description and asks permission to dissect it.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:232B 1880-06-15 Alston, Edward Richard
Identification of Jerboa
Reprint of paper "On *Antechinomys* and its allies", *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 15 June 1880, pp. 454-461, pl. XLV.
print 9pp Mammalia

2:233 1880-04-12 Brucciani, Domenico
Formatore & Modeller, 40 Russell Street (Covent Garden), London W.C.2
Invoice for Casts of Fossils
[To JWC] Invoice for 8 casts of fossils coloured like the originals in the British Museum, total £3.
invoice AS 1p Fossil

2:233A 1880-04-10 MacMillan, J.
Chairman, Brighton Aquarium Company, Brighton, Cornwall
Present of Manatee
[To JWC] Sends a specimen of a Manatee.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:234 1880-04-13 Reeves Smith, S.
Brighton Aquarium Company, Brighton, Cornwall
Present of Manatee
[To JWC] Glad that Manatee arrived. Asks to hear result of post-mortem.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:235 1880-04-15 Gunther, Albert C.L.G.
British Museum, London
Fish and Seal
[To JWC] The fish is determined as *Ctenolates ambiguus*. Requests return of Seal skull which was bought in Paris 3 years ago and left at Cambridge for examination.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Pisces

2:236 1880-04-20 Lydekker, Richard
Government of India, Kashmir, India
Sheep and Dolphin from India
[To JWC] The sheep are *Ovis hodgsoni* and *O. nahura* from Ladak, which are a personal donation. Cannot help to obtain a *Platanista*, but maybe an exchange can be arranged with the Calcutta Museum.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:237 1880-08-05 Dent, Alfred
29 Mesham Street, London S.W.
Rhinoceros from Borneo
[To JWC] The Rhinoceros skull will be sent without the mount. It should be entered as a present of Mr. W.B. Pryer of Sandakan, Borneo.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:238 1880-08-22 Fayrer, Joseph
16 Granville Place (Portman Square), London W.1
Return of Snakes
[To Crichton] Returns Thanatiphidia to Clark.
ALS 4 pp Reptilia

2:238A 1880-08-24 Fayrer, Joseph
16 Granville Place (Portman Square), London W.1
Mammals from India
[To Crichton] Thanks for distributing the book to appropriate libraries. Will try to get skeletons of an Elephant, Sambur, *Axis maculatus* and Gangetic Dolphin.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:239 1880-08-27 William, Wm.
2 Dame St, Dublin, Ireland
Skeleton of Irish Elk
[To Frazer, William] Skeletons of the Irish Elk, *Megaceros hibernicus*, are available mounted at £35 or unmounted also at £35. The bones of the unmounted one are larger and one of the finest found.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:240 1880-09-04 Frazer, William
20 Harcourt Street, Dublin, Ireland
Specimens of Irish Elk
[To JWC] As to *Cervus megaceros*, Lord Paviscourt has one for £100. Others are available from Mr William. All are high in price.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:241 1880 Clark, John Willis
Measurement of Irish Elk
Measurements of specimen of *Cervus megaceros* found about 10 years in Longh Gur, Co. Limerick, in the collection of Lord Paviscourt, 1880.
mem A 1p Mammalia

2:242 1880-10-14 Glennon, John
2 Lower Merrion Street, Dublin, Ireland
Specimen of Irish Elk
[To Frazer, William] Sends sketches showing antlers of *Cervus megaceros*, available at £14 for two antlers and £30 for the head.
mem S 2pp Mammalia

2:243 1880 Glennon, John
2 Lower Merrion Street, Dublin, Ireland
Sketches of Irish Elk
Sketches of the antlers of Irish Elk referred to in 2:242.
mem A 2pp Mammalia

2:244 1880-09-17 Fayrer, Joseph
Stronvar, Loch-Earn-Head, Scotland
Red Deer from Scotland
[To JWC] Got a Red Deer stag in Dunedin and buried it. It will be sent by Mr J. Ingles, the head keeper.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:245 1880-10-21 Paley, Frederick Apthorp
10 Marine Parade, Folkestone, Kent
Shark from Folkestone
[To JWC] Secured the head of a Shark measuring over 12 feet from the fishermen.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

2:246 1880-11-01 Newton, Alfred
Photograph of Archaeopteryx
[To Vice-Chancellor] Received from Mr C.W. Siemens a photograph of the natural size of the second and last discovered specimens of the *Archaeopteryx* in the collection of his brother, Werner Siemens of Berlin. A vote of thanks would be in order.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:247 1880-11-26 Ingles, James
DunrobinWallis, near Golspie, Highland, Scotland
Skeleton of a Stag
[To JWC] Has sent the skeleton of a stag, although a few bones went missing when it was buried. Has added two forelegs and two jawbones from other specimens.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:247A 1881-04-08 Ingles, James
DunrobinWallis, near Golspie, Highland, Scotland
Skeletons of Stag and Otter
[To JWC] When retrieving the skeleton of the stag from the forest, it was found that the ribs were eaten by a dog. It has taken long to go there due to snow. The Otter sent was a young male.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:248 1880-11-29 Government of Ceylon
Crown Agents for the Colonies, Downing Street, London
Book on Butterflies
[To JWC] Have forwarded a work on the Lepidoptera of Ceylon, by direction of the Government of Ceylon.
ALS 1p Insecta

2:249 1880-12-09 Bartlett, Abraham Dee
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Payment for Whale
[To JWC] The owner of the small Whale received from Mr [W.A. ?] Forbes was paid £5, which should be sent.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:249A 1880 Zoological Society of London
Animals from London Zoo
[To JWC] List of anatomical parts received from the Zoological Society's Gardens: *Midas rosalia, Gerbillus indicus, Hippopotamus amphibius, Tapirus terrestris, Camelopardalis giraffa, Cervus alfredi, Alcelaphus albifrons, Petrogale xanthopus, Hydrochoerus capybara, Galago crassicaudata, Crassus* sp. and *Struthio camelus.*
list A 1p Mammalia

2:250 1880-12-13 Zoological Society of London
Regent's Park, London N.W.1
Invoice for transfers in 1878 and 1879
[To JWC] Invoice for bodies delivered in 1878-1879: Indian Muntjac, Javan Chevrotain, Victoria Crowned Pigeon, Nisuas Monkey, Black Lemur, Common Rhea, Vulpine Phalanger, Suatera Lizard, Small-scaled Mastigure and Climbing Anabas.
invoice A 1p

2:250A 1880-12-16 Sclater, Philip Lutley
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Receipt for Transfers
[To JWC] Receipt for bodies of animals [as in 2:250], £5-9-6.
receipt AS 1p

2:251 1880-12-15 Lydekker, Richard
Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, India
Tortoise and Survey Publications
[To JWC] Tortoise arrived and is a species of *Trionyx*. The publications of the Survey can be purchased or exchanged. Will send a copy of the first volume on Tertiary Vertebrates.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

2:252 1881-01-13 Badcock, R.
Receipt for Fossils
[To JWC] Received £3 for fossils
receipt AS 1p

2:253 1881-01-28 Stahl
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris
Exchange of Casts
[To JWC] Mr Gaudry wants to establish the price of the casts made for you, and they cannot be released without exchange for other equivalent pieces.
ALS 1p (French)

2:254 1881-01-28 Gaudry, Jean Albert
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange of Casts
List of casts made for the Museum, with 18 species.
list A 1p (French)

2:255 1881-02-07 Ingles, James
DunrobinWallis, near Golspie, Highland, Scotland
Otter from Scotland
[To JWC] Sends an Otter in a box. The stag is still in the forest due to bad weather.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:256 1881-03-10 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Attadale House, Strath Carron, Rosshire, Scotland
Mammals from Scotland
[To JWC] Sends a Goat and a stag's horn. Will look for Wild Cat.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:257 1881-04-22 Coleman, J.
Secretary, Falkland Islands Company, 39 A Gracechurch Street, London E.C.3
Sea Lion from the Falklands
[To JWC] Wishes to donate, on behalf of B.T. Heuston, the skeleton of a Sea Lion which was 4-5 years old.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:258 1881-04-29 Coleman, J.
Secretary, Falkland Islands Company, 39 A Gracechurch Street, London E.C.3
Sea Lion from the Falklands
[To JWC] The skeleton of Sea Lion is sent as a donation of Dr Benjamin Tydd Heuston.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:259 1881-05-06 Norgate, Frank
Reepham, Sparham, Norwich
Weasel from Foxley
[To JWC] Sends a Weasel killed yesterday near Foxley. Has often specimens of all kinds of animals available if needs are known.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:260 1881-07-30 Baxter, William
Agent for *Eclipse* S.S., 20 Harbour Street, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Arctic Mammals
[To JWC] Captain D. Gray of the Steam Whaler *Eclipse* has brought skeletons of Polar Bear, Hooded Seal, Seal and a Seal pub to be removed quickly.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:261 1881-08-03 Baxter, William
Agent for *Eclipse* S.S., 20 Harbour Street, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Arctic Mammals
[To JWC] The specimens collected by Captain Gray have been forwarded and only 10/- is needed for various expenses.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:262 1881-08-12 Gray, Capt. David
Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Arctic mammals
[To JWC] Accepts gratitude for the specimens sent.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:263 1881-08-17 Fayrer, Joseph
India Office, 53 Wimpole Street, London W.1
Skulls from India
[To JWC] Half the skulls sent by Dr Bidie of the Madras Museum are meant for the Museum, the others are for Flower.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:264 1881-09-08 J. Rowan Co.
Insurance & Forwarding Agent, Customs Chambers, Saint Dunstans Hill, London S.E.25
Package from India
[To Fayrer, Sir Joseph] Advises of arrival of steamer from India with one package in Fayrer's name, which can be cleared.
ALS 1p

2:264A 1881-09-10 Fayrer, Joseph
Bahnedie, Aberdeen, Scotland
Skulls from India
[To JWC] Encloses documents regarding Dr Bidie's shipment of skulls from India.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:265 1881-10-14 Croker, R.B.
Jesus College, Cambridge
South American Beetles
[To JWC] Wishes to donate some cutting beetles from South America.
ALS 2 pp Coleoptera

2:266 1881-11-26 Camps, F.
Old Ivy House, Wilburton, Cambridgeshire
Donation of Foetal Foal
[To JWC] Sends a foal from a mare Horse that died yesterday and was mated on 2 June.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:267 1881-12-06 Phear, George
Bonchurch, Isle of Wight
Elephant from Ceylon
[To JWC] Apologises for the imperfect condition of the

Elephant skeleton. Has asked his brother if the specimen is a governmental donation from Ceylon.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:267A 1881-12-11 Phear, George
Bonchurch, Isle of Wight
Elephant from Ceylon
[To JWC] Attaches brother's letter which explains about the donation of the Elephant. No acknowledgement is needed.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:268 1881-12-08 Phear, John Budd
Marpool, nr. Exmouth
Elephant from Ceylon
[To Phear, George] Had requested the Governor of Ceylon to allow a full-sized Elephant to be shot for the Cambridge Museum. The animal was shot by Mr. LeMesurier, a member of the Ceylon Civil Service. The skeleton was prepared and packed by the taxidermist of the Colombo Museum. The tusks and phalanges must have been cut off in the jungle.
L 3pp Mammalia

2:268A 1882-02-14 Phear, John Budd
Marpool, nr. Exmouth
Elephant from Ceylon
[To JWC] Glad to hear that the Elephant arrived safely. Regrets that the tusks were not included. There should be no bills attached to the donation. The specimen was procured with the help of the Governor, Sir James Longden, and packed under the direction of the Director of the Colombo Museum, Mr Haly, whose help should be acknowledged.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268B 1882-05-23 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Elephant from Ceylon
[To JWC] The Elephant was shot by Mr C.J.R. Le Mesurier, the assistant government agent at Kandy and he has the tusks. Received a Manatee from Manicar and asks if the Museum would be interested in a skeleton.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:268C 1883-02-07 Le Mesurier, C.J.R.
33 South Eaton Place, London S.W.
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] The tusks are available at £200, a high price because the animal was shot after a hard fight. Tuskers are extremely rare in Ceylon and such large tusks have not been shot in the last 50 years.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:268D 1883-02-07 Le Mesurier, C.J.R.
The Yatiantota Tusker
This bull elephant which had been very destructive was shot by C.J.R. Le Mesurier of the Ceylon Civil Service on the 6th February 1881, at Yakkela Kele, 8 miles from Ruanwela, Kegalle District, Western Province. It was 9 feet high, the tusks measured 4 ft 11 ½ inches.
mem A 2pp Mammalia

2:268E 1883-02-13 Le Mesurier, C.J.R.
33 South Eaton Place, London S.W.
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] Allows to make casts of the elephant tusks. They are kept by his uncle, Rev. G.F. Le Mesurier of Didmarton Rectory.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268F 1883-02-18 Le Mesurier, C.J.R.
33 South Eaton Place, London S.W.
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] Models in wood of the tusks could be made locally. The tusks are mounted as ornaments and cannot be moved easily.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:268G 1883-03-15 Le Mesurier, George Frederick
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] Will see how casts can best be made of the elephant tusks. It would be a matter of regret to nephew to let them go as they are.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268H 1883-03-17 Le Mesurier, George Frederick
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] A carpenter could not make a good copy of the elephant tusks in wood. There is a man in Tetbury who is said to be able to make moulds for them to be made in plaster of paris.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268I 1883-05-01 Le Mesurier, George Frederick
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] The moulds of the elephant tusks are ready and will be sent in two boxes in few weeks time.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:268K 1883-06-02 Le Mesurier, George Frederick
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] Hopes the tusks were received and sends a bill for the making of them.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268L 1883-06-06 Le Mesurier, George Frederick
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] While the moulds of the elephant tusks proved less satisfactory than hoped, the matter of payment is left open. Actually £10 would be in order.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268M 1883-06-18 Brucciani, Domenico
40 Russell Street (Covent Garden), London W.C.2
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] Sends the casts of the tusks made from the moulds.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:268N 1883-09-20 Le Mesurier, George Frederick
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] Acknowledges the cheque and considers that

Mr G. Yorke should be paid £2 for the supervision of the work.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268O 1883-09-21 Yorke, George
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To JWC] Receipt for £2 for trouble of making casts of elephant tusks.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:268P 1904-03-08 Le Mesurier, Frederick A.
31 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To SFH] Asks if it is correct that the Museum received the skin of an elephant and had casts made of the tusks. They were the property of G.F. Le Mesurier, who died, and the tusks can now be sold.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:268Q 1904-03-11 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Tusks of Ceylonese Elephant
[To SFH] The correspondence on the tusks is in the History volumes. The elephant was shot by Le Mesurier on condition that he released all parts, but he kept the tusks. In the end casts were made. The family has no right to sell these tusks. Not much should be spend on them.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:268R 1904-03-19 Le Mesurier, Frederick A.
Didmarton Rectory, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Price of tusks
[To SFH] The price of the tusks would be 180 guineas as offered before. There is also the skin of the front part of the elephant, of which measurements are given.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:268S 1904-04-14 Teagle, Smith & Sons
Auctioneers, Chippenham, Cambridgeshire
Sale of Le Mesurier
Sales Catalogue entitled: *The Rectory, Didmarton: Catalogue of the valuable and interesting curios, the furnish of the rectory, the live and dead stock, Thursday & Friday, April 14th & 15th, 1904*. Teagle, Smith and Sons, Auctioneers, Chippenham. This includes lots 94 to 98 with elephant skulls and tusks.
print 2pp Mammalia

2:269 1881-12-12 Fayrer, Joseph
India Office, 53 Wimpole Street, London W.1
Elephant from India
[To JWC] Heard from India that the Elephant is on its way. Still looking for a *Platanista*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:270 1881-09-20 Anderson, John
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Elephant from India
[To JWC] The two Elephant skeletons received were both imperfect. One will be sent to Cambridge, but several small bones are missing.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:271 1881-10-24 Grindlay & Co.
Agents & Bankers, Calcutta, India
Elephant from India
[To JWC] Sent three packages as instructed by Col. W.C.R. Mylne.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:272 1881-11-20 Mylne, Colonel W.C.R.
Calcutta, India
Elephant from India
[To Fayrer, Joseph] As per your request, has sent the skeleton of the Elephant to the Calcutta Museum and from there to Cambridge. Only few bones are missing. Maybe will get a better specimen later.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:273 1881-12-13 Gaudry, Jean Albert
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange of Fossils
[To JWC] Has received models of *Glyptolixis* and offers to send casts of *Hipparion* in exchange.
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia

2:274 1881-12-26 Blasius, Rudolf
Petrithorpromenade 25, Braunschweig, Germany
Aurochs in German Museum
[To JWC] Sends a photograph of the *Bos primigenius* exhibited in the Museum of Brunswick.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:274A 1881 Blasius, Rudolf
Aurochs in German Museum
Photo of skeleton of *Bos primigenius*.
photo 1p Mammalia

2:275 1881-12-31 Flower, William Henry
Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2
Exchange of Specimens
[To JWC] Acknowledges cheque of £20. Thanks for the skin of *Mydaus* and encloses some bits of mammals that may be useful.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:276 1882 Gaudry, Jean Albert
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Casts of Hipparion
Catalogue of casts of *Hipparion* sent from the Museum in Paris.
list A 1p (French) Mammalia

2:276A 1882 Gaudry, Jean Albert
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Casts of Fossils
[To SFH] Catalogue of 20 casts of fossil bones sent to the University of Cambridge by the Natural History Museum of Paris.
list A 1p (French) Mammalia

2:277 1882-01-30 Norgate, Frank
Reepham, Sparham, Norwich
English Mammals
[To JWC] Sends small mammals from Sparham, Foxley

and Elsing, i.e Field Vole, Harvest Mouse and Longeared Bat.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:278 1882-02-05 Mortlock, E.J.
Bene't Street, Cambridge
Grosbeak from Abington
[To JWC] A Pine Grosbeak *Loxia enucleator* was shot in the gardens of Rev. A.N.J. Hatton, the vicar of Little Abington and is said to be rare.
ALS 3 pp Aves

2:279 1882-03-06 Haddon, Alfred Cort
Science and Art Museum, Leinster House, Kildare Street, Dublin, Ireland
News from Dublin
[To JWC] Sends a coral of species *Heliopora cordulea*, the first specimen found in 3 years time. Congratulates the Museum with the addition of an Elephant. Advises to get some Blaschka glass models. Is busy rearranging the invertebrates in the Dublin Museum.
ALS 3 pp

2:279A 1882-03-13 Norgate, Frank
Reepham, Sparham, Norwich
Mammals from Reepham
[To JWC] Sends a Shrew from Bawderwell and a Bank Vole from Foxley Wood,
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:280 1882-03-28 White, Ernest William
217 Calle Corrientes, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Animals from Argentina
[To JWC] Says that he is able to supply all kinds of mammals, birds, and other animals from Argentina. He has to charge because the expenses are too high to give free samples.
ALS 3 pp

2:281 1882-03-28 Southwell, Thomas
Eastham Road, Norwich
Hybrid Rat
[To JWC] Sends a Rat killed near the river here, which has characteristics between *Mus rattus* and *Mus decumanus*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:282 1882-04-12 Cowan, William Deans
3 Pitt Street, Portobello
Purchase of Birds
[To AN] Receipt of £1-12-0 for 11 bird skeletons and 4 bird skins, belonging to *Polyboroides radiatus*, *Leptisorius discolor* and *Scopus umbretta*.
receipt AS 1p Aves

2:283 1882-05-05 Bryant, Thomas
53 Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London W.1
Anatomical Models
[To Humphry, George M.] Present models of brain, ear, skull and heart made by the late Mr Joseph Towne, modeller to Guys Hospital for 50 years.
ALS 4 pp Human

2:284 1882-05-15 Grindlay & Co.
Agents & Bankers, 55 Parliament Street, London S.W.
Clearing of Porpoise
[To Fayrer, Joseph] The case with the Porpoise was cleared on 10 May.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:284A 1882-05-15 Fayrer, Joseph
Donation of Porpoise
[To JWC] Hopes that the specimen of *Platanista* has reached the Museum.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:285 1882-06-25 White, Ernest William
217 Calle Corrientes, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Birds from Argentina
[To JWC] Intending to form a collection of bird skins on the Sierras of Cordova, he asks if the Museum is interested to purchase them at 3/- each.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:286 1882-07-12 Cullen, H.
Nicosia, Cyprus
Mouflon and Seal in Cyprus
[To JWC] The Mouflon was fast becoming extinct but now numbers about 500. The *Phoca* can only be found in two localities which are too far away.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:287 1882-08-16 Norgate, Frank
Reepham, Sparham, Norwich
Water Vole and Otter
[To JWC] Sends a Water Vole caught in the parish of Elsing. Five Otters were caught in the area, but as they cost 10/- each, there was no chance of getting one.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:288 1882-08-19 Haly, Amyrald
No. 1 Cambridge Place, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Mammals from Ceylon
[To JWC] Mr Le Mesurier is Assistant Government Agent of Kandy, but is in England for 15 months. For the Dugong, the fishing starts in February but the animals are not always numerous. Glad to hear about the interest in Cetacea. The small Porpoise is found from Chilan to Mannaar, but it is hard to secure specimens. Has a mounted young specimen and an adult skeleton, but cannot find them in the British Museum catalogues.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:289 1882-09-28 Gedge, Sydney
1 Old Palace Yard, Westminster, London S.W.
Biography of Joseph Gedge
[To JWC] The mother of Joseph Gedge says that he was born on the 21 September, year not stated, and that he died at Khartoum on the 21 October 1870. He was Physician to Sir Samuel Baker's expedition and naturalist to the Khedive.
ALS 2 pp

2:290 1882-10-12 Gregory, James Reynolds
88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, London W.1
Invoice for Fossils
[To JWC] Invoice for teeth of *Oradus ramosus* and casts of *Oradus*, *Deltodus*, *Anthracotherium magnum* and *Placodus gigas*.
invoice A 1p

2:291 1882-10-13 Gray, Capt. David
The 'Eclipse', Steam, Seal & Whale Fishing Co., Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Skull of Young Whale
[To JWC] Sends skull of young male Bottlenose Whale.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:292 1882-10-17 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens of Seal and Monkey
[To JWC] Sends a specimen of *Otaria cinera* from Stephen Island, New Zealand, and a skull of *Callithrix nigrifrons*.
L 1p Mammalia

2:292A 1884-03-18 Clark, John Willis
Australian Sea Lions
Reprint of paper "On a Sea-Lion from the East coast of Australia (*Otaria cinerea*, Peron)", *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 18 March 1884, pp. 188-196, pl. 20.
print 11pp Mammalia

2:293 1883-02-07 Guldberg, Gustav Adolph
Zootomical Museum, University, Christiania, Norway
Whales from Scandinavia
[To JWC] Offers skeletons and anatomical preparations of the large Fin Whale found in Finmarken.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:294 1883-02-13 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Mammals from Ceylon
[To JWC] The taxidermist will be off to Manaar on 16th to attempt getting a Dugong and Porpoise, which will need to be paid for at cost (between £5 and £6 in total). Asks if the Cambridge University Printer can print a 'First list of insects recorded from Ceylon' for him.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:294A 1883 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Insects recorded from Ceylon
[To JWC] Sample for 'First list of insects recorded from Ceylon'.
list A 1p Insecta

2:294B 1883-05-14 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dugong from Ceylon
[To JWC] Secured a Dugong at Aripo, a young animal 6 feet in length. The cost for the specimen and the spirits was Rs. 117.50. Unable to find a Porpoise although it was tried much on the south coast during dredging, as the animals are common there.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:294C 1883-06-02 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dugong from Ceylon
[To JWC] Informs that Dugong has been sent and total costs were Rs. 140.77.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:294D 1883-10-22 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Animals from Ceylon
[To JWC] A Dugong is more valuable than an Elephant, as the latter can be bought any time. Hopes to hear about embryos of *Rhyncobates* sent to Prof. Balfour before he died. Offers to get specimens when they come to the Museum.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:294E 1884-02-09 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Monkeys from Ceylon
[To JWC] Intends to visit Udugama District near Galle. Can get specimens of at least two species of monkeys, although the number of monkeys in Ceylon is not settled.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:294F 1884-05-07 Haly, Amyrald
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Monkeys from Ceylon
[To JWC] Hopes to send specimens of *Semnopithecus cephalopterus*, *Macacus pileatus*, *Viverra malaccensis* and *Sciurus tennantii*. The bank broke and left everybody in the service penniless.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:295 1883-04-05 White, Ernest William
44 Mornington Road (Regents Park), London N.W.1
Birds from Argentina
[To JWC] Offers for sale birds brought from Buenos Aires. Specimens in spirits include a Woodpecker, *Phytotoma rutila*, *Rhinocrypta lanceolata*, *Nothura maculosa*, and there is a skin and skeleton of *Lagostomus trichodactylus*. Also available at £1 per pair skins of a Hummingbird called *Sparganura sappho*.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:295A 1883-04-12 White, Ernest William
44 Mornington Road (Regents Park), London N.W.1
Birds from Argentina
[To JWC] List of birds available brought from Buenos Aires with their prices.
ALS 3 pp Aves

2:295B 1883-07-06 White, Ernest William
44 Mornington Road (Regents Park), London N.W.1
Birds from Argentina
[To JWC] All specimens have now been sold elsewhere. He is not an ordinary dealer and does not send specimens on approval. Certain specimens had been ordered before, nothing was said about first getting an approval.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:295C 1883-07-09 White, Ernest William
44 Mornington Road (Regents Park), London N.W.1
Bird from Argentina
[To JWC] Despite any misunderstandings, a skeleton of the bird [unidentified] needed can be obtained for 30/- plus carriage.
ALS 3 pp Aves

2:296 1883-04-07 Pengelly, William
Laenorna, Horsiton, Torquay, Torbay
Fossils from Kent
[To AN] Sends 24 fossils from Kents Cavern, donated by Lord Haldon (the owner of the cavern) and the British Association. Each has a label attached, the significance

of which is explained.
ALS 4 pp

2:296A 1883-04-07 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Seal from Orkney
Label to skull of a foetal female *Phoca vitulina*, collected on Rousay, Orkney, by T.E. Buckley, 7 June 1883.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:297 1883-08-10 Seages, Philip S.
Secretary, International Fisheries Exhibition, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
Seal from Tasmania
[To JWC] The request for the specimen of Seal now part of the International Fisheries Exhibition has been forwarded to the Council of the Royal Society of Tasmania.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:298 1883-06-08 Barnard, J.
Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
Seal from Tasmania
[To JWC] The Council of the Royal Society of Tasmania has agreed to donate the Seal (*Stenorhynchus leptonyx*) and requests suitable specimens in exchange.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:299 1883-12-06 Barnard, J.
Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
Exchange with Tasmanian Society
[To JWC] The Council of the Royal Society of Tasmania will accept with thanks a mounted skeleton of *Phoca vitulina* or *Phoca gryphus*, or perhaps both.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:300 1884-02-07 Sinclair, S.
Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia
Exchange of Porpoise
[To JWC] The Curator would like a specimen of a Porpoise in exchange for specimens provided.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:301 1883-08-13 Not signed
Bear Skeleton
[To AN] Forwarding a Bear skeleton to Professor Newton.
L 1p Mammalia

2:302 1883-09-27 Lydekker, Richard
Casts of Siwalik Fossils
[To JWC] In order to describe the fossil Carnivora of the Siwaliks, a series of remains was sent over by the Indian Museum in Calcutta. As these are to be returned shortly and may never be seen again in England, it is suggested to make a series of casts. Subscriptions of £5 to £10 are invited from the major museums to meet the cost.
print 1p Mammalia

2:302A 1883 Lydekker, Richard
Casts of Siwalik Fossils
Printed list of 17 specimens of fossil Carnivora from the Siwaliks, without title.
print 1p Mammalia

2:302B 1880 Lydekker, Richard
Fossil Vertebrata of India
Reprint of paper "A sketch of the history of the fossil vertebrata of India", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, vol. 49 no. 2, pp. 4-36, 1880.
print 33pp Mammalia

2:303 number absent

2:304 1883-09-28 Sinclair, S.
Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia
Exchange of Australian Animals
[To JWC] Sends some specimens [see 2:305] as requested by Prof. Liversidge of the Sydney University and hopes for suitable exchange.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:305 1883-09-28 Sinclair, S.
Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia
Exchange of Australian Animals
[To JWC] List of specimens sent in exchange, including a skeleton of *Delphinus* and skulls of *Delphinus*, *Steno* and *Orca*.
L 1p Mammalia

2:306 1883-10-03 Godman, Frederick Du Cane
10 Chandos Street, London W.1
Skeleton of Platypus
[To JWC] Sends skeleton of *Ornithorhynchus* from Mr Bloxsome of Honiton.
pc AS Mammalia

2:307 1883-10-18 Moseley, Henry Nottidge
Museum, Anatomical Department, Oxford
Exchange of Casts
[To JWC] Suggests to write to Dollo of the Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle [Brussels] for a photograph of the Bernissart Iguanodon. Proposes exchange of casts of *Mesoplodon layardii* and the Dodo. Has found a tusk of *Ziphius layardii* in a private collection in Wolverhampton.
ALS 2 pp

2:308 1883-10-22 Moseley, Henry Nottidge
Museum, Anatomical Department, Oxford
Exchange of Casts
[To JWC] Will send the cast of *Mesoplodon* when it is coloured. Wonders why there is no interest in the foot of the Dodo, as this is the only available specimen and the bones have recently been separated and cleaned.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:309 1883-10-27 Dohrn, Felix Anton
Specimens of Fisheries Exhibition
[To Foster, Michael] Although the collection exhibited at the Fisheries Exhibition is worth 6000 frs., he will accept Clark's offer for 2000 frs. if it is taken quickly.
ALS 2 pp

2:310 1883-12-08 Rathbun, Richard
United States National Museum, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Exchange of Marine Invertebrates
[To JWC] Sends set IX of the London Series of Duplicates of Marine Invertebrates [see 2:310B] from the collections of the U.S. Fish Commission. Will soon have

additional specimens available for exchange and will send a catalogue.
ALS 1p

2:310A 1881-11 Rathbun, Richard
U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Exchange of Marine Invertebrates
Reprint of “List of marine invertebrates, mainly from the New England coast, distributed by the United States National Museum, series II”, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 1881, pp. 298-303.
print 6pp

2:310B 1881-11 Rathbun, Richard
U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Exchange of Marine Invertebrates
List of marine invertebrates included in "set 9" with numbers 211 to 258.
list A 4pp Invertebrata

2:311 1883-12-11 Roy, Charles Smart
Brown Institution, Wandsworth Road, London S.W.8
Bones of Fossil Armadillo
[To JWC] Sends *Glyptodon* bones but doubts if they are valuable.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:312 1883 Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle
55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange of Casts of Fossils
[To JWC] List of 9 plastercasts sent from Paris.
list A 1p (French) Mammalia

2:313 1883-07-27 Zoological Society of London
11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Specimens from London Zoo
[To JWC] List of specimens, mainly mammals and birds, provided by the Zoological Society from January to June 1883.
list A 3pp

2:313A 1883-12-18 Sclater, Philip Lutley
Zoological Society of London, 11 Hanover Square, London W.1
Receipt for Account
[To JWC] Receipt for £5-18-0 for bodies of animals as per account of 30 June 1883.
receipt AS 1p

2:314 1883-08-06 Brady, Henry Bowman
Hillfield Street, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Explains that over the last twenty years he has assembled a large collection of Rhyzopoda, mainly Foraminifera, both living and fossil. Proposes to donate the entire collection to the Museum for future reference. There are no special conditions attached to the gift.
ALS 4 pp Foraminifera

2:314A 1883-09-24 Brady, Henry Bowman
Hillfield Street, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Sends the first instalment of his collection of Foraminifera, over a thousand mountings. These include both living and fossil forms and contain many type series.
ALS 6 pp Foraminifera

2:314B 1883-09-27 Brady, Henry Bowman
Hillfield Street, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] States that 2 boxes containing the collection mentioned in the previous letter (2:314A) have been sent.
ALS 2 pp Foraminifera

2:314C 1883-10-12 Brady, Henry Bowman
Hillfield Street, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] The next instalment of the collection can only be sent after the completion of the *Challenger* report.
ALS 2 pp Foraminifera

2:314D 1883-10-16 Brady, Henry Bowman
Devonshire Club, St James's, London S.W.1
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] The models sent with the first shipment demonstrate a certain type of dimorphism in the Foraminifera.
ALS 4 pp Foraminifera

2:314E 1883-11-04 Brady, Henry Bowman
6 Harley Place, Clifton, Bristol
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Sends papers on dimorphism in Foraminifera to be returned later.
ALS 1p Foraminifera

2:314F 1884-02-08 Brady, Henry Bowman
16 Bewick Road, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Prepares to send another box of specimens including Nummulites from Egypt and some microzoic rocks.
ALS 4 pp Foraminifera

2:314G 1884-03-02 Brady, Henry Bowman
6 Harley Place, Clifton, Bristol
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Apologises that the Railways have charged the Museum with carriage for the last shipment by mistake.
ALS 2 pp Foraminifera

2:314H 1885-11-03 Brady, Henry Bowman
White Hart Hotel, Reigate, Surrey
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Still preparing the type series to be sent. Discusses the glass cases in which the Foraminifera are kept in the British Museum, which can be improved.
ALS 3 pp Foraminifera

2:314I 1885-12-13 Brady, Henry Bowman
White Hart Hotel, Reigate, Surrey
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Has prepared over a thousand mountings constituting a type series of Foraminifera connected with the *Challenger* Expedition. One example of each figured specimen was claimed by the British Museum. Discusses the methods to keep the mounts adequately.
ALS 3 pp Foraminifera

2:314K 1886-12-07 Brady, Henry Bowman
Brighton, Cornwall
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Sends a fine example of a rock which is formed entirely of a single species of Foraminifera.
ALS 2 pp Foraminifera

2:314L 1887-10-22 Brady, Henry Bowman
5 Robert Street (off Savoy Place), London W.C.2
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Sends labels and hopes to be able to arrange the collection in the drawers of the new cabinet.
ALS 3 pp Foraminifera

2:314M 1888-08-31 Brady, Henry Bowman
5 Robert Street (off Savoy Place), London W.C.2
Donation of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Sends a list of models and geological terms in English. States his happiness that the mounts are now roughly arranged in the new cabinet.
ALS 2 pp Foraminifera

2:315 1884-01-04 Backhouse, James
Westbank, York
Fossil Bones of Capercaillie
[To JWC] Sends specimens from the Teesdale Cave, including one of *Tetrao urogallus*, not previously documented in England.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:316 1884-03-07 Moseley, Henry Nottidge
Models of Mesoplodon and Dodo
[To JWC] Receipt for £3-0-0 for models of *Mesoplodon* and head and foot of Dodo.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia and Aves

2:317 1884-03-08 Lydekker, Richard
The Lodge, Harpenden, Hertfordshire
Casts of Siwalik fossils
[To JWC] Informs that the set of casts of Siwalik fossils made by Brucciani is ready. The cost of £9-4-0 should be paid to Brucciani direct. There are 19 specimens in total, a few others are donated to the Museum.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:318 1884-05-19 Frazar, Geo. B.
Mount Auburn, Mass., U.S.A.
Birds from Florida
[To AN] The animals ordered were sold. Provides a list of mounted birds and eggs collected in Florida. Besides there are alligators and invertebrates.
ALS 4 pp

2:318A 1884 Cust, Lionel
British Museum, London W.C.
Albrecht Dürer on Marine Mammals
[To JWC] Refers to a pamphlet with 'Notes on some rare prints of stranded sperm whales' by [William] Turner. Informs that the British Museum has a drawing of a Walrus by Albrecht Dürer, while the artist died after visiting a whale on the Dutch coast.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:319 1884-05-31 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Hippopotamus and Seal from the Zoo
[To JWC] The Hippopotamus was presented by the Viceroy of Egypt on 22 July 1854 and died on 16 December 1882. The *Otaria pusilla* died on 17 May from unknown causes, possibly a fit resulting from pregnancy.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:320 1884 Frazar, Geo. B.
Mount Auburn, Mass., U.S.A.
Birds from Florida
[To JWC] Sends the birds ordered, including 2 Snake Birds and a Paroquet. Snake birds are very common, but rarely killed with a fine plumage. The young specimen sent is a female.
ALS 3 pp Aves

2:321 1884-08-07 Frazar, Geo. B.
Mount Auburn, Mass., U.S.A.
Birds and Alligator from Florida
[To JWC] Regrets not having heard about safe arrival of the box with birds and skull of Alligator, *Crocodilus mississippiensis*.
pc AS Reptilia

2:321A 1884-09-01 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Animals from Norway
List of 35 specimens brought from Norway in September 1884.
list A 2pp

2:322 1884-08-24 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Westness House, Rouday, Kirkwall, Orkney, Scotland
Bear from Canada
[To JWC] Glad to hear the safe arrival of the Bear's skeleton, obtained by his cousin in Canada. It was a fine male of *Ursus americanus*. Has not yet been able to obtain a Beaver. Enjoys Orkney except for the lack of space on the island.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:322A 1895-07-23 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Bear from Canada
[To SFH] The bears were either foetal or young. They were taken in New Brunswick State, Canada in the opening of 1884. More care should have been taken to label the specimens.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:322B 1904-07-03 Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill
Old Mill House, Trumpington, Cambridge
Babirussa from Celebes
[To SFH] The three Babirussa skulls were obtained on Limbe Island. In this region, they are only found on this island.
pc AS Mammalia

2:323 1883-03-30 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens supplied 1878-1883
[To JWC] Account for specimens supplied in 1878, 1880, 1881, 182, 1883, totalling £54-13-6
invoice A 3pp Mammalia

2:323A 1880-01-28 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Receipt for Specimens
[To JWC] Receipt £10 for natural history specimens.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:323B 1883-01-10 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Receipt for Specimens
[To JWC] Receipt for £12-10 for various specimens.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:323C 1883-03-20 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Receipt for Specimens
[To JWC] Receipt £10 for natural history specimens.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:323D 1883-07-01 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Receipt for Specimens
[To JWC] Receipt £10 for natural history specimens.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:323E 1884-07-18 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Receipt for Specimens
[To JWC] Receipt £10 for natural history specimens.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:324 1884-12-01 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens supplied in 1884
[To JWC] Invoice for *Anoa depressicornis*, *Hippopotamus* and *Lagostomus*, total £34-3-6.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

2:324A 1884-12-17 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Receipt for Specimens
[To JWC] Receipt £16-13-10 for natural history specimens.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

2:325 1884-12-22 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
346 Strand, London W.C.2
Artifical Kind of Pigeon
[To JWC] Requested [Henry] Hills, veterinary surgeon in Cambridge, to send a 'short faced almond tumbler.'
ALS 1p Aves

2:326 1884-12-31 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
Artifical Kind of Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a dead pigeon of the 'Carrier' breed, with has a much developed wattle round the eye and beak. This one was a great prize winner.
ALS 3 pp Aves

2:327 1885 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
Salinette Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a Salinette, a short beaked variety, with remarkable plumage.
ALS 1p Aves

2:328 1885-10-21 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
Three Kinds of Pigeons
[To JWC] Sends three different specimens of Pigeons characteristic for various breeds.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:329 1884-11-01 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
Breeds of Pigeons
[To JWC] Sends a Yellow Dragon Pigeon, as requested by Prof. Newton who wishes for a complete series of skins.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:330 1885 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
English Owl Hen
[To JWC] Sends an 'English Owl' breed of pigeon, of which the reflexed feathers on the neck should be preserved.
mem AS 1p Aves

2:331 1885 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
Specimen of Homing Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a Homing Pigeon with characteristic breadth of wing feathers and straightness of posterior margin of wing. They fly 500 miles a day in the Belgian races from the south of France.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:332 1885 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
Homer Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a Homer Pigeon used in races of 400-500 miles. The locomotive organs are well developed in this breed.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:333 1885 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
Forks Green, Finchley, London N.3
Runt Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a Runt, bred for size. Before there was sent a Blondinette, which is an oriental variety and it was a beautiful and expensive specimen.
ALS 3 pp Aves

2:334 1885 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
Domino Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a oriental variety of pigeon, rare in England, called Domino.
mem A 1p Aves

2:335 1885 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
Blondinette Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a second Blondinette, well marked and rare.
ALS 1p Aves

2:336 1885-01-08 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
African Owl Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends an African Owl Pigeon.
pc AS Aves

2:337 1885-01-29 Dawkins, William Boyd
Woodhurst, Fallowpeed, Manchester
Musk Ox from North Sea
[To JWC] Has studied the skull which is a Musk Ox bull from the bottom of the North Sea. Has bones of fossil Bison.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:337A 1885 Dawkins, William Boyd
Musk Ox from North Sea
Reprint of paper "On a skull of *Ovibos moschatus* from the sea-bottom," *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, May 1885, pp. 242-244.
print 4pp Mammalia

2:338 1885-03-11 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard
The Field, 346 Strand, London W.C.2
Almond Tumbler Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a specimen of Almond Tumbler, a very artificial variety of pigeon.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:339 1885-03-21 Jamrach, Charles
179-180 St Georges Street East, London
Australian Natives and Hippopotamus
[To JWC] Accepts the offer of £8 for 2 skulls of Australian Natives and the head of a Hippopotamus
ALS 1p Human and Mammalia

2:340 1885-03-28 Abrahams, J.
191-192 St Georges Street East, London
Locality of Cape Sea Lion
[To JWC] Regarding the enquiry about the locality where the Cape Sea Lion was obtained, this can be ascertained during a next visit to South Africa.
mem S 1p Mammalia

2:341 1885-06-02 Hills, Henry
Cambridge
Almond Tumbler Pigeon
[To JWC] Sends a female Almond Tumbler, a red agate mottle hen, which was the mother of the cock which won the cup at Crystal Palace in 1881.
L 1p Aves

2:342 1885-06-03 Dawkins, William Boyd
The Owens College, Manchester
Fossils from Windy Knoll
[To JWC] Returns the skull of *Ovibos* which was on loan. Also sends bones of Bison, Reindeer and Bear from the Pleistocene Cave of Windy Knoll, Derbyshire.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:343 1885-07-22 U.S. National Museum
Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Mole from Hudson Bay
[To AN] Send a *Condylura cristata* in spirits from Hudson Bay.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:344 1885-09-08 Gurney, John Henry
Northrepps Hall, Norwich
Birds Skins from Transvaal
[To JWC] Sends a few birds received from the Transvaal.
ALS 1p Aves

2:345 1885-09-27 Fowler, William Weekes
The School House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire
Revision of Coleoptera
[To JWC] Revising a genus of Languriae (Coleoptera), asks access to Crotch's types for reference.
ALS 2 pp Coleoptera

2:345A 1885 Not signed
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Casts of Fossils
[To JWC] List of 11 casts of fossils sent from Paris to Cambridge.
list A 1p (French)

2:345B 1893-01-29 Milne Edwards, Alphonse
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris
Tooth of Fossil Snake
[To SFH] The tooth of *Ancistrodon splendens* was described by Gervais, and sent by Prof. Hebert from the Sorbonne collection. It came from Meudon near Paris. Various authors have written about the curious form of the specimen.
ALS 3 pp (French) Reptilia

2:346 1885-11-01 Fowler, William Weekes
The School House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire
Revision of Coleoptera
[To JWC] As it would be possible to borrow the two boxes of Crotch's Languriae, he asks to send them to London where he will revise the beetles in the collection of the British Museum.
ALS 2 pp Coleoptera

2:347 1885-11-17 Fowler, William Weekes
The School House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire
Revision of Coleoptera
[To JWC] Has not received the specimens of Languriae described by Crotch and is still hoping to borrow them. He needs to revise specimens from the Museum in Belgium and in the British Museum.
ALS 3 pp Coleoptera

2:348 1885-12-09 Fowler, William Weekes
The School House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire
Revision of Coleoptera
[To JWC] Having received no answer about Crotch's Languriae, he needs them only for the purest scientific purposes and will return every specimen.
ALS 4 pp Coleoptera

2:349 1885-12-17 Fowler, William Weekes
The School House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire
Revision of Coleoptera
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of boxes of Crotch's specimens and hopes to be allowed to keep them for some time.
ALS 2 pp Coleoptera

2:350 1887-01-30 Moseley, Henry Nottidge
Museum, Anatomical Department, Oxford
Exchange of Fossils
[To JWC] Sends specimens of *Limulus*, besides *Echinorhynchus* and *Remilla*. Has received the specimens sent from Cambridge.
ALS 2 pp

2:351 1886-02-24 Gaudry, Jean Albert
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange of Fossils
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of fishes including a valuable specimen of *Cephalaspis*. As the value of the exchange may be unequal, the Paris Museum can add some casts.
ALS 1p (French) Pisces

2:351A 1886-05-04 Australian Museum
Sydney, Australia
Birds from Australian Museum
[To JWC] List of four birds received from the Trustees of Australian Museum through E.P. Ramsay: *Pedimonus torquatus, Pycnoptilus floecosus, Sericornis* and *Manucodia comiri*.
list A 1p Aves

2:352 1886-06-10 Haast, Julius von
8 Tubooi Road, South Kensington, London S.W.
Bones of Moa
[To JWC] Sends a number of *Dinornis* bones representing all species occurring on the South Island of New Zealand.
ALS 4 pp Aves

2:352A 1886-07-27 Flower, William Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Donation of Megapode
[To AN] The *Megapodius* should be acknowledged as a donation from [Edward H.] Man of the Nicobar Islands. Has enjoyed holidays in Switzerland.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:353 1886-10-02 Haast, Julius von
Exchange of Fossils
[To JWC] Parker's specimens shown at the Exhibition were sold to the British Museum. The *Callorhynchus* and *Noticanus* are valued together at £15 and have been reserved for Cambridge in exchange for other fossils. Reminds that Prof. Newton has offered some bones of the Solitaire.
ALS 4 pp

2:354 1886-11-17 Haast, Julius von
Colonial & Indian Exhibiton, South Kensington, London
Exchange of Fossils
[To JWC] Wants to know when Clark is hoping to collect his two specimens, as all others have been taken. The matter of exchange can be sorted out. Enquires about the bones of the Solitaire promised by Prof. Newton.
ALS 4 pp

2:355 1886-10-04 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Determination of Crustacean
[To JWC] The crustacean is *Cryptolithodes altifissurus* and probably comes from Vancouver Island.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

2:356 1886-10-15 Beddard, Frank Evers
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Determination of Isopods
[To JWC] One specimen of Isopod is *Ceratothoa exociti*. The other is not clear, maybe *Cymothoa* or allied genus. This could be solved by [J.C.] Schiodte and [F.] Meinert, who wrote a monograph on the Cymothoidae [published in *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* 1879-1881].
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

2:356A 1886 New South Wales Court
International Fisheries Exhibition, South Kensington, London
Seals from Australia
List of six specimens of Seals from New South Wales shown at the Exhibition.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:357 1887-03-21 Goode, George Brown
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Skeleton of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] Informs that a specimen of *Rhytina* is sent.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:358 1887-05-25 Goode, George Brown
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Skeleton of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] The bones of *Rhytina* have been sent and while there is an example of every bone, the skeleton is not complete.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:358A 1887-05-13 Goode, George Brown
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Skeleton of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] List of bones of *Rhytina gigas* from Bering Island, originally donated by Steller, comprising the skull, jaw, 16 dorsal vertebrae, 1 caudal vertebra and 4 other bones.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:359 1887-05-13 Goode, George Brown
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Skeleton of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] Continuation of list 2:358A, adding 2 bones.
list A 1p Mammalia

2:360 1887-08-01 Clark, John Willis
Exchange of Skeletons
Manuscript list of Tortoise bones sent to U.S. National Museum.
list A 1p Reptilia

2:360A 1888-05-23 Goode, George Brown
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Exchange of Skeletons
[To JWC] Acknowledges receipt of specimens of extinct Tortoises and Didine birds from Mascarene Islands. Hopes that Congress will soon appropriate money for the establishment of a zoological garden in this city. A pair of American Bison has been received as a nucleus, only 200 remain in the wild.
ALS 2 pp

2:360B 1888-09-22 Barlow, C.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Skeleton of Steller's Seacow
[To JWC] Sends the skeleton of *Rhytina* in 7 cases. Some bones were cast by Damon.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:360C 1889-02-25 Clark, John Willis
Skeleton of Steller's Seacow
Reprint of paper 'On the skeleton of *Rhytina gigas* lately acquired for the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; with some acount of the history and extinction of the animal', *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. 6 no. 6, pp. 340-342, 1889.
print 3pp Mammalia

2:361 1887-07-01 Kingsley, George Henry
7 Mortimer Road, Cambridge
Fossil Kangaroo from New Zealand
[To JWC] Lady Bowen in New Zealand had entrusted him with a collection of bones said to belong to a gigantic fossil Kangaroo. Was advised to communicate with the Museum on this subject.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:362 1887-07-30 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
Donation of Cabinet
[To JWC] Thanks for taking care of two cabinets. Proposes to donate to the Museum the cabinet of Lepidoptera. Hopes that the Museum can continue to care for the Cabinet of Eggs.
ALS 2 pp Lepidoptera

2:363 1887-08-04 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
Bedford, Bedfordshire
Donation of Cabinet
[To JWC] Has removed some insects from the cabinet of insects, but hands over the cabinet and remaining content to the University. The cabinet of eggs has been kept very well and a short list is sent. Will return to India on 13 September and will be happy to collect any material needed.
ALS 3 pp Insecta

2:364 1887-09-13 Hansen, Gerhard Armauer
Museets Naturhistoriske Afdeling, Bergen, Norway
Skeletons of Whales
[To JWC] Offers for £43 a pair of *Orca gladiator* and a *Delphinus acutus*. This can be exchanged for *Delphinus tursio* and *Platanista*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:365 1887-10-31 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Shipment of Fossils
[To JWC] Sends a consignment of fossils including *Protopterus*, *Proteus angineus* and *Caecilio annulata*. Several others are available.
ALS 2 pp

2:366 1887-11-11 Liversidge, Archibald
Savile Club, 107 Piccadilly, London W.1
Waldheimia from Sydney
[To JWC] Sends a few *Waldheimia* in spirit from Sydney Harbour.
ALS 1p Brachiopoda

2:367 1887-11-25 Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Bidental Narwhal Skulls
[To JWC] A Dundee skipper caught a Narwhal with two tusks measuring 2 feet 10 inches. It was a female, and apparently all bidental Narwhal are female. A few other specimens are known. Has much new cetacean material.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:368 1888-01-01 Redfarm, W.B.
Inveruglas House, Park Side, Cambridge
Deer from Waterbeach
[To JWC] Sends a newspaper clipping [2:368A]. Had sent antlers and horns from Waterbeach earlier.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:368A 1887-12-31 Newspaper
An Interesting Discovery
Discovery of a complete and well-preserved skeleton of a Deer in a field belonging to Mr Wiles Green of Manea. The animal stood 4 feet 6 inches high.
print 1p Mammalia

2:369 1888-01-06 Green, Wiles
Manea, Cambridgeshire
Stag from Manea
[To JWC] Has not decided what to do with the skeleton of the stag but will not part with the horns.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:369A 1888-07-20 Green, Wiles
Manea, Cambridgeshire
Polecat from Manea
[To JWC] Sends a Polecat. The field can be excavated to look for bones after harvest.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:370 1888-01-09 Russell, Cecil Story
62 Loundes Square, London
Eggs of British Birds
[To JWC] With his mother Lady Caroline Russell, wishes to donate a collection of British bird eggs made by the late J.P. Wilmot. This can only be given on condition that the cabinet containing the collection can bear a plaque to say that it was donated in memory of his father, George Lake Russell.
ALS 4 pp Aves

2:370A 1899-01-18 Cullingford, Joseph
University Museum, Palace Green, Durham
Damage to New Zealand Owl
[To SFH] Returns the New Zealand Owl. The inside was broken in pieces but has been restored.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:371 1888-03-14 Lewis, Samuel Savage
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
Seal from Caspian Sea
[To JWC] Apologises that a friend on the Caspian has mismanaged the Seal. The animal was taken on a point opposite Baku. Another specimen is on the way.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:372 1888-05-12 Hansen, Gerhard Armauer
Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, Norway
Skeleton of Orca
[To JWC] Had sent a skeleton of *Orca gladiator* (male) but has not heard about arrival. It was a full grown male, caught at Bildoen near Bergen in November 1887.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:373 1888-07-25 Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius
Bergens Museum, Naturhistorisk Afdeling, Bergen, Norway
Skeleton of Orca
[To JWC] Thanks for information that the skeleton of *Orca gladiator* has arrived safely. The specimen is a male, caught 26 February 1885 at Bodestroem near Bergen. Would like to receive £15 plus a skin of Lion, Bear or Zebra.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:374 1888-05-30 Büttikofer, Johan
'Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland
Animals from Liberia
[To JWC] Will supply skin and skeleton of *Agelastes*, and reduced the prices of *Himantornis* to £1-10 and *Buceros* to £1.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:375 1888-07-23 Godman, Frederick Du Cane
10 Chandos Street (Cavendish Square), London W.1
Skeleton of Seal
[To JWC] The skeleton of the Seal is already in the collection of the British Museum and therefore is sent to Cambridge as a donation.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:376 1888-09-14 Gray, Capt. Robert
The Lontys, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Whales from Greenland
[To JWC] Has sent a foetal Narwhal. Offers a skull of a male *Hyperoodon* measuring 5 feet 6 inch in length.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:376A 1888-10-04 Gray, Capt. Robert
The Lontys, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Whales from Greenland
[To JWC] Offers the skull of male *Hyperoodon* for £5 and a foetal Narwhal also for £5.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:376B 1888-10-22 Gray, Capt. Robert
3 West Preston Street, Edinburgh, Scotland
Whales from Greenland
[To JWC] Hopes the *Hyperoodon* arrived.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:377 1888-09-23 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire
Crane that died in England
[To JWC] Sends a *Grus leucogeranus* which died from poisoning. It can be used for skeleton.
ALS 1p Aves

2:378 1888-10-19 Buller, Walter Lawry
69 Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Donation of Moa Feathers
[To JWC] Acknowledges the special thanks from the Council for the donation of Moa feathers.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:379 1888-12-08 Buller, Walter Lawry
8 Victoria Chambers, Victoria Street, Westminster, London S.W.
Birds in Spirits
[To JWC] Donates 2 specimens of *Diomedea exulans* and one of *Ossifraga gigantea* in spirits. The young *Diomedea* and the *Ossifraga* are new additions to the Museum.
ALS 4 pp Aves

2:380 1888-10-30 Maxwell, Wellwood
Kinkuman, Dalbeattie, Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland
Strickland's Books
[To JWC] Sends October issue of *Ibis* to complete the books to be sent by the executors of the will of the late Mrs. Strickland.
ALS 1p

2:381 1888-11-18 Day, Francis
Kenilworth House, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire
Collection of Indian Birds
[To AN] As there is no improvement in his health, he wants to find a place for his collection of Indian birds. He will send them to Cambridge for the cost of carriage if they are wanted to supplement the Strickland collection.
ALS 1p Aves

2:382 1888-11-20 Day, Francis
Kenilworth House, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire
Collection of Indian Birds
[To JWC] Wishing to donate the collection of Indian birds, he asks for boxes for packing and for the transfer to be made quickly. Some birds are from the collection of A.O. Hume and were named by him. Others were named by Lord Walden, who mixed others with his own collection.
ALS 2 pp Aves

2:383 1889-01-20 Stewart, Hugh
Knoll Lodge, Mortimer, Reading
Collection of horns
[To JWC] Intends to give the collection of horns assembled by his late father to the Museum, but reserves the right to retain a few.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:383A 1889-02-25 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Identity of Otter and Seal
[To JWC] Returns a box of specimens, some of which cannot be identified as they are without locality. The Versailles Otter should be *Lutra barang*. The *Otaria* probably is from Seals Rocks, North of Port Stevens, N.S.W., as is the animal in the British Museum. Sends a spirit specimen of *Desmodus rufus*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:384 1889-03-09 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Sale of Specimens
[To JWC] The specimens sent on 21 October 1887 totalling £4-16-6 have not yet been paid. Sends circular of specimens currently available.
ALS 2 pp

2:384A 1889-04-16 Newton, Alfred
Hyrax from London Zoo
[To JWC] Informed by Bartlett about the death of a West African Hyrax, to be bought at £2, has asked for it to be sent as it is. It can be studied by a student and may

not have yet been described, although work on vertebrates is despised nowadays.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:385 1889-05-20 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Sale of Specimens
[To JWC] Sends specimens of *Otaria cinerea*, *Tapirus indicus*, *Echidna*, *Cystognathus*, *Nyctipithecus*, *Nasalis* and a Crab from the Solomon Islands.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Crustacea

2:385A 1889-05-26 Edward Gerrard & Sons
31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Locality of Tapir
[To JWC] The Tapir came from the Calcutta Museum and may have come from the Zoo there, but no particulars are available.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:385B 1895-07-09 Anderson, A.R.S.
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Locality of Tapir
[To JWC] The Tapir came from a dealer in natural history specimens, was wild-caught probably in the Malay Peninsula. Sends a copy of the second issue of the 'Illustrations of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Investigator'.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:386 1889-10-22 Cordeaux, John
Great Cotes, Wealy, Lincolnshire
Example of Myxine glutinosa
[To JWC] Sends M. Bailey's example of *Myxine glutinosa*.
ALS 1p Pisces

2:387 1889-07 Heape, Walter
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Mammals from India
[To JWC] List of 13 species of mammals collected in India by various people, from the collection of Rev. W. Heape, i.e. *Bos gaurus, Pteropus medius, Cynopterus marginatus, Phyllorhina bicolor, Megaderma lyra, Vesperingo abramus, Scotophilus temminckii, Taphozous longimanus, Tupaia lulangeri, Erinaceus micropus, Erinaceus jerdoni, Talpa micrura* and *Crocidura caerulescens.*
list A 1p Mammalia

2:387A number absent

2:387B 1889-08-21 Gunther, Albert C.L.G.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Animals from Dominica and St Lucia
[To JWC] By request of the West India Committee of the British Association, sends mammals, birds, reptiles, batrachians and mollusca from Dominica and St Lucia.
ALS 1p

2:387C 1889-08-21 Newton, Alfred
Birds from Dominica
List of 17 bird skins from Dominica collected by Mr Ramage in 1889.
list A 1p Aves

2:387D 1892-03 Prothero, Act. W. E.
Mounting of Python
[To JWC] Regrets that it was necessary for the Museum to write about the Python and understands that it is expensive to mount.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

2:388 1889-10-25 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange of Mongoose
[To JWC] Acknowledges offer of Mongoose (*Herpestes*) and offers in exchange specimens of Armadillo (*Dasypus minutus* or *D. sexcinctus*) or a skeleton of *Xenurus unicinctus*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:389 1889-11-04 Cordeaux, John
Great Cotes, Wealy, Lincolnshire
Shark from Yorkshire Coast
[To JWC] Sends a specimen of *Rhombus punctatus* or a similar species, which is very rare on the Yorkshire coast.
ALS 1p Pisces

2:389A 1889-11-04 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Land Shells from Borneo
[To JWC] Sends a box of land shells from two limestone ranges in Borneo.
ALS 1p Crustacea

2:389B 1889-11-08 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Mongoose from South Africa
[To JWC] Sends a box with skulls, a stuffed *Dasypus minutus* and few Bats. The Mongoose may have been the one Buckley shot on the Limpopo in 1873, and asks if the skin is still available. It should be a new species allied to *Herpestes albicaudatus*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:389C 1890-02-02 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Chaucer Road, Cambridge
Catalogues of MacAndrew Collection
[To JWC] Some parts of the catalogue of the MacAndrew Collection dealing with Mollusca from Britain and Suez have been published in journals. Three other catalogues of major parts of the collection are ready in manuscript. The catalogue of specimens acquired from dealers is in progress.
ALS 5 pp Mollusca

2:390 1889-11-09 Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Specimens from Davis Straits
[To JWC] Sends a subscription for Newton's portrait. Has received specimens from the Davis Straits including *Clio borealis, Limacina arctica, Cyanus* (whalebone), Narwhal, *Hyperoodon* and *Calanus finmarckius*.
ALS 3 pp

2:390A 1890-07-05 Lütken, Christian
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Vertebrae of Whale
[To JWC] The skeleton of *Hyperoodon* which you acquired was one of a pair. The one in Copenhagen

shows an abnormal number of vertebrae with the 7th dorsal one missing. Asks to check if the number of vertebrae is normal in the Cambridge Museum.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:391 1890-07-28 Wife of Robert N. Dunn
Stevenage, Hertfordshire
Dunn's Collection of Insects
[To JWC] Can donate the collection of insects assembled by her late husband, but they need looking over. Those caught in Hertfordshire and Devonshire may prove especially useful.
ALS 3 pp Insecta

2:392 1890-03-02 Ray, George St.
Hamam Chambers, 76 Jermyn Street, London S.W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] In Stewart's collection of horns, those of Markhor and Ibex should not have been included and he would like to have them returned or be placed on loan for the time being.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:392A 1890-03-11 Ray, George St.
Hamam Chambers, 76 Jermyn Street, London S.W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] The Markhor was shot in the Pir Pinjal range, the Ibex in the Wurdwan Valley, both in Cashmere. They were just given to Stewart for his gratification, but were not part of his collection
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:392B 1890-11-11 Ray, George St.
22A Cavendish Square, London W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Having settled permanently, asks for the return of the horns of Ibex and Markhor. They were given to him by a fellow soldier and were only left with Mr Stewart temporarily.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:393 1890-11-14 Ray, George St.
22A Cavendish Square, London W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Wonders if his last letter has arrived and would like to know if the horns can be packed or should be picked up from the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:394 1890-11-16 Ray, George St.
22A Cavendish Square, London W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] As the horns were kept on deposit only, there should be no problem in returning them. As they are very special and nothing would have induced him to part with them, he again requests for the return of the horns as soon as possible.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:395 1890-11-20 Ray, George St.
22A Cavendish Square, London W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Again asks what would be the best way to withdraw the horns from the Museum.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:396 1890-11-21 Ray, George St.
22A Cavendish Square, London W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Thanks for allowing the horns to be returned.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

2:397 1890-11-25 Ray, George St.
22A Cavendish Square, London W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Thanks for the return of the horns. Asks about the wooden mounts to which they had been attached. The nasal bone of the Ibex got slightly damaged in transport.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:398 1890-11-29 Ray, George St.
Orleans Club, Brighton, Cornwall
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Asks if he can expect the return of the mounts that were attached to the horns of the Markhor and Ibex. Also wishes to know what to do with the case in which they were packed.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:399 1890-12-10 Ray, George St.
22A Cavendish Square, London W.1
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Sends the bill for remounting the horns. Complains about the treatment of these specimens which were deposited and not the property of the University.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

2:400 1890-12-18 Ray, George St.
Orleans Club, Brighton, Cornwall
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] The horns were initially bequeathed to his nephew's father, but will now be left to him.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:400A 1890-12-18 Ray, George St.
Orleans Club, Brighton, Cornwall
Horns of Markhor and Ibex
[To JWC] Apologises for thinking that the skull was cut off in the Museum and imagines it was done in Ward's place. Happy to have the horns hanging in familiar view.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

2:401 1890-03-06 Wollaston, Edith
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Collection of Land Shells
[To JWC] Offers for sale the collection of land shells assembled by her late husband, T.V. Wollaston, from the Azores, Madeira, Salvages, S. Helena, the Canary and Cape Verde Islands. It is as complete as can be and all specimens are accurately labelled and localized.
ALS 6 pp Bivalvia

2:402 1890-03 Wollaston, Edith
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Collection of Land Shells
[To JWC] The collection could be inspected by a competent person. The shells are in glass boxes, all labelled with name and locality. Wollaston had said that the collection was worth £500, but as he wished it to go to Cambridge, she is willing to consider half the value.
ALS 3 pp Bivalvia

2:403 1890-03-25 Wollaston, Edith
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Collection of Land Shells
[To JWC] Not able to donate the collection of shells, she would suggest that a proposal is made. Payment in the next year would be acceptable.
ALS 3 pp Bivalvia

2:404 1890-11-10 Wollaston, Edith
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Collection of Land Shells
[To JWC] Although she cannot donate the collection of shells to the University, she is willing to offer them all at £50.
ALS 2 pp Bivalvia

2:405 1890-11 Wollaston, Edith
1 Barnepark Terrace, Teignmouth, Devon
Collection of Land Shells
[To JWC] Not having heard, she can accept any offer, but wants the collection to be inspected first.
ALS 3 pp Bivalvia

2:406 no date Sealy, Alfred Forbes
Madras, India
Birds from South India
List of nests, eggs and skins of five species of birds collected at Madura, South India, presented by A.F. Sealy. They belong to *Orthotomus longicauda, Arachneckthra lotenia, Dicrurus macrocercus, Neophron ginginianus, Tchitrea paradisi* and *Caprimulgus mahratteum*.
mem A 1p Aves

2:407 1891-02-06 Brady, George Stewardson
Sunderland, Yorkshire
Brady Collection of Foraminifera
[To JWC] The collection of his brother's Foraminifera should be collected from the house in Robert Street without delay. A brass-plate would be a suitable way to record the gift.
ALS 2 pp Foraminifera

2:408 1891-02-12 Brady, George Stewardson
Sunderland, Yorkshire
Brady Collection of Foraminifera
[To JWC] Thanks for removing part of the collection. The specimens are handed over according to the wishes of his late brother.
ALS 1p Foraminifera

2:409 1891-03-01 Brady, George Stewardson
Sunderland, Yorkshire
Bequest of Microscopical Preparations
[To JWC] Overhauling the effects of late brother, he found more microscopical preparations which by bequest are sent to Cambridge. Asks to return boxes and trays.
ALS 1p Foraminifera

2:410 1891-02-27 Grohman, A. Baillie
Nutfield, Surrey
Offer of Goat Skeletons
[To JWC] Can procure two Goat skeletons for £20-£22.
ALS 1p Mammalia

2:411 1891-06-02 Newton, Alfred
Lister Collection of Birds
[To JWC] Asks to thank Miss A. Lister of Halifax for a collection of South American birds collected by her late brother, E. Lister.
ALS 1p Aves

2:412 1891-07-28 Powys, M.W.
Guise House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire
Beetles from Morocco
[To JWC] Sends beetles picked up in Morocco.
ALS 2 pp Coleoptera

2:413 1851-02 Unknown
Drawing of Intestines
Unsigned drawing of intestines [animal not stated].
mem A 1p

2:413A 1851-02 Unknown
Drawing of Whale
Annotated drawing of Fin Whale.
mem A 1p Mammalia

2:413B 1891-11 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Details of Whale
[To JWC] Measurements and external colour of Whale from letter by Henry C. Stimpson of Waterville, Co. Kerry. A piece of baleen was presented by him.
mem A 1p Mammalia

2:414 1891-11-03 Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl
Trautsohergasse 6, Vienna, Austria
Collection of Orthoptera
[To Sharp, David] Has identified the Orthoptera collected by Vincent with the help of Prof. Redtenbacher, and has written a short paper for publication with several drawings. Requests to be allowed to retain some duplicates. Offers a collection of about 200 species of European Orthoptera, comprising of specimens used for the publication of his *Prodromus*.
ALS 2 pp (French) Insecta

2:414A 1891-11-03 Sharp, David
Collection of Orthoptera
Recommends the purchase of Orthoptera from Brunner as they are correctly named.
mem A 1p Insecta

2:415 0 Carpenter, Philip Herbert
Identification of Crinoids
Identification of *Antedon eschrichtii* and *A. rosaceus*.
list A 1p Echinodermata

VOLUME 3

1875-1905

3:000A 1892-08-18 Clark, John Willis

Preface

States that these volumes contain all the letters and papers relating to the collection now in the Museum of Zoology. Some refer to botany, geology and mineralogy, which could be transferred to those departments. Other information on the acquisition of specimens from 1866 to 1890 may be found in the account-book. The correspondence between [William] Clark and Dr MacArtney is in the Registry of the University.
mem AS 1p

3:000B 1892 List of Contents
contents A 33pp

3:000C 1892 Index
contents A 35pp

3:001 1892-03-02 Inland Revenue Office
Somerset House, London W.C.

Permission to Receive Methylated Spirit

[To SFH] The privilege formerly granted to J.W. Clark is transferred to S.F. Harmer. The Museum is allowed to receive ordinary methylated spirit not exceeding 400 gallons annually to be used for marking and preserving specimens.
ALS 1p

3:002 1892-11-25 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge

Books from the Philosophical Society

[To SFH] Informs that the Library Commission of the Cambridge Philosophical Society passed a minute on 24 November 1892, authorizing the removal of some books of their library to the room of the Superintendent of the Museum of Zoology. These could include catalogues produced by the British Museum and a copy of Schreber's *Säugethiere* donated by J.W. Clark.
ALS 2 pp

3:003 1896-11-27 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge

Cephalopods Collected by Darwin

[To SFH] Informs that he can tell much about the Cephalopods. About the Darwin specimens, he had tried to obtain additional information through Frank Darwin, but could not recover anything. [Note by Harmer: this referred to a specimen of *Onychoteuthis* (Mollusca, Cephalopoda) obtained by C. Darwin on the *Beagle* Voyage (I.23,640).]
ALS 3 pp

3:004 1896-12-03 Gardiner, Walter
45 Hills Road, Cambridge

Locality of Octopus

[To SFH] The habitat of the Octopus is St. Brelades Bay, Jersey.
ALS 1p

3:005 1895-03-06 Gamble, Frederick William
The Owens College, Manchester

Drawing of Schistocephalus

[To SFH] The specimen of *Schistocephalus dimorphus* will be suitable for a drawing. It is distinct from *Ligula digramma* in various aspects. The drawing can be made by Wilson and should show the genitalia.
ALS 2 pp

3:006 1900-01-06 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge

Donation of Great Auk's Eggs

[To SFH] Four eggs of Great Auk were brought by Newton from London on 24 April 1888 as a personal donation to him by Lord Lilford. Newton took them straight to the Museum and sees no reason why Lilford should not be recognised as the donor.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:007 1893-06-22 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland

Localities of Mammals

[To SFH] Donated two pairs of Beaver glands, from an animal caught in New Brunswick in the autumn of 1882. In 1876 he brought from Swaziland specimens of Porcupine, Silver Jackall (*Canis mesomelas*), Green Monkey, Antbear (*Proteles*) and Red Rheebock (*Cervicapra isabellina*), also Meercat (*Cynictis*) and Rock Rabbit.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:008 1895-07-30 Buckley, Thomas Edward
[no address]

Information of Mammal Specimens

[To SFH] Always willing to provide information about specimens given to the Museum. If the skulls of monkeys from Ecuador are labelled Buckley, it might be Mr Buckley of Edgbaston, now dead, because he has never been there. Has no further information about Pangolins, Squirrel or Beavers. The Newfoundland Hares must have been given to him. Cannot remember giving a Leopard skin, but maybe there was a Hyena.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:009 1895 Harmer, Sidney Frederic

Donation by T.E. Buckley

Buckley donated specimens of *Canis mesomelas*, a Monkey of uncertain species, *Genetta senegalensis*, *Viverra civetta*, *Proteles lalandii*, *Zorilla capensis*, *Mellivora capenis*, *Gulo borealis* and *Ursus americanus*.
list A 1p

3:010 1891-09-03 Morton, Alexander
Tasmanian Museum, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] The Trustees of the Tasmanian Museum would be pleased to accept specimens of natural history or a collection representing the stone age of Europe, in exchange of the stuffed specimen of *Stenorhynchus leptonyx* [Leopard Seal], presented to your Museum in 1883 through Dr Ramsay.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:011 1892-04-21 Morton, Alexander
Tasmanian Museum, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] No replies received concerning specimens in exchange of Leopard Seal sent in 1883. The Tasmanian Museum would like to receive anything of European stone age. There are other good specimens (*Thylacinus* or minerals) available for future exchange.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:012 1892-06-08 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Exchange of Specimens
[To Tasmanian Museum, Hobart] Sends specimens of *Castor fiber* and *Cervus elaphus* from Burwell Fen.
draft AS 1p

3:013 1901-01-05 Morton, Alexander
Tasmanian Museum, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Exchange of specimens is encouraged. Would like to have European stone and bronze implements for an exhibition in the new Ethnological room. He does not have species asked for, but will try to send a skeleton of *Leptonyx*. Invites Harmer to attend the ninth meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science to be held at Hobart on 8 January 1902, where Captain J.W. Hutton of the Christchurch Museum is the president. Sends a few pamphlets and a guidebook of Tasmania written by his wife.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:014 1891-03-23 Goodwin, A.P.
Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia
Shipment of Australian Birds
[To JWC] List of specimens: *Myzantha* 3, *Eurystomus* 4, *Pachycephala* 5, *Munarcha* 3, *Ptilatis* 2, *Mysomela* 4, *Orthonyx* 3, *Zosterufis* 1, *Artridichia* 3, *Climactiris* 3, *Tardiramphus* 2, *Artamus* 3, *Gralina* 1, *Chisticala* 2, *Phosphodes* 2, *Acanthiza* 4, *Pitta* 4, *Eagizaltrria* 3, *Calluriamela* 1, *Specoteres* 1, *Rhipidura* 1, *Aegintha* 4, *Sisticola* 1, *Oriomela* 2, *Lagenolaster* 2, *Granculus* 2, *Lambrocoxus* 2, *Archandurhynchus* 1, *Gerigone* 2, *Sericornis* 1, *Padargus* 1, *Baza* 1, *Dacelo* 1, *Gymnorhinchus* 2, *Sericulus* 2, *Ptilurthris* 3, *Melilrepetus* 2, *Parlalatus* 2, *Malurus* 1, *Ptilinofus* 1, Animal & Reptiles 1. Total 88 specimens
list AS 2pp Aves

3:015 1891-03-23 Goodwin, A.P.
Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia
Valuation of Birds
[To JWC] Valuation of birds in spirits sent by A.P. Goodwin [listed as in 3:014]. Total 40 species, 88 specimens, valued at 224 shillings [£11-4-0]
list AS 2pp Aves

3:016 1891-06-22 Goodwin, A.P.
Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia
Price of Specimens
[To JWC] Accepts the remuneration of £20 for the specimens, but suggests the valuation could be higher in future. Offers to send more specimens from Australia and New Guinea, after clarification how many specimens and species the Museum would like to receive. The price will be left to the judgement of the Museum.
ALS 2 pp

3:017 1891-09-03 Goodwin, A.P.
Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia
List of Birds
[To JWC] A tin of birds is sent together with another for Prof. [Charles] Steward. The remuneration is left to the Museum. Wishes to hear if specimens from New Guinea are desirable. Attaches a catalogue of 78 specimens belonging to *Dacelo* 1, *Strepura* 4, *Gymnorhina* 1, *Spiloglanx* 1, *Ptilorhynchus* 5, *Cracticus* 3, *Pittas* 3, *Grallina* 4, *Podargus* 3, *Philoris* 2, *Tordirhampus* 1, *Baza* 1, *Manura* 1, *Granculus* 5, *Manurhina* 2, *Serinculus* 2, *Entomyza* 1, *Caluriancla* 1, *Pomalaslameus* 4, *Mimela* 1, *Spheculereo* 1, *Mycantha* 1, *Falcunculus* 1, *Artrichia* 2, *Pachycephala* 2, *Danacula* 2, *Sittella* 2, *Pardalutus* 2, *Climacteris* 3, *Spendeacus* 4, *Gerigone* 3, *Srecurnis* 3, *Caludicunda* 3, *Hantails* 2 [Total 78 specimens].
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:018 1892-01-18 Goodwin, A.P.
Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia
Request for Payment
[To JWC] Requests payment for a case of birds in spirit forwarded two months ago via Prof. Stewart.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:019 1892-03-03 Barnard, S.
Agent of A.P. Goodwin, 31 Nicholas Lane (off Lombard Street), London E.C.4
Transfer of Funds to Goodwin
[To JWC] A cheque of £20 was received and transferred to A.P. Goodwin on 8 May 1891.
ALS 1p

3:020 1892-04-01 Stewart, Charles
Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2
Birds sent by A.P. Goodwin
[To JWC] One box from a case containing two equal sized tin boxes sent by Goodwin was forwarded to Cambridge. Half the cost of carriage from Sydney £1 is to be paid by the Museum. Enquires if the Museum wants the return of a skeleton of a small Gazelle.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:021 1892-04-15 Goodwin, A.P.
Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia
Request for Payment
[To SFH] Requests payment for a second lot consisting of a tin forwarded through Prof. C. Stewart.
ALS 1p

3:022 1892-05-31 Hurwitz, Charles B.
Agent of A.P. Goodwin, 31 Nicholas Lane (off Lombard Street), London E.C.4

Payment for Goodwin's Specimens

[To SFH] Instructed by A.P. Goodwin, requests payment for a number of spirit specimens forwarded through Prof. Stewart.

mem S 1p

3:023 1892-06-11 Harmer, Sidney Frederic

Payment for Birds

[To Messrs. S. Barnard and Son, agent for A.P. Goodwin] Sends a cheque of £12 to A.P. Goodwin. The payment for the first lot was higher than an evaluation in Cambridge. The second lot contained 18 out of 35 genera duplicating those in the first lot and were of less value to the Museum. The price was calculated at 3/- per specimen.

CC S 1p Aves

3:024 1892-06-11 Harmer, Sidney Frederic

Birds sent by A.P. Goodwin

The first lot contained 88 specimens of 39 genera, valued by Gadow at 3/- each. The second lot contained 78 specimens of 35 genera. The second lot has 17 genera unrepresented in the first one.

list A 2pp Aves

3:025 1892-07-20 Goodwin, A.P.

Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia

Amounts paid for Birds

[To Messrs. Hurwitz, London] There is no reason to correspond further about the low price paid for the second lot of birds. To supply further genera after a first lot requires more effort and time, which would make the specimens more expensive. The Royal College of Surgeons paid liberally in comparison.

CC S 1p Aves

3:026 1892-12-24 Sauzier, Theodore

Bones of Tortoise and Didosaurus

[Recipient not stated] List of collection of bones of 25 species of Tortoise and *Didosaurus* handed over to Gadow. Also measurements of *Didosaurus*.

list AS 4pp (French) Reptilia and Dinosauria

3:027 1892-02-17 Kirkpatrick, Randolph

BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Identification of Sponges

[To SFH] The first is a specimen of *Polymestia ornata*. It has spinulates, also present in specimens described by [James Scott] Bowerbank from Whitby and Shetland. Bowerbank omitted to figure spinulates in the Shetland specimens by mistake. The other specimen is *Ciocalypta penicillus*.

ALS 4 pp Porifera

3:028 1892-02-22 Dunn, Matthias

Mevagissey, Cornwall

Eggs of Skates

[To SFH] The first set of skate eggs are those of *Raia lintea*, which sometimes are as large as 16 inches long and 5½ inches wide, but they go out of shape with age. The second set are probably those of *Raia batis*. The study of the skates is very interesting. Encloses the egg identified by Dr Day as *Raia punctata* of France, others are in the British Museum.

ALS 3 pp Pisces

3:029 1892-02-22 Harmer, Sidney Frederic

Skates and Rays of Cornwall

Extract of paper on Skates found in Cornwall, including *Raia punctata*, which was not previously known in England.

mem A 1p Pisces

3:030 1892-03-21 MacIntosh, William C.

2 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland

Fragment of Cephalodiscus

[To SFH] Sends a fragment of *Cephalodiscus*. Congratulates Harmer on his new position. Asks if the Museum has duplicates, like the skull of a poisonous snake.

ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

3:031 1897-11-02 Stirling, Edward Charles

Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia

Photos of Neobalaena

[To SFH] Sends photos of two specimens of *Neobalaena*. The skeleton in Cambridge belonged to one of these specimens. They were found at Encounter Bay, South Australia.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:032 1892-04-23 Thomas, Oldfield

BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Enquiries about Exchange

[To SFH] The stag is *Cervus affinis* of Tibet. Although never shot by a European, the horns are not rare in museums due to a regular trade by natives. The BMNH is interested in Australian rodents and bats, besides species of *Mus*, and offers good specimens in exchange.

ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:033 1892-05-23 Herpenstein, Solomon M.

Zoological Museum of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russia

Type of Gobio platycephalus

[To SFH] The type of *Gobio platycephalus* described by Richardson in the Report of the British Museum (1845, p. 204, 318) was formerly in the Museum of the Philosophical Society. As the original description is too short, a further description of the type specimen is required.

pc AS Pisces

3:034 1892-05-31 Herpenstein, Solomon M.

Zoological Museum of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russia

Type of Gobio platycephalus

[To SFH] The type specimen of *Gobio platycephalus* was also unknown to Gunther, who listed the species among doubtful forms (Catalogue, vol. III). Intends to describe the specimen as *G. platycephalus*, to which it probably refers.

pc AS Pisces

3:035 1892-06-27 Leche, Wilhelm

Stockholm, Sweden

Localities of Swedish Invertebrates

[To SFH] *Halicryptus spinulosus* was caught near Trelleborg, a town in southern Sweden. *Chaetoderma nitidulum* was caught in the Gullmarfjord on the west coast of Sweden. It is unknown from which depth they came.

pc AS Priapulida

3:036 1892-08-06 Perowne, Rev. Edward Henry
The Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
Donation of Birds
[To AN] Wants to donate a case of stuffed birds to the Museum of Zoology and would like Newton's opinion on their suitability for this institution.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:037 1892-10-04 Brown, John
7 North End, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire
Sunfish at Wisbech
[To SFH] A large Sunfish, 8 feet from head to tail, was shown at Wisbech last Saturday and has laid in a stable since then. The Museum might be interested to obtain it.
ALS 1p Pisces

3:038 1892-10-05 Brown, John
Sunfish at Sutton Bridge
Extract of 'Capture of a sun-fish', published in *The Island of Ely & Wisbech Advertiser*, 5 October 1892. A large specimen of the fish, which has just been exhibited at Wisbech, was taken in the Nene at Sutton Bridge, being stranded in shallow water. It probably was an example of the Oval Sunfish in view of its size.
Print 1p Pisces

3:039 1892-10-08 Brown, John
7 North End, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire
Sunfish at Wisbech
[To SFH] The information about its capture was told by a fisherman on the steamer. It was exhibited hanging up and could not be seen well. A quantity of seaweed was found in the stomach and confirms Buckland's conjecture that it is a vegetable feeder. It was still in a stable on Tuesday, but could not be measured properly. It was 8 feet from head to tail and 7 feet from the tip of the dorsal to the tip of the ventral fin. It may have been the oval sunfish mentioned by Buckland.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

3:040 1892-10-07 Macleod, Babbatyne
Clare College, Cambridge
Donation of Tailor Bird Nests
[To SFH] Sends 7 Tailor Bird nests brought from Madras as a donation.
ALS 1p Aves

3:041 1892-10-04 Leacock, Miss J.M.
4 Redcliffe Street, South Kensington, London S.W.10
Offer of Shells from Madeira
[To JWC] Brought duplicate shells, which JWC had seen while in Madeira, and would like to donate them to the Museum within a week.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

3:042 1892-10-07 Leacock, Miss J.M.
4 Redcliffe Street, South Kensington, London S.W.10
Shells from Madeira
[To JWC] Three boxes of shells were sent by mail. Most of them were collected by her father, except those from South America or Germany, because he never went there. Uncertain if any were collected by Mr [Richard Thomas] Lowe. He went to the Canary Islands in 1838 and may have collected some shells at the time. A few have the handwriting of Mr Watson on them, and he may still remember this, although he left Madeira over 70 years ago.
ALS 8 pp Mollusca

3:043 1892-10-13 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Identification of Reptiles
[To SFH] Ready to identify reptiles at a rate of 1/- each. It is best to send them before the end of November and it will take a fortnight to go through the collection.
ALS 1p Reptilia

3:044 1892-10-15 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Identification of Reptiles
[To SFH] The parcels of reptiles contained about 122 specimens. The charge for the identification will be £6.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

3:045 1892-10-21 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Identification of Reptiles
[To SFH] While the cheque was received, there should be no misunderstanding about the remuneration based on the number of specimens. In future he will charge according to the time taken. Several localities of these specimens are incorrect. Those labelled "Java, v. Hügel" are from Europe, those labelled "Algeria, Playfair" are from East Africa.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

3:046 1892-10-25 Wilman, Maria
Kenilworth, Cape Town, South Africa
Beetles from Cape Town
[To SFH] A box of beetles collected in South Africa has been sent. Would like to know if other specimens would be useful.
ALS 1p Coleoptera

3:047 1892-09-09 Porter, R.H.
18 Princess Street, Cavendish Square, London W.1
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To AN] Mrs Farr of Maidenhead (a widow) has a collection of about 300 Indian bird skins. They are labelled with localities written, and those seen were in good condition. Also, there is a collection of serpents in spirits and a quantity of bird nests. Would like to know if the Museum would be interested.
ALS 2 pp Aves and Reptilia

3:048 1892-10-04 Porter, R.H.
18 Princess Street, Cavendish Square, London W.1
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To AN] Advises to approach Mrs Farr direct, suggesting that the collection will be kept to posterity in the Museum as the work of the late W.B. Farr.
ALS 2 pp Aves and Reptilia

3:048A 1892-09-29 Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Cranford Rise, Maidenhead
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To AN] Will donate the bird skins, nests, eggs and reptiles to the University of Cambridge. They should be labelled as the gift of the late Mr. W.B. Farr of Calcutta, P.W. Dept.
CC 1p Aves and Reptilia

3:048B 1892-10-04 Newton, Alfred
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To Porter, R.H.] The donation of reptiles and birds would be gratefully accepted by the Museum. However, only few specimens are actually set up for display in the exhibition.
CC 1p Aves and Reptilia

3:049 1892-10-14 Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Cranford Rise, Maidenhead
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To AN] Pleased to donate the collection to the Museum of the University, hoping hat they will be put to scientific use, and treated as has been suggested.
ALS 1p Aves and Reptilia

3:049A 1892-10-15 Newton, Alfred
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To Farr, C.L.] Acknowledges receipt of Mrs Farr's note [3:049] and hands this over to S.F. Harmer.
CC 1p Aves and Reptilia

3:050 1892-10-19 Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Cranford Rise, Maidenhead
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To AN] The collection can be packed in a day or two. Prefers if a packer could come after 9 November.
ALS 3 pp Aves and Reptilia

3:051 1892-10-23 Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Cranford Rise, Maidenhead
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To SFH] The only breakable part of the collection is about 5 dozen bottles of snakes in methylated spirit. A few boxes would be enough to pack everything.
ALS 1p Aves and Reptilia

3:052 1892-11-23 Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Cranford Rise, Maidenhead
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To SFH] Mr. William B. Farr was in the Public Works Department, Comptroller of Accounts Bengal Railways, retired 1876 and the collection was made between 1862 and that year chiefly in Bengal, N.W. Provinces and in Darjeeling. It would be good if a paragraph could be written about the collection in a Cambridge newspaper, which can be copied for a Maidenhead and a Calcutta paper. Farr had wanted the collection to remain in Maidenhead, but no proper museum was available.
ALS 3 pp Aves and Reptilia

3:053 1893-05-02 Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Cranford Rise, Maidenhead
Collections of W.B. Farr
[To SFH] It is good to hear that the collection is valuable to the Museum. It is acceptable to present duplicates to Prof. D'Arcy Thompson or other curators of museums. Hopes to send a large lizard and some nests.
ALS 2 pp Aves and Reptilia

3:054 1893-06-14 Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Collections of W.B. Farr
Extract from *The Maidenhead Advertiser*, Wednesday June 14, 1893: "The zoological collection of the late W.B. Farr, Esq."
print 1p Aves and Reptilia

3:055 1893-10-23 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Birds from Farr Collection
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of birds from the Farr collection. Will send specimens in exchange when they are sorted out. Has bought insects, and was offered skulls from the Infirmary Museum in Lowestoft.
ALS 4 pp Aves

3:056 1892-10-05 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Loss of Fishes from Investigator
[To SFH] Regrets that specimens of the *Investigator* were lost in the *Anglia* accident. Others will be sent.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

3:056A 1893-01-17 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Fishes from Indian Museum
A fresh lot of deep sea fishes was received in January 1893.
mem AS 1p Pisces

3:057 1893-04-23 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Exchange of Sponges
[To SFH] For exchange would like to receive good specimens of calcareous sponges, e.g. from the genera *Grantia*, *Sycon*, *Ascetta*, *Aecaltis*, *Sycandra* or *Leucandra*. Can send Indian shore-fishes or Hexactinellida from the *Investigator* when they are returned by Professor Schultze [= Schulze]. Has been chosen as acting Superintendent for Mr Wood-Mason who has gone to England on leave.
ALS 2 pp Porifera

3:058 1893-06-13 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Exchange of Sponges
[To SFH] Thanks for trouble over calcareous sponges. Hopes to send spirit specimens of *Semperella schultzei* from the Andaman Sea and of *Phormosoma = Asthenosoma*. The latter genera should be combined as you suggest, because the generic differences do not hold.
ALS 2 pp Echinodermata

3:059 1893-07-04 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Exchange of Invertebrates
[To SFH] Calcareous sponges well received, including some *Syphon*. In exchange has sent spirit specimens of *Phormosoma* and *Semperella* dredged by the *Investigator*. Also *Trygon bleekeri* showing the trophonemata. Would like some Echinoderms, especially Ophiuroids.
ALS 3 pp

3:060 1893-07-04 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Particulars of Invertebrates
[To SFH] Particulars of Hexactinellia sponges sent, which included *Semperella* from Andamans, besides large and small *Phormosoma*.
list AS 1p Porifera

3:061 1893-09-20 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India

Exchange of Invertebrates

[To SFH] Has sent uterus and embryo of *Trygon bleekeri*. The *Semperella* specimen forwarded earlier was among many others from the same locality, only one of which was identified seperately due to fragility. Asks if the *Phormosoma* was *P. lucilantum*.

ALS 2 pp Porifera

3:062 1893-11-01 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India

Exchange of Invertebrates

[To SFH] The Echinodermata sent on 25 August were well received. Crustacea collected by the *Investigator* will be ready for distribution soon. Would like to have specimens of *Peripatus*, as only one small specimen is available. The *Investigator* left again last month and will look for gravid females of *Pteroplataea*. He has been promoted to permanent Superintendent.

ALS 3 pp

3:063 1893-02-02 Weatherhead, J. Rose
Ely Lodge, 82 Regent Road, Leicester

Donation of diverse Collection

[To SFH] Specimens were sent this morning. Regarding *Mollienesia jonesii*, there is information in letters by C.N. Rymer Jones. On 8 September 1875 Rymer Jones wrote to her father that this rare viviparous fish was collected by her son from the volcanic lake Allachaca near Huamantla, Mexico and named by Dr Gunther of the British Museum. On 21 September 1875 she said that her son could only find a few specimens, of which two were presented to the British Museum. About the ear bone of whale and the portion of deer horn, only the information on the labels is available.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Pisces

3:063A 1875-05-19 Sealy, Alfred Forbes

Deposit of Insects and Eggs

[To JWC] Asks if he can deposit two cabinets, one containing insects, the other eggs. Both may be studied under supervision. If they are to be removed, he or his brother Rev. Sparks B. Sealy (Barnsbury Park, London) will write a letter.

ALS 3 pp Aves and Insecta

3:064 1893-02-05 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Damage by Fire

[To Shipley, Arthur Everett] Compensation for the cabinet lost in a fire can be send by cheque. He noticed that many eggs were saved from the fire, and after selecting a few to be retained, he would like to give the remainder of the collection to the Museum. He wants to repay the insurance fees for keeping the cabinets for such a long time, and also add a reward to the attendant Ernest Hart, who could save so much of the collection from the fire.

ALS 3 pp

3:065 1893-02-13 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Donation of Collection

[To Shipley, Arthur Everett] Cheque of £95.6.0 for the lost cabinet was received. The reward for the porter and also E. Hart will be given on next visit. Harmer will advise which eggs he wants to retain. Hopes to visit Cambridge when it gets a little warmer.

ALS 3 pp Aves

3:066 1893-02-02 Newton, Alfred

Eggs in Sealy Collection

[No recipient] List of eggs which he would like to take from the Sealy Collection: Savi's Warbler, Huffbacked Heron, Squacco Heron, Caspian Tern and Kite.

list A 1p Aves

3:067 1893-03-06 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Collection of Eggs

[To SFH] The eggs selected can be taken by the Museum, but others could be added. The remainder of the collection will have to be sold for reasons of space. The Rajah of Cochin is looking for a Vice-Principal for the [Ernakulam] College, who has read both English and Physiology, and any suitable candidate should be encouraged to write. The attendant's name is not Hart but Lane, and he should be asked if he in fact helped at the time of the fire.

ALS 5 pp Aves

3:068 1893-05-04 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Disposal of Collection of Eggs

[To SFH] Does not want to retain the collection of eggs due to uncertainty about his movements. They can be kept by the Museum or sold as convenient. Only a few may be taken for his son. Has only few notes about the specimens, and the original catalogue was lost when the birds were auctioned at Stevens [in 1866].

ALS 4 pp Aves

3:069 1893-05-29 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Disposal of Collection of Eggs

[To SFH] Having agreed to return to India, the matter of the collection must be settled now. Needs to come to Cambridge to look at the specimens if a room can be found to work in. Although Stevens would be the usual place to sell the collection, previous dealings were unsatisfactory and the notebook about the collection of birds was lost. Maybe the collection of eggs can be split into 2 or 3 smaller units and be sold locally rather than in London. The post at Ernakulam College has been filled by a man from Oxford.

ALS 4 pp Aves

3:070 1893-06-05 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Disposal of Collection of Eggs

[To SFH] Intends to visit Cambridge for two days this week and stay with Professor Babington. Will bring all notes and information regarding the collection. Plans to leave England for India in a few months and wishes to furnish all information. Will bring few Lepidoptera including a British *Sphinx pinastri*.

ALS 3 pp Aves and Lepidoptera

3:071 1893-06-27 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Disposal of Collection of Eggs

[To SFH] Intends to visit Cambridge for 3 to 4 days from around 10 July to finish the work on the eggs. Enquires about the possibility of hiring a room close to the Museum, where he can also take meals. Newton should be advised that he has found the egg of the British Baillon's Crake and shall bring it along.

ALS 4 pp Aves

3:072 1893-09-21 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
10 Montague Road, Croydon, Greater London

Discussion on Crocodiles

[To SFH] Introduction of K. Ramunni Menon, who was at the Cochin College and studied science at Madras, now entering Cambridge with an McGilchrist scholarship to add an English degree. Dr Boulenger thinks that the big lizards are crocodiles. In Cochin they are not thought to venture out into the sea. Leaves for India tomorrow.

ALS 4 pp Reptilia

3:073 1893-06-08 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
Cochin, India

Description of Indian Crocodile

Describes skutes from nuchal and dorsal plates of the large crocodile, which is found in the rivers of Malabar, Cochin and Travancore in South India. The skutes came from an old animal, known as a man eater, caught in a tidal river.

mem AS 1p Reptilia

3:074 1893-06-16 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Identification of Crocodile

[To SFH] The small skull and large nuchal scutes belong to *Crocodilus palustris*, the small nuchal scutes to *Crocodilus porosus*. The distribution of crocodiles in India needs further investigation.

ALS 2 pp Reptilia

3:075 1894-08-13 Sealy, Alfred Forbes
Cochin, India

Disposal of Collection of Eggs

[To SFH] The amount of £3-10-0 offered for the collection of eggs appears very low. It is not worth printing a catalogue for such an amount. Allows the Museum to use the collection as needed and it is now handed over unreservedly.

ALS 3 pp Aves

3:076 1894-10-29 Sealy, Alfred Forbes

Obituary of A.F. Sealy

Obituary from unidentified newspaper of AFS, who died at Cochin, India, on 29 October 1894, from apoplexy.

print 1p

3:077 1893-04-25 Stewart, Charles
Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2

Skeleton of Dikdik

[To SFH] The *Cephalolophus* [sic] *madoqua* specimen was lent to Sir V. Brookes [= Brooke] for comparison. When he died, the skeletons in his collection were given to the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and this one is returned to you. A catalogue will be sent.

ALS 1p Mammalia

3:078 1893-09-07 Flett, Jacob
Enfield [South Island, Otago], New Zealand

Description of Moa Bones

[No recipient] Moa bones presented by John Reid. The bones of the large bird belong to *Dinorthithus robustus*. The small skeleton is a species of *Palapteryx*.

ALS 1p Aves

3:079 1893-07-29 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Bosman, Wasduxa Valley, India [? Pakistan]

Specimens from the Salt Range

[To SFH] Acknowledges letters received from Vice-Chancellor. Would like to know the identity of the Wolf from the Salt Range, *Canis lupus* or *C. pallipes*. Has fragments of Elephant from the same locality. The Panda *Ailurus fulgens* does not occur this far west. May be able to obtain further specimens along the Sohan River which flows through the Salt Range before it reaches the Indus 40 miles from Kushalgarh. The Salt Range should be surveyed by a geologist.

ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:080 1893-09-05 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Identity and Distribution of Wolf

[To SFH] The skull belongs to the Wolf, *Canis lupus*, larger than *C. pallipes* as 3 to 2. The range of this palae-arctic species ought to be investigated. It would be nice to get skins with skulls of smaller species, marked with dates and altitudes.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:081 1893-02-21 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Rawal Pindi, Punjab, Pakistan

Donation of Parts of Mastodon

[To SFH] Sends a fragment of a jaw and broken teeth, considered to be reptilian. Found near Kirgi on the Sohan River in the Salt Range. There were many bones in this locality. In the same area, there is a whole skeleton exposed on a cliff. The bones may date from the Pliocene.

ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:082 1893-06-21 Revilliod, John
52 Stanhope Gardens, London S.W.

Donation of Skin of Orang Utan

[To AN] Presents a skin of an Orang Utan, because Charles Hose told him that the Museum was anxious to get one.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:083 1893-06-23 Revilliod, John
52 Stanhope Gardens, London S.W.

Donation of Skin of Orang Utan

[To AN] The skin and skull of the Orang Utan are a donation to the Museum. They belonged to a male, which he shot in August 1892 in Sarawak on the Sabuin River, which lies between the Sadong River and the Batang Lupar River. The animal is called 'Maias chapin' in Sarawak.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:084 1896-03-16 Milne Edwards, Alphonse
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France

Bones of Birds from Chatham

[To SFH] Glad to hear about safe arrival of bones of birds from the Chatham Islands. The bones were sorted by species and then packed. There seems to be some confusion, but as he is planning to be in England in July, he will visit Cambridge and put the collection in order.
ALS 2 pp (French) Aves

3:085 1893 Milne Edwards, Alphonse
Present at Museum in Cambridge

Bones sent to Paris

List of various bones, identified as those of *Aphanapteryx broecki*, *Erythromachus leguati*, *Fulica newtoni*, Chatham Island bones (*Fulica*, Crow, *Rallus dieffenbachii*, *Carpophaga*), skulls of *Diaphorapteryx hawlansi* and *Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi* of Chatham Islands.
list A 2pp Aves

3:086 1893-08-15 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge

Cormorant from Cambridge

[To SFH] The cormorant killed on the River Cam on 14 August 1893 is the first on record.
ALS 3 pp Aves

3:087 1893-07-10 Parker, Thomas Jeffery
Otago University Museum, Dunedin, New Zealand

Shipment of New Zealand Animals

[To SFH] Sends fishes in alcohol, including *Neophrynichthys latus*, *Hemerococtes acanthorhynchus*, *Coridodax pullus*, *Gasterochisma melampus*, *Diplocrepis paniceus* and *Callorhynchus nautilus*. Also an endemic Lizard *Palinuus edwardsii*. Thanks for hospitality while in Cambridge.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia and Pisces

3:088 1893-08-16 Newton, Edward
Cavenham Hall, Soham, Cambridgeshire

Casts of Dodo Bones

[To SFH] As the Cambridge Museum has profited from having the original, it should contribute towards the cost of the casts. If he pays half, one set can be given to the British Museum, another to Sauzier, while the other four remain at his disposal. Has incurred many expenses for the benefit of the Cambridge Museum and also with the skeleton of the Dodo.
ALS 3 pp Aves

3:089 1893-09-30 Newton, Edward
23 Wellington Esplanade, Lowestoft

Casts of Dodo Bones

[To SFH] Glad that the casts have been made and that the moulds are in the Museum. Advises to exchange these for other things to add to the Museum. Encloses a cheque for £3-15-0 for half the expenses. Sauzier has not answered his letter, but has written again that we have for him the casts of the unique bones.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:090 1893-10-20 Newton, Edward
23 Wellington Esplanade, Lowestoft

Casts of Dodo Bones

[To SFH] Sauzier has written and would like the bones and casts to be sent to him at Boulevard de Courcelles 6, Paris. A dozen copies of his paper with Gadow can be sent in the same box with the casts.
ALS 3 pp Aves

3:091 1893-04-28 Plowright, Charles B.
7 King Street, Kings Lynn, Norfolk

Identity of a Seal

[To SFH] The body of the Seal is buried. The characters of *Phoca barbata* were not known, otherwise it could have been recognized. The body can be dug up, but he needs to know what to do with it.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:092 1893-10-14 Southwell, Thomas
Norwich

Bearded Seal in Britain

[To SFH] *Phoca barbata* is not yet established as a British species and should be recorded.
pc AS Mammalia

3:093 1893-10-02 Spaskell, A.
Lowestoft Infirmary Museum, Lowestoft

Sale of Lowestoft Infirmary Museum

[To SFH] The Lowestoft Hospital Museum is broken up and stored in his house. To find a likely market for it, he encloses a rough list of the specimens. [List not found]
ALS 2 pp

3:094 1893-10-23 Spaskell, A.
Lowestoft Infirmary Museum, Lowestoft

Sale of Lowestoft Museum

[To SFH] Cheques of £14-12-4 duly received. The skeleton is believed to be a Donkey, but enquiries should be made from Dr James Worthington, whose late father did much for the Museum
ALS 2 pp

3:095 1893-11-03 Spaskell, A.
Lowestoft Infirmary Museum, Lowestoft

Contents of Lowestoft Museum

[To SFH] The leg bone [of an Elephant] belongs to the Infirmary collection. The large antler was dug up when Lowestoft Harbour was made, and belonged formerly to the late Lady Smith. The deer skull and pieces of antlers were washed ashore at Pakefield Cliff and dug out of the beach at Cromer.
ALS 2 pp

3:096 1894-02-22 Worthington, James
South Lowestoft

Catalogue of Lowestoft Museum

[To SFH] The catalogue was found amongst old account books. Pencil slips were written by his late father.
ALS 2 pp

3:097 1893-11-05 Sauzier, Theodore
6 Boulevard De Couralles, Paris, France

Receipt of Dodo Skeleton

[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of skeleton of Dodo and the return of bones of Mauritian extinct birds, which were lent to Dr. Gadow for description.
ALS 2 pp (French) Aves

3:098 1893-11-06 Sauzier, Theodore
Paris, France
Arrival of Dodo
[To SFH] The shipment arrived safely.
pc AS (French) Aves

3:099 1893-05-23 Reid, Stuart B.
St. Johns College, Cambridge
Locality of Moa Bones
[To SFH] The skull of the Moa and other bones were found at Enfield, Oamaru Otago, New Zealand. They were among bones of over 400 skeletons and it is impossible to say if all bones belonged to one bird. In the same locality there were found extinct Goose and Eagle Hawk.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:100 1893-11-10 Aplin, Oliver Vernon
[No address]
Birds from Uruguay
[To SFH] The specimens sent were collected by him in the Departimento De Soriano in the Republic of Uruguay, otherwise known as the Banda Oriental, in the years 1892-1893.
pc AS Aves

3:101 1894-05-12 Fuller, Theo. J.
St. Paul's College, Ambatoharanana, Antananarivo, Madagascar
Animals from Madagascar
[To SFH] Mr [Bernt] Lie recently died and his effects are sealed up, but he probably had a skull and bone of *Aepyornis*. The Museum should not deal direct as prices inflate. Will try to collect birds and reptiles, after getting a book with instructions on skinning.
ALS 7 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:102 1894-01-01 Lie, Bernt
Jamatove, Antananarivo, Madagascar
Offer of Hippopotamus and Aepyornis
[To Shipley, Arthur Everett] Received cheque of £25 in payment of skull and bones of *Hippopotamus madagascariensis*. Has for sale other specimens of *Hippopotamus* as well as parts of the skeleton of *Aepyornis*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:103 1893-11-27 Brunchorst, Jörgen
Bergens Museum, Naturhistorisk Afdeling, Bergen, Norway
Specimens from Norway
[To SFH] Will soon send a foetus of *Balaenoptera rostrata*, an egg of *Pristicerus catulus* [*melanostomus*] and some young ones of *Squalus acanthias* [*Acanthias vulgaris*]. Will start to collect eggs and young ones of *Chimaera* and the local sharks.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Pisces

3:104 1894-01-03 Brunchorst, Jörgen
Bergens Museum, Naturhistorisk Afdeling, Bergen, Norway
Availabity of Chimaera
[To SFH] Hopes to get mature eggs of *Chimaera*. Likes to get copies of the picture of *Didus*, as well as those of *Nosorhyctes*.
ALS 1p Pisces

3:105 1893-12-26 Lord Lilford
Cambridge
Donation of Ruffed Lemur
[To SFH] Sends body of *Lemur varius* addressed to Newton. Requests return of skin when fresh if the Museum is not interested to retain it.
pc AS Mammalia

3:106 1893-12-30 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire
Donation of Ruffed Lemur
[To SFH] Acknowledges that the skin of the Lemur is of interest to the Museum and does not wish it returned.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:107 1894 Sikora, F.
Antananarivo, Madagascar
Animals from Madagascar
[To SFH] Noting the species desired from Madagascar, states that he has few mammals, skeletons or Lepidoptera in stock. Has been occupied with insects most of his life and has not yet caught a single bird, but hopes to employ a young man to preserve mammals and birds. The next list will have fewer abbreviations. Notes that the *Lemur nigrifrons* listed is the Mongoz described by Grandidier. [List not found]
ALS 2 pp (French) Mammalia and Aves

3:108 1895-05-02 Thomas, Oldfield
9 Saint Petersburg Place, London W.2
Identification of Weasel and Shrew
[To SFH] Specimens arrived safely. The Weasel is *Putorius alpinus*, the Shrew *Crocidura russula* (= *arania*). The Voles will need to be examined further.
pc AS Mammalia

3:109 1894-07-01 Newton, Edward
Lowestoft
Mammoth Bones and Tusk
[To SFH] Has no further theory about the Mammoth bones. Has seen for sale some Elephant teeth, probably from Mammoth. Also a tusk, over 4 feet long and 6-7 inch in diameter, taken off the coast north of Cromer.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:110 1893-12-25 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Rawal Pindi, Punjab, Pakistan
Animals from Pakistan
[To SFH] Sent two boxes of fossils collected near Pindi Gheb. Shot an *Ovis vignei* with dimensions like those from Ladakh, larger than those from the Punjab.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:111 1894-05-25 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Rawal Pindi, Punjab, Pakistan
Animals from Pakistan
[To SFH] Glad to hear that fossils were interesting. The head of *Ovis poli* is one of the best seen and the species is only rarely for sale. Will try to come to Cambridge next year to meet. A jar was well received.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:112 1894-10-15 Sherborn, Charles Davies
540 Kings Road, London S.W.

Foraminifera for Schlumberger
[To SFH] Schlumberger wants to see Foraminifera from Brady Collection. Brady had many examples of *Orbitolites lacciniata*, which must be in Cambridge.
ALS 2 pp Foraminifera

3:113 1894-05-19 Schlumberger, C.
Paris, France
Specimens of Foraminifera
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of two interesting specimens of *Orbitolites* collected by Brady. The casts of Orbigny are the property of the Museum in Paris and Gaudry, the Professor of Palaeontology, can be asked to arrange an exchange. Has sent some casts showing the dimorphism of Mitirlidae.
ALS 2 pp (French) Foraminifera

3:114 1894-02-28 Calman, William Thomas
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Parasites of Infusorian
[To SFH] Informs that Dr Norman sent a slide of parasites from *Cyanus*. Forwards some unmounted specimens, even if their structure cannot be made out sufficiently. May collect others from the North this season.
ALS 1p

3:115 1894-03-09 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
News of the Museum in Dundee
[To SFH] The parasite of Cyanus sent by Calman is probably an infusorian, maybe *Legenophrys*. Has been busy in the Museum here all winter. Hopes to continue to exchange. Will not be able to attend a meeting of the Sc.[Science?] Club, as the assistant Alick Rodger leaves soon for Spitzbergen. Fric made good preparations of a little Beluga. The shells have been sorted and some 700 species of *Helix* and others have been identified.
ALS 4 pp

3:116 1894-03-11 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Offer of Lepidosiren and Birds
[To AN] Wishes to offer spirit specimens of *Lepidosiren dissimilis*, 28 and 24 inches long. There is also a collection of birds from Borneo made by [Alfred Hart] Everett.
ALS 1p Aves and Pisces

3:117 1894-03-16 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Identity of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Identity of *Lepidosideren* is uncertain, but probably *L. paradoxus*. Gunther may be asked to identify it properly. The specimens came from Paraguay.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

3:118 1894-03-19 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Specimens of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] All specimens of *Lepidosideren* have little cuts or even big holes in them, supposedly done when digging them out of the mud. Will ask Gunther for the proper name. No further information, except that they were obtained by Dr. B.[not identified] in Paraguay.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

3:119 1894-03-22 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Bones from the Forest Bed
List of bones from the Forest Bed and other places, purchased at Lowestoft and Pakefield, 22 March 1894.
list A 3pp Mammalia

3:120 1894-04-20 Sclater, Philip Lutley
3 Hanover Square, London W.1
Identification of Rhinoceros Horns
[To SFH] The rhinoceros horns are returned, and have been identified as *Rhinoceros unicornis* (632A) and *R. bicornis* (632B).
mem AS 1p Mammalia

3:121 1894-04-24 Sclater, Philip Lutley
3 Hanover Square, London W.1
Identification of Rhinoceros Horns
[To SFH] Horns of *Rhinoceros simus* are always more flattened in front. Isolated horns without history can only be named conjecturally.
mem AS 2pp Mammalia

3:122 1894-04-28 Sclater, Philip Lutley
Zoological Society of London, 3 Hanover Square, London W.1
Identification of Rhinoceros Horns
[To SFH] The horn is not likely to be *Rhinoceros simus*, as those front horns are always worn in front. According to Gerrard, there is a horn of 3 feet long in the British Museum belonging to *Rhinoceros unicornis.*
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:123 1894-01-31 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Crustacea from the Investigator
[To SFH] Sends deep sea crustacea from the *Investigator* collection. In exchange would like specimens of *Carinaria* or authentically named Echinoderms.
ALS 1p Crustacea

3:124 1894-06-19 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Received shipment of Echinoderms and Heteropoda. In exchange can send sea corals like *Caryophillia* and *Abellum*, or shore Crustacea. His place on the *Investigator* was taken by A.R. Anderson.
ALS 2 pp Hexacorallina

3:125 1894-04-27 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Sends arctic Ophiuroids which he has in abundance. Can send rarer species when needed. Would like to exchange *Ophioscolex glacialis* for Cryptolithodes. Has received from [A.M.] Norman specimens of *Apus glacialis* and bought a lot of Indian Lucanidae. Ask Sharp if he wants Hemiptera and the Pacific *Halobates.*
ALS 3 pp

3:126 1894-05-24 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Localities of Ophiuroids
[To SFH] Sends a list of the localites of Ophiuroids because Calman forgot to include them. *Halobates* is too rare to spare one. Has one extra *Ophiosolex*, but it is a poor specimen.
ALS 4 pp Echinodermata

3:127 1894-05-31 Godley, John Arthur
India Office, Whitehall, London S.W.1
Donation of Books
[To SFH] Secretary of State for India presents copies of *The Fauna of British India* and the *Scientific Results of the 2nd Yarkhand Mission*.
AL 1p

3:128 1894-05-18 Acton, Edward Hamilton
St. Johns College, Cambridge
Skeleton of Nile Perch
[To SFH] Lt.Col. J.G. Rogers has forwarded a skeleton of the fish *Lates niloticus*. A line of acknowledgement would be appreciated.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

3:129 1894-05-22 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Offer of Australian Cassowary
[To AN] Lord Lilford offers the body of an Australian Cassowary, which lived in the zoo from 22 October 1891 to 20 May 1894.
T 1p Aves

3:130 1894-05-23 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Shipment of Australian Cassowary
[To AN] *Casuarius australis* shipped today.
pc AS Aves

3:131 1894-06-04 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire
Donation of Birds
[To AN] Sends a Loris (?) and a *Francolinus bicalcaratus*, both of which died that morning.
pc AS Aves

3:132 1894-06-08 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Identification of Arctic Crustacea
[To SFH] An arctic Crustacean sent last year was identified as *Amathilla sabini*. However, as the specimen lacks the flagellum, it is *Atylus carriatus*. Secured some *Artemia fertilis* from Salt Lake, which should be acknowledged to J.E. Talmage, Desert Museum, Utah.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea

3:133 1894-07-20 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Skeleton of White-handed Gibbon
[To SFH] Forwards the skeleton of a White-handed Gibbon, which belongs to Dr. F.A. Hervey. There is another specimen of the Gibbon in the zoo which will be send to you when it dies.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:134 1894-07-27 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire
Locality of Loris
[To SFH] The Loris sent to you was purchased from a London dealer, who said that it came from the East Indies.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:135 1894-06-22 Dale, Walter P.
Berner Hotel, Berners Street, London W.1
Hoofs of Falkland Horse and Sheep
[To Gadow, Hans] Having just arrived from the Falklands, sends a complete set of 'chapino' [?] horse hoofs and two of sheep.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:136 1894-08-07 Wilshere, Mrs.
Croftholme Lane, Chesterton, Cambridge
Locality of Albino Starling
[To SFH] The albino Starling was shot by Mr. William Wilshere at Preston near Hitchin.
mem A 1p Aves

3:137 1894-09-21 Wherry, George Edward
Mountaineering in Dauphin
Reprint of article "Fourteen days of mountaineering in Dauphin, (by a member of the Alpine Club)", *Cambridge Chronicle*, 21 September 1894.
print 3pp

3:138 1893-07-17 Caldecott, H.E.
Office of the Public Prosecutor, Salisbury, Zimbabwe
White Rhino from Rhodesia
[To SFH] [Robert T.] Coryndon went on an expedition to shoot a White Rhinoceros for Lord Rothschild in the direction of the Umniati and Zambezi Rivers. If he shoots more than one, it is unlikely that a Rhinoceros will cost less than £250, maybe £200.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:139 1893-10-17 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
New Court, London E.C.4
Birds from Hawaii and White Rhinoceros
[To AN] [Henry] Palmer collected *Drepanis pacifica* and *Ciridops* on the Hilo side of Oahu. Will describe a new Thrush as *Phaeornis palmeri*, collected on the Knudsen Estate in Kanai. The *Hemignathus* should be found in Lanai and on Mani. A friend killed and preserved two old bulls of the White Rhinoceros in Rhodesia.
ALS 6 pp Mammalia

3:139A 1893-10-19 Newton, Alfred
On Ciridops and Rhinoceros
[To Rothschild, Lionel Walter] Will acquaint the committee. Wants to know the name of the person who got *Ciridops*. If the second Rhinoceros skeleton is available, perhaps it can be given to the Museum.
CC S 1p Mammalia and Aves

3:140 1893-10-20 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
Tring Park, Tring, Hertfordshire
On Ciridops and Rhinoceros
[To AN] Name of the native collector of *Ciridops* is unknown. Can only dispose of the Rhinoceros skeleton

after the arrival of Coryndon, and he will want part of the £250 expenses in return. Sends a lecture by his brother on "Animals recently extinct or likely to become extinct". Found many mistakes in Wilson's names and synonymy [probably S.B. Wilson, *Aves Hawaiienses*].
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:141 1893-10-21 Newton, Alfred
On Ciridops and Rhinoceros
[To Rothschild, Lionel Walter] It would be good to have proper observations of *Ciridops*. A great deal of care was taken with synonyms in Wilson's book. Shall be glad to read your brother's lecture. If the chance is offered, the Museum would be interested in the specimen of White Rhinoceros.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:142 1893-11-02 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
Cavendish Hotel, Eastbourne, East Sussex
On Ciridops and Rhinoceros
[To AN] The *Ciridops* was ascertained to be a true drepanine. *Acrulocercus apicalis* used to inhabit Hila, Hawaii and may yet exist. Palmer went to see a 'Oo' but was unable to find it, this is probably *Chaetoptila angustipluma* or a species of *Palmeria*. Coryndon went on a special expedition on his request to hunt the Rhinoceros, and will determine later what to do with them, but will want £250 for skin and skeleton. Wilson made several culpable errors in synonymies.
ALS 7 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:143 1893-12-08 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
New Court, London E.C.4
Arrival of White Rhinoceros
[To AN] The two *Rhinoceros simus* have arrived. The British Museum has bought a skin and skeleton, and he will keep one skin. In a few weeks time, after maceration, he can offer a skeleton at £150, although some caudal vertebrae and a large boss on the thigh bone are missing (can be replaced in plaster).
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:144 1893-12-12 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To Rothschild, Lionel Walter] Accepts offer of skeleton of White Rhinoceros for £150. Would prefer maceration to be done in Cambridge and would like the bones to be sent. Thanks for the big photograph [of Aldabra Tortoise], looking for a suitable place to hang it.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:145 1893-12-13 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
New Court, London E.C.4
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To AN] Cannot send the skeleton of the Rhinoceros unmacerated. F.C. Selous and Coryndon joined the war and a man named Maclaurin brought the 2 *Rhinoceros simus* home and packed all the bones indiscriminately in one case. The British Museum will mount their own and he picked out the correct number of bones for each skeleton. The bones cannot be fitted until macerated. Has 90 negatives of the trip [to Galapagos?] and will send some.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:146 1893-12-14 Newton, Alfred
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To Rothschild, Lionel Walter] It is alarming that the bones of the two Rhinoceroses were mixed. Harmer will be in London and could visit Tring to see the bones of the rhinoceros. Still finding a good place for the large photographs [of Aldabra Tortoise].
ALS 1p Mammalia and Reptilia

3:147 1893-12-15 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
New Court, London E.C.4
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To AN] Harmer will be welcome, but the skeletons of the Rhinoceros are not at Tring. Would be able to send a life-size photo of the large Aldabra Tortoise.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

3:148 1893-12-16 Newton, Alfred
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To Rothschild, Lionel Walter] Would like to know where the bones of the Rhinoceros are macerated, to ensure that the British Museum is treated equal to Cambridge. Had not heard earlier that the skeletons were not at Tring. Would like the photograph of the Aldabra Tortoise but it may have to hang in a passage.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

3:149 1893-12-18 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
New Court, London E.C.4
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To AN] The skeletons of the White Rhinoceros are macerated by Alfred Brazenor, 39 Lewes Road, Brighton. You can see them before they are taken by the British Museum. Better if Harmer would come on Saturday.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:150 1893-12-19 Newton, Alfred
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To Rothschild, Lionel Walter] Obliged to hear that the skeletons are at Brazenor. Harmer will see them as you suggest. He is off to London today.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:151 1893-12 Newton, A. and Harmer, S.F.
Subscription for White Rhinoceros Skeleton
Printed pamphlet tating that the skeleton of the White Rhinoceros is offered to the Museum for £150. The animal is very rare and only one skeleton is known in the Museum of Leiden, Holland. The price is not excessive in view of the extreme rarity in the wild.
print 1p Mammalia

3:152 1894-04-12 Coryndon, Robert Thorne
White Rhinoceros in Mashonaland
Reprint of article by R.T. Coryndon, 'The White Rhinoceros in Mashonaland', *Pall Mall Gazette*,12 April 1894.
Print 1p Mammalia

3:153 1894-04-13 Anonymous
166 Piccadilly, London W.1
A White Rhinoceros
Reprint of anonymous article: 'A White Rhinoceros', *The Daily Graphic*, Friday 13 April 1894, p. 173.
Print 1p Mammalia

3:154 1894-06-05 Hartert, Ernst
Zoological Museum, Tring, Hertfordshire
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To AN] Rothschild will not forget his promise. The maceration takes time and will not be finished in the next fortnight, it may even be months. Will inform as soon as the skeletons can be seen.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:155 1894-10-26 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London E.C.4
Receipt for White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Receipt for £150 for skeleton of Rhinoceros.
receipt AS 1p Mammalia

3:156 1894-10-13 Alex. MacIntosh & Sons
Ironmongers, 14 Market Place, Cambridge
Invoice for Mount of Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Invoice £9-2-6 for ironing up the Rhinoceros.
receipt AS 1p

3:157 1894-11-27 Sindall, William
Builder & Contractor, Mill Lane, Cambridge
Invoice for Mount of Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Invoice to prepare the stand and painting it chocolate colour, £2-5-0.
receipt AS 1p

3:158 1894-12-03 Cambridge University Press
Invoice for Pamphlet
[To SFH] Invoice to print 100 copies of *List of subscribers*, 14 shillings
receipt AS 1p

3:159 1894-12-06 Newton, A. and Harmer, S.F.
Succesful Appeal for Rhinoceros
The appeal was well received and the skeleton of the Rhinoceros could be purchased. It is now mounted and exhibited in the Museum.
print 1p Mammalia

3:160 1894-10-25 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] The ribs have to be macerated again. The third pair from behind does not fit into the vertebrae.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:161 1894-10-30 Hartert, Ernst
Zoological Museum, Tring, Hertfordshire
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] The bones were mixed in Fort Salisbury in the absence of Coryndon. Surely Dr Gunther will help to clear up any doubts.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:162 1894-11-06 Gunther, Albert C.L.G.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Apologises for possible confusion about the skeletons. Had asked Coryndon about the mixing of the bones, but could not get proper idea. If any bones were associated with the wrong skull, they can be sent to the Museum for comparison.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:163 1895-03-11 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Sends casts and bones of Rhinoceros. The skeleton is still being mounted, only the 16th pair of ribs does not fit well. The length of first and second pair is very different, but this is also found in another *Rhinoceros simus*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:164 1895-04-18 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] The Rhinoceros skeleton is mounted and all ribs are now correct.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:165 1895-06-18 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Skeleton of White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] The rhinoceros tail should be correct and belongs to this specimen. You can compare this in the Natural History Museum in London.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:166 1895-05-17 Jentink, Fredericus Anna
Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland
White Rhinoceros in Leiden
[To SFH] There is no skeleton of *Rhinoceros simus* in Leiden.
pc AS Mammalia

3:167 1894-10-19 Hartert, Ernst
Zoological Museum, Tring, Hertfordshire
Horns of White Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Rothschild informs that the horns of *Rhinoceros simus* are of a male shot some 20 years ago in the Cape Colony. The cheque may be sent to New Court, London.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:168 1894-09-26 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Offer of Ibex and Beaver
[To SFH] The Ibex is difficult to obtain because the animal is strictly preserved in the Italian Alps, price £8. Has the skeleton of a European beaver, almost extinct, price £5. Will need to decide quickly.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:169 1894-10-08 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Locality of Italian Ibex
[To SFH] Ibex was killed in the Italian Alps, where it is strictly preserved.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:170 1894-10-05 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire
Animals from the Menagerie
[To SFH] The Galago pair was bought from a London dealer as *Galago demidoffii* from West Africa. A young one is still living. The Chen (?) was bought from W.

Cross of Liverpool, locality unknown. A specimen of *Gallinula angulata* was received two years ago from a dealer who said it was from Natal.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:171 1894-08-30 Hall, Captain Marshall
Easterton, Parkstone R.S.P, Dorset
Collections from Norna Expedition
[To SFH] The work of the expedition of the *Norna* in 1870 was shared by himself, Edward Fielding and Saville Kent. While he had all the expenses, the specimens were donated to the British Museum. Others could sell duplicates for their own profit, but the credit was to be shared by all. The corals from the expedition should be labelled 'Norna' or credit given to all people involved.
ALS 4 pp

3:172 1894-10-06 Hall, Captain Marshall
Easterton, Parkstone R.S.P, Dorset
Specimens from Norna Expedition
[To SFH] Has no complaint against the Cambridge Museum, but a problem with Saville Kent. It is not possible to be sure that the specimens of *Veretillum cyamorium* and *Grantia* were part of the *Norna* Expedition, but it is likely. Will donate two dozen slides of Sponges and Foraminifera to the Museum.
ALS 4 pp Foraminifera and Porifera

3:172A 1894-10-06 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Specimens from Norna Expedition
Specimens labelled from *Norna* Expedition: I.101 *Pheronema grayi*, I.1389 *Crambessa tagi*; I.27 *Grantia compressa*; and I.2357 *Veretillum cyamorium.*
mem AS 1p

3:173 1894-10-24 Hall, Captain Marshall
Specimens from Norna Expedition
[To SFH] The labelling as proposed is acceptable. Has shipped slides with a short list which should be checked.
ALS 2 pp

3:174 1894-10-27 Hall, Captain Marshall
Results of Norna Expedition
[To SFH] We dredged a Polyzoon in a place East of the Cies Islands at the entrance of Vigo Bay. Kent published papers in the *Microscopical Journal* and the *Annals of Natural History*. Most records of the expedition perished in a fire in Blackheath. When the slides donated are registered, would like to place on record that he studied at Caius.
ALS 3 pp

3:175 1894-11-03 Acton, Edward Hamilton
White-coated Seal
Had obtained the ‘white coat’ seal from a reliable man, who stated that it was a foetus cut out of the mother, which was 8-9 feet long and shot in the Borgar Fjord, S.W. coast of Iceland in the spring of 1894.
mem 1p Mammalia

3:176 1894-10-11 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
White-coated Seal
Notes about the colour of young seals abstracted from J.A. Allen, *North American Pinnipeds* and F.A.L. Thienemann, *Naturhistorische Bemerkungen*.
mem A 1p Mammalia

3:177 1892-10-11 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Sunfish on East Coast
[To SFH] Had not heard of occurrence of Sunfish at Sutton Bridge. Sends a list of nine known occurrences of sunfish 1821 to 1889 (9 instances) on England's East coast. The fish weighs up to 250 lbs and is 2 to 6 feet in length.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

3:178 1894-10-15 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Colour of Seals, and Opening of Museum
[To SFH] Authorities on seals give different colours and measurements, which tend to show that the seal in Cambridge is within the range of colour and size of a Hooded Seal. The new Museum [Norwich Castle Museum] will be opened on 23 October, even though the arrangement of the collections is postponed.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:179 1894-10-17 Gray, Captain David
The Eclipse Seal & Whale Fishing Co., Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Identity of Seal
[To Southwell, Thomas] The only Greenland Seals born with white fur are the Harp and Hoe Seals, but the latter are too small. Questions about the reproduction of the Bearded Seal are answered.
CC 4pp Mammalia

3:180 1894-11-06 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Colour of Young Seals
[To SFH] Discusses different authorities and experiences about the colour and behaviour of seals.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:181 1894-11-10 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Colour of Young Seals
[To SFH] The whisker test should be reapplied and may reveal the crenulations typical of the Bearded Seal. Probably the time of capture was mistaken.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:182 1894-10-11 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Colour of Young Seals
Comparison of Mr Creswell's specimen of a Seal with no. 900C proved them to be almost identical in size and other characteristics. 900C was believed to be *Halichoerus grypus*.
mem A 1p Mammalia

3:183 1894-11-15 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Colour of Young Seals
[To SFH] Glad that the whiskers of the seals helped in the determination. The test works well with practice.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:184 1894-10-15 Taylor, W.W.
The Yews, Cambridge

Deposit of a Slug

[To SFH] A specimen of *Testacella mangei* was found at the Yews, Cambridge. It is said to be often found in the greenhouse.

ALS 1p Mollusca

3:185 1894-09-03 Smith, William Wright
Ishburton, New Zealand

New Zealand Pipit and Worms

[To SFH] Newton asked for a specimen of the Pipit of New Zealand. It has disappeared from this district, but one was sent from elsewhere on South Island. Also sends a collection of earthworms. Will send other material when a list is send.

ALS 2 pp

3:186 1894-10-23 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London

Donation of Gibbon

[To SFH] The second White-handed Gibbon belonging to Mr. D.F.A. Hervey died in the Zoo. Preparations of the brain and the skeleton are sent as a donation.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:187 1894-01-15 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak

Collections from Borneo

[To SFH] Proposes to give the entire collection of animals found in Baram, Borneo to the Museum in Cambridge. Also, [Charles C.] Babington can have the collection of ferns for the Herbarium, which contains 47 new species, named by [J.G.?] Baker and all with height and localities. Has received a silver medal from the Queen Regent of the Netherlands.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:188 1894-10-03 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak

Mammals from Borneo

[To SFH] Provides exact localities of specimens sent to Cambridge: *Sciurus cristatus, Gymnura rafflesi, Tupaia ferruginea, Paradoxurus hermaphroditus, Arctictis binturong, Herpestes brachyurus, Felis planiceps, Semnopithecus hosei, Semnopithecus rubicundus*. All were collected in the Baram District. There have been some murders in the district. Official work leaves no time for natural history.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:189 1894-11-20 Southwell, Thomas
Norwich

Offer of Grampus

[To SFH] Offers a young Grampus for 10 shillings

T 1p Mammalia

3:190 1894-11-20 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich

Specimen of Grampus

[To SFH] One side of the young Grampus (*Orca gladiator*) was much rubbed and the flipper was missing. It is not good for skin or skeleton, but you may want it for dissection. Ten shillings would cover all the cost.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:191 1895-01-21 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Yarmouth Naturalist's Society, 2 Moat Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

Locality of Orca

[To SFH] The Orca was local, caught by a fisherman off the coast of Yarmouth. Another was brought a few days earlier. Price is left to the receiver. Can send local fishes when required.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:192 1894-11-24 Hankin, Ernest Hanbury
Agra, India

Crocodiles from India

[To SFH] There are three kinds of crocodile, the man-eater or *bhont*, the narrow-nosed one or *garrial* and the *kujuria*. It may not be easy to get an adult garrial, which grow up to 32 feet in length, or a perfect specimen as they are shot in the neck. Could not get the lizard which Gadow wanted.

LS 1p Reptilia

3:193 1894-11-28 Trevithick, Edgar G.
Isthmian Club, Piccadilly, London W.1

Fish and Goat from America

[To SFH] A fish sent yesterday came from a bay south of New York. Bought a wild goat in British Columbia and if the skeleton turns up, it will be send to Cambridge. The goats can jump onto rocks without problem.

ALS 4 pp Pisces and Mammalia

3:194 1894-12-15 Hertwig, Richard
Munich, Germany

Preparation of Fish Skeletons

[To SFH] Gives directions to prepare cartilaginous skeletons with parafin.

ALS 4 pp (German) Pisces

3:195 1894-01-24 Cross, William
Liverpool

Offer of Tapir

[To SFH] Offers an adult *Tapirus americanus* from Brazil for £5.

T 1p Mammalia

3:196 1895-01-02 Duckworth, Wynfrid L.H.
Christchurch Vicarage, Chester

Donation of Tapir

[To SFH] As Cross had not received an offer, he secured the Tapir and sent it.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:197 1895-01-17 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society, Great Yarmouth Section, 2 Moat Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

Shipment of a Deformed Cod

[To SFH] Will try to find a Porpoise. Enquires about the Orca. Sends a deformed Cod, for dissection, which cost a few pence.

ALS 2 pp Pisces

3:198 1895-01-25 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society, Great Yarmouth Section, 2 Moat Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

Shipment of Angler Fish

[To SFH] Bought a fine Angler Fish because Museum would be interested in the teeth arrangement. It was despatched and cost 2/- plus 6d for transport.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

3:199 1894-09-03 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak

Spirit Specimens from Borneo

[To SFH] Works on a collection of ferns and plants for the herbarium. Sends the most interesting specimens in spirits, all named except the snakes. Has Dr [Willy G.] Kukenthal as a guest and soon will be joined by Dr [George D.] Haviland, all working on natural history in the interior of Borneo.
ALS 2 pp

3:200 1894-12-20 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak

Animals in Borneo

[To SFH] Embryos are usually preserved with their placenta, as he was shown by [Willy G.] Kukenthal. Promises to send brains of monkeys, like *Hylobates mulleri* or *Semnopithecus rubicundus*. The embryos and brains will be carefully named, sexed and dated. Has only an imperfect Crocodile skull and will wait to procure a complete skeleton. Will collect Mantidae for [David] Sharp, Termites for [George D.] Haviland. Has available specimens of Wallace's Flying Frog and a Sucker Fish.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

3:201 1895-05-11 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak

Collections from Borneo

[To SFH] No need to pay for freight, would rather get copies of university books, like the British Museum presented a series of their catalogues. No crocodile yet, they live in the Sadang River 300 miles away, but hopes to get a perfect skeleton. Will collect embryos of monkeys from August to November. Asks information how best to preserve them except in spirits. Is concentrating on mammals, and would like to send Kayan skulls but might be classed as a headhunter. Will go for leave to Mt Kalulong for six weeks.
ALS 8 pp

3:202 1895-02-15 Hankin, Ernest Hanbury
Office of Chemical Examiner & Bacteriologist, Agra, India

Shipment of Turtle

[To SFH] Sends Turtle skull. Turtles here don't have separate plates in the skin. May not be able to get a Crocodile.
AL 1p Reptilia

3:203 1895-08-14 Hankin, Ernest Hanbury
Agra, India

Carnivores and Python from India

[To SFH] The skulls belong to Sleuth Bear and Panther, both from Kumaon Hills. Has a Python obtained from a native vendor on the condition that it cannot be killed, about 10 feet long. It was caught with a Blackbuck inside it.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Reptilia

3:204 1895-02-20 Lord Lilford

Donation of Ostrich

[To AN] Enquires if the Museum is interested in body of female African Ostrich.
T 1p Aves

3:205 1895-02-21 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge

Donation of Ostrich

[To SFH] According to Lilford, the Ostrich was offered to him by Mr. W. Bazeley of Northampton, who must be stated as the donor. The bird was sent off last night.
ALS 1p Aves

3:206 1895-02-22 Bazeley, Wm.
27 Sheep Street, Northampton

History of the Ostrich

[To SFH] Two Ostriches arrived from Accra, brought down by natives through the Sudan via Dahomey. One was a male, which was poisoned when he swallowed a pipe, his skeleton is 7 feet high. The young female entered a store of honey bottles, of which she smashed several dozens and ate the fragments. She survived, but the frost lately was too much for her. [Note by Harmer that the stomach contained no glass.]
ALS 3 pp Aves

3:207 1895-02-06 Wilman, Maria
Kenilworth, Cape Town, South Africa

Insects from South Africa

[To SFH] Sends beetles and moths, hoping that some will be interesting. Had no chance to get grasshoppers or locusts. Can send some *Gorgonia*, because there is a rock covered with it.
ALS 2 pp

3:208 1895-04-24 Wilman, Maria
Kenilworth, Cape Town, South Africa

Shipment of Gorgonia

[To SFH] Miss Stephens of Girton has carried the *Gorgonia*. It was found near Fish Bay, and was strong salmon-pink when it was brought in a fishing boat, but the colour changed to white.
pc AS Octocorallia

3:209 1895-03-08 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge

Egg of Kiwi

[To SFH] Received £3 for egg of *Mantelli apteryx*, from North Island, New Zealand.
receipt AS 1p Aves

3:210 1894-09-28 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Rawal Pindi, Punjab, Pakistan

Animals from Pakistan

[To SFH] Sends *Capra sibirica*, *Ovis nakura*, *Putorius subhemachalanus*, *Fringillanda brandti*, *Microtus blythii Pyrhospiza kumii*, *Lagomys macrotis*, *Ibidorhynchus struthersi*, *Arctomys caudatus*. Localities of each are given. Plans to go to Cairo.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:211 1895-03-12 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Harbledown, Canterbury, Kent

Mammals from Pakistan
[To SFH] Shot 3 Bharal and 3 Ibex, all males. Possibly the hunter got the specimens mixed, but the identification as to species is correct. Will not forget the female *Antilope bezoarctica*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:212 1895-07-07 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Trimulcherry, Deccan, India
Localities of Indian Animals
[To SFH] The specimens given were not all from North India, which includes Punjab and trans-Indus territory. *Arctomys caudatus* came from Wordwan valley in Kashmir, *Lagomys* from Sumdak Foo in Ladakh, 2 species of Teleostei were found in the Wakkha River, Ladakh, and the *Ibidorhynchus* was shot on the Chiloong River in Suru.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:213 1895-05-14 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Identification of Microtus
[To SFH] The *Microtus* seems to be referable to *Microtus albicauda*, described since Blanford's book. Returns the specimens.
pc AS Mammalia

3:214 1895-05-14 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Mammals sent by Cordeaux
[To SFH] Cordeaux sent a shipment of small mammals to Cambridge, but some may have been in answer to his request for such a collection. It would be good if the specimens can be shared after they are worked out. Can send a specimen of the newly described *Putorius hibernicus*, also a skin and skull of *Zapus*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:215 1894-09-17 Parker, Thomas Jeffery
Otago University Museum, Dunedin, New Zealand
Skeleton of Elephant Seal
[To SFH] Able to send a skull and skeleton of a *Macrorhinus* only for cash, not exchange. Tells about New Zealand scenery and his new house near Dunedin, but would still prefer English landscapes. Adds two stories for Mrs Harmer.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:216 1894-10-30 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Purchase of Sea Elephant
[To SFH] The Sea Elephant should be bought. Is willing to subscribe to the purchase.
mem AS 2pp Mammalia

3:217 1895-04-26 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Purchase of Sea Elephant
[To SFH] Sends cheque of £5. It would be best to draw £25 from the Museum's account and enter the sum as £20 in the books, to allow for this £5.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:218 1895-06-07 Parker, Thomas Jeffery
Otago University Museum, Dunedin, New Zealand
Skull of Elephant Seal
[To SFH] Offer of £25 for skull of Elephant Seal is acceptable and the specimen has been shipped. It should be fully adult, but if not large enough, it can be few pounds cheaper. Will try to get a skeleton.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:219 1895-06-18 Parker, Thomas Jeffery
Otago University Museum, Dunedin, New Zealand
Elephant Seal of Macquarie Island
[To SFH] Elephant Seals are only found on Macquarie Island. Tried to get a skeleton from Macquarie on a recent trip, but the weather was too bad and had to turn back before the island was reached.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:220 1895-04-02 Patterson, Arthur Henry
2 Moat Road, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
Fish from Yarmouth
[To SFH] The fish sent may be a long rough Dab, but the literature available here is inconclusive. Cannot get Grebe or Porpoise at the moment.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

3:221 1895-04-11 Lynch, Richard Irwin
Botanic Garden, Cambridge
Wait-a-bit Thorn and a Worm
[To SFH] The Botanic Garden does not have a specimen of the South African 'wait-a-bit' thorn, *Harpagophytum procumbens*. It is a well-known plant. Could send a worm, *Gordius aquaticus*, within a few days.
ALS 3 pp Orthonectida

3:222 1895-04-21 Reed, Frederick R. Cowper
Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge
Donation of Burmese Butterflies
[To SFH] General Sturt of Newport, Pembrokeshire presents two butterflies which he collected in Burma during the Burmese war. One is a *Leptocircus* which you required. Would like to know the name of an insectivores' skull from Maligaum, near Bombay [*Crocidura mucrina* or *C. coerulea*].
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Lepidoptera

3:223 1895-05-02 Perceval, Spencer George
Henbury, Bristol
Collection of Shells
[To SFH] The shells which were forwarded, a *Cassidaria* and a *Nerita*, looked insignificant and it is good to hear that they are worth keeping. The writing in pencil is by Sir Walter Trevelyan. His collection of shells kept in his private museum in Wallington, Northumberland, was formed by Lady Wilson of Charlton House (his great-grandmother) and bequeathed to Oxford. She was a purchaser at the Duchess of Portland sale in 1786.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

3:224 1895-05-12 Bernays, Albert Evan
Trinity College, Cambridge
Locality of Paradise Kingfisher
[To AN] *Tanysiptera galataea* was procured by Sidney A. Bernays, surgeon to Captain Everill's Expedition to New Guinea in 1884-1885, from the neighbourhood of the Strickland River or the Fly River.
ALS 1p Aves

3:225 1895-05-23 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey

Donation of Bryozoa

[To SFH] Sends unmounted material of Polyzoa. The localities are given as Port Phillip, or Port Phillip Heads, or Port Western. Some may have parasites growing on them, but the names refer to the bulk of the lot.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

3:226 1895-06-09 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey

Donation of Bryozoa

[To SFH] Sends another box containing slides of Polyzoa. Next will be few African Polyzoa collected at Port Elizabeth, some of which may represent unnamed species. Would like to know if that is acceptable for the collection. Has pieces of a specimen in appearance between *Adeona* and *Adeonella*, quite distinct from *Adeona grisea*. Will dispose of books and wants to know if the Museum is interested.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

3:227 1895-06-09 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey

Shipment of African Bryozoa

[To SFH] Sends a box with African Bryozoa from Port Elizabeth. Other boxes will follow.
pc AS Bryozoa

3:228 1895-07-17 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Hatchlands, Red Hill, Surrey

News on Bryozoa

[To SFH] Sends *Bicellaria pectogemma*, rarely found, because it is overlooked. On *L. verrucaria*, the identification of Prof. Levinsen of Copenhagen was accepted. Names given by Ramsay of New South Wales are often doubtful. Has *L. verrucaria* from Dogger Bank. Wants to know the name of the fish from Port Elizabeth, as another specimen was given to a young naturalist who is most interested in shells. Has bought the 'Decades' [see F. MacCoy] up to number 20, has not heard that they are sold separately and an enquiry to Dr [P.H.] MacGillivray remained unanswered.
ALS 6 pp Bryozoa

3:229 1895-07-31 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey

Information on Bryozoa

[To SFH] The last box is sent and this concludes the work on all duplicates. Others require examination which cannot be done now. The naming of specimens refers to the bulk of them. Will revise identifications when there is doubt. Has received papers from Harmer. Asks about the trumpet-shaped opening in the crust and its use. If *L. verrucaria* is from deep water, the shell should be like that. No further issues of the *Decades* [see 3:228] are forthcoming.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

3:230 1895-08 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey

Death of MacGillivray

[To SFH] Will send a copy of her catalogue. Dr [P.H.] MacGillivray died in Australia on 8 July.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

3:231 1895-06-04 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Yarmouth Naturalist's Society, 2 Moat Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

Albino Eel from Yarmouth

[To SFH] Bought an Albino Eel for 1/-, taken at Runshaw (River Bure) near Yarmouth. Only few white eels appear out of many thousands.
ALS 1p Pisces

3:232 1895-06-18 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland

Exchange of Invertebrates

[To SFH] Thanks for the museum report. Would like a duplicate of young *Limulus*. Sends a marine centipede *Linotaenia (Scolioplanes) maritima*, and a slide of Rotifera. Has a good series of 3 dozen typical Rotifera, and could send some, preserved in formalin.
ALS 3 pp Rotifera

3:233 1895-07-07 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland

Method to Mount Rotifera

[To SFH] Thanks for *Limulus*. May not be able to collect many Rotifera this summer as Hood and Calman are away. Gives method to mount Rotifera in formalin, a 5% solution should be satisfactory. Likes to get some Polyzoa.
ALS 3 pp Rotifera

3:234 1896-09-24 Calman, William Thomas
University College, Dundee, Scotland

Locality of 44/45

[To SFH] 44/45 was collected off Cape Raper in November 1892, on west side of Davis Straits.
pc AS

3:235 1895-11-08 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland

Invertebrates from Greenland

[To SFH] Sends *Apus glacialis* and *Branchipus paludosus* from Disco, Greenland. Would like to exchange heart of *Ornithorhynchus* and marsupials for one of Echidna.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Crustacea

3:236 1895-06-26 Simon, Eugène Louis
16 Villa Said, Paris, France

Determination of Arachnids

[To SFH] Returns Arachnids which were sent for identification. They are *Galeodes occidentalis*, *Solpuga aciculata*, *Galeodes occidentalis*, all from Morocco, and *Lycosa munieri* from Morocco or Algeria. Also *Cystopholis cursor* from the Antilles, *Poecilotheria fasciata* from Ceylon or India and *Xenesthes columbiana* from Columbia.
ALS 2 pp (French) Arachnida

3:237 1895-07-19 Simon, Eugène Louis
16 Villa Said, Paris, France

Donation of Arachnids

[To SFH] Intends to prepare a collection of Arachnids which are typical for the genera. This will only be done after the holidays due to time spent in the country, away from the collection.
ALS 2 pp (French) Arachnida

3:238 1895-02-18 Smith, William Wright
Hobarton, New Zealand
Earthworms from New Zealand
[To SFH] A parcel with a collection of Earthworms is carried by Dr Chilton. It contains only about a third of the species, some will be sent later. In case of *Lambricus terrestris*, it appears that the introduced New Zealand specimens are larger in size than those in England. There are two bottles of *Octochaetus multiporus*, which can be used for exchange.
ALS 3 pp Orthonectida

3:239 1895-06-18 Chilton, Charles
17 Melville Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland
Earthworms from New Zealand
[To SFH] After some delay, sends a collection of New Zealand earthworms made by W.W. Smith of Ashburton, New Zealand.
ALS 1p Orthonectida

3:240 1895-07-17 Johnson, George Lindsay
14 Stratford Place, London
Young Wallaby for Sale
[To SFH] Can send a Wallaby of 8 days old, now alive.
T 1p Mammalia

3:241 1895-07-20 Johnson, George Lindsay
14 Stratford Place, London
Shipment of Hamadryas Baboons
[To SFH] Sends Hamadryas Baboons, but a Hyena chewed off feet and hands.
T 1p Mammalia

3:242 1895-07-22 Johnson, George Lindsay
Stratford Place, Oxford Street, London W.1
Information on Wallaby and Baboon
[To SFH] The Wallaby may be the 'black-faced wallaby', Jamrach has been asked for information. The Baboon was a young *Papio* of 18 months, which is not that difficult to identify. It was mauled by a Hyena, which came from a travelling menagerie where it was kept mixed with lions, tigers and monkeys. Has written a paper on vision in ungulates.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:243 1895-07-23 Jamrach, A.E.
Information on Wallaby
[To Johnson, George Lindsay] The animal is a Bennet's Wallaby, *Halmaturus bennettii*. The age cannot be ascertained, but probably it was 4-5 weeks old.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:244 1895-07-24 Johnson, George Lindsay
Stratford Place, Oxford Street, London W.1
Information on Wallaby and Baboon
[To SFH] Jamrach confirmed that the Wallaby is *Halmaturus bennettii*. It came from Tasmania six weeks ago. The monkey was in fact *Cynocephalus hamadryas*, only recently imported from Arabia. The circulation in animals can best be studied in *Perameles lagotis* due to the anatomy of the eyes.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:245 1895-07-17 Wolfe, J.E.
Macaco, Brazil
Donation of Painted Snipe
[To SFH] Sends a box with a specimen of *Rhynchaea semicollaris* in spirit.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:246 1895-07-17 Wolfe, J.E.
Macaco, Brazil
Snipe from Brazil
[To SFH] Has obtained a female Snipe *Rhynchaea semicollaris* near Rio de Janeiro and forwards the animal in spirit. It is likely to be a female, from appearance and size.
CC S 4pp Aves

3:247 1895-08-10 Ball, Robert Stawell
Observatory, Cambridge
Capture of Shad at Mullaghmore
[To SFH] A fish *Clupea alosa* was caught in Mullaghmore. He never saw the fish before and it may also be new to the Museum.
pc AS Pisces

3:248 1895-08-13 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Purchase of Monkey
[To SFH] It is good to accept the *Cynopithecus* at £5. Feilden returned from Nova Zembla with little success.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:249 1895-08-15 Meyer, Adolf Bernhard
Dresden, Germany
Information on Black Macaque
[To AN] The skeleton and skin of *Cynopithecus niger* belonged to a male shot in March 1895 on the north-east coast of the Minahassa, North Celebes.
CC 1p Mammalia

3:250 1895-08-19 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire
Donation of Black Kite
[To AN] Sends body of *Milvus melanotis*, received from Japan on 15 July 1893, which died 17 August 1895.
pc AS Aves

3:251 1895-11-03 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Books on Whales
[To SFH] Sends the last volume and a catalogue on slips of his collection of books on Cetacea, which completes the donation. There are a few remarks: 1. No special notice should be taken of the gift. 2. The books should not be kept separate. 3. The collection should be the nucleus of a library in the Superintendent's room. 4. The Museum Syndicate can decide what to do with the books when the Superintendent's office is abolished or modified. 5. No duplicates need to be kept.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:252 1894-11-07 Wilson, Jacob
3 St. James' Square, London S.W.1
Information about Chillingham Bull
[To Foster, J.E.] Encloses Lord Tankerville's reply, which should be satisfactory. It may take some time before a bull can be shot. Michie, mentioned by Tankerville, is the park keeper.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:253 1894-11-03 Earl of Tankerville
Chillingham Castle, Chillingham, Northumberland
Availability of Chillingham Bull
[To Wilson, Sir Jacob] Will provide a bull for a skeleton when one becomes available. Previously sent skeletons of bull and cow to Prof. Rütimeyer in Basel who gave a higher pedigree to them.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:254 1894-11-17 Newton, Alfred
Availability of Chillingham Bull
[To Wilson, Sir Jacob] Thanks for assistance to procure a skeleton of a Chillingham bull.
CC S 2pp Mammalia

3:255 1894-11-20 Wilson, Jacob
3 St. James' Square, London S.W.1
Availability of Chillingham Bull
[To AN] Harmer will be informed when a wild bull is going to be killed.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:256 1894-11-28 Wilson, Jacob
3 St. James' Square, London S.W.1
Availability of Chillingham Bull
[To SFH] After going north for Christmas, will let him know about the slaughter of the wild bull. The Museum's articulator will need to come for the occasion.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:257 1895-08-24 Noble, J., Estate Manager
Chillingham Castle, Chillingham, Northumberland
Availability of Chillingham Bull
[To AN] A bull was shot and arrangements can be made for a representative of the Museum to proceed.
mem S 1p Mammalia

3:258 1895-08-26 Noble, J., Estate Manager
Chillingham Castle, Chillingham, Northumberland
Shipment of Chillingham Bull
[To AN] The skin of the bull was not good enough to be preserved. The skeleton was sent today and should make a good specimen.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:259 1895-08-27 Foster, J.E., Solicitor
10 Trinity Street, Cambridge
Acknowledgements for Chillingham Bull
[To SFH] Acknowledgements for the donation of the Chillingham bull should be made to the Earl of Tankerville at Chillingham Castle, Sir Jacob Wilson of Charlton and a letter of thanks to John Noble, the steward.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:260 1895-05-14 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Wells, Norfolk
Dredging of Bryozoa
[To SFH] The sieves, dredge and box have been received. On return, all results of the dredgings will be sent to the Museum in Cambridge. The jars will be numbered according to entries in the journal. Likes to know the length of rope required.
ALS 4 pp

3:261 1895-08-24 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Wells, Norfolk
Loss of Dredge
[To SFH] The boxes with the material arrived yesterday and will be sent after some sorting. The dredge was lost in heavy weather and will be replaced. A replacement dredge did not provide good results.
ALS 4 pp

3:262 1895-08-28 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Wells, Norfolk
Results of Dredging
[To SFH] The invertebrates of the collection are sent. Some are in spirit, others in a formaldehyde solution of 2%. This is an experiment, but seems to work well. Has put a large jelly-fish in the solution and wants to know if it is alright. The collection is rather poor due to the conditions on the boat in icy weather in Barents Sea.
ALS 4 pp

3:263 1895-09-01 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Wells, Norfolk
Specimens from the Barents Sea
[To SFH] Had only one chance to dredge for invertebrates in the Barents Sea before the dredge was lost. It was not an easy journey. Labels should contain the information: Barents Sea, S. Yacht *Saxon*, Col. H.W. Feilden, 31 July 1895. There is also some seaweed from Saxon Bay, 18 July 1895.
ALS 11pp

3:264 1895-09-07 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Wells, Norfolk
Specimens from the Barents Sea
[To SFH] Answers questions about information contained in [3:263].
ALS 4 pp

3:265 1895-08-31 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Collection from Barents Sea
Catalogue of specimens from Barents Sea, collected and presented by Colonel H.W. Feilden (in 1895) containing species of Plankton, Sponges, Coelenterata, Echinodermata, Polychaeta, Gephyrea, Amphipoda, Isopoda, Ostracoda, Cirripedia, Decapoda, Pycnogonida, Tunicata, Fishes, Gastropoda, Lamellibranchiata and Polyzoa.
list A 13pp

3:266 1896-02-21 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Determination of Hermit-Crab
[To SFH] The hermit crab is the common Arctic Hermit Crab, *Eupagurus putiscum*, var. *Krugeri*, which is different from the type in the smoother hand.
ALS 1p Crustacea

3:267 1896-03-09 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Identification of Hippolytes
[To SFH] The specimens from the Barents Sea belong to *Hippolytes ganiard*, while those labeled *H. gibba* should be the young ones of the same species. Has a spare pair of the rare *Dagus mysidis* and may decide to give it to Cambridge.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea

3:268 1896-04 Newton, Alfred
Birds from Sandwich Islands
[To SFH] Donation of 147 bird skins of 41 species (5 new to the Museum) received in 1895 from the Joint Committee of the Royal Society and the British Association for the Zoological Exploration of the Sandwich Islands.
mem A 1p Aves

3:269 1895-09-15 Newton, Alfred
Birds from Sandwich Islands
Catalogue of bird skins received from the Joint Committee for the Zoological Exploration of the Sandwich Islands, totalling 143 specimens of 38 named species.
list A 1p Aves

3:270 1895-09-27 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Locality of Crested Newt
[To SFH] *Triton cristatus* came from Bohemia
pc A Mollusca

3:271 1895-09-25 Norman, Alfred Merle
Barnmoor Rectory, Tence Houses, Durham
Norman's Equipment
[To SFH] Details of manufacturers and prices of boxes, trays, tubes and bottles.
ALS 4 pp

3:272 1895 Norman, Alfred Merle
Barnmoor Rectory, Tence Houses, Durham
Research Collection
Address to Museum Association, 1895, on the reserve or research collection.
print 1p

3:273 1896-01-19 Norman, Alfred Merle
Barnmoor Rectory, Tence Houses, Durham
Enquiry about Molluscs
[To SFH] Has sent box of tubes and trays. Could send molluscs from North America and Lazaltan.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:274 1896-02-04 Norman, Alfred Merle
Barnmoor Rectory, Tence Houses, Durham
Donation of Shells
[To SFH] Sends some North American land shells.
pc AS Mollusca

3:275 1896-02-05 Norman, Alfred Merle
Barnmoor Rectory, Tence Houses, Durham
Catalogue of American Land Shells
List of 117 species of land shells from North America.
list A 4pp Mollusca

3:276 1895-06-13 Collins, William Edward
3 Warrenden Park Crescent, Edinburgh, Scotland
Duck from Auckland Islands
[To SFH] Will send three specimens in spirit of the flightless Duck of the Auckland Islands. James Hector said that you would be happy to receive them.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:277 1895-10-08 Collins, William Edward
21 Gork Street, Portman Square, London W.1
Birds from Auckland Islands
[To SFH] Good that birds arrived safely. Two birds were added by Sir James Hector, of which one probably was a young Albatros. [Note by Harmer that *Gallinago* was from Snares Island.]
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:278 1895-10-08 Flower, William Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Size of Beluga
[To SFH] Enquires about particulars of the model of the Beluga made in America. Would like a number of measurements, outline drawing of tail and pectoral fin, as well as a photograph or drawing of the animal.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:279 1895-10-13 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Price of Articulation of Whale
[To SFH] To receive a grant, an estimate must be made of probable cost of articulating the whale. One in the Royal College of Surgeons was £400. It may be better to ask for new cases.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:280 1896-01-25 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Roof of the Museum
[To SFH] There have been problems with the roof of the Museum from the time it was built. The architect had to rectify this at his own expense in 1866-1868.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:281 1896-05-15 Flower, William Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Skeleton of Blue Whale
[To SFH] In the figure of *Balaenoptera musculus* in the 'Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea' [Ray Society Publication, no. 40, 1866], the lower jaw is too near the middle line. The new whale room is finished and the skeletons are being moved into it.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:282 1895-10-18 Duckworth, Wynfrid L.H.
Jesus College, Cambridge
Skeleton of a Dolphin
[To SFH] Disappointed to learn that the skeleton is that of a Dolphin [*Lagenorhynchus leucopleurus*] rather than a Porpoise [*Phocaena communis*]. It was identified by J.R. Sheridan, Dugort, Achil Island, Co.Mayo, Ireland. The bones were found in a loft full of hay at Dugort.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:283 1895-10-21 Sheridan, John R.
The Slievemore Hotel, Achil, Dugort, Ireland
White-sided Dolphin from Ireland
[To SFH] The sketch shows the measurements and colour of the animal. Some parts went missing at the taxidermist in Dublin.
ALS 5 pp Mammalia

3:284 1895-05 Sheridan, John R.
The Slievemore Hotel, Achil, Dugort, Ireland
Sketch of Dolphin
[To SFH] Sketch in pencil with few measurements, with

caption: 'White-sided Dolphin, *Delphinus acutus*. Dugort, Achill, May 1893, J.R. Sheridan.'
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:285 1895-11-07 Sheridan, John R.
The Slievemore Hotel, Achil, Dugort, Ireland
Information on Dolphin
[To SFH] Disappointed to hear about missing elements of the skeleton. Argues that it was not a common porpoise and wants this to be verified.
ALS 5 pp Mammalia

3:286 1896-02-10 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
Savoy Mansions, Strand, London W.C.2
Identity of Dolphin
[To SFH] Looked through records in *The Field* about J.R. Sheridan's supposed Dolphin, but found none. Has written to others in Ireland for information.
pc AS Mammalia

3:287 1896-03-05 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
Savoy Mansions, Strand, London W.C.2
Identity of Dolphin and Wild Cat
[To SFH] William, the taxidermist in Dublin, and Dr Scharff of the Dublin Museum deny knowledge of the Porpoise skeleton. The notes published in *The Zoologist* and *The Field* cannot be traced. The cat is likely to be a feral animal rather than a true wild cat.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:288 1895-10-15 Warburton, Cecil
List of Arachnids
List of Arachnids presented October 15, 1895 (collected in summer of 1895 around Cambridge), with Phalangidea 8 species and Pseudoscorpionidea 5 species.
list A 1p Arachnida

3:289 1895-09-10 Anderson, A.R.S.
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Invertebrates from India
[To SFH] Sends specimens of *Limulus* and all five species of Indian *Ocypoda*, i.e. *O. ceratophthalma*, *macrocera*, *platytarsis*, *cordimana* and *rotundata*. *O. rotundata* is poorly described and the specimen should be compared with the type in the British Museum. Also sends some deep-sea forms. Will try to get Phalidea in the Persian Gulf, and Phasmidae or Mantidae in India. Asks if Harmer is interested in working out the collection of Polyzoa obtained during the *Investigator* expedition.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea and Polyzoa

3:290 1895-11-07 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Determination of Anderson's Ocypoda
[To SFH] The *Ocypoda* is probably *O. rotundata* of Miers, but the characteristics are not clearly defined.
ALS 2 pp Ocypoda

3:291 1895-09-03 Damon, Robert
Weymouth, Dorset
Sea Lily from Japan
[To SFH] Recently sold 5 spirit specimens of *Metacrinus rotundus* (70 fathoms) from Japan, price £6-6-0 each. Will have another one to sell and wants to know if the Museum is interested.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

3:292 1895-10-23 Damon, Robert
Weymouth, Dorset
Sea Lily from Japan
[To SFH] The Crinoids which arrived are not all equal in size, and although not examined individually, two specimens are offered at £5-12-6 and £5-5-0. Once decided on one of them, the other will be sent to an Italian Museum.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

3:293 1895-10-26 Damon, Robert
Weymouth, Dorset
Sea Lily from Japan
[To SFH] Second specimen returned was sent on to Italy. Only information available states "Japan, 70 fathoms", but will try to discover more.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

3:294 1895-11-18 Damon, Robert
Weymouth, Dorset
Sea Lily from Japan
[To SFH] The *Metacrinus* was obtained in 70 fathoms of water, 40 miles south of Yokohama.
pc AS Echinodermata

3:295 1892-02-15 Barrow, George
Geological Survey of England and Wales, 28 Jermyn Street, London S.W.1
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Acknowledges letter, which will be forwarded to Miss Saul. The collection has many fine specimens as well as types and should be kept in a good depository.
ALS 1p Mollusca

3:295B 1892-02-14 Cooke, Alfred Hands
King's College, Cambridge
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Miss Saul's collection is of immense value. For instance, in Cypraeidae, there are six species of extreme rarity and beauty, of which Miss Saul has all and in one case the only known one. The collection should be accepted on almost any terms.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

3:296 1895-09-07 Masters, Maxwell Tylden
Mount Avenue, Ealing, London W.5
Saul Collection of Shells
[To Foster, J.E.] Miss Saul having died, she bequeathed her collection of shells, cabinets and conchological books to the University. Before they can be handed over, they have to be valued and the University to pay legacy duty.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

3:297 1895-09-18 Fulton, Hugh Coomber
216 Kings Road, London S.W.
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Has made a valuation of Miss Saul's collection and made a list of species and specimens. Can make a copy of the list and provide any additional information.
ALS 1p Mollusca

3:298 1895-09-23 Fulton, Hugh Coomber
216 Kings Road, London S.W.
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Sends the catalogue of Miss Saul's collection. The collection is not large in numbers, but contains many

rare and expensive specimens. The shells are in drawers on cotton wool and unnamed. There is doubt which cabinets are included in the legacy. The cabinet containing the *Cypraea* did not contain some of the expensive items known to be in the collection and only after asking Miss Page several times she found them stacked together in a basket. These are now returned to the cabinet in drawer no. 4.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:299 1895-09-25 Fulton, Hugh Coomber
216 Kings Road, London S.W.
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] There is no catalogue of Saul's collection, but specimens have been described and figured in books by Reeve and Sowerby, and a paper by Melvill. The number of cabinets included in the gift will depend on the wording of the will, but probaby all should be part of it. The Museum should communicate with the executors for the keys and other arrangements. It is likely that the shells are safe for the time being.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:300 1895-09-24 Fulton, Hugh Coomber
216 Kings Road, London S.W.
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] The address of the late Miss Saul: Bow Lodge, 33 Bow Road, Bow, London E.
mem S 1p Mollusca

3:301 1895-10-14 Masters, Maxwell Tylden
The Gardeners' Chronicle Office, 41 Wellington Street, London W.C.2
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] The collection can be handed over as soon as probate is obtained. The collection is in good order and has been valued for probate at over £700. The University has to pay the legacy duty.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

3:302 1895-10-14 Smith, Charles
Vice-Chancellor. The Lodge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge
Acceptance of Saul Collection
[To SFH] The executors of the bequest should send a formal notice, after which it is usual for a Grace of the University to be passed. After that you can make the arrangements for the transfer of the collection.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:303 1895-11-08 Cooke, Alfred Hands
King's College, Cambridge
Saul Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Miss Saul's will was passed on 15 October, leaving us the shells, cabinets and books. The books include a copy of *Conchologia Iconica* [by Reeve and Sowerby].
ALS 1p Mollusca

3:304 1895-11-09 Masters, Maxwell Tylden
41 Wellington Street, London W.C.2
Saul Collection of Shells
[To Smith, Charles, Vice-Chancellor] The solicitors of Miss Saul's estate, Mesrs. Mackrell & Ward, 1 Walbrook E.C, will communicate formal notice of the bequest to the University. We will be glad to hear when the packing and removal will take place. The collection was valued between £700 and £800.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

3:305 1895-12-14 Saul, Miss Jane
Jane Saul's Will
The will contained this sentence: To the University of Cambridge my collection of shells and also my large and other cabinets containing the same and my *Conchologia Iconica* and other conchological books.
CC 1p Mollusca

3:306 1895-12-14 University of Cambridge
Grace for Saul's Collection
The Grace passed on 21 November 1895, to state that the bequest of the late Miss Jane Saul of her collection of shells together with her cabinets containing the same and her conchological books be gratefully accepted by the University, and that the collection be placed under the charge of the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate.
mem A 1p Mollusca

3:307 1895-11-23 Masters, Maxwell Tylden
41 Wellington Street, London W.C.2
Removal of Saul Collection
[To SFH] Arrangements need to be made soon for the packing and removal of the collection of shells. The house at 33 Bow Road is being cleared and the collection cannot be left in a partially dismantled house.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

3:308 1895-11-28 Masters, Maxwell Tylden
41 Wellington Street, London W.C.2
Removal of Saul Collection
[To SFH] Miss Saul lived for more than forty years in the same house, Bow Lodge alias 33 Bow Road. Makes arrangements to meet and gives directions to reach Bow Road.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

3:309 1895-12-13 Masters, Maxwell Tylden
41 Wellington Street, London W.C.2
Removal of Saul Collection
[To SFH] The collection was despatched today. The shells were contained in the lower parts of three bookcases, while the upper parts were bequeathed to another gentleman, who would like to have the lower parts too.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

3:310 1895-12-13 Fulton, Hugh Coomber
216 Kings Road, London S.W.
Removal of Saul Collection
[To SFH] Details about the packing and possible unpacking of the cabinets, their keys and the condition of the shells.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:310A 1904-04-07 Mackrell & Ward, Solicitors
1 Walbrook, London E.C.4
Will of Jane Saul
[To JWC] The date of Miss Saul's will was 6 December 1894 and she died on 2 September 1895.
ALS 1p Mollusca

3:311 1895-12-15 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge

Donation of Parrots

[To SFH] Sends one stuffed *Platycercis unicolor* and one stuffed *Eclectus* parrot.

ALS 1p Aves

3:312 1895-12-17 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge

Locality of Parrots

[To SFH] The *Eclectus* parrot was purchased from a man, who bought it in Gibraltar, but it probably came from New Guinea. The *Platycercis unicolor* had been here alive for 12 years and came from Antipodes island.

ALS 1p Aves

3:313 1895-11-27 Buchanan, George W.
British Legation, Darmstadt, Germany

Wild Boar from Prussia

[To JWC] During a shooting party of the Grand Duke, a specimen of Wild Boar was secured. It is presented by H.R.H. The Grand Duke of Hesse [Ernst-Ludwig] and shot by H.R.H. Prince Henry of Prussia in Kranichstein Park near Darmstadt, November 26, 1895. It is easy to get a carcass, but the hunters always want to keep the tusks. This is one of the biggest specimens shot in the past years.

ALS 6 pp Mammalia

3:314 1896-01-26 Buchanan, George W.
British Legation, Darmstadt, Germany

Wild Boar from Prussia

[To SFH] Funds for transporting the wild boar received.

ALS 1p Mammalia

3:315 1896-06-25 Buchanan, George W.
British Legation, Darmstadt, Germany

Wild Boar from Prussia

[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of annual report, which will be communicated with the Grand Duke and Prince Henry.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:316 1895-12-24 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge

Donation of Marmoset

[To SFH] Sends a Marmoset only fit for skeleton. It has a varied tail and is probably the common marmoset. It is a present to the Museum.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:317 1895-11-22 Hankin, Ernest Hanbury
Agra, India

Fish from India

[To SFH] Sends photographs of a fish locally called 'Tengra' from the Chambal River. No Crocodile has yet been obtained. A man offered a Pangolin for sale at 15 rupees.

LS 1p

3:318 1896-01-08 Newton, Alfred

Specimen of Elephantine Tortoise

[To SFH] Advises that Lilford is sending his female *Testudo elephantina* from Aldabra, of which the Museum should keep as much as possible.

pc AS Reptilia

3:319 1896-01-07 Harmer, Sidney Frederic

Notes on Elephantine Tortoise

Provides 8 measurements (length 43 inches) and a short description of the female Tortoise.

mem A 1p Reptilia

3:320 1896-01-08 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire

Tortoise from Aldabra

[To SFH] A pair of tortoises was shipped by Admiral W. Kennedy from Mahe in October 1894. The age was estimated at 200 years. The male (still alive) weighed 246 lbs on arrival and was much larger than the female which was sent to the Museum. The pair frequently mated in the summer.

ALS 4 pp Reptilia

3:321 1896-01-25 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire

Information on Tenrec and Guinea Fowl

[To SFH] Forwards Tenrecs from Madagascar, purchased from a dealer in London. The pair of Guinea Fowls are from West Africa, also obtained from a dealer. They look like *Numida sendallii*, which is given as a synonym of *Numida meleagris* in the British Museum catalogue.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:322 1896-02-14 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire

Donation of Wild Cat

[To SFH] Sends a specimen of a cat killed yesterday. It could be *Felis catus*, at least it shows close resemblance to the wild cat.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:323 1896-02-17 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire

Identification of Wild Cat

[To SFH] Hopes that dimensions were taken of the cat when it was fresh. If it is *Felis catus*, it is noteworthy as the species is supposed to be extinct in this county and in most of England.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:324 1896-02-21 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire

Identification of Wild Cat

[To SFH] Dr Gadow should look at the cat. The animal approaches *Felis catus*. It was killed on 13 February at Clapton Manor. Would have said its colour is brindled rather than tabby.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:325 1896-02-28 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire

Stanley Crane and Identity of Cat

[To SFH] The Stanley Crane was purchased some years ago from a London dealer; the species is confined to South Africa. It would be good to show the cat to Mr Barrett Hamilton.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:326 1896-03-18 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire

Specimen of Grammatoptila striata
[To SFH] Sends a *Grammatoptila striata*, received on approval yesterday with broken lower mandible; it died this morning.
pc AS

3:327 1896-04-01 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
Savoy Mansions, Strand, London W.C.2
Identity of Wild Cat
[To SFH] Edward Hamilton examined the cat and states that the skull is too short, while tail and ears not large enough to be a true wild cat. His views are such that the number of genuine specimens is reduced. It is not easy to get a true wild cat nowadays.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:328 1896-04-19 Lord Lilford
Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire
Hyrax and Identity of Wild Cat
[To SFH] The specimen of *Hyrax capensis* was procured from a dealer 2 or 3 years ago and lived in good health until four days before its death. It was from South Africa. As to the cat, it is impossible to argue Hamilton's point, but the impression is that the cat was at least of three generations wild descent.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:329 1896-04-23 Hamilton, Edward
Kildare Street Club, Dublin, Ireland
Identity of Wild Cat
[To SFH] The cat from Lilford is unlikely to be a real wild cat, but it is not a typical tame one. It has an increased thickness of the coat due to a wild life, but the coat of a wild cat is even thicker. One like this was caught in Ireland recently, where the wild cat does not occur. You must make a choice about keeping the skin or the skeleton, it cannot be done from one animal.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:330 1896-02-15 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Identity of Wild Cat
List of differences between *Felis catus* and *Felis domestica*, extracted from J.H. Blasius, *Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands*, 1857.
mem A 1p Mammalia

3:331 1896-01-29 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Tapeworms from a Dog
[To SFH] Offer of specimens of tapeworms in formalin from a dog, including *Taenia senata*, *T. marginata* and *T. coenum*.
pc AS Platyhelminthes

3:332 1896-01-31 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Tapeworms from a Dog
[To SFH] Sends tapeworms from a dog whose identity should be checked by comparison with authentic specimens.
ALS 1p Platyhelminthes

3:333 1896-02-11 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Donation of Crustacea and Taenia
[To SFH] Sends a few Arctic and Antarctic Crustacea, some Narissima, and another tapeworm, *Taenia encumcruria*.
pc AS Cestoda and Crustacea

3:334 1896-02-14 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Information on Invertebrates
[To SFH] Wants any duplicates from Barents Sea. The *Eupargurus* should be easy to identify. Reports on the work being done on Crustacea and other invertebrates.
ALS 4 pp Crustacea

3:335 1896-02-29 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College,Dundee, Scotland
Donation of Arctic Hippolytes
[To SFH] Sends some Arctic *Hippolytes* including most known species, identified by W.T. Calman. No need for exchange, will get something on next visit to Cambridge. Likes to get a specimen of *Birgus latis*.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea

3:336 1896-02-10 Cropper, John
c/o Dr Abbott, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Deer from Haifa
[To SFH] Sends a skin of a deer obtained by a German colonist in the hills of Carmel behind Haifa. Likes to know which species it is. Also has marine shells from the coast of Palestine if the Museum is interested.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:337 1896-02-14 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Monkeys in Borneo and other news
[To SFH] Sick with beri-beri and has to leave Baram. Asks if Newton wants embryos of *Megapodes*, as they can be obtained in September when the birds lay eggs. Needs more formalin and possibly white spirit. A monkey described by Thomas as *Semniopithecus cruciger*, after a specimen shot by him, was red with a black cross on the back. Has now shot a red mother with a baby which is black-and-white, so probably it is only a variety of *S. femoralis*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:338 1896-07-13 Hose, Charles
Kuching, Sarawak
Animals from Borneo and Celebes
[To SFH] Health improving in Kuching and he should return to Baram in a month. Obtained two Gavials caught in traps in the Sadong River, one for Cambridge, the other for Kukenthal in Jena. Has also the head of a Rhinoceros from Borneo and the skull of a Babirussa from Celebes.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

3:339 1896-02-18 Reed, Peter
Wolfeter Rud Factory, Port Ellen, Argyll and Bute, Scotland
Donation of Islay Stoat
[To SFH] Sends a Stoat from Islay on request of Mr Evans.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:340 1896-02-03 Hart, John Hinchley
Botanical Department, Trinidad
Specimens from Trinidad
[To Sharp, David] Sends a box with natural history specimens [see 3:341]. A Toad needs to be soaked more before transit.
ALS 1p

3:341 1896-02-21 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Specimens from Trinidad
Catalogue of 12 specimens received from Trinidad, including several species of fish, a snake and a small bat.
list A 1p

3:342 1895-08-26 Stewart, Hugh Fraser
West House, Appledore, Devon
Catalogue of Stewart Collection
[To SFH] Asks for the return of an autograph catalogue of the collections of horns collected by Stewart for sentimental reasons. A copy can be made available.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:343 1896-01-30 Stewart, Hugh Fraser
Savile Club, 107 Piccadilly, London W.1
Stewart Collection of Horns
[To SFH] Gerrard has expressed interest in some of the horns and will evaluate horns still at home. The horns presently in the Museum can remain if a reasonable offer is made.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:344 1896-03-05 Stewart, Hugh Fraser
Theological College, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Stewart Collection of Horns
[To SFH] The offer of £30 for selected specimens of horns is acceptable. The rest can be sent to Gerrard.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:345 1896-03-10 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Catalogues of Stewart Collection
List of four catalogues of the collection purchased from Rev. H.F. Stewart, son of Surgeon General Stewart, who formed the collection.
list A 1p Mammalia

3:345A 1896-03-10 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Stewart Collection of Horns
Copy of part of the list of horns originally sent with the 'Stewart Collection of Horns'. The list has 43 entries of various species of Bovidae and Cervidae.
list A 2pp Mammalia

3:345B 1896-03-10 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Stewart Collection of Horns
List of specimens from the Stewart Collection purchased for the Museum in March 1896, total 42 entries
list A 1p Mammalia

3:345C 1896-03-10 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Stewart Collection of Horns
List of horns returned to Mr H.F. Stewart, March 1896, listing 36 specimens of various species of Bovidae and Cervidae.
list A 1p Mammalia

3:345D 1896-03-10 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, Camden Town, London N.
Stewart Collection of Horns
Valuation of a collection of horns in the Cambridge Museum, with prices for all specimens, totalling £74-15.
list A 2pp Mammalia

3:346 1896-01-05 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Trimulcherry, Deccan, India
Specimens from Deccan
[To SFH] Sends 9 specimens from Bolarum, Deccan, i.e. 2 Bats, Chameleon (*Calotes rusicolor*), *Mus rattus*, Bandicoot (*Nesocia bandicota*), Snake, Squirrel (*Sciurus palmarum*), Rat (*Mus meladda*) and green Tree Snake.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

3:347 1896-03-16 Patterson, Arthur Henry
273 Southtown, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
Rat and Cod from Yarmouth
[To SFH] Sends 2 Black Rats caught in a trap and a Power Cod (*Gadus minutus*) taken off Yarmouth.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Pisces

3:348 1896-04-02 King, R.W.
Brinkley Hall, Newmarket
Bones in Gravel Pit
[To SFH] In a gravel pit near Six Mile Bottom, some bones of [unreadable] were found.
pc AS

3:349 1896-03-15 Dyck, W.T. van
Beyrout, Lebanon
Hyrax from Syria
[To SFH] Sends a skeleton and skull of Hyrax collected on the Damur River, 12 or 15 miles south of Beyrout.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:350 1896-04-10 Dyck, W.T. van
Beyrout, Lebanon
Hyrax from Syria
[To SFH] Skeleton of adult female *Hyrax syriacus*, from Damur valley, collected 1890-1891.
mem AS 1p Mammalia

3:351 1896-04-18 Beddard, Frank Evers
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Information on Crocodile
[To SFH] The *Crocodilus frontatus* arrived 6 July 1892, died 17 April 1896.
pc A Reptilia

3:352 1896-05-14 Allen, Edgar Johnson
Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth
Offer of Shark
[To SFH] Female *Echinorhinus spinosus*, 6 feet long, caught last night, offered at £2.
T 1p Pisces

3:353 1896-05-15 Stead, F.B.
Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth
Shark caught at Plymouth
[To SFH] The shark was caught on 13 May, 40 miles South of the Mewstone. Measurements show that it

belongs to the elongated form, not the stouter one mentioned by [Francis] Day from Plymouth and Aberdeen.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

3:354 1896-05-15 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Subscription to "Das Tierreich"
[To Shipley, Arthur Everett] Enquires about agreement to subscribe to the series "Das Tierreich" to be published by the Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft over the next 25 years. The work will be indispensable to the Museum.
ALS 3 pp

3:355 1896-05-26 Fryer, Herbert Fortesque
The Priory, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire
Donation of Beaver
[To SFH] Promises to bring the remains of a Beaver.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:356 1896-06-01 Fryer, Herbert Fortesque
The Priory, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire
Donation of Beaver
[To SFH] Has deposited 19 fragments of bones of a Beaver, found at Chatteris near Ely.
mem AS 1p Mammalia

3:357 1896-06-03 Fryer, Herbert Fortesque
Northampton
Donation of Beaver
[To SFH] The bones of the Beaver were found together and should belong to one animal.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:358 1896-10-03 Newspaper
Kingfish from Edinburgh
Article in *The Fish Trades Gazette & Poultry, Game & Provision Trades Chronicle*, 3 October 1896, p.13, about a Kingfish (*Lampris luna*) received by Messrs John Jameson and Sons. It measured 3 feet 10 inches from snout to tail. [Note by Harmer: Probably not the specimen in the Museum.]
print 10pp Pisces

3:359 1896-11-24 Joubin, Louis
Rennes, France
Cuttlefish found on Kingfish
[To SFH] The beaks of Cuttlefish found in the *Lampris luna* cannot be identified succesfully.
pc AS (French) Mollusca

3:360 1896-06-16 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
Slides of Polyzoa
[To SFH] Sends a box with 66 slides of Polyzoa. Some need remounting, but her health not good enough. Can only send other species when there is a list of what is available in the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

3:361 1896-08-18 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
Locality of Polyzoa
[To SFH] The locality Steinike should be in Greenland, as the specimens were sent by Levinson, many of which came from Greenland.
pc AS Bryozoa

3:362 1896-08-27 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
Identity of Polyzoa
[To SFH] *Mucronella scutulata* is also known as *Lepralia* or *Cribilium* in different works. Professor Levinson sent this specimen named as *Mucronella*.
pc AS Bryozoa

3:363 1896-09-02 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
Remarks on Bryozoa
[To SFH] Various remarks on localities and origin of the species found on slides of Polyzoa sent to the Museum.
ALS 8 pp Bryozoa

3:364 1896-09-22 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Hatchlands, Red Hill, Surrey
Collection of Bryozoa
[To SFH] The slide of *Aetea* can be checked to find the cells mentioned. *S. [Schizoperalla] bimunita* should be the species described by [Thomas] Hincks, showing the three constant points. A list of desiderata can be sent when completed and when all previous specimens are checked and mounted.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

3:365 1896-09-30 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
Collection of Bryozoa
[To SFH] The box with Amathiae is sent, some of which may not be correctly named. Willing to check *Schizoperalla dimunita*, maybe the wrong specimen was sent.
pc AS Bryozoa

3:366 1896-10-07 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Hatchlands, Red Hill, Surrey
Shipment of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Now sends all specimens which show growth. Also all mounted specimens of *Retepora* (46 slides) including an authentic one of *R. aurantiaca* sent by MacGillivray. Furthermore a few from South Africa, but not the best series. Would like to know the total number of specimens in the shipment.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

3:367 1896-10-22 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Hatchlands, Red Hill, Surrey
Information on Bryozoa
[To SFH] The specimen of *Hustra* is *catinicella*. The *Cellepora* is in bad condition, but should be *C. granum* from New Zealand. *Euthyeris episcopalis* differs from *Hustra bombycina* in the oaecium. *Schizoperalla bimunita* has a range of characters in the same colony.
ALS 5 pp Bryozoa

3:368 1896-10-27 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
Information on Bryozoa
[To SFH] The specimen of *Tubulipora dawsoni* was given by Mr Hincks and came from the type locality. She suggested that it was *Iduronea milusana* and he agreed. Another box with six dozen slides is ready to be sent and should be the last.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

3:369 1896-06-11 Pryor, Marlborough Robert
Glencarron, near Achnasheen, Highland, Scotland
Size of Char
[To SFH] Enquires about size of Char required, mostly they are between 3 to 8 to the pound.
pc AS Pisces

3:369A 1896-06-11 Pryor, W.M.
Locality of Char
[To SFH] Char caught near Achnasheen, Scotland, 1800 feet above sea-level.
mem AS 1p Pisces

3:370 1896-06-29 Coe, Peter
[To SFH] Catworth, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire
Eggs of Minorca Hen
[To SFH] Minorca Hen laid on Sunday 28 June 1896.
pc AS Aves

3:371 1896-06-23 Calman, William Thomas
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Dredging of Echinoderes
[To SFH] Sends a few living specimens of *Echinoderes*, dredged in 15 fathoms at St Andrews Bay. Would like to know if the species was previously taken in Britain.
ALS 1p Kinorhyncha

3:372 1896-07-17 MacIntosh, William C.
Specimen of Frog Fish
[To SFH] Identifies fish eggs sent as early stages of the Frog Fish, *Lophius piscatorius.*
ALS 1p Pisces

3:373 1896-07-17 Newton, Edward
Lowestoft
Origin of Buffalo Bones
[To SFH] The bones were obtained from a man called Thompson in Pakefield, who said he found them in the forest-bed.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:374 1896-07-17 Newton, Edward
Fauna of Round Island
[To SFH] Extracts from notes on the Flora and Fauna of Round Island by Sir H. ** [? John Horne], from the *Mauritian Almanac* 1870, read at a meeting of the Royal Society of Arts and Science, Mauritius, 30 December 1869.
mem A 5pp Reptilia

3:375 1896-02-10 Newton, Alfred
Casts of Iguanodon
[To Dupont, Edouard François] Thanks for the promise, on the application of Sir John Kirk, made by [Leopold II] King of Belgium to donate casts of *Iguanodon*.
CC 2pp Dinosauria

3:376 1896-06-27 Dupont, Edouard François
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Casts of Iguanodon
[To AN] The casts of *Iguanodon* will be ready in the middle of July. They will be carefully packed and accompanied by instructions for the mounting.
ALS 1p (French) Dinosauria

3:377 1896-07-07 Dupont, Edouard François
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Casts of Iguanodon
[To SFH] The casts of *Iguanodon* will be ready for shipment on 15 July in eight boxes. Wishes to know if there are any special arrangements to be made for the shipment.
ALS 1p (French) Dinosauria

3:378 1896-07-10 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Casts of Iguanodon
[To Dupont, Edouard François] The casts can best be sent through Antwerp and Harwich, which is closest to Cambridge.
CC S 3pp Dinosauria

3:379 1896-07-15 Newton, Alfred
Casts of Iguanodon
[To Dupont, Edouard François] Asks excuse for the delay in answering letter, due to a four week cruise among the Scottish islands. Has nothing to add to Harmer's letter on the subject of shipment.
CC S 1p Dinosauria

3:380 1896-07-16 Dupont, Edouard François
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Casts of Iguanodon
[To SFH] Advises that eight boxes containing the casts of *Iguanodon* will be shipped tomorrow by Mr Auguste Bulcke & Co. via Harwich. The shipment is insured for 4000 francs. There are instructions in the boxes for reassembling the skeleton. The specimen was illustrated in the Bulletin of the Brussels Museum in 1883 as *Iguanodon bernissartensis*, discovered at a depth of 356 m. A second skull from another specimen was described in the same paper. The label should state that the specimen was supplied by the Museum in Brussels and donated by the King of Belgium. Various short notices connected with the animal are being assembled and will be gathered in a brochure, a copy of which will be sent.
ALS 2 pp (French) Dinosauria

3:381 1896-07-24 Dupont, Edouard François
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Casts of Iguanodon
[To SFH] Specimen of label, to state: '*Iguanodon Bernissartensis* Boulenger. Cretaceous. The Iguanodon of Bernissart, found in 1878 and mounted in 1883. Donated by the Trustees of the Museum in Brussels.'
mem A 1p Dinosauria

3:382 1896-07-20 Plunkett, Francis Richard
British Legation, Brussels, Belgium
Acknowledging the Iguanodon
[To Lord Walsingham] Received a letter from the Belgian Minister of the Interior that the casts of *Iguanodon* have been sent. A reply should be undertaken by the authorities in Cambridge.
CC 1p Dinosauria

3:382A 1896-07-17 Schollaert, Frans
Ministry of the Interior, Brussels, Belgium

Casts of Iguanodon
[To Minister of Foreign Affairs, Belgium] The casts of the *Iguanodon* donated to the University of Cambridge are ready for delivery.
CC 1p (French) Dinosauria

3:383 1896-07-24 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Gratitude for the Iguanodon
[To Dupont, Edouard François] The boxes with the *Iguanodon* arrived safely with minimal damage. Steps will be taken to ensure proper acknowledgement of the donation to be sent to the King of Belgium.
CC S 4pp Dinosauria

3:384 1896-07-31 Dupont, Edouard François
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Casts of Iguanodon
[To SFH] Glad that shipment arrived safely. Promises to send publications about the *Iguanodon*,
ALS 2 pp (French) Dinosauria

3:385 1896-08-13 Dupont, Edouard François
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Casts of Iguanodon
[To SFH] Acknowledges the letter which stated that the *Iguanodon* has been mounted and placed in the galeries. It will be a great help to the scientists at Cambridge. Also acknowledges receipt of the photograph of a *Bos Urus*, of which a less complete specimen from Belgium is in the Museum in Brussels.
ALS 1p (French) Dinosauria

3:386 1896-10-05 Smith, Charles
Vice-Chancellor, University of Cambridge, The Lodge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge
Acknowledging the Iguanodon
[To SFH] After publication of your letter about the donation of the Iguanodon, a Grace can be passed by the Senate to thank the King of the Belgians.
ALS 3 pp Dinosauria

3:387 1896-10-06 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Acknowledging the Iguanodon
Notice in the *Cambridge University Reporter*, 6 October 1896, p. 20: reporting on the gift of *Iguanodon bernissartensis* sent by the Brussels Museum as a donation from the King of Belgium. The specimen is 15 feet 6 inches high and 23 feet in length. It has been temporarily placed in the Lecture Room of Comparative Anatomy.
print 1p Dinosauria

3:388 1896-10-15 University of Cambridge
Grace for Iguanodon
A grace authorizing the Vice-Chancellor to convey the thanks of the University to the King of the Belgians was passed by the Senate on 15 October 1896.
mem A 1p Dinosauria

3:389 1897-04-30 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Description of the Iguanodon
Proof for an article by Harmer on the "Exhibition of the casts of *Iguanodon bernissartensis*, Boulenger, recently presented to the Museum of Zoology by H.M. the King of the Belgians", from the *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* (meeting of 26 October 1896).
print 1p Dinosauria

3:390 1897-04-30 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Description of the Iguanodon
Reprint of paper "On the casts of *Iguanodon bernissartensis*, Boulenger, recently presented to the Museum of Zoology by H.M. the King of the Belgians," *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, October 1896, pp. 202-203.
print 2pp Dinosauria

3:391 1897-06-21 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Acknowledging the Iguanodon
[To Plunkett, Francis Richard] Sends copies of the Annual Report with details about the donation of the *Iguanodon*, to be forwarded to the King of Belgium.
CC S 3pp Dinosauria

3:392 1897-06-23 Vaux of Harrowden, Lord
British Legation, Brussels, Belgium
Acknowledging the Iguanodon
[To SFH] The Annual Report has been forwarded to the Private Secretary of the King of the Belgians.
ALS 2 pp Dinosauria

3:393 1897-07-07 Vaux of Harrowden, Lord
British Legation, Brussels, Belgium
Acknowledging the Iguanodon
[To SFH] Sends copy of a letter by the Private Secretary of the King of the Belgians acknowledging receipt of the report.
ALS 1p Dinosauria

3:394 1897-07-05 Altena, P. de Borchgrave d'
Cabinet du Roi, Palais de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium
Acknowledging the Iguanodon
[To Plunkett, Francis Richard] Informs that the King of the Belgians is grateful for the Annual Report.
CC S 1p Dinosauria

3:395 1896-07-23 Hart, John Hinchley
Botanical Department, Trinidad
Donation of Otter
[To Sharp, David] Sends skin and skull of Otter from British Guiana. It is a species of *Lutra*, but not *Lutra insularis*.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:396 1896-07 Theobald, Frederick Vincent
Wye Court, Near Ashford, Kent
Nematodes from Horse
[To SFH] Sends some worms obtained from the caecum and colon of a Horse. They probably are *Sclerostomum tetracanthum*, because they are too small for *S. equinum.* Also a few *Oxyuris*.
ALS 3 pp Nemertea

3:397 1898-09-23 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Specimen of Lepus kabylicus
[To SFH] Skin and skull belong to *Lepus kabylicus*, but the specimen is much lighter and might be a desert development. It should be described as a new subspecies.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:398 1898-09-27 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange of Lepus kabylicus
[To SFH] As the specimen of *Lepus kabylicus* is only valuable as a type, requests exchange for something else from the Museum. The voles cannot be named soon.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:399 1898-10-05 Drewitt, F.D.
2 Manchester Square, London W.1
Specimen of Lepus kabylicus
[To SFH] The Museum can do as it pleases with the Hare, which may be a new subspecies.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:400 1898-10-12 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Subspecies of Lepus kabylicus
[To SFH] Sends description of the Hare to the *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*. The term subspecies is the same as a species of others. The terms are used for convenience of labelling and to show relationship.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:401 1896-03-20 Cheeseman, Thomas Frederick
Auckland Museum, Auckland, New Zealand
Request for New Zealand Frog
[To SFH] Received your request for a specimen of the New Zealand Frog (*Liopelma*). No duplicates are available, but one will be sent as soon as one is found. This is a very rare species of which only a dozen specimens have been found during the last ten years.
ALS 2 pp Amphibia

3:402 1896-07-10 Cheeseman, Thomas Frederick
Auckland Museum, Auckland, New Zealand
Request for New Zealand Frog
[To SFH] A specimen of New Zealand Frog *Liopelma* was obtained last week and is sent. It came from Coromandel Harbour, about 50 miles from Auckland. In exchange would like Museum reports with information bearing upon the arrangement and classification of the contents of museums.
ALS 2 pp Amphibia

3:403 1896-11-25 Howell, Barbara
Camp Dalu, Garo Hills, Meghalaya, India
Butterflies in India
[To SFH] Good to hear that the butterflies sent were useful, they were all collected in Tura. Classification is baffling because it is done by spots and size, although there are often many variations among the specimens. Doesn't know about mimicry except one butterfly in which upper and lower sides of wings differ. The Kallima butterfly is usually caught when flying, because it is practically invisible when it is settled on a leaf. Will collect grasshoppers, mantisses and stick-insects. Could send collection of flies. Camping in low hills of Tura range, where elephants are plentiful and there is news of a man-eating tiger.
ALS 14pp Lepidoptera

3:404 1896-02-28 Harford-Battersby, Charles F.
14 Earlham Grove, Forest Gate, London E.7
Offer of Hippopotamus Skull
[To SFH] Renewing earlier offer to donate the skull of a Hippopotamus, presented by the Agent General of the Royal Niger Company.
AL 1p Mammalia

3:405 1896-09-02 Harford-Battersby, Charles F.
14 Earlham Grove, Forest Gate, London E.7
Offer of Hippopotamus Skull
[To SFH] Sends the Hippopotamus skull. No further information has been found, but it came from Niger.
LS 1p Mammalia

3:406 1896-08-01 Mutsukuri, Kakichi
Science College, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan
Invertebrates from Japan
[To SFH] Sends specimens of *Limulus*, *Euplectella*, *Hyalonema*, *Periphragella*, *Acanthurus* and *Metacrinus* from Japan. Owston should be a reliable dealer, or the Kaigyoasha Natural History store. Would like specimens of *Peripatus* in exchange.
ALS 4 pp

3:407 1896-10-30 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Hotel Continental, Cairo, Egypt
Specimens from Pakistan
[To SFH] Sends animals obtained in Pakistan, i.e. Rock Lizard, *Mus rattus*, *Otocorys alpertus*, *Ibidorhynchus struthersi*, *Lagomys roylei*, *Microtus* sp. Promises to send later *Ursus torquatus*, *Felis uncia*, *Martes flavigula* and *Erismatura leucocephala*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:408 1896-11-28 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Hotel Continental, Cairo, Egypt
Specimens from Pakistan
[To SFH] The *Felis uncia*, *Ursus torquatus* and *Martes flavigula* were all obtained in the Wurdwan Valley.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:409 1896-10-27 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Ibis House, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
Gurnard from Yarmouth
[To SFH] The specimen of *Trigla lineata* was caught 20 miles north of Yarmouth. It is the best specimen seen here and should be worth the 2/6 paid for it.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

3:410 1896-10-31 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Baboon from Somaliland
[To SFH] Sends a specimen of Hamadrias Baboon to be presented to the Museum. It came from Somaliland (Berbera) four weeks ago.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:411 1896-11-03 Caton Haigh, G.H.
Aber-Ia, Penrhyndeudraeth,Meruinethshire, North Wales
Great Crested Grebe from Wales
[To SFH] Sends Great Crested Grebe for a skeleton, at the request of Newton.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:412 1896-11-13 Caton Haigh, G.H.
Aber-Ia, Penrhyndeudraeth, Meruinethshire,North Wales
Locality of Great Crested Grebe
[To SFH] He shot the Great Crested Grebe near Trewyn-

I-Penchyn, on the Merimeth side of the estuary which forms the boundary between Merimeth and Carnarvon.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:413 1896-10-16 Rooke, Henry A.P.
Secretary to Duke of Hamilton. Palace, Hamilton, Lanarckshire, Scotland
Offer of Skeleton of Bull
[To SFH] The Duke of Hamilton was willing to provide a skeleton of a Wild Bull. Consent should now be sought from J.A. Jamieson, 66 Queen Street, Edinburgh.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:414 1896-10-21 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Skeleton of Cadzow Bull
[To SFH] Advises to write tomorrow to Jamieson about the skeleton of the bull. The animal is valuable as the Hamilton herd was reduced to 15 or 20 and might become extinct soon.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:415 1896-10-23 Jamieson, James Auldjo
Trustee of the Late Duke of Hamilton, 66 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland
Skeleton of Cadzow Bull
[To SFH] The bull is part of a herd kept at Cadzow, which is the property of the Trustees of the late Duke of Hamilton. One of the bulls was to be shot, but no information is available if this has been done.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:416 1896-10-26 Jamieson, James Auldjo
66 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland
Skeleton of Cadzow Bull
[To SFH] The bull has not been killed and this will be done when somebody from the Museum can supervise the dressing. The Trustees will donate the animal to the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:417 1896-10-29 Jamieson, James Auldjo
66 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland
Skeleton of Cadzow Bull
[To SFH] The Museum can get both skin and skeleton of the bull.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:418 1897-04-03 Gillon & Gibson
Curriers & Leather Merchants, Postgate, Hamilton, Lanarckshire, Scotland
Hide of Cadzow Bull
[To SFH] Ask if the leather of the skin should be dried completely or be left damp, depending for the purpose it is to be used for.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:419 1897-04-19 Gillon & Gibson
Postgate, Hamilton, Lanarckshire, Scotland
Hide of Cadzow bull
[To SFH] The curing of the hide will soon be finished. It should be totally dried before being put in a box. It has to be folded due to the size of the box.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:420 1897-05-12 Gillon & Gibson
Postgate, Hamilton, Lanarckshire, Scotland
Hide of Cadzow bull
[To SFH] The hide is totally dried as per instructions and has been sent.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:421 1896-08-27 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Specimens from Borneo
[To SFH] Sends a box of spirit specimens and a box of skeletons.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:422 1896-11-12 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Insects from Borneo
[To SFH] After a long sickness, has become interested in studying and collecting insects and other small creatures. Will make three boxes, one for Cambridge, one for London, and one personal, each with similar insects, well numbered and labelled. Will need good boxes and material from England. Has heard about a rhinoceros skeleton about 300 miles away.
ALS 10pp Mammalia and Insecta

3:422A 1903-01-29 Collinge, Walter Edward
Mason College, Birmingham
Slugs from Borneo and Fiji
[To SFH] The two specimens, from Borneo and Fiji, both belong to the genus *Veronicella* and may be new species.
pc AS Mollusca

3:423 1896-02-12 Pocock, Reginald Innes
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Name of Centipede
[To Sharp, David] The genus *Dacetum* takes the place of *Heterostoma*, the latter being preoccupied.
ALS 1p Myriapoda

3:424 1896-11-14 Joubin, Louis
Faculté des Sciences de Rennes, Laboratoire de Zoologie, Rennes, France
Atlas of Cephalopods
[To SFH] Preparing an atlas of the distribution of Cephalopods, requests a printed or manuscript catalogue of the Cephalopods in the Museum with data on locality and other details.
ALS 1p (French) Mollusca

3:425 1896-11-20 Smith, Edgar Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Efflorescent Disease in Shells
[To SFH] Sea shells in the Museum are attacked by a efflorescent complaint. A chemist in Manchester is investigating to suggest a remedy or preventive measure. It may be infectious, because shells close to each other seem to catch it, but not always. It does not affect land shells.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

3:426 1897-03-08 Smith, Edgar Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Efflorescent Disease in Shells
[To SFH] The disease is not caused by remaining tissue, because in most cases the outer lip is first attacked.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:427 1898-11-06 Ruhemann, Siegfried
Caius College, Cambridge
Efflorescent Disease in Shells
[To SFH] Tabloids would do well to help in disinfecting the shells. The specimens sent are not good enough for chemical tests.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:427A 1899-05-08 Ruhemann, Siegfried
Caius College, Cambridge
Efflorescent Disease in Shells
[To SFH] The efflorescence consists mainly of calcium acetate. The destruction of the shells seems to be chiefly due to acetic acid formed in the course of putrifaction of organic matter.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:427B 1899-05-14 Ruhemann, Siegfried
Caius College, Cambridge
Efflorescent Disease in Shells
[To SFH] The efflorescence is due to putrifaction, and one should investigate whether this is brought about by the presence of remains of matter in the shells or by the decomposition of the material of the shell itself. A bacteriologist should look at this and then he will determine the relative quantities of organic acids.
ALS 1p Mollusca

3:427C 1899-10-18 Byne, Loftus St.George
63 Gloucester Place (Portman Square), London W.1
Efflorescent Disease in Shells
[To SFH] Sends a reprint on the corrosion of shells.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

3:428 1898 Ruhemann, Siegfried
Caius College, Cambridge
Efflorescent Disease in Shells
[To SFH] The efflorescence is due to bacteria and this should be investigated.
ALS 1p Mollusca

3:429 1896-12-03 Goodrich, Edwin Stephen
Museum, Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford
Casts of Stonefield Fossils
[To SFH] Sends casts of Stonefield fossils presented by Professor Lancaster.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:430 1896-12 Woods, Henry
Determination of Fossil Cephalopoda
Names of 18 fossil species of Cephalopoda with locality.
list A 2pp Mollusca

3:431 1896-12-31 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
Savoy Mansions, Strand, London W.C.2
Skulls of Fur Seals
[To SFH] The skulls of the Fur Seals from Amsterdam Island can be sent to the Natural History Museum for him to examine. [Note by Harmer: They are considered to be *Otaria autralis*.]
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:432 1896-08-13 Gardiner, John Stanley
Suva Post Office, Fiji
Specimens from Funauti
[To SFH] Sends 2 barrels and 2 boxes with corals, mollusca and crustacea from Funafuti. Also one box with ethnological specimens for Baron Von Hügel at the Ethnological Museum.
ALS 2 pp

3:433 1896-08-13 Gardiner, John Stanley
Suva Post Office, Fiji
Specimens from Funauti
[To Sedgwick, Adam] Extracts from letter dated Suva, 13 August 1896, with information on the contents of 2 barrels and 2 boxes. They contain various shells, fishes, molluscs (including a *Vermetus*), corals, crabs, birds and insects.
CC 1p

3:434 1897-10-13 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Reptiles from Funafuti
[To Gardiner, John Stanley] Some specimens could not be determined due to small size or poor preservation.
One bottle had no label attached and without locality it was of no interest. The Funafuti lizard is a Gecko, *Lepidodactylus guppyi*.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

3:435 1899-07-11 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Corals from Funafuti
[To SFH] Returns two boxes with specimens from Funafuti and New Britian, which have been named.
ALS 1p Porifera

3:436.01 1899-07-11 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Corals from Funafuti
Catalogue of 39 species of Alcyonaria and Hydro-corallina, collected by Willey and Gardiner. These include three labelled as types.
list A 2pp Porifera

3:436.02 1899-07-11 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Gorgonacea from Funafuti
Catalogue of 22 species of Gorgonacea, collected by Willey and Gardiner, including six labelled as types.
list A 1p Cnidaria

3:436.03 1899-07-11 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Millepora from Funafuti
Catalogue of a few pieces of Millepora in spirit from the collections of Willey and Gardiner, listing 17 species.
list A 1p Cnidaria

3:437.04 1897 Boulenger, George Albert
Lizards from Funafuti
Catalogue of 6 species of Lacertilia collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 1p Reptilia

3:437.05 1897 Thomas, Oldfield
Mammalia from Funafuti
Identification of one mammal species (*Mus exulans*) collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 1p Mammalia

3:437.06 1897 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Birds from Funafuti
The birds of the Gardiner collection from Funafuti were determined by Gadow in *Ibis*, vol. 4, 1898, p. 42.
list A 1p Aves

3:437.07 1897 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Fishes from Funafuti
Catalogue of 42 species of fishes, collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 2pp Pisces

3:437.08 1897 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
Molluscs from Funafuti
Catalogue of 115 species of Mollusca, collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 4pp Mollusca

3:437.09 1897 Pocock, Reginald Innes
Arachnida and Myriapoda from Funafuti
Catalogue of specimens collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island, listing 4 species of Arachnida and 3 species of Myriapoda.
list A 1p Arachnida and Myriapoda

3:437.10 1897 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
Echinodermata from Funafuti
Catalogue of 12 species of Echinodermata, collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 1p Echinodermata

3:437.11 1897 Shipley, Arthur Everett
Gephyrea from Funafuti
Catalogue of 11 species of Gephyrea (including one new species), collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 1p

3:437.12 1897 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea and Arthrostraca from Funafuti
Catalogue of specimens collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island. There was about 75 species of Crustacea and 4 species of Arthrostraca.
list A 1p Crustacea

3:437.13 1897 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Invertebrates from Funafuti
Catalogue of specimens collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island. There were 15 species of Macrura (including 4 types), 1 species of Cirripedia, 1 species of Tunicata and 1 species of Chaetopoda
list A 1p Chaetopoda and Tunicata

3:437.14 1897 Bernard, Henry Myners
Corals from Funafuti
Catalogue of about 80 species of corals, collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 1p Cnidaria

3:437.15 1897 Hickson, Sydney John
Hydrocorallina from Funafuti
Catalogue of 3 species of Hydrocorallina, collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 1p Porifera

3:437.16 1897 Hiles, Isa L.
Alcyonaria from Funafuti
Catalogue of 20 species of Alcyonaria (including 3 types), collected by J.S. Gardiner at Funafuti, Ellice Island.
list A 1p Cnidaria

3:438.01 1897 Boulenger, George Albert
Fishes from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 80 species of fishes, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 1p Pisces

3:438.02 1897 Boulenger, George Albert
Amphibia and Reptilia from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of specimens collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji, listing 1 amphibian and 7 reptilian species.
list A 1p Reptilia and Amphibia

3:438.03 1897 Thomas, Oldfield
Mammals from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 3 species of mammals, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 1p Mammalia

3:438.04 1897 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Birds from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 13 species of birds, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 1p Aves

3:438.05 1897 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
Echinodermata from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 20 species of Echinodermata, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 1p Echinodermata

3:438.06 1897 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
Mollusca from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 134 species of Mollusca, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 4pp Mollusca

3:438.07 1897 Smith, Edgar Albert
Mollusca from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 14 species of Mollusca. collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 2pp Mollusca

3:438.08 1897 Pocock, Reginald Innes
Arachnida and Myriapoda from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of specimens collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji, listing 7 species of Arachnida and 7 species of Myriapoda.
list A 1p Arachnida and Myriapoda

3:438.09 1897 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Brathyura from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 1 species of Brathyura, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 1p

3:438.10 1897 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of about 50 species of Crustacea, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 2pp Crustacea

3:438.11 1897 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Planarians from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 1 species of Planarian, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 1p

3:438.12 1897 Shipley, Arthur Everett
Gephyrea from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of 7 species of Gephyrea, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 1p

3:438.13 1897 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Polyzoa and Corals from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of specimens collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji. There were 4 species of Polyzoa, 3 of

Hydrocorallina, 1 of Alcyonaria and 1 of Actiniaria.
list A 1p

3:438.14 1897 Bernard, H.M.; Gardiner, J.S.
Corals from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of about 90 species of corals, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 3pp Cnidaria

3:438.15 1897 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea from Rotuma and Fiji
Catalogue of about 67 species of Crustacea, collected by J.S. Gardiner in Rotuma and Fiji.
list A 3pp Crustacea

3:438A 1905-01-07 Bernard, Henry Meyners
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange of Gardiner's Corals
[To SFH] When Gardiner's material of *Porites* was determined here, a selection of specimens was made and entered in the official registers of the Museum. It is now understood from Gardiner that he meant all specimens of *Porites* to be returned to Cambridge. Asks to be allowed to keep the selected specimens and arrange an exchange.
ALS 3 pp Cnidaria

3:438B 1905-01-21 Bernard, Henry Meyners
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange of Gardiner's Corals
[To SFH] Thanks for allowing the British Museum to keep the specimens of *Porites*.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

3:439 1893-02-20 Willey, Arthur
21 Craven Road, Willesden, London N.W.
Comments on Catalogues
[To SFH] In your list of vertebrates, you mention a *Typhlops* sp. from Lifu, New Caledonia Archipelago. Charles Hedley writes that snakes are absent there. *Pentaceros nodosus* and *P. lincki* from New Britain seem to be the extreme forms of one species. Would like to see the *Balanoglossus* collected by Mr. Holt.
ALS 3 pp

3:440 1900-10-25 Willey, Arthur
21 Craven Road, Willesden, London N.W.
Specimen of Astrosclera
[To SFH] Has authorised Lister to hand over the specimen of *Astrosclera*.
ALS 1p Porifera

3:441 1898-03-01 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
List of Species in the Willey Collection
Catalogue of specimens collected by Arthur Willey in the Loyalty Islands, New Britain, New Caledonia, for the most part described in Willey's *Zoological Results* of 1898. The list has Crustacea, Hydrocorallina (determined by S.J. Hickson), Alcyonaria (determined by Miss Isa L. Hiles and S.J. Hickson), Polyzoa (determined by Miss E.G. Phillips), Fishes, Reptilia and Mammalia (determined by S.F. Harmer), and a few Birds, Hemichordata, Sponges and Insects.
list A 11pp

3:442 1897-01-10 Gude, Gerard Kalshoven
5 Giesbach Road, Upper Holloway, London N.19
Snails of the Genus Plectopylis
[To SFH] Sends reprints on *Plectopylis* and will return shells from MacAndrew Collection. Would like to exchange specimens of *P. dextrorsa* and *P. burmani*. Had several drawings made. A few identifications were incorrect. Will later send a list of spare specimens.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:443 1897-01-121 Gude, Gerard Kalshoven
5 Giesbach Road, Upper Holloway, London N.19
Return of Plectopylis
[To SFH] Returns snails lend to him with observations on the labels. Hopes that an exchange of two specimens can be arranged later.
ALS 2 pp Porifera

3:444 1897-01-05 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Heteropora from Canada
[To SFH] Purchased from an old man some beautiful Heteropores in Victoria (Canada), identical to one described by Whitraven (?) in 1882. It is much nicer than the specimens given by Miss Jelly. Asks for a good Rhabdopleura to give to Bashford Dean. Will soon sort out Pacific invertebrates.
ALS 4 pp

3:445 1897-01-12 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Classification of Heteropora
[To SFH] The stock of Heteropora consists of two colonies, each 3 inches in circumference. Would like to describe them as new species to show his interest to friends in Victoria. There is another specimen from Miss Jelly, collected at Port Elizabeth (South Africa), also not yet described. Will send some miscellaneous collections from Behring Sea, to pick off the Polyzoa. Asks about

Heterepora specimens in the collection.
ALS 5 pp

3:446 1896-11-19 Buller, Walter Lawry
Wellington, New Zealand
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] List of 29 skins belonging to 22 species of birds from New Zealand, presented to the Museum.
LS 1p Aves

3:447 1897-01-13 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Octopus from Lowestoft
[To SFH] Edward Newton writes that a large Octopus was brought in yesterday, 11 feet across and 5 wt. heavy. It was cut up and is for sale in the fish market. Could request an arm or part of it for the Museum. It is likely to be *Architeuthis dux*, maybe not earlier found in British Waters.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:447A 1897-01-17 Newspaper
Octopus from Lowestoft
Newspaper clipping on "A gigantic Octopus" from unidentified Lowestoft newspaper dated 17 January 1897.
print 1p Mollusca

3:448 1897-01-27 Robinson, Capt. W.
St. Medard's, Chesterton Road, Cambridge
Skin of Indian Wild Dog
[To SFH] Brought a skin of the Wild Dog known as *Cuon rutilans*. He shot it in Ram Ghant, 30 miles from Belgaum.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:449 1897-02-04 Duckworth, Dyce
11 Grafton Street, Piccadilly, London W.1
Rhinoceros Horn from Uganda
[To SFH] The rhinoceros horn sent to Cambridge came from Mr. Ansorge, administrator in Uganda. No further details available.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:450 1897-02-04 Pike, J.M.
Eider Duck from Holland
[To SFH] Eider Drake shot 1 February 1897 at Veerse Gat, in full spring plumage.
ALS 1p Aves

3:450A 1897-02-04 Newton, Alfred
Eider Duck from Holland
[To SFH] The bird should be skinned, as part of bones are damaged. If sent to Doggett, ensure that he keeps the skin flexible.
ALS 1p Aves

3:451 1897-02-15 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Exchange of Monkey and Echinodermata
[To SFH] Would be glad to receive the monkey (*Semniopithecus*). Has a specimen of *Amathia spiralis* from Lamouroux, Australia or could send larger specimens of various species.
ALS 7 pp Mammalia and Echinodermata

3:452 1897-08-02 Luddington, James L.
Littleport, Ely, Cambridgeshire
Pelican from Littleport
[To SFH] The Pelican bones were found on farm at Burnt Fen, Littleport, near Cambridge, when digging pits at about 5 to 6 feet on the clay. Beavers were found in the same district.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

3:453 1897-02-19 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
New Oxford & Cambridge Club, 68 Pall Mall, London S.W.1
Classification of Pinnipeds
[To SFH] There are three species of Fur Seals (*Otaria ursina, antarcticus, australis*), 3 species of southern Sea Lions (*Otaria lobata, hookeri, jubata*) and 2 or 3 species of northern Sea Lions (*Otaria stelleri, californiana* and possibly *japonica*).
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:454 1897-02-20 Darwin, Charles Robert
Catalogue of Barnacles
Catalogue of the appendages and other parts of Cirripedes, mounted as microscopical slides. The list has 285 consecutive numbers and was probably written in the 1850s when Darwin was working on Cirripedes.
list A 33pp Cirripedia

3:455 1897-02-25 MacKenzie, A.
Ardlussa, Scotland
Stoat from Scotland
[To AN] Sends a specimen of the common Weasel, which is smaller than the rare true Weasel.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:456 1897-03-03 Beddard, Frank Evers
Bryozoa from West Africa
[To SFH] Sends specimen with letter of William Dyer [3:456A].
mem AS 1p Bryozoa

3:456A 1897-03-01 Dyer, William T. Thiselton
Kew Gardens, Kew, Greater London TW9
Bryozoa from West Africa
[To Beddard, Frank Evers] Sends a leaf of *Crinum* with a polyzoan growth. It was collected in 1895 in Brass, West Africa, by John Kirk.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

3:457 1897-01-29 King, King & Co.
Bankers and Agents, Bombay, India
Shipment of Crocodile Bones
[To SFH] Forwarding on SS. *Venus* a packet sent by E.H. Hankin containing Crocodile bones.
ALS 1p Reptilia

3:458 1897-04-04 Hankin, Ernest Hanbury
Municipal Laboratory, Bombay, India
Crocodile from India
[To SFH] Has the skeleton of a Gharial killed 20 miles below Agra in the Jumna River. The skin is available if needed. The Python died at last during his absence and the bones could not be saved.
LS 2pp Reptilia

3:459 1897-07-06 Lumsden, J.C.
Agra, India
Crocodile from India
[To SFH] Good to hear the Museum is pleased with skeleton of Gharial. The lump on the skull did not shrink appreciably in drying.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

3:460 1897-03-05 Haviland, George Darby
List of Ants
List of 59 species of ants, named by Prof. Forel and presented by G. Haviland.
list AS 3pp Hymenoptera

3:461 1897-09-27 Haviland, George Darby
Warbleton, Heathfield, East Sussex
Specimens of Termites and Bees
[To Sharp, David] Returns all specimens which may belong to the Museum, including those collected by Mr Wasmann. To answer questions about stingless bees is not practical as all the specimens are in the Museum.
ALS 2 pp Hymenoptera

3:462 1897-09-29 Haviland, George Darby
Warbleton, Heathfield, East Sussex
Collection of Ants
[To Sharp, David] All foreign specimens of *Apis* and all specimens of *Trigona* which he collected were presented to the Cambridge Museum. Had borrowed termites and few others, and these are now returned.
ALS 2 pp Hymenoptera

3:463 1897-09-30 Haviland, George Darby
Warbleton, Heathfield, East Sussex
Loss of Bees
[To Sharp, David] Has vague recollection that a box of dried bees was left somewhere. They are not here.
ALS 1p Hymenoptera

3:464 1897-10-09 Haviland, George Darby
Warbleton, Heathfield, East Sussex
Collection of Wasps and Termites
[To Sharp, David] The box of wasps is still lost. Allows to use own discretion with regard to the termites.
ALS 1p Hymenoptera

3:465 1897-11-01 Haviland, George Darby
Warbleton, Heathfield, East Sussex
Collection of Termites
[To SFH] The boxes with termites can remain in the Museum. It should be possible to find the specimens collected by Dr Wasmann. Those from Celebes, Baram, Miri and Mt Lambir were collected by Hose. Some of the South African one came from brother, A.E. Haviland.
ALS 2 pp Hymenoptera

3:466 1897-03-18 Erlanger, Freiherr Carlo von
46 Berg Strasse, Heidelberg, Germany
Unavailability of Wild Cats
[To SFH] Has been unsuccesful to procure Wild Cats, despite asking various keepers to shoot one. It will need to wait another year.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:467 1897-02-16 Hanitsch, Karl Richard
Raffles Museum, Singapore
Skeleton of Tapir
[To SFH] On request of Charles Hose of Sarawak, sends a skeleton of a Tapir, a female, about ¾ grown. The skeleton is completely disarticulated, but hopefully will serve the purpose mentioned by Prof. Newton.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:468 1897-05-18 Hanitsch, Karl Richard
Raffles Museum, Singapore
Skeleton of Tapir
[To SFH] Glad that Tapir skeleton is acceptable. The animal was obtained from a local dealer and may have come from Deli, Sumatra, although indications of locality by locals are not always reliable. The question of donorship may be left open until we hear from Mr Hose.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:469 1897-07-07 Hanitsch, Karl Richard
Raffles Museum, Singapore
Skeleton of Tapir
[To SFH] The Tapir skeleton should be credited to Mr Charles Hose.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:470 1897 Green, James; Gardiner, J.H.
X-Ray Photography
Pamplet on the use of Röntgen's X-Ray photography in biological research. There is a list a prices for sciagraphs or lantern slides of British Batrachians and Reptiles.
print 3pp Reptilia and Amphibia

3:471 1897 Boulenger, George Albert
Sciagraphs of Reptiles
Introduction to the series of sciagraphs of British batrachians and reptiles, with records of 14 species.
print 4pp Reptilia and Amphibia

3:472 1897-04-22 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Skeleton of African Meerkat
[To SFH] Presents a skeleton of an African Merekat (sic), purchased in Natal, South Africa, which died in England on 17 March 1897.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:473 1896-11-30 Weston, A.
Haxell's Family Hotel, London W.C.
Offer of Sumatran Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Has available a complete skeleton and skin of a female *Rhinoceros sumatrensis* and wishes to know what can be paid.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:474 1897-04-22 Newton, Alfred
Lowestoft
Animals offered by Weston
[To SFH] Brother is improving very slowly. It would be good to have photographs made of some specimens, like those of the Tortoise already taken. The contact with Mr Weston needs to be cultivated, because some of the things on offer are hard to get. Would prefer to buy the Panolia deer rather than the Sumatran rhinoceros. He may not get an Irawaddy Porpoise, but his nephew could do so if he had an interest.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:475 1897-05-02 Weston, A.
18 St Augustines Road, Bedford, Bedfordshire
Skeleton of Brow-Antlered Deer
[To SFH] The skeleton of the Brow-Antlered Deer is perfect. It is being packed in London and will be sent next week. Promises information about locality and date.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:476 1897-05-08 Weston, A.
18 St Augustines Road, Bedford, Bedfordshire
Skeleton of Brow-Antlered Deer
[To SFH] Apologises for a few missing bones in the skeleton of the Brow-Antlered Deer. The animal was a fine stag. It was shot on 14 March 1896 in Thaton Division [Burma].
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:477 1897-04-29 Milne Edwards, Alphonse
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Skull of Lesser Panda
[To SFH] Sends cast of skull and lower jaw of *Ailuropus melanoleucus*.
L 1p (French) Mammalia

3:478 1897-05-12 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Donation of Pheasant
[To SFH] Sends a pheasant which died from a severe blow on the head. Has a badger in the flesh available.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:479 1897-05-14 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Locality of Badger
[To SFH] The Badger forwarded was taken near Ross, Herefordshire and killed in Cambridge.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:480 1897-05-12 Prime, Miller
Barrington, Cambridgeshire
Fossil Bones from Shepreth
[To SFH] The bones are ready for inspection this week, including teeth and fragments of Hippopotamus, Rhinoceros and Cows, also Hyena or Bear.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:481 1897-05-14 Prime, Miller
Barrington, Cambridgeshire
Fossil Bones from Shepreth
[To SFH] Offer for bones accepted, all come from the same vein.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:482 1897-05-08 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Donation of Bookcases
[To SFH] Donates bookcases, which are nice pieces of furniture.
ALS 3 pp

3:483 1897-05-16 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Animals from Borneo
[To SFH] Thanks for boxes. Will send specimens of the Myriapod and *Thalassina* on the drawing sent to him. Has a lizard with two tails. Hopes the Tapir exchanged with Singapore Museum is satisfactory. Needs more formalin, which should be sent in a good can. Insect collections will be made slowly, following directions of Dr Sharp.
ALS 5 pp

3:484 1897-05-20 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Ibis House, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
A 'Bulldog' Fish
[To SFH] Sends a 'bull dog' monstrosity of *Trigla*, the only one seen out of many thousands.
ALS 1p Pisces

3:485 1897-05-20 Smith, Alfred
'Laurels', Clapham, Bedfordshire
Birds from Madagascar
[To SFH] Returned with a collection of about 120 skins of birds and a few animals. Would like to receive an offer. The birds include *Ibis cristata* and almost all the waterfowl.
ALS 2 pp Aves

3:486 1897-06-13 Smith, Alfred
'Laurels', Clapham, Bedfordshire
Birds from Madagascar
[To SFH] For the bird skins, an offer was received from Rowland Ward. Can find other specimens when the needs are clarified. The collection does not include a *Cryptoprocta*, whose native name is 'fosa' with one 's'. Has never heard of a bird called 'roatelo'.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:486A 1897-06-13 Newton, Alfred
Mesites from Madagascar
[To SFH] 'Roatilo' has been given as the native name of *Mesites*, but seems to be almost unknown.
mem A 1p Aves

3:487 1897-05-20 Thain, Edward F.
Fish Salesman & Salt Merchant, Lowestoft
Blades of Whalebone
[To AN] Offers six blades of whalebone 24 x 9 inches and weighing 6 pounds.
T 1p Mammalia

3:488 1897-05-25 Thain, Edward F.
Fish salesman & Salt merchant, Trawl Market, Lowestoft
Blades of Whalebone
[To AN] The whalebone was brought into Lowestoft by a smack *True Love* and trawled 25 miles off the Dutch coast near IJmuiden.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:489 1897-05 Suter, Henry
Carlton Terrace, Christchurch, New Zealand
Animals from New Zealand
[To SFH] Price list of specimens, including Pennatulidae (1 species), Echinodermata (13 species), Mollusca (6 species), Crustacea (35 species), Tunicata (1 species), Cyclostomi (1 species), Pisces (4 species).
L 2pp

3:489A 1897-05 Sharp, David
Desirability of Weta
[To SFH] In Suter's price list, there is a *Deinacrida*,

which is very peculiar and rapidly becoming extinct.
mem AS 1p Orthoptera

3:490 1897-03-30 Suter, Henry
Carlton Terrace, Christchurch, New Zealand
Specimens from New Zealand
[To SFH] Sends a number of specimens including *Virgularia*, *Pectinina*, *Candina*, *Deinacrida* and *Geotria*. Has dredged Polyzoa in Lyttelton Harbour. Has not had good experience with Formalin and only uses Alcohol.
ALS 4 pp

3:491 1897-03-30 Suter, Henry
Carlton Terrace, Christchurch, New Zealand
Invertebrates from New Zealand
[To SFH] Invoice for 23 specimens of 11 species, totalling £2-9-0.
ALS 1p

3:492 1897-06-14 Brady, George Stewardson
Mowbray Villa, Sunderland, Yorkshire
Stone of Plumatella allmani
[To SFH] Sends stone collected in Rydali, probably belonging to the species *Plumatella allmani* originally described by Albany Hancock, an old friend.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

3:493 1897-06-14 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Identification of Plumatella
[To SFH] Notes on the characteristics of specimens of *Plumatella allmani*.
mem A 1p Bryozoa

3:494 1899-04-18 Brady, George Stewardson
Mowbray Villa, Sunderland, Yorkshire
Bryozoa from Lake District
[To SFH] Thanks for helping to identify Polyzoa from the Lake District.
pc AS Bryozoa

3:495 1897-06-24 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Sea Urchin from Ireland
[To SFH] Sends a specimen of *Asthenosoma hystrix*, taken at 45 miles off Blackrock [see 3:496] from 500 fathoms.
ALS 2 pp Echinodermata

3:496 1897-07-14 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Locality of Blackrock
[To SFH] Blackrock is close to Achill Head, N.W. Ireland, 140 miles out land in deep waters.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

3:497 1897-07-03 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Coloured Flounder
[To SFH] Found a Flounder with a coloured underside.
ALS 1p Pisces

3:498 1897-08-04 Lord Lilford
Birds from Andalusia
[To SFH] Bird skins obtained in May and June 1883 at El Coto de Da. Ana, Marismas, Andalusia. Lists 90 specimens of 27 species.
list A 1p Aves

3:499 1897-08-03 Theobald, William
'Upland', Budleigh Salterton, Devon
Cnidaria from Burma
[To Shipley, Arthur Everett] Sends 3 specimens of *Heterospammia* dredged off the Arakan coast. The coral is always found with a worm attached to it.
ALS 3 pp Cnidaria

3:500 1897-08-12 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
Slides of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Has not send as much as suggested due to ill health. Sends a box of slides mounted by Mr Waters.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

3:501 1897-10-13 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Hatchlands, Red Hill, Surrey
Bryozoa of genus Flustra
[To SFH] Sends *Flustra tenella* mounted by Waters. The animal was previously described as *Flustra semi-frons* by Hincks. The paper by Waters on South African species has probably not appeared. Sends original specimen which was described as *Schizoporella biminuta* by Hincks. It was badly damaged in transport.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

3:502 1897-10-28 University of Cambridge
Jelly Collection of Bryozoa
Special grace, dated 28 October 1897, conveying thanks of the University to Miss Jelly for the donation of her collection of Polyzoa (from *Cambridge Reporter*, no. 1184, p. 159).
mem A 1p Bryozoa

3:503 1897-12-13 Jelly, Eliza Catherine
Red Hill, Surrey
On Booksellers and the Grace
[To SFH] Among the booksellers, Wesley and Quaritsch have declined to buy the book [title not stated]. The Grace of the University was a great honour and was even noticed by the Queen newspaper. Will send African Membracipora named by Mr Waters.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

3:504 1897-08-14 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Sketch of Kiwi
[To SFH] Encloses a sketch of female *Apteryx mantellii*, drawn by son Walter.
ALS 1p Aves

3:505 1897-09-03 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Donation of Monkey
[To SFH] Sends a specimen of an undetermined monkey, the history of which will follow later.
ALS 1p Mammalia

3:506 1897-09-18 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Skeleton of Gannet
[To SFH] Sends mature male Gannet if wanted for a skeleton. It came from Bass Rock on 16 Septembber.
ALS 1p Aves

3:507 1897-05-08 Sharp, David
Hills Road, Cambridge
Duplicates from Sandwich Islands
[To SFH] A committee can soon decide about the destination of the specimen. The second set containing birds is at the Museum and partly distributed. The insects of the second set have been promised to different people, while the third set is to go to the Honolulu Museum for their financial assistance.
ALS 3 pp Aves and Insecta

3:508 1897-09-03 Newton, Alfred
Birds from Sandwich Islands
Catalogue of bird skins collected by Rev. R.C.L. Perkins on his second visit to the Sandwich Islands, listing 87 specimens of 30 species from Hawaii, Molokai, Oaku, Kauai and Maui.
list A 1p Aves

3:509 1897-08-28 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
Guisachan, Highland, Scotland
Sir W. L. Buller's Elephant Seals
[To SFH] The Elephant Seals will delay as the ship was taken to Rio de Janeiro for repairs. Although adult males, they only measure 16 and 18 feet, which is small compared to one of 25 feet killed last year. Additions in 1897 to his Museum included a Chinese Takin *Budorcas sinensis* and an adult *Ailuropus melanoleucas.*
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

3:510 1897-09-20 Rothschild, Lionel Walter
New Court, London E.C.4
Sir W. L. Buller's Elephant Seals
[To SFH] The Elephant Seals arrived and Gerrard is instructed to forward a skeleton and the skin of a young bull. The *Ailuropus* is an extraordinary creature and Harmer must see it.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:511 1897-09-22 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Shipment of Elephant Seal
[To SFH] Sends one case containing a large seal skeleton on behalf of Hon. W. Rothschild.
pc AS Mammalia

3:512 1897-10-28 University of Cambridge
Grace for Elephant Seal
Grace, dated 28 October 1897, to convey thanks of University for Elephant Seal to Sir W.L. Buller (*Cambridge Reporter*, no. 1184, p. 159).
mem A 1p Mammalia

3:513 1897-12-04 Buller, Walter Lawry
Wellington, New Zealand
Elephant Seals from Macquarie Island
[To SFH] Received the Grace of the University and will try to send other specimens. The Government of Tasmania is now protecting the seals and may not allow others to leave. There are none in the Colonial Museum here. Cambridge is has a skeleton and also a skin.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

3:514 1897-09-29 Struthers, John
Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scotland
Limb of Greenland Right Whale
[To AN] Sends the hind-limb of the Greenland Right Whale (*Balaena mysticetus*) as promised at Lord Derby's Garden Party. It is an interesting specimen showing how function-less the joint is. The tibia is replaced in wood. The specimen is figured in a paper in the *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology*, vol. XV, January 1881.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

3:515 1897-10-11 Feilden, Henry Wemyss
Wells, Norfolk
Gastropod from Kara Sea
[To SFH] Returned from good trip, but unable to dredge. Sends seaweed and a *Clio*, possibly *Clio borealis*, from Kara Sea.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:516 1897-10-26 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
Malacological Society of London, 3 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, London W.C.1
Shells in Benson Collection
[To SFH] Returns shells sent on loan.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

3:517 1897-11-01 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Wallace Collection of Birds
Catalogue of the Wallace collection of sterna and other bones of birds, presented by Professor Newton. The birds were collected in 1856 in Aru, Lombock, Java, Sumatra, Timor, Batchian and few other localities. There are details of 49 specimens in 38 genera.
list A 3pp Aves

3:518 1897-09-14 Woodward, Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Casts and Dodo bones
[To SFH] Will send list of casts available for exchange. Thanks Harmer for hospitality in Cambridge. Grateful for offer of Dodo bones, which will enable to build a decent bird. Exchange material can be requested.
ALS 3 pp Aves

3:519 1897-09-23 Woodward, Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Dodo and Sword Beak
[To SFH] Received the Dodo bones which suit well. Exchange can wait for the new list of available casts. Has set up the South American *Phororhacos* skull, which would impress when seen.
ALS 3 pp Aves

3:519A 1903-02-20 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Loss of Birds
[To SFH] Apologises for the loss of a collection of birds received from Labrador, destroyed by mice and beetles.
ALS 2 pp Aves

VOLUME 4

1895 - 1904

4:000A 1901 List of Contents
contents A 27pp

4:000B 1901 Index
contents A 35pp

4:520 1898-01-01 Watson, John
94 George Street, Alexandra Park, Manchester
Discovery of Medusa
[To SFH] Interested in Hydroida, wants to know if the freshwater medusa *Limnocodium sowerbyi* has appeared in the lily tanks of Cambridge Botanical Gardens. It was rediscovered by Mr Harrow in the Botanic Gardens of Sheffield in 1893 and some were sent to Cambridge in 1894. Needs to obtain few specimens for study.
ALS 1p Hydrozoa

4:521 1898-01-14 Lynch, Richard Irwin
Botanic Garden, Cambridge
Discovery of Medusa
[No recipient] Endeavours to introduce *Limnocodium* in the Garden have failed. Specimens from Regent's Park and Sheffield showed no results. The Sheffield Garden is closed and the aquarium probably out of use. The specimens received had been treated.
ALS 3 pp Hydrozoa

4:522 1898-01-18 Allan & Dey
Fresh Fish Merchants, Pynernook Road, Aberdeen
Capture of Seal
[To Pryor, J.V.] The seal was caught in a trawl at or near Fair Isle. The fishermen call it Sable Seal.
L 1p Mammalia

4:523 1897 Hanna, Henry
St. Johns College, Cambridge
Worms from Ireland
[No recipient] Sends details about Polychaetes found near Murlough Bay in Ireland, 1 September 1897. The worms were bright scarlet in colour and lived in soft mud inside membranous tubes which slipped over.
mem AS 1p Polychaeta

4:524 1897-10-26 Gamble, Frederick William
The Owens College, Manchester
Classification of Lugworms
[To SFH] Enquires if the Museum has extra-British species of *Arenicola*. Specimens are often poorly labelled at capture. Has written a paper on anatomy and histology of *Arenicola marina* with James Hartley Ashworth.
ALS 2 pp Polychaeta

4:525 1897-10-29 Gamble, Frederick William
Manchester
Classification of Lugworms
[To SFH] Two specimens belong to *Arenicola claparedii*. *A. marina* does not occur in the Mediterranean.
pc AS Polychaeta

4:526 1897-12-18 Benham, William Blaxland
Museum, Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford
Classification of Lugworms
[To SFH] Worms appear to be *Arenicola boeckii*, which may or may not be the same as *A. ecaudata*. Gamble is preparing to publish a memoir on the genus.
ALS 4 pp Polychaeta

4:527 1897-12-24 Benham, William Blaxland
Museum, Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford
Classification of Lugworms
[To SFH] The worms should be sent to Gamble. No species of *Arenicola* of scarlet colour are known, both *A. boecki* and *A. ecaudata* are dull greenish.
ALS 3 pp Polychaeta

4:528 1898-01-17 Gamble, Frederick William
The Owens College, Manchester
Lugworms from Ireland
[To SFH] The fragments of *Arenicola* from Ireland were dissected. The preservation resulted in an extreme state of contraction for all worms. Believes them to be immature examples of *Arenicola ecaudata*. *A. boeckii* is probably based on a small specimen of *A. ecaudata*. The question can be setlled when Hanna gets more specimens and preserves them in formol or 80% spirit.
ALS 4 pp Polychaeta

4:529 1898 Frost, Martin
Port Elizabeth, South Africa
Snakes from South Africa
Lists two snakes from Port Elizabeth, *Boodon lineatus* and *Psammophis crucifer*.
mem AS 1p Reptilia

4:530 1898-01-31 Clark, John Willis
Registry of the University, Cambridge
Article on Fossil Ivory
[To SFH] Has been unable to find a Report on Russian tea trade, but there should be an interesting article on fossil ivory discovered on the islands at the mouth of River Lena.
mem AS 3pp Mammalia

4:531 1898-02-06 Gude, Gerard Kalshoven
14 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, London N.W.3
Exchange of Snails
[To SFH] Would like to exchange specimens of *Plectopylis*, especially *P. dextrosa*, *P. shanensis* and *P. brachyplect.*
ALS 1p Mollusca

4:532 1898-02-10 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Kings College, Cambridge
Exchange of Snails
[To SFH] Advises to adhere to policy not to part with specimens in Benson collection.
ALS 1p Mollusca

4:533 1898-04-04 Gude, Gerard Kalshoven
14 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, London N.W.3
Species of Plectopylis
[To SFH] Requests to see *Plectopylis refuga*, to compare it with photographs, sketches and notes of Gould's type received from New York State Museum. In Blanford's collection there was a specimen of *P. plectostoma* var. *tricarinata*, described by Gude from a specimen in the Benson collection.
ALS 1p Mollusca

4:534 1898-02-08 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Classification of Blue Fox
[To SFH] There are two subspecies of the Blue Fox, a large one and a small one.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:535 1898-01-28 Woodward, Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Cast of Fossil Sloth
[To SFH] The skull and lower jaw of *Toxodon platensis* will be sent when they are made and coloured. The photos of *Diprotodon* lent by Prof. Newton will be returned; these animals are marvellous.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:536 1898-02-19 Meyer, Adolf Bernhard
Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum, Zwinger, Dresden, Germany
Tamarao from Mindoro
[To SFH] Acknowledges cheque of £10. The Tamarao is a female, shot on North Mindoro on Philippines.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:537 1895-10-25 Laws, A.M.
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Ox with abnormal Nasal Horn
[No recipient] Saw a large red Trek Ox with a horn of 5 inches growing out from the ridge running between the eyes to the nose. Although the animal would only have cost £3 or £4, it belonged to the Chartered Company and buying it would have taken a long while.
CC 1p Mammalia

4:538 1898-02-19 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Cairo, Egypt
Fossil bones from Egypt
[To SFH] The fossils came from Wady Natron, about 35 miles WNW from Gizah. The deposit is Pleistocene according to Capt. [Henry George] Lyons of the Geological Survey. Asks if the molar sent belonged to a species of *Leo.*
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:539 1898-03-15 Stuart, Charles
Home Farm, Invermoriston, Highland, Scotland
Locality of Wild Cat
[To SFH] The Wild Cat sent was found in Levisny Wood, Invermoriston Forest, on 4 February 1898. Wild Cats are occasionally caught in Glenmoriston.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:540 1898-02-12 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Information on Specimens
[To SFH] Glad that Grouse arrived safely. The Tropic Bird [*Phaethon rubricauda*] came from Mauritius last year. The gazelle is *Gazella spekei* from Somaliland.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

4:541 1898-02-14 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Crocodile from Malaysia
[To SFH] States his willingness to donate a skin of a Crocodile from Selangor, Malaysia.
pc AS Reptilia

4:542 1898-02-21 Skeat, Walther William, Sr.
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Crocodile from Malaysia
[To SFH] Writing on behalf of his son, states that the Crocodile was killed at Jugra, in the Kuala Langat district of Selangor. It probably was a female.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

4:543 1898-02-07 Haddon, Alfred Cort
Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, East, Dublin, Ireland
Bryozoa from Torres Straits
[To SFH] Sends a box of specimens from Torres Strait.
mem S 1p Bryozoa

4:544 1898-02 Haddon, Alfred Cort
Collecting Stations in Torres Straits
List of 14 different collecting stations in the Torres Straits, where Polyzoa were found in 1888.
list A 2pp Bryozoa

4:545 1898-02-24 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Fish from Torres Straits
List of five species of fish of 5 different families, collected by A.C. Haddon in Torres Straits.
list A 1p Pisces

4:546 1898-05-11 Calman, William Thomas
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Identity of a Crab
[To SFH] The crab is a species of *Haplocarcinna*, but no good account is available. Asks to remember the termites promised to Prof. Thompson.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

4:547 1898-02-26 Forbes, Henry Ogg
The Free Public Museums, Liverpool

Birds from Chatham Islands and New Zealand
[To SFH] A box sent previously contained 6 bird skins of 3 species (*Hemiphaga chathamensis*, *Thinornis novaezeelandiae*, *Gallinago pusilla*) and bones of *Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi*, *Palaeocorax moriorum*, *Palaeohinnas newtoni* and *Cnemiornis calcitrans*.
ALS 4 pp Aves

4:548 1898-03-03 Forbes, Henry Ogg
The Free Public Museums, Liverpool
Locality of Goose
[To SFH] Femur of *Cnemiornis* was excavated near Oamaru, South Island, New Zealand.
ALS 1p Aves

4:549 1898-03-23 Forbes, Henry Ogg
The Free Public Museums, Liverpool
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] Another box with birds will be sent tomorrow [contents in 4:550].
ALS 1p Aves

4:550 1898-03-23 Forbes, Henry Ogg
The Free Public Museums, Liverpool
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] List of contents of box sent on 23 March, including 10 species of birds, all from Chatham Islands, and a Saddle Back from New Zealand.
list AS 2pp Aves

4:551 1898-03-09 Holland, Richard
18 Endymion Road (off Brixton Hill), London S.W.2
Foraminifera from Asia
[To Hughes, Thomas MacKenny] Works on Nummulites and Orbitoides from Borneo in the Natural History Museum in London. Needs to compare specimens with those described and figured by [H.B.] Brady, especially *Orbitoides sumatrensis*. Has heard that the Brady collection is in Cambridge and would like to borrow relevant specimens.
ALS 4 pp Foraminifera

4:552 1898-03-14 Holland, Richard
18 Endymion Road (off Brixton Hill), London S.W.2
Foraminifera from Asia
[No recipient] Cannot visit Cambridge and would like to see specimens of *Orbitoides papyracea*, *O. dispansa* and *O. sumatrensis*, figured in the *Geological Magazine* for 1875 (pl. XIV). The determinations of the first two may well be correct, while there may be better specimens of *O. sumatrensis* from Borneo to allow further description.
ALS 4 pp Foraminifera

4:553 1898-03-29 Holland, Richard
18 Endymion Road (off Brixton Hill), London S.W.2
Foraminifera from Asia
[To SFH] The 15 slides of *Orbitoides* are returned; it was useful to see them. [Henry W.] Burrows has photographed most of them and he will send prints later.
ALS 3 pp Foraminifera

4:554 1897-10-24 Illidge, Thomas
Gayndah, Queensland, Australia
Fish from Queensland
[To SFH] Has available embryos and young specimens of *Ceratodus*, a rare fish from Queensland. The embryos are made into sets of fifteen showing different stages and cost £3 per set. Larger *Ceratodus* (12 to 25 pounds) are available at 35 shillings.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:555 1898-01-26 Illidge, Thomas
Gayndah, Queensland, Australia
Fish from Queensland
[To SFH] In receipt of £3, will send 15 eggs of *Ceratodus fosteri* showing different stages of development. Only this species lives in the Mary and Burnett Rivers in Queensland. Only specimens over 4 pounds and 2 feet length are obtained, and the species is dying out.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:556 1898-03-08 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Tanner Crab from the Behring Sea
[To SFH] Sends specimens of *Chionoecetes Tanneri*, obtained at 600 fathoms in Behring Sea, near Bogoslow Island, July 1896.
ALS 1p Crustacea

4:557 1898-03-14 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Lesser Mouse Deer
[To SFH] Sends an animal believed to be *Tragulus Kanchil*, useful as a skeleton, price 10 shillings.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:558 1898-03-31 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Lesser Mouse Deer
[To SFH] The *Tragulus* was purchased in Java and died in a menagerie in London.
pc AS Mammalia

4:559 1898-03-17 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Guernard from Milford
[To SFH] The Guernard was the grey species and came from Milford.
mem S 1p Pisces

4:560 1897-11-16 Collinge, Walter Edward
Mason College, Birmingham
Slugs in the Museum
[To SFH] A friend had seen Slugs in the Museum in Cambridge. Requests permission to examine them.
ALS 2 pp Gastropoda

4:561 1897-11-20 Collinge, Walter Edward
Mason College, Birmingham
Slugs of Australia
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of Slugs. Has recently worked out Slugs collected by Perkins in the Sandwich Islands. Two specimens labelled *Triboniophorus* are very interesting and differ from published descriptions.
ALS 3 pp Gastropoda

4:562 1897-12-08 Collinge, Walter Edward
Mason College, Birmingham
Identification of Slugs
[To SFH] Heard from Prof. Gwatkin that the specimens labelled *Triboniophorus* would be *Ancilla macdonaldi*, but this is incorrect. Has sent rough drawings, but had

no reply yet. The specimens differ from those known. The dissection showed the animals to be in bad condition. Wants to retain two specimens of *Parmadella* from Mauritius. Will describe interesting anatomical points in a paper.
ALS 3 pp Gastropoda

4:563 1898-03-22 Collinge, Walter Edward
Mason College, Birmingham
Identification of Slugs
[To SFH] Returns Slugs with identifications on labels in the bottles, but two species could not be named. The two specimens mentioned in the correspondence with Prof. Gwatkin are two deep-sea Holuthurians, no doubt related to *Psychropolis*. They are likely to constitute a new genus and species and [Johan H.] Theel may be able to settle this point.
ALS 3 pp Gastropoda

4:564 1898-04-26 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Identification of Slugs
[To SFH] The two slugs from New Caledonia were the ones which were dissected in 1888, and one of the radula is still here. It seems Collinge is not correct.
ALS 3 pp Gastropoda

4:565 1898-05-20 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Identification of Slugs
[To SFH] Will send the radula to Collinge. The species was brought by Coodge and selected by Edgar A. Smith.
ALS 1p Gastropoda

4:566 1898-06-27 Collinge, Walter Edward
Mason College, Birmingham
Slugs from New Caledonia
[To SFH] The two molluscs from New Caledonia are nudibranchs, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*. The spirit specimens are out of shape, a sketch of outline is enclosed. The lingual ribbon of *Ancitra* sent by Gwatkin have nothing to do with this, as it was found in a bottle containing other specimens.
ALS 3 pp Gastropoda

4:567 1899-11-19 Collinge, Walter Edward
Journal of Malacology, 13 Speedwell Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Slugs from New Caledonia
[To SFH] The Slugs sent in May 1898 are *Ceratosoma trilobatum* according to Edgar A. Smith. It has been recorded from New Caledonia.
ALS 1p Gastropoda

4:568 1898-03-27 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
New Ross, Kilmallock, Ireland
Specimens from British Museum
[To SFH] Sends a box with an Emperor Goose for Newton, invertebrates to be determined by Dr. Sharp, and small fish from Bering Island to be identified.
ALS 2 pp

4:569 1898-03-28 Pratt, Miss Edith
The Owens College, Manchester
Polyzoa from Falkland Islands
[To SFH] Sends interesting specimens of Bryozoa found on a collection of Mollusca from the Lively Island in the Falklands.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

4:570 1898-04-02 Thain, Edward F.
Fish Salesman & Salt Merchant, 5 & 6 Trawl Market, Lowestoft
Mammoth Bones from North Sea
[No recipient] A trawler brought a jaw bone with two teeth of a mammoth, together with another bone.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:571 1898-04-02 Thain, Edward F.
Fish Salesman & Salt Merchant, 5 & 6 Trawl Market, Lowestoft
Mammoth Bones from North Sea
[To SFH] Sends the jaw bone and another piece of Mammoth. The price should be about 25 shillings.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:572 1898-04-13 Herdman, William Abbott
L.M.B.C and Port Erin Biological Station, University College, Liverpool
English Tunicata
[To SFH] *Polycarpa varians* and *Cynthia microcosmus* are two very different species of Tunicata. The specimen may be *Polycarpa pomaria* but needs examination.
pc AS Tunicata

4:573 1898-04-19 Hanna, A.
Royal College of Science for Ireland, Stephen's Green, Dublin, Ireland
Sea Urchin from Ireland
[To SFH] Went dredging for one day in Achill. Sends specimens of *Strongylocentrotus lividus* and a mollusc.
ALS 3 pp Echinodermata

4:574 1898-03-20 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Great Pipe Fish from British Waters
[To SFH] The Great Pipe Fish was caught at mouth of River Thames.
mem S 1p Pisces

4:575 1898-05-18 Howell, Auteron
5 Kensington Gardens Square, London W.2
Skulls from Assam
[To SFH] Accepts the offer of £10 for head of Buffalo, but states that two centre front teeth are missing. The Gharial was not assumed to be abnormally narrow, but no measurements were taken in the field. Sends a paper and photos about the heads.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

4:576 1898-05-18 Howell, Auteron
Skulls from Assam
[No recipient] Sends animals shot in the Garo Hills, being a young female Gaur (*Bos gaurus*), a male Gharial (*Gavialus gangeticus*), a Tiger (*Felis tigris*) and two Buffaloes (*Bos arnee*).
mem A 2pp Mammalia and Reptilia

4:577 1898-03-19 Elliott, John
14 Dickens Street, Richmond, Melbourne, Australia
Platypus from Australia
[To Gadow, Hans] Sends a Platypus in spirit. Shot an Oppossum with a young in pouch recently.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:578 1898-07-04 Elliott, John
Licensed Carrier, 14 Dickens Street, Richmond, Melbourne, Australia
Locality of Platypus
[To Gadow, Hans] The Platypus was taken in the Tarin River, Victoria, Australia.
mem S 1p Mammalia

4:579 1898 Patterson, Arthur Henry
273 Southtown, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
Mackerel from Yarmouth
[No recipient] Sends a *Scomber scriptus* bought at the fishwharf. Also encloses two bird skins. Sting rays are common now.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:580 1898-03-29 Croker, Richard B.
Estancia San Jose, Paysandu, Arroyo Negro, Uruguay
Fossil Sloth from Uruguay
[To James, M.R.] Sends an unidentified bone [of *Mylodon*] found in the bed of the Rio Negro.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:581 1897-08-26 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Rhinoceros from Borneo
[To SFH] Has a skeleton of an adult female Rhinoceros which can be sent with other rare things. Asks to persuade Newton and others to allow Professor Haddon to stop in Borneo on his way to or from the Torres Straits.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:582 1898-02-26 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Rhinoceros from Borneo
[To SFH] Sends skeleton of Rhinoceros, some bones of Rhinoceros, imperfect Porpoise skeletons, and embryos of *Galeopithecus*. Haddon plans to come in November, but he should stay another two months and come in September.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:583 1898-06-11 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Birds from Borneo
List of specimens received in June 1898 from Hose, including 24 skins of 13 species of birds.
list A 1p Aves

4:584 1898-06-12 Cunningham, R.J.
55 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex
Falcon from Egypt
[To SFH] Sends a Falcon which he shot near Cairo, Egypt on 15 January 1898
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:585 1898-06-12 Cuningham, R.J.
55 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex
Sheldrake Ruddy from Egypt
[To SFH] Has sent to the Natural History Museum a Sheldrake Ruddy shot near Cairo, Egypt, on 5 December 1897.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:586 1898-07-14 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
Gray's Inn, 3 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, London W.C.1
Shell in Benson Collection
[To SFH] Asks to look in the Benson part of MacAndrew collection for a shell called *Terdonia trochlia*. There are different descriptions of the specimen and he would like to see the actual one.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

4:587 1898-06-28 MacIntosh, William C.
Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Tube of Loxosoma
[To SFH] Sends a tube with *Loxosoma* growing on *Harmothoe imbricata*.
ALS 1p Annelida and Entoprocta

4:588 1898-10-19 Miall, Louis Compton
The Yorkshire College, Leeds
Identity of Beetle
[To SFH] Out of the specimens sent from Dovercourt in July, the pupae are *Ephidia* and the eggs may be *Ephidia* too. The egg capsules and larvae belong to a *Hydrobius*-like insect.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

4:589 1898-10-21 Miall, Louis Compton
The Yorkshire College, Leeds
Larva of Water Beetle
[To SFH] The larva does not look like a *Berosus*. It comes close to *Hydrobius fuscipes*, but the species has not been seen in that region.
ALS 1p Insecta

4:590 1898-11-14 Miall, Louis Compton
Larva of Water Beetle
[To SFH] The larva may well be *Philydrus*.
pc AS Insecta

4:591 1898-02-10 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Would like to get a large specimen of *Lepidosiren* in exchange for other preparations worth about £10.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:592 1898-04-13 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Preparation of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] The preparation of the skeleton of *Lepidosiren* is done and awaits the glass-tube from the manufacturer (100 cm high, 12 cm in diameter).
ALS 1p Pisces

4:593 1898-04-19 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Skeleton of Olm
[To SFH] Has received a living specimen of *Proteus*

anguineus and could prepare the skeleton.
pc AS Amphibia

4:594 1898-04-29 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] For a good specimen of *Lepidosiren*, will send the skeleton of *Proteus* and other skeletons in exchange.
pc AS Amphibia

4:595 1898-05-15 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] The specimen of *Lepidosiren* sent for exchange is damaged and less valuable than the first. Proposes to send in exchange the following skeletons: *Proteus anguineus*, *Hippocampus antiquorum*, *Protopterus*, *Ammocoetis branchialis*, *Myxine glutinosa*, *Pelobates fuscus*, *Pipa americana*, *Salamandra maculoda*, worth together 191 [currency not stated].
ALS 3 pp Pisces

4:596 1898-06-02 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Returns the skeleton of *Lepidosiren* sent to be prepared in careful packing. The value of the *Lepidosiren* sent in exchange is lessened by the deformity of the back extremity. Unable to send the skeleton of *Amia*, but has added one of *Petromyzoa planeri*.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:597 1898-06-02 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] List of preparations sent, including *Proteus anguineus*, *Hippocampus antiquorum*, *Protopterus anectens*, *Petromyzon marinus*, *Ammocoetis branchialis*, *Myxine glutinosa*, *Pelobates fuscus*, *Pipa americana*, *Salamandra maculoda*, and *Petromyzon planeri*.
mem AS 1p

4:598 1898 Thayer, A.H.
Model of Protective Colouration
Sends a model with birds showing that the almost universal form of protective colouration in the animal kingdom consists of an arrangement of colour to counteract the shading which the sky's light would cause.
mem A 2pp Aves

4:599 1898-08-01 Manning, J.E.
Bedford
Grasshopper from South Afrca
Label with grasshopper caught near Bloemfontein, South Africa, in 1895.
mem A 1p Insecta

4:600 1898-08-15 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Antlers from Newton's rooms
Antlers in Newton's rooms in Magdalene include Reindeer from Finland, Red Deer from England, Virginia Deer from West Indies, Norfolk Ram and a fossil Red Deer.
list A 1p Mammalia

4:601 1898-08-25 Nunn, Joseph P.
Royston, Hertfordshire
Furculum of Common Fowl
[To Lubbock, John] Draws attention to the peculiarity of the furculum of common fowls and game birds that the left clavicle is more bent and thicker than the right clavicle. Specimens in support of this are enclosed.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:602 1899-08-19 Hodder, A.E.
St. Mary's Hospital, Praed Street, Paddington, London W.2
Pearl Oyster from Thursday Island
[To SFH] The Pearl Oyster given to Alfred Cooke was obtained from Torres Straits in the immediate vicinity of Thursday Island.
ALS 1p Bivalvia

4:603 1898-10-03 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange with British Museum
[To SFH] Understands the position of exchange. It would be good to come to private arrangement with Thomas by sending specimens to be described and allow the British Museum to keep types in exchange for duplicates of everything.
ALS 3 pp

4:604 1898-10-01 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange with British Museum
[To SFH] Wants to send a collection of 15 species of mammals from America.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:605 1898-10-11 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange with British Museum
[To SFH] Has sent the collection of American rodents and bats. The *Caenolestes* is a private donation, but the skull is less perfect than first thought.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:606 1898-10-29 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Bryozoa from Japan
[To Jelly, E.C.] *Thalamoporella Smitti* is from the sea of Japan, in the neighbourhood of Nipon.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

4:607 1898-10-30 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Tigers from Malaysia
[To SFH] The skeletons belong to a mother and cub Tiger. The tigress was notorious for killing cattle and goats. It was difficult to keep her skeleton intact because people use the bones for medicine and magic. The missing leg must have been stolen.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:608 1898-11-02 Thomson, C.A.H.
Actiniaria from Jamaica
List of Actinaria from Jamaica, determined by Mr J.E. Duerden, with 29 species.
list A 1p Anthozoa

4:609 1899-01-29 Duerden, James Edwin
The Institute of Jamaica for the Encouragement of Literature, Science and Art, Kingston, Jamaica
Bryozoa from Jamaica
[To SFH] Can send good specimens of *Librunia neglecta* and *Ephippus faber*. Has collected Polyzoa encrusted on corals which are useful for systematic work.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa and Cnidaria

4:610 1898 Budgett, John Samuel
Frogs from Paraguay
List of Amphibia Anura from Paraguay, with 22 species.
list A 1p Amphibia

4:611 1898-11-19 Morgan, J.
List of Corals
List of corals from Bermuda, Tahiti, Samoa, sent by Mr. Morgan. There were 13 species: *Lophoseris* sp., *Porites palmata*, *Porites* sp., *Porites clavaria*, *Montipora prolifera*, *Pocillipora favosa*, *Galaxea fascicularis*, *Fungia* sp., *Madripora prostrata*, *Agariera agaricola*, *Mollipora alcicornis*, *Millepora platyphylla* and *Halonectra fulens*.
list A 1p Cnidaria

4:611A 1898-11-19 Gardiner, John Stanley
List of Corals
Comments on the determination of corals by J. Morgan [in Harmer's handwriting].
list A 1p Cnidaria

4:612 1898-09-08 Filhol, Henri
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange of Sea Lion
[To JWC] Has available for exchange an almost adult specimen of *Arctocephalus* which is nearly complete, and would like to get the collection of termites.
ALS 4 pp (French) Mammalia and Hymenoptera

4:613 1898-09-20 Filhol, Henri
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange of Sea Lion
[To JWC] Sends two skeletons of *Arctocephalus hookeri*. The collection of Termites is bigger and better than expected.
ALS 4 pp (French) Mammalia and Hymenoptera

4:614 1898-09-26 Filhol, Henri
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange of Sea Lion
[To JWC] Sends an almost adult and a young skeleton of *Arctocephalus*. The collection of seals is in a pitiable state due to the lack of care in the stores. The collection of termites is very good.
ALS 5 pp (French) Mammalia and Hymenoptera

4:615 1898-10-19 Bouvier, Eugène-Louis
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle (Entomologie), 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Haviland's Termites
[To SFH] Having seen Haviland's collection of termites in Cambridge and hearing that the Museum has many duplicates, wants to request a series of those for the Paris Museum.
ALS 2 pp (French) Hymenoptera

4:616 1898-11-19 Bouvier, Eugène-Louis
Museum d'Histoire Naturelle (Entomologie), 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange with Paris Museum
[To SFH] The termites form a great collection. Offers a Grand Crab of Japan, *Macrocheira kaempferi* in exchange.
pc AS (French) Crustacea and Hymenoptera

4:617 1898-11-24 Bouvier, Eugène-Louis
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle (Entomologie), 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange with Paris Museum
[To Sharp, David] In exchange for the good collection of termites, the Museum will offer a specimen of the Grand Crab of Japan, *Macrocheira kaempferi*.
ALS 2 pp (French) Crustacea and Hymenoptera

4:618 1898-11-24 Bouvier, Eugène-Louis
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle (Entomologie), 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Exchange with Paris Museum
[To SFH] The termites were exchanged against the collection of seals from Mr. Filhol and the latter were sent. The exchange of the *Macrocheira kaempferi* is a second one, proposed against insects from your Museum. In the collection of termites, the locality of the *E. malay-anus* in tube 546 is missing.
pc AS (French)

4:619 1898-12-03 Bouvier, Eugène-Louis
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle (Entomologie), 55 Rue de Buffon, Paris, France
Crab from Japan
[To SFH] The specimen of *Macrocheira* was sent today. One of the legs needs to be repaired.
pc AS (French) Crustacea

4:620 1898-08-26 Terblans, Pieter
Cyfergat, District Kroonstad, Orange Free State, South Africa
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To AN] Skeleton of Wildebeest presented by Mr Pieter Terblans of Bloemfontein, shot in his herd in the Orange Free State. Some bones were damaged or missing.
mem A 1p Mammalia

4:621 1899-01-16 Hicks, John Wale
Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, South Africa
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To SFH] The skin of the Wildebeest has been returned from Port Elizabeth. The bones of the hooves and the tail are in the hide. Wants to know if he should send the whole skin or just bones. The skin will make a good rug.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:622 1899-01-30 Robertson, W.J.
Kroonstad, Orange Free State, South Africa
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To SFH] The Wildebeest was complete when sent to the Bishop of Bloemfontein. Sends some photos of the

party which shot the animal on the property of Mr Terblans. It was shot with a rifle taken from Jamieson men in the raid on Transvaal in 1895.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:623 1899-03-06 Hicks, John Wale
Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, South Africa
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To SFH] The skin can be sent once carriage is paid.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:624 1899-04-29 Molenpulen, Joh.
Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, South Africa
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To SFH] The Wildebeest skin will be sent soon.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:625 1899-06-12 Molenpulen, Joh.
Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, South Africa
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To SFH] The skin of the Wildebeest will be sent soon. Mr. Pretorius, a medical doctor in Kroonstad, said that he would be able to get the right bones from another specimen if he is given an exact list.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:625A 1899-10-14 Newspaper
Obituary of J.W. Hicks
Obituary, from *The Standard* [of Pretoria?], upon the death of John Wale Hicks, Bishop of Bloemfontein.
print 1p

4:626 1899-07-25 Hoseason, T.W.
13 Inverleith Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland
Photo of Wildebeest
[To SFH] W. Robertson, resident magistrate at Kroonstad, sent an enlargement of a photo of the Wildebeest, which has now arrived in luggage.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:627 1899-06-22 Frank Oldfield & Co.
Produce, Forwarding & Commission Agents, P.O.Box 81, Bloemfontein, South Africa
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To SFH] Despatched shipment of Wildebeest from South Africa
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:628 1898-12-19 Johnson, George Lindsay
Hampstead, London N.W.3
Locality of Platypus
[To SFH] The Platypus sent to Newton came from either Mount Remarkable at the top of Spencers Gulf, South Australia, or from the Murray Flats a little to the NE of Adelaide.
pc AS Mammalia

4:629 1898-0-13 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
South Island Wood Hen
[To SFH] Offers a specimen of the South Island Wood Hen (*Ocydromus australis*).
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:630 1899-01-18 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
South Island Wood Hen
[To SFH] The *Ocydromus* was taken in neighbourhood of Timaru on the east coast of South Island. The bird was alive here for some years and it was mounted in a position as it was seen walking.
ALS 1p Aves

4:631 1898-11-02 Reynolds, S.H.
University College, Bristol
Sharks from India
[To SFH] Has 8-9 jars of Elasmobranchs collected in Pulicat near Madras. Other specimens are in formalin, but can be transferred to spirits if the correct strength is known.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:632 1898-11-20 Reynolds, S.H.
University College, Bristol
Sharks from India
[To SFH] Only some of the sharks could be determined due to lack of reference works.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:633 1899-01-03 Reynolds, S.H.
4 Colinette Road, Putney, London S.W.15
Sharks from India
[To SFH] The determination of the sharks as *Myliobatis* and *Cephaloptera* was done from general knowledge.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:634 1899-06-13 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Identity of Shark
[To SFH] Unable to identify the eagle-ray jaw.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:635 1899-01-20 Cordeaux, John
Great Cotes House, R.S.O., Lincoln, Lincolnshire
Locality of Curled Octopus
[To SFH] The specimen of *Eledone cirrosa* was taken on a codhook on the Faroe Bank.
pc AS Cephalopoda

4:636 1898-12-24 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
Tring Park, Tring, Hertfordshire
Chartley Bull from Earl Ferrers
[To Foster, John E.] Sends copy of letter by Lord Ferrers regarding a skeleton of the Chartley Bull.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:637 1898-12-21 Ferrers, 10th Earl
Sidmouth, Devon
Chartley Bull from Earl Ferrers
[To Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles] Has given orders to prepare a skeleton of a wild bull for the Cambridge Museum.
CC S 1p Mammalia

4:638 1898-12-24 German, John
Land agents and surveyors, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire
Chartley Bull from Earl Ferrers
[To SFH] Lord Ferrers instructed to kill the finest bull of the wild cattle and to clean the skeleton and skull. Asks if anyone from the Museum can help with the process.
AL 1p Mammalia

4:639 1898-12-31 German, John
Land agents and surveyors, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire
Chartley Bull from Earl Ferrers
[To SFH] G. Jacklin, Head Keeper at Charley Park, has received instructions to kill a bull from the Chartley herd as soon as he hears when somebody from Cambridge comes to assist in preparing the skeleton.
AL 1p Mammalia

4:640 1899-01-03 German, John
Land agents and surveyors, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire
Chartley Bull from Earl Ferrers
[To SFH] The skin can also be presented to the Museum. It can be prepared by Hutchinson, taxidermist in Derby.
AL 1p Mammalia

4:641 1899-02-16 University of Cambridge
Grace regarding Chartley Bull
Grace of 16 February 1899 to authorize Vice-Chancellor to convey thanks to Earl Ferrers for the present of a skeleton of a Chartley Bull to the Museum of Zoology.
mem AS 1p Mammalia

4:642 1899-02-28 Ferrers, Earl
Sidmouth, Devon
Thanks for Grace
[To SFH] Received the Grace of the Senate for the Chartley Bull. Would have sent one earlier if he had known it was wanted.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:643 1899-04-04 The Great Northern Railway
District Superintendents Office, Cambridge
Loss of Ox Tail
[To SFH] Despite all efforts, the hamper containing the ox tail from Chartley has not been found.
AL 3 pp Mammalia

4:643A 1904-11-28 Wallace, Robert
Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, Scotland
White Cattle at Chartley-Park
Article on "The wild white cattle at Chartley-Park", from the *Times*, 28 November 1904, written by Robert Wallace, University, Edinburgh.
print 1p Mammalia

4:644 1898-12-30 Milne Edwards, Alphonse
Sea Otter from Alaska
[To JWC] Offers a skeleton of a Sea Otter *Enhydra marina* from Alaska. The species is fast becoming rare.
mem AS 1p Mammalia

4:645 1899-01-17 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Rough Dab from Aberdeen
[To SFH] The Rough Dab (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) was obtained from the Aberdeen market.
mem S 1p Pisces

4:646 1900-06-25 Chilton, Charles
32 St Stephens Mansions, Smith Square, Westminster, London
Amphipoda from Norwich
[To SFH] Asks to see specimens of British Amphipoda, which were collected near Norwich.
ALS 2 pp Amphipoda

4:647 1900-07-28 Chilton, Charles
32 St Stephens Mansions, Smith Square, Westminster, London
On Amhipoda and Crustacea
[To SFH] The specimen of *Niphargus* should be *N. aguilex*, which is identified with *N. subterraneus*. Sends a few subterranean Crustacea from New Zealand and an allied Isopod from Australia.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea and Amphipoda

4:648 1899-01-14 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Lemming from Portugal
[To SFH] Forwards a request for bones of Lemmings. Would like to see specimens from Spain and Portugal, which were suggested to be *Myopus schisticolor*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:649 1899-01-19 Nehring, Alfred
Invalidenstrasse 42, Berlin, Germany
Lemming from Portugal
[To SFH] Asks for a loan of skulls (with lower jaws) of *Myodes* found by Gadow in a cave in Portugal.
pc AS (German) Mammalia

4:650 1899-02-12 Nehring, Alfred
Invalidenstrasse 42, Berlin, Germany
Lemming from Portugal
[To SFH] The remains of Lemmings from Portugal arrived yesterday via Barrett Hamilton. The bones are recent and are close to *Myodes-Lemmus*.
pc AS (German) Mammalia

4:651 1899-06-23 Nehring, Alfred
Invalidenstrasse 42, Berlin, Germany
Lemming from Portugal
[To SFH] Returns the bones of Lemmings from Portugal, belonging to *Myodes* (= *Lemmus*) *crassidens*. The results will appear in the *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*.
pc AS (German) Mammalia

4:652 1899-01-19 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
Cairo, Egypt
Desert Hare from Egypt
[To SFH] Sends a male Desert Hare in formalin, shot on the edge of the desert, near Wardan railway station about 25 miles NW of Cairo. Hopes an Ibex head sent earlier arrived.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:653 1899-09-11 Cordeaux, Wilfrid W.
21 Zandes, Canterbury, Kent
Wolf of the Punjab
[To SFH] Sends skull of very old female Wolf shot on the Sohan River, Salt Range, Punjab.
pc AS Mammalia

4:654 1899-02-02 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge

Moonrat from Malaysia
[To SFH] Sends an animal which should be a *Gymnura*. Suggests a small contribution to the general funds of the expedition.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:655 1899-02-02 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Moonrat from Malaysia
[To SFH] The *Gymnura* was caught in a trap at Sepang in Selangor. It was alive for few days and would give out a powerful and offensive odour.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:656 1899-02-04 Dupont, Etienne
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Thanks for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Acknowledges the receipt of a specimen of *Lepidosiren* collected during the expedition of J. Graham Kerr to Paraguay.
ALS 1p (French) Pisces

4:657 1899-05-25 Dupont, Etienne
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 31 Rue Vautier, Brussels, Belgium
Thanks for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] The specimen of *Lepisosiren* will be exhibited in the public gallery. Mr. Graham Kerr will be identified as the donor.
ALS 1p (French) Pisces

4:658 1898-09-07 Kirby, William Forsell
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Haviland's Termites
[To SFH] Having heard that sets of Haviland's termites are being made up for presentation to Museums, the Natural History Museum would like to apply for one.
ALS 2 pp Hymenoptera

4:659 1898-12-07 Lancaster, E.R.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Haviland's Termites
[To SFH] The termite collection is worth £18 and the Museum can exchange any duplicates desired.
ALS 2 pp Hymenoptera

4:660 1899-02-15 Woodward, Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Casts of Fossil Vertebrates
[To SFH] In exchange, the Museum offers casts as per your list. The prices of the casts are those for white ones and come to a total of £18-19-6 including a *Lasiosaurus*. If the casts need to be coloured, this is done by Barlow and his son at home and will cost extra £6-1-0.
ALS 3 pp

4:661 1898-12-12 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange of Challenger Specimens
[To SFH] Suggests that Harmer should visit the room with duplicates of the *Challenger* Expedition and make his own selection of the specimens required.
ALS 2 pp

4:662 1899-02-21 Kirkpatrick, Randolph
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Locality of a Sponge
[To SFH] The locality of *Rossella antarctica* collected by the *Challenger* Expedition is almost certainly South of Kerguelen Island. Only Dr John Murray can settle this point as none of these specimens are labelled. Sends a piece of *Azorica pfeifferae* from Cape Verde Islands.
ALS 3 pp Porifera

4:663 1899-01-11 Bedriaga, Jacques von
Bd. De l'Imperatrice 55, Nice, France
Prices of Reptiles and Amphibians
[To SFH] Intending to sell his collection on account of ill-health, he sends a price list including specimens of *Emys orbicularis*, *Clemmys leprosa* and *C. caspica*, *Testudo graeca* and *Thalassochelys cortica*.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia and Amphibia

4:664 1899-02-20 Bedriaga, Jacques von
Bd. De l'Imperatrice 55, Nice, France
Prices of Reptiles and Amphibians
[To SFH] The specimens ordered were sent.
ALS 1p Reptilia and Amphibia

4:665 1899-03-04 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Reversed Brill
[To SFH] The reversed Brill came from Yarmouth
pc AS Pisces

4:666 1899-03-09 Smith, Herbert A.
Selwyn College, Cambridge
Bryozoa from Madagascar
[To SFH] Enclosed Polyzoa were sent from Madagascar by his father. They were picked up at Ambalarontaka, 5 miles south of Mananyara SE coast of Madagascar.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

4:667 1899-03-10 Holland, Richard
63 Endymion Road (off Brixton Hill), London S.W.2
Foraminifera from Borneo and Sumatra
[To SFH] Encloses a paper on Bornean and Sumatran Foraminifera. Will send photographs of the Cambridge specimens.
ALS 1p Foraminifera

4:668 1899-03-08 Peters, William K. & Henry
Peters Brothers, Wouldham Hall & Burham Works, near Rochester, Kent
Mammoth Tusk
[To SFH] Have dug up mammoth tusk, length 6 feet 6 inches, only 2 inches broken off at the tip.
AL 1p Mammalia

4:669 1899-03-15 Peters, William K. & Henry
Peters Brothers, Wouldham Hall & Burham Works, near Rochester, Kent
Mammoth Tusk
[To SFH] The tusk was donated by Henry Peters of Wouldham Hall, Wouldham.
AL 1p Mammalia

4:670 1899-04-29 Cropper, John
Acre [=Akko], Israel

Animals from Palestine

[To SFH] Offers to find specimens when instructed. There are kingfishers, tortoises and several animals. The instructions how to collect mosquitoes sent by British Museum are too technical.
ALS 3 pp

4:671 1899-03-30 Newton, Alfred

Bird Nests given by Dresser

List of 7 bird nests of 7 different species given by H.E. Dresser in March 1899.
list AS 1p Aves

4:672 1899-03-31 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall

Egg of Cuckoo Ray

[To unidentified recipient] Sends an egg of Cuckoo Ray. It is not the same species as the Sandy Ray, as [Francis] Day said. There is no sticky membrane around the edges.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:673 1899-04-05 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall

Egg of Cuckoo Ray

[To SFH] Mr Day agreed that he made an error in supposing that the Cuckoo Ray and the Sandy Ray were different, but he could not acknowledge this before he died. Includes information about the attachment of eggs on the sea bottom.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

4:674 1899-04-21 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall

Eggs of Rays

[To SFH] Sends several eggs of rays with information about them.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

4:675 1899-03-21 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Kings College, Cambridge

Mollusca from Lake Tanganyika

[To SFH] Has obtained specimens of Mollusca from Lake Tanganyika, identified as *Tiphobia horei* (Pleuroceridae) and *Neothauma tanganyicense*.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

4:676 1899-04-04 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland

Jaw of Titanotherium

[To SFH] Sends a lower jaw of *Titanotherium*, probably from Eocene of Nebraska. Requests in exchange cetacean skulls or bones, and fragments of *Bhisinga.*
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:677 1899-04-12 Noble, Heatley
Berkshire

List of Bird Nests

Lists nests of *Fringilla tintillon* (Teneriffe 1892), *Serinus canarius* (Teneriffe 1892), *Regulus teneriffae* (Teneriffe 1897), *Regulus maderensis* (Porto da Cruz 1897), *Regulus cristatus* (H. Noble, 1898).
list AS 1p Aves

4:678 1899-04-23 Finsch, Otto
Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland

Birds from Java

[To SFH] The *Parra indica* and *Mycteria javanica* are from Java and were collected for the Museum in Leiden.
ALS 1p Aves

4:679 1899-04-29 Mills, Mrs. J.C.
36 St Andrews St, Cambridge

Owl from Balsham

[To AN] Wants to present an Owl shot at Balsham and mounted by Doggett.
ALS 1p Aves

4:680 1899-05-08 Johnson, James Yate
Joninka, Funchal, Madeira

Bryozoa from Madeira

[To SFH] Offers to send some undetermined Polyzoa, mainly Cyclostomata.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

4:681 1899-05-10 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall

Basking Shark

[To SFH] Has Basking Shark of ten feet.
T 1p Pisces

4:682 1899-05-10 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall

Basking Shark

[To SFH] Sends the shark, which is 11 feet 4 inches long. It was caught by fishermen of the *Prima Donna* 8 miles west of Eddystone. There is an opening in the tip of the nose not observed before.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:683 1899-05-11 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge

Skeleton of Impeyan Pheasant

[To SFH] Bought an Impeyan Pheasant but feathers are not good. Sends the skeleton for the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Aves

4:684 1899-05-11 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge

Locality of Impeyan Pheasant

[To SFH] The Impeyan Pheasant from Afghanistan was purchased from Jamrach and kept alive for 3 years.
mem AS 1p Aves

4:685 1895-01-06 Hincks, Thomas
Leigh Woods, Stokeleigh, Clifton, Bristol

Request for Polyzoa

[To SFH] Thanks for publication received. Will try to help in answering questions on Polyzoa in preparing the Cambridge Natural History. Has many duplicate specimens, but has been asked for some by two other universities, including the one in Toronto where his father was Professor of Natural History for many years.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

4:686 1899-04-10 Hincks, Mrs.
Leigh Woods, Stokeleigh, Bristol

Books of Thomas Hincks

[To SFH] Sends catalogue of books on subjects of natural history to be advised on sale. Has some zoophytes if the Museum is interested.
ALS 5 pp Bryozoa

4:687 1899-04-23 Hincks, Mrs.
Leigh Woods, Stokeleigh, Bristol
Books of Thomas Hincks
[To SFH] Will send books to a bookseller to settle the matter. The Plymouth Station would have been the right place, but this cannot be afforded. Promises to send a box of slides, in which Mr Hincks showed much interest, but no history attached.
ALS 5 pp Bryozoa

4:688 1899-04-25 Hincks, Mrs.
Leigh Woods, Stokeleigh, Bristol
Collection of Mr Hincks
[To SFH] Would like to send the books to Plymouth, but Dalan (bookseller) offered £20 plus carriage. Will give the spare box of slides which has always interested Mr Hincks
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

4:689 1899-04-28 Hincks, Mrs.
Leigh Woods, Stokeleigh, Bristol
Books and Polyzoa of Mr Hincks
[To SFH] Mr Allen of Plymouth will look at the catalogue of books. The Polyzoa for Cambridge are ready and can be used as best possible.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

4:690 1899-09-09 Hincks, Mrs.
Leigh Woods, Stokeleigh, Bristol
Bryozoa of Mr Hincks
[To SFH] Sends some more Australian specimens of Polyzoa and Hydroids. Has received the notice on Mr. Hincks for the Royal Society Year Book.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

4:691 1899-05-19 Evans, Arthur Humble
Cambridge
Mistle Trush from Lowestoft
[To SFH] The *Turdus viscivorus* in immature plumage was shot at the Nook, Oulton Broad, near Lowestoft.
pc AS Aves

4:692 1899-05-24 Farren, William
23 Regent Street, Cambridge
Skeleton of Boa
[To SFH] Sends the skeleton and skull of a small Boa.
ALS 1p Reptilia

4:693 1899-05-24 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Black Fish from Cornwall
[To SFH] Sends a *Centrolophus pompilus* or Black Fish, which was caught in a mackerel net 25 miles SE from the Dead Man headland, Cornwall. As to the Basking Shark, it was examined also by son Matt, and thought to have seen an opening in the tip of the nose.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:694 1899-05-26 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Parasites of Porbeagle Shark
[To SFH] A Porbeagle Shark caught had parasites between the teeth, of which a sample is enclosed.
ALS 1p Pisces and Crustacea

4:695 1899-05-25 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Shell from South Africa
[To SFH] Presents a *Melapium lineatum* dredged near Algoa Bay. Can supply *Nassa plicosa* and *Buffia annulata* if needed.
ALS 1p Gastropoda

4:696 1899-05-31 Phillips, E Lort
79 Cadogan Square, London S.W.
Skin of Dik Dik
[To JWC] Sends a dried Dik-Dik, *Neotragus phillipsi*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:697 1899-06-02 Reynolds, S.H.
University College, Bristol
Invertebrates from India
[To SFH] Sends few Polyzoa from Madras, a Gymnopleura from Travancore, a piece of intestine of a Python with many worms, and another *Aetotates*.
ALS 2 pp

4:698 1899-06-07 Fric, V.
Wadislawsgasse 21a, Prague, Czech Republic
Receipt of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Thanks for the shipment of two examples of *Lepidosiren*, for which £24 is paid.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:699 1899-06-07 Fric, V.
Unionbank, Prague, Czech Republic
Receipt of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Transfer of £24 by Union Bank.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:700 1899-06-12 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Painted Ray from Cornwall
[To SFH] Sends two eggs of Painted Ray, *Raia microcellata*. These fish are common here in spring and summer.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:701 1899-06-15 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Parasites of Conger Eel
[To SFH] Sends parasites from stomach of Conger Eel, *Conger conger*.
ALS 1p Pisces and Platyhelminthes

4:702 1899-06-16 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Tape Worms in Black Fish
[To SFH] A Black Fish brought in today was opened and found to have several long worms in it. Also sends another type of urchin which is unknown, caught 15 miles south of Deadman.
ALS 2 pp Pisces and Platyhelminthes

4:702A 1899-06-16 Darwin, George Howard
Cambridge
Feathers studied by Darwin
[To Gadow, Hans] Sends feathers of Argus Pheasant and Peacock, which were studied by Charles Darwin for sexual selection.
ALS 1p Aves

4:703 1899-03-13 Haddon, Alfred Cort
Baram, Sarawak
Animals from Borneo
[To SFH] The specimens donated by Hose to the University are sent in 9 boxes. The University will have to pay for the carriage. The boxes contain the Maias nest for the ethnographical department, gifts for various people, as well as other ethnographical specimens which may have to be stored.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:704 1899-03-08 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Collections from Borneo
[To SFH] Sends much of his collection through Haddon. Other specimens are still waiting to be packed.
ALS 4 pp

4:705 1899-03-08 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Collections from Borneo
Detailed catalogue of contents of 15 boxes sent from Borneo.
list AS 13pp

4:706 1899-05-01 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Collections from Borneo
[To SFH] Sends another box with various specimens. The large mammals were forgotten and will follow.
ALS 4 pp

4:707 1899-08-01 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Collections from Borneo
[To SFH] Glad that collection is pleasing. Sends few more boxes with specimens, including the Maias [Orang Utan] of which the nest was sent previously.
ALS 4 pp

4:708 1899-08-01 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Collections from Borneo
Detailed contents of three boxes.
list AS 2pp

4:709 1899-09-01 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Nest of Maias
[To SFH] All Maias [Orang Utans] make nests and use them to sit on, always alone or a mother with baby. The distribution of the species is restricted by its inability to swim.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:710 1900-02-09 Hose, Charles
Jesus College, Cambridge
Orang Utan from Borneo
[To SFH] Farren is doing well in mounting the skin of the Orang Utan. The skin of the face may not need much painting, but the colour has been mixed. The skin has dried well and keeps most of its hair.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:711 1899-02-09 Duckworth, Wynfrid L.H.
Jesus College, Cambridge
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] An Orang Utan nest in the Museum in Berlin measures 4 by 2½ feet and the layer of sticks and branches is 9 inches thick.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:712 1901-06-06 Duckworth, Wynfrid L.H.
Anthropological Laboratory, Anatomy School, Cambridge
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Thanks for the Moles given for dissection. The Orang Utan nest as described by Müller tallies with Hose's specimen.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:713 1901-06-08 Shelford, Robert W.C.
Royal Societies Club, St. James's Street, London S.W.1
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Dr Wallace saw nests made by Orang Utan on the Sadon River in Sarawak, some were 5 to 6 feet across, others were smaller. The specimen is likely to be authentic after all.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:714 1901-06-20 Hose, Charles
Jesus College, Cambridge
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Nothwithstanding Shelford throwing doubt on the nest, the specimen is perfectly genuine. It was one of two collected at Sadong, selected as it was the one where the animal was shot and which was well preserved.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:714A 1903-09-07 Shelford, Robert W.C.
Sarawak Museum, Sarawak, Borneo
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Good that slugs arrived well. Visited Sadong and saw several nests of Maias. The conclusion is that Hose's nest was a genuine one, the nests are rarely larger.
pc AS Mammalia

4:714B 1904-01-19 Shelford, Robert W.C.
Sarawak Museum, Sarawak, Borneo
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Collected a Maias nest on the Sadong this year for the Sarawak Museum. Was quite wrong to doubt Hose and has made amends.
pc AS Mammalia

4:714C 1903-12-02 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Saw the nest of Maias collected by Shelford on the Sadong. He had been told by a Dayak that his nest was a fake, but he now acknowledges the mistake. Hopes he will write this to you himself.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:714D 1903-04-26 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
Gray's Inn, 3 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, London
Identity of Opisthostoma
[To SFH] Encloses the *Opisthostoma* from Borneo, which should be *O. pulchellum*.
ALS 1p Mollusca

4:715 1899-12-14 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Toad from Borneo
[To SFH] Hose did not know the little toads, which are young *Bufo asper*.
ALS 1p Amphibia

4:716 1899-07-10 Newton, Miss Eleanor J.
10 Beaufort Gardens, London S.W.
Turkey from Honduras
[To SFH] Sends the skin of a Wild Turkey from Honduras destined for her uncle Professor Newton, who may be out of Cambridge for a while.
ALS 4 pp Aves

4:717 1899-07-13 Stirling, Edward Charles
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Would be interested in a specimen of *Lepidosiren* and will arrange for exchange. The new Museum was imperfectly constructed and has taken much time.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

4:718 1898-11-26 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York, U.S.A.
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To S.Graham Kerr] Appreciates offer of *Lepidosiren* and investigates how the exchange can be made.
AL 1p Pisces

4:719 1899-03-06 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York, U.S.A.
Exchange of Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Likes to receive skeletons of *Sphenodon* and *Varanus*. Can send casts in exchange for *Lepidosiren*.
AL 1p Pisces and Fossils

4:720 1899-06-20 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York, U.S.A.
Exchange of Fossils
[To SFH] Received *Lepidosiren*, *Sphenodon* and *Varanus*. Will send casts in exchange later in the year. Sends photographs of casts of extinct mammals.
AL 1p Reptilia and Pisces

4:721 1900-10-10 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York, U.S.A.
Exchange of Fossils
[To SFH] Sends casts of extinct mammals in return for *Sphenodon* and *Varanus*. They are very typical and were admired in Paris.
AL 1p

4:722 1900-10-09 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York, U.S.A.
Casts of Fossil Mammals
[To SFH] List of plaster casts sent in exchange representing American specimens of *Dromatherium sylvestre*, *Polymastodon taonsis*, *Polymastodon attenuatus*, *Dissacus saurognathus*, *Palaeonictis occidentalis*, *Patrofelis ferox* and *Palaeostylops paludosus*.
list S 1p Mammalia

4:723 1900-10 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York, U.S.A.
Catalogue of Fossil Casts
Catalogue and description of casts of (*Giraffa camel*), *Dissacus saurognathus*, *Polymastodon taoensis*, *Polymastodon attenuatus*, *Palaeonictis occidentalis*, (carnivorous dinosaur), *Patrofelis ferox*. (Received, except those in brackets).
list S 3pp Mammalia

4:724 1899-08-03 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Locality of Anteater
[To SFH] Regrets that the locality of the Great Anteater is unknown as specimen came from a dealer. The animal was in the Zoo 21.6.1898 - 29.7.1899.
mem S 1p Mammalia

4:725 1899-08-05 Krantz, Fritz
Rheinisches Mineralien-Contor, Bonn, Germany
Purchase of Fossils
Labels of specimens received: *Branchiosaurus salamandroides*, *Palaeospondylus gumii*, *Sriarthrus reckii*, *Xenacanthus dechenii*.
list AS 1p

4:726 1899-11-27 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Identity of Corals
[To SFH] Alcyonaria collected by Haddon belong to the genus *Leptogorgia* (a difficult genus) and *Gorgonella*.
ALS 4 pp Cnidaria

4:727 1899-09-16 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH,Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Mammals from Torres Strait
[To SFH] Identified the bat as *Kiodotus australis* and the rats as *Mus browni* and *Uromys cervinipes*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:728 1899-08-10 Lord Ebrington
South Molton, Exmoor, Devon
Antlers of Red Deer
[To SFH] Sends horns of Red Deer, killed while he was Master of the Devon Somerset Stag Hounds.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:729 1899-09-05 Lord Ebrington
South Molton, Exmoor, Devon
Size of Red Deer
[To SFH] The antlers sent are of good, but not extraordinary, size.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:730 1899-08-14 Harmer, Frederick William
Dredgings from Lowestoft and Yarmouth
List of specimens collected in Lowestoft and Yarmouth, dredged by F.W. Harmer and S.F. Harmer, including Porifera, Hydrozoa, Echinodermata, Polychaeta, Mollusca, Polyzoa, Crustacea, Pycnogonida and Teleostei.
list A 1p

4:731 1899-08-12 MacIntosh, William C.
Springfield, Barham (Fife), Scotland
Ross Worm from Yarmouth
[To SFH] Determines *Sabellaria spinulosa* from Yarmouth.
ALS 3 pp Polychaeta

4:732 1899-03-20 Money, Kyrle
Elphinstone, Port Blair, Andaman Islands, India
Animals from Andamans
[To Harmer, Laura] Has collected a Robber Crab from Sentinel Island to the west of South Andaman, and a Hornbill only found on Narcondam Island and very rare.
ALS 6 pp Aves and Crustacea

4:733 1899-05-02 Money, Kyrle
Elphinstone, Port Blair, Andaman islands, India
Animals from Andamans
[To Harmer, Laura] The Crab and Hornbill are taken by Capt. Anderson on the *Investigator* en route to Bombay. The hornbill is common and tame on this one island but not found elsewhere. The crabs are found in the woods covering South Sentinel island, which is a breeding ground for turtles.
ALS 6 pp Aves and Crustacea

4:734 1899-11-05 Anderson, A.R.S.
Chittagong, Bangladesh
Crustacea from Andamans
[To SFH] The species sent may not be *Pentacheles phosphorus*, but plates are existing for comparison. The *Thalassina* and *Callianidea* are from the Andamans.
ALS 4 pp Crustacea

4:735 1899-06-07 Cropper, John
Acre [=Akko], Israel
Specimens from Israel
[To SFH] Has a Turtle, and can get Hyaena and Jackal. A display of changing colours of Chameleon may be an interesting attraction. All specimens will be from Acca.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

4:736 1899-09-05 Cropper, John
Hotel Metropole, London
Specimens from Israel
[To SFH] The Turtle was sent as it was found. The Lizard was brought to Acca. Will try to look for other specimens after he returns there.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

4:737 1899-09-09 Cropper, John
Mount Ballan, Chepstow, Monmouthshire
Specimens from Israel
[To SFH] Has never seen a Jerboa in Acca. The skins of Jackal were young and half-grown. The Green Turtle was thrown up on the beach and cut up afterwards.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

4:738 1899-09-01 Newton, Alfred
New Zealand Birds
List of bird skins bought in an auction at Stevens in London and presented to the Museum, belonging to 13 species from New Zealand.
list AS 1p Aves

4:739 1899-09-14 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Exchange for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Would be happy to receive a well-preserved *Lepidosiren*, maybe also *Chimaera* and *Callorhynchus*, as nothing similar is available in India. In return any *Challenger* specimens can be selected.
ALS 6 pp Pisces

4:740 1899-12-21 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Exchange for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of a *Chimaera* and beautiful specimen of *Lepidosiren*. The *Investigator* was damaged and may not go out next year.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:741 1899-03-01 Collett, Robert
Zoologisk Museum, Christiania, Norway
Exchange for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Would like to get a specimen of Lepidosiren but has little to offer in exchange.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

4:742 1899-09-29 Collett, Robert
Zoologisk Museum, Christiania, Norway
Invertebrates from Norway
[To SFH] Sends a collection of 13 species of invertebrates from Norway: *Lophogaster typicus, Pontophilus norvegicus, Pandalus borealis, Geryon tridens, Peveratuta borealis, Duva rosea, Rhizocrinus lofolensis, Ophiocantha anoala, Echiseris norvegicus, Astropecten anodomero, Civaris papillosa, Flustra abyssicola, Hornera lichenoides*.
ALS 2 pp

4:743 1899-10-26 Collett, Robert
Zoologisk Museum, Christiania, Norway
Exchange for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Happy that specimens are alright and would like to exchange them for *Lepidosiren*.
pc AS Pisces

4:744 1899-07-15 Mutsukuri, Kakichi
Science College, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan
Exchange for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of *Lepidosiren* and has sent a pair of *Chlamydoselachus* from Sagami Bay in exchange. The marine laboratory at Misaki has found the *Amphioxus*.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:745 1899-10-13 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea of Coutiere
Sends specimens of *Alpheus* and *Athomas* collected by H. Coutière.
list AS 1p Crustacea

4:746 1899-10-23 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea of Coutiere
[To SFH] Coutière collected all specimens himself at Jibutil.
ALS 1p Crustacea

4:747 1899-08-01 Haswell, William Aitcheson
University, Sydney, Australia
Exchange for Lepidosiren
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of *Lepidosiren* and sends a *Heterodontus* in spirits, awaiting further clarification of needs. Whitelegge of the Australian Museum will send Polyzoa from Holborn Island.
ALS 2 pp Pisces and Bryozoa

4:748 1899-09-15 Etheridge, Robert
Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia
Bryozoa from Australia
[To SFH] Sends Bryozoa from Holborn island, Port Dennison and Port Jackson.
mem AS 1p Bryozoa

4:749 1899-09-18 Etheridge, Robert
Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia
Bryozoa from Australia
[To SFH] Sends Australian Bryozoa in two boxes.
AL 1p Bryozoa

4:750 1899-10-23 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Bryozoa from Australia
List of Polyzoa received from Holborn Island and Port Denison and mounted on slides by Harmer. They were part of collection described by W.A. Haswell. There is a total of 38 species.
list A 2pp Bryozoa

4:751 1899-10-22 Buller, Walter Lawry
St Ermin's Hotel, Westminster, London
Skeleton of Elephant Seal
[To SFH] Presents the skeleton of a female Elephant Seal (*Mirounga*).
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:752 1899-10-27 Buller, Walter Lawry
Royal Societies Club, St. James's Street, London S.W.1
Skeleton of Elephant Seal
[To SFH] The Seal is from Macquarie Island. The taxidermist Burtin certified that all bones were present.
pc AS Mammalia

4:753 1899-11-02 Southwell, Thomas
1 Pine Terrace, Lowestoft
Blue Whale stranded at Kessingland
[To SFH] Went to see the whale stranded at Kessingland, which is a *Balaenoptera musculus*. It was in a far decomposed state and the coast guard was trying to burn it. No parts could be collected, but a photo was taken and is sent.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:754 1899-06-06 Bedford, F.P.
Cape Bachado, Malacca, Malaysia
Animals in Malaysia
[To SFH] Has seen many animals but only got Civetcat, Squirrels and *Tupaia*. A skeleton of *Rhinoceros sumatrensis* would cost £60 as they are rare. Amphibians and snakes are not common. Has collected Holothurians to be identified later.
ALS 4 pp

4:755 1899-11-10 Bedford, F.P.
326 Camden Road, London N.7
Bryozoa from Singapore
[To SFH] Sends Polyzoa from Singapore.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

4:756 1899-11-14 Bedford, F.P.
326 Camden Road, London N.7
Bryozoa from Singapore
[To SFH] Sends Polyzoa in formol. Work on the *Asthenosoma* is interesting.
ALS 1p Bryozoa and Echinodermata

4:757 1900-01-24 Bedford, F.P.
326 Camden Road, London N.7
Malaysian Squirrels
[To SFH] Sends two skins of a Squirrels (*Pteromys nitidus*) shot at Sa Gaiting near Cape Rachado in Malacca.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:758 1900 Bedford, F.P.
S. Esplanade, Eastwell
Actinometra from Singapore
[To SFH] Sends a few *Actinometra*. The young specimen of *A. nobilis* is damaged but shows the particulars well. *A. pectoralis* is difficult to separate from *A. solaeus*.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

4:759 1899-06-24 Ray Lankaster, Edwin
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Challenger Specimens
[To SFH] The duplicates of the *Challenger* can now be exchanged and the Museum may like to take the opportunity to improve the collections.
ALS 2 pp

4:760 1900-01-13 Pocock, Reginald Innes
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Challenger Specimens
[To SFH] The missing specimens among those selected from the *Challenger* cannot be found. Duplicates have now been sent to many museums, but some still remain.
ALS 3 pp

4:761 1900-01-19 Pocock, Reginald Innes
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Challenger Specimens
[To SFH] The remaining duplicates of the *Challenger* can be collected later.
ALS 1p

4:762 1900-03-01 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Challenger specimens
[To SFH] The Trustees have agreed to release the duplicates from the *Challenger* and these can be collected.
ALS 1p

4:763 1899-11-18 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Duplicates from Challenger Expedition
List of duplicates of the *Challenger* Expedition presented by the Trustees of the British Museum. There are specimens of Sponges, Coelenterata, Alcyonaria, Polychaeta, Gephyrea, Brachiopoda, Mollusca, Crustacea,

Echinodermata, Hemichordata, Tunicata, Birds, Mammals, and a large number of Polyzoa.
list A 14pp

4:764 1899-11-18 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Growth in a Hare
[To SFH] Sends a development found in the bowels of a Hare.
mem S 1p Mammalia

4:765 1899-11-02 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Identity of Alcyonium
[To SFH] The animal is definitely *Alcyonium digitatum* as characterised by the spicules.
pc AS Anthozoa

4:766 1899-11-20 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Determination of Alcyonium
[To SFH] The specimen is *Alcyonium digitatum*, but there are many different kinds of spicules in the genus which leaves much open to personal equation. *Alcyonium* is an encrusting form when it can, but starts growing vertically when it has covered the stone on which it is found.
ALS 4 pp Anthozoa

4:767 1899-11-30 Buller, Walter Lawry
St Ermin's Hotel, Westminster, London
Giant Kiwi from Stewarts Island
[To SFH] Sends a female skeleton of a Giant Kiwi (*Apteryx lawryi*) from Stewart Island.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:768 1900-01-01 Evans, Henry
Jura Forest, Greenock, Argyll & Bute, Scotland
Weasel from Scotland
[To SFH] Sends a Weasel caught in Ardfin, Jura, Scotland. This is the first specimen caught in a dozen years and proves the existence of the species there.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:769 1899-12-23 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Klipspringer from Nubia
[To SFH] The male Klipspringer came from Nubia and arrived at the zoo on 3 February 1896.
pc AS Mammalia

4:770 1900-01-23 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Weasel from Jura
[To SFH] The Weasel from Jura is apparently the same as the British *Putorius nivalis vulgaris.*
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:771 1900-01-17 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Fish from Aberdeen and Milford Haven
[To SFH] The Rockling was bought in Aberdeen and the Dory came from Milford Haven.
mem S 2pp Pisces

4:772 1900-01-29 Robertson, Andrew
Fish Curer
Ashvale Curing Works, Aberdeen, Scotland
Fish from Aberdeen
[To SFH] Cod are scarce. Rockling was caught 40 miles off Aberdeen.
invoice AS 1p Pisces

4:773 1900-01-15 Ockenden, Edward
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Wildebeest from South Africa
[To SFH] Forwards female Gnu of South Africa, which lived in Regent's Park from 18.6.1868 to 12.1.1900.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:774 1900-03-13 Lefroy, Harold Maxwell
Bay Mansion, Barbados
Shrimp from Leaford
[To SFH] Description of locality where *Branchipus* was obtained.
ALS 4 pp Crustacea

4:775 1900-03-13 Lefroy, Harold Maxwell
Bay Mansion, Barbados
Shrimp from Leaford
[To SFH] Map to find the pond inhabited by *Branchipus* near Leaford.
mem AS 2pp Crustacea

4:776 1899-12-10 Pelseneer, Paul
Specimens of Chitonidae
[To SFH] Returns specimens of Chitonidae.
pc AS (French) Mollusca

4:777 1900-01-24 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Polyplacophora from Haddon
List of the specimens of Polyplacophora presented by A.C. Haddon, with details of 69 specimens.
list AS 3pp Mollusca

4:778 1900-01-30 Evans, Henry
Jura Forest, Greenock, Argyll & Bute, Scotland
Great Shearwater from St Kilda
[To SFH] The Great Shearwater was killed with an oar one mile off St. Kilda in 1899 and seemed to be alone.
ALS 1p Aves

4:779 1900-01-28 Gude, Gerard Kalshoven
114 Adelaide Road, Hampstead, London N.W.3
Exchange of Shells
[To SFH] Asks if Museum has duplicates of *Helix* or *Nanina*. Sends list of 22 species available for exchange.
ALS 4 pp Bivalvia

4:779A 1904-09-21 Annandale, Nelson
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Amphipods from Iceland
[To SFH] Wants to know the identity of Amphipoda collected near Iceland and given to Museum in 1899 or 1900. Has forgotten his own determination and cannot get to his notes. Needs the names for a book on the Faroes and Iceland.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea

4:779B 1904-10-14 Walker, Alfred Osten
Ulcombe Place, Maidstone
Determination of Amphipoda
[To SFH] Promises to work on the *Amphis* after they are received.
pc AS Crustacea

4:779C 1904-10-17 Walker, Alfred Osten
Ulcombe Place, Maidstone
Determination of Amphipoda
[To SFH] The Amphipoda is correctly named and should be known as *Euthenisto crassicornis*.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea

4:779D 1904-11-29 Hansen, Hans Jacob
Skipper Clemets Allee 2, Copenhagen, Denmark
Determination of Amphipoda
[To SFH] The specimens are correctly labelled as *Euthenisto bispinosa*, which is a synonym of *E. compressa*. *Thenisto crassicornis* must be a synonym of *Euthenisto libellula*.
pc AS Crustacea

4:780 1900-01-02 Haswell, William Aitcheson
University, Sydney, Australia
Donation of Polychaeta
[To SFH] Cannot supply from list of desiderata. Sends a mounted specimen of *Stratiodrilus* as well as *Craspedella*, both never seen before north of the equator.
ALS 2 pp Polychaeta

4:781 1901-06-29 Shelford, Robert W.C.
Hill House, Guildford, Surrey
Determination of Reptiles
[To SFH] The species is *Lygosoma malayanum*, not previously recorded from Borneo, but known from the Malay Peninsula and Sumatra.
pc AS Reptilia

4:782 1900-02-22 Stebbing, Thomas R.R.
Ephraim Lodge, The Common, Tunbridge Wells, Kent
Effects of Thalassina
[To SFH] Thanks for forwarding specimens from Hose. The Thalassinas produce wonderful effects.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

4:783 1898-09-03 MacDougall, R.Stewart
Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland
Damage by Beetle
[To Sharp, David] Promises to send specimens which illustrate the damage done by beetle, *Hylesinus crenatus*.
ALS 5 pp Coleoptera

4:784 1899-05-19 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Offer of Specimens
[To SFH] Promises to send a *Phoca largha*, which is very similar to the common *Phoca vitulina*. Offers to send a mount of a new species of *Ceratella*, as well as specimens of *Limnocardina* and *Onchidium*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Hymenoptera

4:785 1899-11-03 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Acknowledges the promise of a collection of Termites and hopes to be able to send in exchange a skull of *Phoca largha* or skins of Falkland Island birds.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

4:786 1899-12-14 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Identity of Ceratella
[To SFH] Has a collection of Polyzoa from the Bering Sea which needs examination. Discusses two specimens referred to *Ceratella*, of which the proper name might be *Solanderia* described in 1846.
ALS 3 pp Cnidaria

4:787 1900-02-26 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
On Anabas and Draco
[To SFH] Thanks for consignment of specimens. Sends specimens of *Anabas*. Expects fishes from the Smithsonian and miscellaneous animals from Japan. Gives suggestions about the determination of *Draco* species from Borneo.
ALS 3 pp Pisces and Reptilia

4:788 1900-05-09 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Information on Invertebrates
[To SFH] Sends fragments of Ceratellidae. Accepts shells from Tanganyika. Has recovered from cold. Sent Tunicata to Berlin. A collegue in Ottawa is describing 11 new species of sponges. Has received many fishes from Copenhagen.
ALS 3 pp

4:789 1900-03-04 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
Weston, Stevenage, Hertfordshire
Little Auk from Stevenage
[To SFH] Sends a Little Auk picked up alive between Stevenage and Baldock.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:790 1900-02-22 Newton, Alfred
Magdalene College, Cambridge
Birds offered by Rosenberg
[To SFH] Sends a list of birds which may be bought from Rosenberg if still available.
ALS 1p Aves

4:791 1900-02-27 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
48a Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2
Birds offered by Rosenberg
[To SFH] Thanks for order and will allow discount for cash. Prices are not high as these specimens are very rare.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:792 1900-03-30 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Specimens from Cornwall
[To SFH] Sends eggs of *Raia batis*. Adds three forms dredged from the sea on Cornwall coast (*Chaetopterus*).
ALS 2 pp Pisces and Polychaeta

4:793 1900-04-09 Winton, William Edward De
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Locality of Golden Mole
[To SFH] The specimen of *Chrysochloris trevelyani* is from King Williams Town.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:794 1900-03-08 Hanitsch, Karl Richard
Raffles Museum, Singapore
Bryozoa from Singapore
[To SFH] Sends Polyzoa dredged at New Harbour, Singapore.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

4:795 1900-05-07 Hanitsch, Karl Richard
Raffles Museum, Singapore
Bryozoa from Singapore
[To SFH] Sends another collection of Polyzoa dredged in New Harbour, Singapore at 7-10 fathoms. Will try to collect Polyzoa at low tide in another season. New Harbour was rechristened Keppel Harbour by the government.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

4:796 1900-04-10 Walker, Anne S.
Vicarage, Haverhill, Suffolk
Wood Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Offers collection of land and freshwater shells from all over the world, named and classified, in a cabinet.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

4:797 1900-04-12 Walker, Anne S.
Vicarage, Haverhill, Suffolk
Wood Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Expects to see Harmer on Wednesday. Will give shells with the cabinet, no conditions attached.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

4:798 1900-05-08 Walker, Anne S.
Evesham Vicarage, Evesham, Worcestershire
Wood Collection of Shells
[To SFH] The shells were collected by James William Wood and arranged when he was living in Bedford during the last years of his life. The collection should be known as "The Wood Collection."
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

4:799 1900-05-02 Büttikofer, Johan
Rotterdamsche Diergaarde, Rotterdam, Holland
Night Heron from Rotterdam Zoo
[To SFH] The Heron *Nycticorax* was part of the large breeding colony in the zoo's aviary, where it was bred.
pc AS Aves

4:800 1900-05-21 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Sole from New Zealand
[To SFH] Sends a New Zealand Sole.
mem S 1p Pisces

4:801 1900-05-24 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Locality of Fish
[To SFH] The Bream was from Milford Haven. The New Zealand Sole was imported frozen as an experiment.
mem S 1p Pisces

4:801A 1900-05-30 Hose, Charles
Roydon Rectory, Diss, Norfolk
Borneo's Hornbill
[To SFH] Sends photo of Hornbills. Also forwarded, through the British Museum, two adults and a young bird.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:802 1900-05-26 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Bryozoa from Torres Strait
List of dry specimens of Polyzoa collected by A.C. Haddon in the Torres Strait and determined by R. Kirkpatrick. There were 21 different species and a few unsorted.
list AS 1p Bryozoa

4:803 1900-05-26 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Hydroida from Torres Strait
List of Hydroida collected by A.C. Haddon in the Torres Strait. There were 10 different species and a few unsorted.
list AS 1p Hydrozoa

4:804 1900-05-15 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
20 College Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Nemertines from Torres Strait
[To SFH] Information on the Nemertines from the Torres Strait and corrections to his paper on the subject.
ALS 5 pp Nemertea

4:805 1900-05-24 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
20 College Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Anatomy of Nemertines
[To SFH] Returns the Nemertines. A large striped one shows ducts placing the alimentary canal in communication with the excretory system.
ALS 2 pp Nemertea

4:806 1900-06-06 Woodward, Henry
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Bone of Dodo
[To SFH] Asks for loan of atlas vertebra of the Dodo as the item is lacking in their specimen.
ALS 1p Aves

4:807 1900-05-09 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
20 College Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Nemertines Collected by Haddon
[To SFH] Sends account of Nemertines collected by Haddon, to be published in a suitable journal. Will return *Eupolia melanogramma* when a box is found.
ALS 1p Nemertea

4:807A 1900-06-19 Sollas, Igerna B.J.
Newnham College, Cambridge
Return of Ascidian
[To SFH] Encloses a list of figures that are ready. Returns the compound Ascidian which should be *Hypurgon skeati*.
ALS 1p Urochordata

4:808 1900-06-21 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange of Invertebrates
[To SFH] Acknowledge receipt of co-types from Willey and Gardiner collections in exchange for *Challenger* duplicates.
ALS 1p

4:809 1900-06-09 Worthen, Chas K.
Warsaw, Illinois, U.S.A.
Mammals and Birds from America
[To AN] Invoice specifying 24 specimens of 14 species costing total $42.65.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

4:810 1900-07-25 Worthen, Chas K.
Warsaw, Illinois, U.S.A.
Animals from America
[To SFH] Explains that the *Condylura cristata* was from Lansing, N.Y. and the *Sciuropterus* was *sabrinus*. Species should have been sent in pairs and apologises for any mistake. Has a few other specimens available.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

4:810A 1900-07-11 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Actinaria from Torres Strait
List of Actinaria collected by A.C. Haddon in Torres Strait, with details of specimens of about 70 species.
list A 3pp Anthozoa

4:811 1900-07-01 Neviani, Antonio
R. Liceo Visconti, Rome, Italy
Bryozoa from Italy
[To SFH] Sends a case with post-Pliocene Polyzoa.
pc AS (Italian) Bryozoa

4:812 1900-07-19 Sharp, David
Emery Down, Hampshire
Fly Larva from New Forest
[To SFH] Sends a Dipterous larva found between logs in New Forest. It looks new, being intermediate between *Microdon* and *Syrphid*.
ALS 1p Insecta

4:813 1900-07-19 Holland, Richard
63 Endymion Road (off Brixton Hill), London S.W.2
Photographs of Orbitoides
[To SFH] Sends micro-photographs of sections of *Orbitoides* collected by M. Verbeek.
ALS 3 pp Foraminifera

4:814 1900-10-28 Robinson, Herbert Christopher
Holmfield, Aigburth, Liverpool
Birds from Queensland
[To SFH] Sends invoice. *Ptilorhis victoriae* is a gift.
ALS 1p Aves

4:815 1900-10-28 Robinson, Herbert Christopher
Holmfield, Aigburth, Liverpool
Birds from Queensland
[To SFH] List of 17 species sold for £5-6-0. The species were *Prionodura newtoniana, Aeluroedus maculosus, Tectonornis dentirostris, Orthonyx spaldingi, Rallina bicolor, Psitteuteles neglectus, Aprosmictus cyanopygius, Chlamydera orientalis, Plilotis macleayana, Plilotis notata, Collyriocincta parvissima, Cracticus rufescens, Cathelivius lathami, Megapodius duperreyi, Psophodes lateralis, Poliolimnas cinereus, Donacicola castaneothorax*.
invoice AS 1p Aves

4:816 1900-07-23 Newton, Alfred
Birds from Queensland
List of bird skins received from H.C. Robinson, collected in Northern Queensland. One was donated (*Chibia tractata*), while 12 were purchased: *Rallina tricolor, Psophodes lateralis, Cracticus rufescens, Chlamydera orientalis, Prionodura newtoniana, Tectonornis dentirostris, Aeluroedus maculosus, Collyriocincta parvissima, Psitteuteles neglectus, Aprosmictus cyanopygius, Plilotis notata, Orthonyx spaldingi*.
mem AS 1p Aves

4:817 1900-06-22 Etheridge, Robert
Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia
Bryozoa from Australia
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of specimens of Polyzoa. Sends a specimen of *Biflustra crassa* recently found by [Thomas] Whitelegge.
AL 1p Bryozoa

4:818 1900-07-31 Chilton, Charles
Crustacea from New Zealand
List of five species of subterranean Crustacea sent from New Zealand: *Gammarus fragilis, Crangonyx compactus, Calliopuis subterraneus, Craregens fontanus* and *Phreatoicus australis*.
list A 1p Crustacea

4:819 1900-07-26 Nordgaard, Ole
Bergens Museum Biologiske Station, Bergen, Norway
Bryozoa from Norway
[To SFH] Sends Polyzoa from Norway, which need to be further identified.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

4:820 1900-08-01 Noble, Heatley
Temple Combe, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire
Bird Nests from Scotland
[To SFH] Sends two nests of Snow Bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) and one nest of Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*) collected in Scotland in June 1899.
ALS 1p Aves

4:821 1900-08-03 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Plymouth
Plankton of Expedition
[To SFH] Discovered on expedition that mesoplankton stops at 1000 fathoms. Handled a live Ostracod of bright orange colour. Collected some beautiful *Beroe* of 1 - 1½ inches long.
ALS 4 pp Ctenophora

4:822 1900-08-08 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
Tring Park, Tring, Hertfordshire
Turtle from Egypt
[To SFH] Donates a Nile Turtle in formalin collected in Egypt.
ALS 1p Reptilia

4:823 1900-08-16 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
Tring Park, Tring, Hertfordshire

Turtle from Egypt
[To SFH] The Turtle was caught at Assouan in March.
ALS 1p Reptilia

4:824 1900-08-15 Chawner, William
Emmanuel College, Emmanuel College Lodge, Cambridge
Coral from Japan
[To SFH] Forwards a piece of coral sent by a student from Japan.
ALS 3 pp Cnidaria

4:825 1899-09-29 Mitzobuchi, Isu Taye
Hata-Gun, Josa, Saitsuno, Japan
Coral from Japan
[To University of Cambridge] Has been interested in corals and has finally found a coral grown on a rock. Would be pleased to donate it to the Museum.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

4:826 1900-10-21 Mitzobuchi, Isu Taye
Hata-Gun, Josa, Saitsuno, Japan
Coral from Japan
[To SFH] Corals are collected by dragging a net over the sea bottom from a small boat. Sends two species growing on rock.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

4:827 1901-06-28 Mitzobuchi, Isu Taye
Hata-Gun, Josa, Saitsuno, Japan
Crabs from Japan
[To SFH] Corals are caught in a net thrown from a small rowing vessel. Sends two crabs with human faces, very rare, traditionally said to be the faces of the Hei family which were exterminated and drowned in a great battle several centuries ago.
ALS 4 pp Cnidaria

4:828 1901-04-26 Wheler, Edward Galton
Alnwick, Northumberland
Tick Diseases
[To SFH] *Amblyomma hebraeum* was taken from Cape Colony. Closely allied forms of *Ixodes* cause serious diseases in livestock, in Britain, Australia and the Cape Colony.
ALS 4 pp Arachnida

4:829 1901-04-30 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
Specimens of Ticks
[To SFH] The specimen sent from Cape Colony was *Argas persicus*. Requests British species of ticks.
ALS 2 pp Arachnida

4:830 1901-05-20 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
Pairing in Ticks
[To SFH] Specimens of *Ixodes redurnis* show the variations in colour, as well as the method of intercourse through the mouth of the male. The male organ in other genera of Ixodidae is between the legs.
ALS 3 pp Arachnida

4:831 1901-05-23 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
Pairing in Ticks
[To SFH] Spermatozoa are found in female ticks as well as males after intercourse. Gives information on hosts and locality of *Ixodes redurnis*, *Rhipicephalum annulatus* and *Homaphysalis punctata*.
ALS 3 pp Arachnida

4:832 1901-05-28 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
Determination of Ticks
[To SFH] The specimens sent are difficult to identify. Two are the common *Ixodes hexagonus*. Those from Guillemot (Auk) and from Tortoise may be new, and should be sent to Neumann as the first authority.
ALS 3 pp Arachnida

4:833 1901-06-10 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
Determination of Ticks
[To SFH] Neuman has written and said that the Guillemot (Auk) tick is new, certainly to Britain.
ALS 3 pp Arachnida

4:834 1901-06-07 Neumann, Gustav
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, Toulouse, France
Determination of Ticks
[To Wheler, Edward Galton] The ticks are identified as *Rhipicephalus paulopunctatus*, *R. annulatus*, *Hyalomma syriacum* and *Amblysomma dissimile*. The tick from the Guillemot (Auk) is undescribed, unless by [A.] White in 1852 (work unavailable).
CC 1p (French) Arachnida

4:835 1901-07-14 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
Determination of Ticks
[To SFH] Returns ticks, all named, although difficult when the animals are distended. Added a *Dermacentor reticulatus* from Kingsbridge, Devon, found for the first time in Britain.
ALS 3 pp Arachnida

4:836 1901-10-18 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
Ticks from Britain
[To SFH] Sends a female *Ixodes tenuirostris* from a Vole, and *Ixodes putus* from a Puffin.
ALS 2 pp Arachnida

4:837 1900-08-23 Cropper, John
Mount Ballan, Chepstow, Monmouthshire
Shells from Palestine
[To SFH] Sends a box of shells picked up at Lake Huleh in Palestine. Has a live Chamaeleon for Gadow to be sent later.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia and Mollusca

4:838 1900-08-26 Buller, Walter Lawry
23 Cadogan Gardens, London S.W.
Scrub-fowl from Tonga
[To SFH] Has sent specimens in spirit of *Megapodius pritchardi* from the island of Nuia-Foon, Tonga Group, to Newton. Anxious about their safe arrival.
ALS 4 pp Aves

4:839 1900-08-25 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Bryozoa of Denmark
[To SFH] Has worked on the genus *Thalamoporella*, described new species, and always found calcareous spicules. Sends *Elpidia glacialis* and *Kolga hyaluia*.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

4:840 1900-09-08 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Classification of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Sends specimens of various *Thalamoporella* species. A paper with a revised classification of the Polyzoa is now in press. Would like to receive Polyzoa from Australia and Victoria.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

4:841 1899-09-02 Surveyor, S.W. India Docks
Specimens in Spirit
[To SFH] As per your application to release a case of natural history specimens in spirit, this has been approved on the understanding that the spirit is needed to preserve the specimens.
mem S 2pp

4:842 1900-09-11 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Dolphin from Cornwall
[To SFH] Has a *Delphinus delphis* (Dolphin).
T 1p Mammalia

4:843 1900-09-11 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Dolphin from Cornwall
[To SFH] Needs £1 for the Dolphin, 15 shillings to give to the fishermen and 5 shilling for package.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:844 1900-09-12 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Indentations on Skin of Dolphin
[To SFH] The cause of the indentations seen on the skin of the Dolphin is unknown. If it was a female, maybe it was caused by a male trying to mate. If a male, maybe there was a fight. It seems to have been bite marks, but not sure by which creature.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:845 1900-09-14 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Indentations on Skin of Dolphin
[To SFH] Dolphins are plentiful here in spring and they are very intelligent, accompanying boats for hours even at a speed of 20 miles per hour. Still puzzled about the indentations and reasoning they must have been made by other dolphins.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:846 1900-09-15 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Indentations on Skin of Dolphin
[To SFH] The scratches on Dolphins are a mystery. Doesn't think they can be inflicted by a Cephalopod, because they are often very extensive all over the animal.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:847 1900-10-05 Southwell, Thomas
4 Esplanade, Lowestoft
Indentations on Skin of Dolphin
[To SFH] The markings appear to be in regular series at equal distance. Thinks that they may be marks of a rough kind of endearment.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:848 1900-09-07 Marsden, Herbert W.
40 Triangle West, Clifton, Bristol
Birds from New Zealand
[To AN] Suggests that the price of the sheep should be arranged direct with Messrs Howells. Received a large box with bird skins from New Zealand, but has not opened it.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

4:848A 1900-09-07 Newton, Alfred
Bill for Soay Sheep
[To Marsden, Herbert W.] As [Norman] Macleod had promised a Soay Sheep, the Museum did not require another and none was expected.
CC S 1p Mammalia

4:849 1900-09-05 J.C. Howells & Co.
Largs, North Ayrshire, Scotland
Bill for Soay Sheep
[To Marsden, Herbert W.] Invoice for a Soay Sheep in the flesh for £3-10-0.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

4:850 1900-09-09 Newton, Alfred
Hillingdon House, Uxbridge, Greater London
Unwanted Soay Sheep
[To SFH] Had told Marsden that the Museum did not require a Soay Sheep from him. Also it apparently has been on the road for a week and at first it was stipulated that a ram was wanted. Wants evidence that it came from Soay.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:851 1900-09-25 Marsden, Herbert W.
40 Triangle West, Clifton, Bristol
Unwanted Soay Sheep
[To SFH] The Soay sheep was delivered here against all instructions. Has prepared the skeleton. Needs to know how to proceed.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:852 1900-09-26 Marsden, Herbert W.
40 Triangle West, Clifton, Bristol
Unwanted Soay Sheep
[To SFH] Apologises for inconvenience. It was a matter direct between Howells and the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:853 1900-10-08 J.C. Howells & Co.
Largs, North Ayrshire, Scotland
Unwanted Soay Sheep
[To SFH] Regret the delay in shipment. Do not want the skeleton returned and leave it to the Museum to set a fair price.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:854 1900-10-19 J.C. Howells & Co.
Largs, North Ayrshire, Scotland
Unwanted Soay Sheep
[To SFH] Accept the Museum's offer of half the original price for the skeleton of the Soay sheep.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:855 1900-11-01 J.C. Howells & Co.
Largs, North Ayrshire, Scotland
Unwanted Soay Sheep
[To SFH] Acknowledge receipt of cheque and regret inability to supply further information.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:856 1900-10-09 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Arenaceous Foraminifera
[To SFH] Sends a few specimens thought to be arenaceous Foraminifera, wishing to know which species it may be.
ALS 3 pp Foraminifera

4:857 1900-10-16 Hickson, Sydney John
The Owens College, Manchester
Arenaceous Foraminifera
[To SFH] Foraminifera were found at 32°S, 28°45 E.
pc AS Foraminifera

4:858 1900-10-10 Dunn, Matthias
Mevagissey, Cornwall
Coral from Cornwall
[To SFH] Sends a Coral taken from the sea bottom off the Deadman, Cornwall. Corals are common here, but often broken.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

4:859 1900-02-22 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Giant Isopod from India
[To SFH] Has two specimens of *Bathynomus* and will send one unless the *Investigator* finds more near the Laccadives.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

4:860 1900-02-22 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Giant Isopod from India
[To SFH] *Investigator* found a *Bathynomus giganteus* on 29 March 1900.
mem AS 1p Crustacea

4:861 1900-08-16 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Specimens from Investigator
[To SFH] Sends several specimens collected by the *Investigator*, including *Chlaenopagurus andersoni* with its blanket of sea-anemones and *Minous inermis* with its commensal polyps.
ALS 2 pp

4:862 1900-08-16 Alcock, Alfred
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Specimens from Investigator
Catalogue of specimens collected by the *Investigator* and sent to the Museum, with locality and depth. There are species of Porifera (1), Madreporaria (4), Crustacea (32), Echinodermata (5), Mollusca (9) and Pisces (11).
list A 3pp

4:863 1900-10-21 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
Mollusca from the Sandwich Islands
List of 95 species of Mollusca presented by the Sandwich Island Committee of the Royal Society and British Association.
list AS 4pp Mollusca

4:864 1900-08-08 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
48a Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2
Parrot from Dominica
[To SFH] Offers a pair of Parrots from the island of Dominica called *Chrysotis augusta*.
pc AS Aves

4:865 1900-11-03 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
The Owens College, Manchester
Reptiles from Ceylon
[To SFH] The *Lyriocephalus* belongs to Stanley Gardiner and is part of his collection of reptiles from Ceylon. It resembles a chamaeleon. Would like to see the *Megalophys*.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

4:866 1900-07-25 Smith, Alfred
The Mission House, Mananjara, Madagascar
Animals from Madagascar
[To SFH] Some Polyzoa intended for the Museum were stolen in transfer. Now available are the skull of a Red River-Hog and Wild Cat, besides Polyzoa, and will send by first opportunity. Traps are needed to capture animals.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Bryozoa

4:867 1901-05-25 Smith, Alfred
The Mission House, Mananjara, Madagascar
Animals from Madagascar
[To SFH] Red River Hog was taken at Marohita. The *Viverricula* is very common and was killed few miles west of the coast. A female *Cryptoprocta* is sent to his son at Selwyn to be sold for owner, maybe not rare but rarely seen. Polyzoa can be obtained easily.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Bryozoa

4:868 1902-01-12 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Thalanoporella from Madagascar
[To SFH] Soon to describe the new *Thalanoporella* to be named *T. harmeri*, from Madagascar.
pc AS Bryozoa

4:869 1901-01-26 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Bryozoa of Jelly collection
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of specimens of *Cincti-pora elegans* and *Porella margaritifera* from New Zealand.
pc AS Bryozoa

4:870 1900-11-23 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark

Bryozoa from Copenhagen Museum
List of Polyzoa received from the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen and identified by G.M.R. Levinsen. There are 17 recent species in spirits and 48 cretaceous species.
list A 3pp Bryozoa

4:871 1900-11-24 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Fish from Inverness
[To SFH] Fish came from Inverness.
mem S 1p Pisces

4:872 1900-11-30 Lister, Joseph Jackson
St. John's College, Cambridge
Pacific Bird Skins
List of the collection of bird skins from the Phoenix islands, which he collected in 1889. There are 69 specimens of 28 species.
list A 3pp Aves

4:873 1900-11-24 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Antarctic Seals
[To SFH] Wants to know what seals there are in the Museum, as George Newnes may be able to donate specimens of *Lobodon* and *Leptonychotes weddeli*.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:874 1900-11-28 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Antarctic Seals
[To SFH] Out of the skins and skulls of seals brought by Newnes, the Weddell's and Ross's seals are to be taken by the British Museum, Christiana and Rothschild. There may be specimens of *Lobodon* to spare.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:875 1900-12-05 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Antarctic Seals
[To SFH] George Newnes has donated a skin of *Lobodon* and *Leptonychotes* to Cambridge. They can be prepared by Gerrard together with others.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:875A 1900-12-05 Sharpe, Richard Bowdler
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Antarctic Seals
[To SFH] It is best to instruct Gerrard to prepare the skins together with others.
mem AS 1p Mammalia

4:876 1900-12-23 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Antarctic Seals
[To SFH] The labels and information about the Seals are not available. They were presented by Newnes. The locality of *Lobodon* is Cape Adair.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:877 1900-11-30 Clement, E.
Clyde House, Carshalton, Surrey
Dingo and Butterflies from Australia
[To SFH] Has returned from third visit to the north-western part of Australia and will sell for reasonable price a Dingo skull and several thousand Lepidoptera.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Lepidoptera

4:878 1900-12-17 Clement, E.
Clyde House, Carshalton, Surrey
Dingo from Australia
[To SFH] The Dingo skull belonged to a male shot by his son at Sherlock Crossing, 35 miles from Roebourn, N.W. Australia. They are plentiful but wild. Thanks for the trouble over Kangaroo embryos. Small mammals can be procured by his son.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:879 1901-04-22 Clement, E.
Clyde House, Carshalton, Surrey
Dingo from Australia
[To SFH] Sends a Dingo skull, killed in 1900 by his son, on the Table Land, 160 miles from Roebourne, N.W. Australia, and about 50 miles from the Sherlock River.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:880 1900-11-09 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
News from Dundee
[To SFH] Has heard that an entire whale skeleton was left behind in Darin Strait. It is now the time to get whalebone, and a local skipper has 8 foot Narwhal tusks. Has added a Whale skull, young Elephant, *Chrysochloris trevelyani* and Galapagos Tortoise to the collection.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:881 1900-11-21 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
Whalebone and Other News
[To SFH] There is for sale a 12 foot bone of Whale and some shorter bones, as well as a Polar Bear skin and *Liparis vulgaris*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

4:882 1900-12-28 Mitchell, James
Shipbroker, 59 Dock Street, Dundee, Scotland
Whalebone from Davis Straits
[To SFH] Forwards a piece of whalebone from Davis Straits.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:883 1900-12-19 Stewart, Hugh Fraser
Trinity College, Cambridge
Donation of Books
[To SFH] The books are now at Museum's disposal and can be distributed as thought best.
ALS 1p

4:884 1900-01-18 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
Birds from Yarmouth
[To SFH] Still waiting for fourth Dabchick, but has a Smew shot near Yarmouth and also a Grebe.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:885 1901-02-12 Patterson, Arthur Henry
2 Moat Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
Birds from Yarmouth
[To SFH] Has bought a White-fronted Goose, but unable to get another Dabchick. The shooting season will soon

be over and there has been very little this year.
ALS 4 pp Aves

4:886 1901-01-19 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Tubulipora from Salcombe
[To SFH] Sends two pieces of Tubulipora collected at Salcombe in 1875 showing a good series of all ages.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

4:887 1901-01-19 Newton, Alfred
Tinamon from Rosenberg
[To SFH] Rosenberg sends a skin and egg of Tinamon to be collected later.
ALS 1p Aves

4:888 1901-01-08 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Eggs of Malaysian Crocodile
[To SFH] Sends two eggs collected from a nest of 50-60 in a mangrove swamp in Kuala Langat District, Selangor. The mother was caught with a rope. The nest was built up above the surface of the ground.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

4:889 1901-01-15 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Eggs of Malaysian Crocodile
[To SFH] The eggs should belong to *Crocodilus porosus* or *C. palustris*, most probably the former.
ALS 4 pp Reptilia

4:890 1901-02-05 Thompson, D'Arcy W.
University College, Dundee, Scotland
News from Dundee
[To SFH] Whalebone was bought for half the regular price. Paul Meyer has studied the Capellids and found a *Cercops* hitherto known only from two specimens. Sends *Xiphocaris compressa* from Japan for comparison. Sends samples of photographs on opal glass which may be useful for illustration.
ALS 4 pp Crustacea

4:891 1901-01-24 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Inverness, Scotland
Skull of South African Zebra
[To AN] Sends the skull of real Zebra, *Equus zebra*, killed near Cradock in the Cape Colony, early 1900.
pc AS Mammalia

4:892 1901-02-19 Buckley, Thomas Edward
Inverness, Scotland
Animals from South Africa
[To SFH] The horns of Lichtenstein's Hartebeest are from a young animal, less than 3 years old. The Tortoises were given in 1876 by a man who used to hunt in Swaziland.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

4:893 1901-03-11 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Fishes from British Museum
[To SFH] Has selected representatives of the families of fishes requested. Some others are available in the Budgett Collection but that still needs to be worked out.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

4:894 1901-03-11 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Fishes from British Museum
List of 9 species of fishes sent to Cambridge on 12 March 1901.
list A 2pp Pisces

4:895 1901-03-14 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Fishes from British Museum
[To SFH] The fishes were sent from the British Museum in exchange for fishes in the Budgett Collection from Gambia.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:896 1900-12-29 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Has invertebrates available for exchange. Not interested in termites or other insects. Would like skulls of antelopes.
ALS 4 pp

4:897 1901-01-25 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Gives a list of birds and isopoda available for exchange. Would like mammals like *Galeopithecus* and Malay rodents.
ALS 2 pp

4:898 1901-02-19 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Sends a list of Polyzoa of which duplicates are available.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

4:899 1901-02-19 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Polyzoa for Exchange
[To SFH] List of Polyzoa available as duplicates, with 26 species.
list A 1p Bryozoa

4:900 1901-02-27 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Specimens sent in Exchange
[To SFH] Has mailed 25 species of invertebrates and 2 birds.
ALS 2 pp Aves and Invertebrata

4:901 1901-03-21 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Mistaken Names
[To SFH] Apologises that the label of a Pycnogonid had inadvertently been written *Chaetonymphon macronyx*, which should be *Nymphon longimanum.*
pc AS Pycnogonida

4:902 1901-05-26 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Exchange of Specimens
[To SFH] Encloses list of bird specimens which would be wanted, and hopes to receive *Galeopithecus* and *Nycticebus tardigradus*.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

4:903 1901-06-10 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Uppsala Universitets, Zoologiska Institution, Uppsala, Sweden
Receipt of Specimens
[To SFH] Has received the specimens sent in exchange. The *Galeopithecus* is not good but the taxidermist can try to make it look alright.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:904 1901-03-12 Nordgaard, Ole
Bergens Museum Biologiske Station, Bergen, Norway
Tubulipora from Scandinavia
[To SFH] Sends a few Tubulipora.
pc AS Bryozoa

4:905 1901-03-26 Patterson, Arthur Henry
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
Birds from Yarmouth
[To SFH] After a gale, has found Rook, Guillemot, Puffin and Little Auk, which may be useful.
ALS 1p Aves

4:906 1901-03-26 Macalister, Alexander
New Museums, Cambridge
Prehistoric Skulls
[To SFH] Prehistoric skulls of dog and sheep were found in mummy pits at Abydos, dating about 2500 B.C.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:907 1901-03-05 Robertson, Alice
University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from the Pacific Coast
[To SFH] Sends a package with a few Bryozoa from the Pacific Coast. Acknowledges a generous collection given to the University which assists in identification of specimens from Alaska and other places. Identification often uncertain, and any assistance is welcome.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

4:908 1901-03-05 Robertson, Alice
University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from the Pacific Coast
List of 34 species sent from the University of California.
list A 1p Bryozoa

4:909 1901-03-05 Robertson, Alice
Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from the Pacific Coast
Polyzoa from the Pacific, determined by Miss Alice Robertson and presented (in exchange) by Professor W.E. Ritter, University of California, Berkeley. The list contains Cheilostomata (28 species), Ctenostomata (6 species), Cyclostomata (4 species), Phylactolaemata (3 species) and Entoprocta (2 species) from America's West coast.
list A 2pp Bryozoa

4:910 1901-04-20 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Dragonet from Aberdeen
[To SFH] The specimen of 'Dragonet' was caught off Aberdeen.
mem S 1p Pisces

4:911 1900-10-31 Bedford, Mrs F.P.
Remembering F.P. Bedford
[To SFH] Would like to provide £20 to buy a cabinet for the Museum in memory of her son who recently died.
ALS 4 pp

4:912 1901-06-30 Kerr, John Graham
Cambridge
Identification of Chaetostoma
[To SFH] The Chaetostoma is *Liposarcus pardalis.*
pc AS Pisces

4:913 1901-04-24 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Donation of Sloth Bear
[To SFH] Proposes to present the skeleton of a bear. It was called a Sloth Bear by its previous owner, who obtained it from a menagerie.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:914 1901-04-30 Doggett, F.
Caius Street, Cambridge
Donation of Sloth Bear
[To SFH] Has no further information about the bear skeleton, which belonged to a travelling menagerie. Has seen a Polar Bear but skeleton was destroyed.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:915 1901-03-29 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Birds from Borneo
[To SFH] Sends a box with some apes for Duckworth and some birds promised to Professor Newton.
ALS 2 pp Aves

4:916 1901-06-28 Noble, Heatley
Temple Combe, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire
Greenshank from Scotland
[To SFH] Sends young Greenshank caught at Monar, Beauly.
ALS 1p Aves

4:917 1901-05-22 Schlüter, Wilh.
Naturalien- und Lehrmittelhandlung, Halle a.S., Germany
Cast of Moa Eggs
[To SFH] Offers copies of eggs of the extinct giant birds of New Zealand, manufactured by George Krause. The original is in the Dunedin Museum, identified as *Eineus (Euryapteryx) crassus.*
pc AS Aves

4:918 1901-07-27 Schlüter, Wilh.
Naturalien- und Lehrmittelhandlung, Halle a.S., Germany
Cast of Moa Eggs
[To SFH] Sends ordered copy of egg of *Eineus*, together with invoice and new price-list.
ALS 1p Aves

4:919 1901-07-23 Marshall, F.H.
Edinburgh University, Zoological Dept., Edinburgh, Scotland
Lobster from May Island
[To SFH] Specimen of *Nephrops*, bought at Newhaven, came from May Island in Firth Estuary, depth 20 fathoms.
ALS 1p Crustacea

4:920 1901-07-19 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Animals from French Congo
[To SFH] The amphibians and reptiles came from Benito River, French Congo.
ALS 1p Reptilia and Amphibia

4:921 1901-07-12 Macleod, Norman M.
Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, Scotland
Promise of Soay Sheep
[To AN] Promises to get male Soay sheep, which occurs on the small island of Soay only and not on the mainland of St Kilda. It is described as a brown sheep.
CC 1p Mammalia

4:922 1901-06-08 MacKenzie, John T.
Estate Manager, Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, Scotland
Procuring Soay Sheep
[To SFH] Will be on Soay Island on the 20th and hopes to return with some live sheep, a male of which can be sent alive to Cambridge.
AL 2 pp Mammalia

4:923 1901-06-10 MacKenzie, John T.
Estate Manager, Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, Scotland
Procuring Soay Sheep
[To SFH] Sends Soay Sheep on 4:15 train.
T 1p Mammalia

4:924 1901-07-18 MacKenzie, John T.
Estate Manager, Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, Scotland
Arrival of Soay Sheep
[To SFH] The ram Soay Sheep was presented by The Macleod of Macleod, Dunvegan Castle. These are brown sheep found only on Soay, but on St Kilda they are crossed with black-faced ones.
AL 2 pp Mammalia

4:925 1901-07-30 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Amphibia from the British Museum
[To SFH] Sends in exchange 8 species of amphibians: *Dendrabates tinctorius, Rhinoderma darwini, Acris gryllus, Hyla aurea, Alytes obstetricans, Molge marmorata, Spelerpes uniformis, Amphiuma means.* Also sends 3 species of the Gambia collection: *Rana mascareniensis, Hemious marmoratum* and *Rappia vittigera*.
ALS 2 pp Amphibia

4:926 1901-08-02 Heape, Walter
Albany House, St. Ives, Cornwall
Sunfish from Cornwall
[To SFH] Sends a small Sunfish caught close to shore.
ALS 1p Pisces

4:927 1898-08-12 Currie, Arthur E.
'El Palomar', Loheria T.C.S., Buenos Aires, Argentina
Mastodon from Argentina
[To SFH] Has found more fossil bones embedded in the clay near a river, which are very large and may be impossible to send.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:928 1898-08-12 Currie, Arthur E.
'El Palomar', Loheria T.C.S., Buenos Aires, Argentina
Sketch of Mastodon
[To SFH] Sketch of the teeth of the Mastodon from Argentina, with few comments.
L 1p Mammalia

4:929 1900-11-20 Currie, Arthur E.
'El Palomar', Loheria T.C.S., Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bones of Mastodon
[To SFH] Sends a drawing and observations of his find of bones of a large animal believed to be *Arctotherium*. The bones of the legs are almost complete and there are other smaller bones and teeth.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:930 1900 Currie, Arthur E.
'El Palomar', Loheria T.C.S., Buenos Aires, Argentina
Fossils from Argentina
[To SFH] Intends to ship the fossils through Mr Tomus Anchorena to England. The collection includes carapace and bones of Glyptodont, tusks, bones and teeth of Mastodont and the Megatherium. They were found near the Que Quen Chico and Que Quen Grande.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:931 1901-05-07 Currie, Arthur E.
'El Palomar', Loheria T.C.S., Buenos Aires, Argentina
Fossils from Argentina
[To SFH] Confirms shipment of fossil bones in 12 boxes.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:932 1901-07-26 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Mr. Pailthorpe (Postmaster), Southampton
Shipment of Megatherium
[To SFH] Announcement of arrival of bones from Argentina.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:933 1901-11-07 University of Cambridge
Grace of University to Currie
Grace of 7 November 1901 to thank Currie for skeleton of *Megatherium* and other fossil bones.
mem A 1p Mammalia

4:934 1901-04-18 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
Donation of David's Deer
[To SFH] Has no further information on the David's Deer but it is a gift to the Museum. The bones have been put into maceration which will cost £3. The British Museum will have the skin if not wanted in Cambridge.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

4:935 1901-09 Cordes, Ed.
31 London Street, Norwich
Bryozoa from Norfolk
[To SFH] Sends different freshwater Polyzoa from

Surlingham, including *Laphopus* and *Paludicella*.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

4:936 1901-10-04 Jenkinson, Francis J.H.
10 Brookside, Cambridge
Donation
[To SFH] Sends £25 for the purchase of insect cabinet.
ALS 1p

4:937 1901-10-10 Smith, Herbert A.
Ravensear, Derby Road, Huyton, Liverpool
Fossa from Madagascar
[To SFH] Willing to sell the skin and skull of full grown *Cryptoprocta* for £2-10-0, which is what the British Museum has offered for them.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:938 1901-09-11 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
South Grove, Park Lane, Croydon, Greater London
Brisinga from Norway
[To SFH] Sends a specimen of *Brisinga coronata*. Nordgaard is also looking for Elasmobranchs.
ALS 2 pp Echinodermata

4:939 1901-10-07 Nordgaard, Ole
Bergens Museum Biologiske Station, Bergen, Norway
Brisinga from Norway
[To SFH] Sends a *Brisinga coronata* with 11 arms, taken at a depth of 530 metres at Foldenfjord. Also four tubes with Cyclostomes.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

4:940 1901-09-11 Sclater, William Lutley
South African Museum, Cape Town, South Africa
Aardvark from South Africa
[To Gadow, Hans] Sends the carcass of an Aardvark.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

4:941 1901-10-01 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Aardvark from South Africa
[To SFH] The Aardvark was killed at Leeuwspruit in the Orange River Colony. It is a protected animal nowadays.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:942 1901-10-25 Petch, Thomas
Laverstock House, Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, Greater London
Membranipora from Yorkshire
[To SFH] Sends specimens of Membranipora from Holderness, East Yorkshire, found in brackish water.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

4:943 1901-10-30 Newton, Alfred
Birds collected by Wiglesworth
List of 27 birds from Fiji in collection of L.W. Wiglesworth, received October 1901.
list A 1p Aves

4:944 1901-09-27 Barber, Charles Alfred
Office of the Government Botanist, Ootacamund, India
Insects from South India
[To SFH] Sends specimens collected in South India at Kannikatti and Courtallam. Wants to know identification. Also needs names for Cockchafers sent earlier.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

4:944A 1902-06-15 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapods from South India
[To SFH] The Myriapods from South India are *Spriro-bolus goesii*.
ALS 1p Myriapoda

4:944B 1902-06-15 Barber, Charles Alfred
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapods from South India
Notes on Myriapods from South India sent by C.A. Barber, M.A.
mem A 1p Myriapoda

4:945 1901-11-21 [Darwin, Charles Robert]
Specimens from the Beagle collection
The specimens of the collection made by Charles Darwin on the *Beagle* were contained in four jars without labels kept in the Invertebrate Store. The specimens were in poor state of preservation and some had to be discarded. The numbers on the specimens were identified through those in the original MS catalogue lent by F. Darwin in 1901. There is a list of specimens which were kept and of those discarded. There are also 11 pages containing extracts from Darwin's manuscript referring to the specimens kept in the Museum.
list A 19pp

4:946 1901-03-05 Coleman, C.J.
S.S. *Brittania*
Acknowledgement for Bottles
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of cases and bottles, while the ship will sail tomorrow.
ALS 1p

4:947 1901-11-28 Coleman, C.J.
4 Salop Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands
Dredgings from the Pacific
[To SFH] Sends the result of few dredgings done in the Pacific.
ALS 1p

4:948 1901-12-15 Coleman, C.J.
4 Salop Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands
Dredgings from the Pacific
[To SFH] All organisms were obtained in the vicinity of Fanning Island.
ALS 3 pp

4:949 1901-11-23 Coleman, C.J.
Dredgings from the Pacific
List of specimens in the dredgings made by Coleman in the Pacific listing a variety of organisms, not identified to species.
list A 3pp

4:950 1901-11-28 Newton, Alfred
Catalogue of Newton Cllection
The Old Catalogue of the osteological collection of birds made by Edward and Alfred Newton was too complicated and has been transferred to new slips, arranged according to G.R. Gray's *Handlist*. It gives particulars of some of the major donors to the collections.
ALS 4 pp Aves

4:951 1901-12-28 Harvey, Robert G.
Srinagar, Kashmir, India
Chamois from Austria
[To SFH] Sends a Chamois head killed in Karawanken Mountains in Austria.
ALS 1p Mammalia

4:952 1901-12-02 Budgett, John Samuel
Trinity College, Cambridge
Birds from the Gambia
List of skins o 57 bird species from the Gambia presented by J.S. Budgett in 1901 and determined by Capt. Shelley at the British Museum.
list A 1p Aves

4:953 1901-12-07 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
83 North Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Barnacle from Norway
[To SFH] Sends adult *Spinax* with parasitic *Anelasma squalicola*.
ALS 1p Pisces and Crustacea

4:954 1901-12-11 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
83 North Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Barnacle from Norway
[To SFH] The fish should be *Spinax niger*. The parasites always occur side by side as shown in the example. They were found at Herloefjord, near Bergen, atbout 100 fathoms. Out of 140 *Spinax* only 12 were infected with *Anelasma*.
ALS 3 pp Pisces and Crustacea

4:955 1901-12-12 Cialona, Marco
Via 27 Luglio no. 22, Messina, Italy
Cephalopods from Italy
[To SFH] Invoice for Cephalopods from Messina, Italy, listing 14 species.
invoice AS 1p Cephalopoda

4:956 1901-20-20 Buller, Walter Lawry
London
Birds from New Zealand
Sends four species of birds collected in New Zealand: *Diomedea bulleri, Ocydromus greyi, Nesonetta aucklandica* and *Miro australis*
mem S 1p Aves

4:957 1901 Clark, John Willis
History of Collections in the Museum
A historical list of various collections present in the Museum listing names, dates and species.
list A 24pp

VOLUME 5

1899 - 1907

5:000A List of Contents
Skeat Expedition
List of documents in this volume relating to the collections made by W.W. Skeat in the Malay Peninsula.
contents A 12pp

5:000B List of Contents
Gardiner Expedition
List of documents in this volume relating to the collections made by J.S. Gardiner in the Maldive Islands and Ceylon.
contents A 2pp

5:001 0 List of Contents
Catalogues of Skeat Expedition
List of catalogues with the names of authors.
contents A 1p

5:002 1900 Skeat, Walther William
Skeat Expedition
Reprint of Skeat, W.W., 'Cambridge Exploring Expedition to the Malay Provinces of Lower Siam', *Cambridge University Reporter*, 1899-1900, pp. 1025-1026 (1900), including general reports of expedition stating objects, members of staff, route, results and acknowledgements.
print 2pp

5:003 1900 Skeat, Walther William
Skeat Expedition
Reprint of Skeat, W.W., 1900. 'Report on Cambridge Exploring Expedition to the Malay Provinces of Lower Siam,' *Report of the 70th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1900, pp. 393-398. It includes general reports of the expedition stating objects, members of staff, route, results and acknowledgements.
print 6pp

5:004 1899-11-30 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Catalogue of Unidentified Specimens
List of Mollusca, Actinozoa (Actiniaria and Corals), Echinodermata (Holothuroidea, Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea) of which specimens have not been identified.
list A 3pp Invertebrata

5:005 1899-11-30 Sollas, Igerna B.J.
Sponges of Skeat Expedition
List of sponges, determined by Miss I. Sollas. There were 30 species, of which 12 are labelled as types.
list A 1p Porifera

5:005A 1899-11-30 Evans, Richard
Sponges of Skeat Expedition
List of Sponges (Spongillidae), determined by R. Evans. There was 1 species labelled as a co-type.
list A 1p Porifera

5:006 1899-11-30 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Turbellaria of Skeat Expedition
Turbellaria determined by F.F. Laidlaw, referring to list in Museum's Register of 7 and 13 July 1906.
list A 1p Turbellaria

5:006A 1899-11-30 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Nemertinea of Skeat Expedition
Nemertinea determined by R.C. Punnett [author given in 5:000], referring to list in Register of 13 July 1906.
list A 1p Nemertinea

5:007 1899-11-30 Beddard, Frank Evers
Oligochaeta of Skeat Expedition
List of Oligochaeta, identified by F.E. Beddard. There were 37 specimens of 22 species, of which 16 were labelled as types or co-types.
list A 2pp Oligochaeta

5:007A 1906-01-12 Lanchester, William Foster
Gephyrea of Skeat Expedition
List of Gephyrea, identified by W.F. Lanchester. There were 13 species, of which 5 were labelled as types.
list A 1p Amoeba

5:008 1899-11-30 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea of Skeat Expedition
List of Crustacea, identified by L.A. Borradaile. The specimens are divided into Cirripedia (13 species, 4 types), Isopoda (3 species), Stomatopoda (8 species), Decapoda Amomura (19 species) and Brachyura (52 species, 2 types).
list A 4pp Crustacea

5:009 1899-11-30 Lanchester, William Foster
Crustacea of Skeat Expedition
List of Crustacea (Decapoda, Macrura), identified by W.F. Lanchester, giving 34 species of which 4 were labelled as types or cotypes.
list A 2pp Crustacea

5:010 1899-11-30 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Myriapoda of Skeat Expedition
List of Myriapoda, identified by F.G. Sinclair. They are divided into Diplopoda, Helminthomorpha, Colobognatha (2 species, 1 type), Polydesmoidea (17 species, 9 types), Juloidea (17 species, 5 types), Oniscomorpha (6 species) and Chilopoda (9 species, 4 types).
list A 3pp Myriapoda

5:010A 1899-11-30 Evans, Richard
Prototracheata of Skeat Expedition
List of Prototracheata, determined by R. Evans, giving 1 species labelled as co-type.
list A 1p Prototracheata

5:011 1907-03-01 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Hemiptera of Skeat Expedition
Reference to Hemiptera, determined by S.F. Harmer as listed in the Register for 1 March 1907.
list A 1p Hymenoptera

5:012 1899-11-30 Simon, Eugene Louis
Arachnida of Skeat Expedition
List of Arachnida, determined by E.L. Simon. It lists over a hundred species of Araneae, of which 25 were labelled as types.
list A 4pp Arachnida

5:013 1899-11-30 Simon, Eugene Louis
Arachnida of Skeat Expedition
Continuation of list of Arachnida, determined by E.L. Simon, divided in Araneae, Pedipalpi, Scorpiones, Chernetes, Opiliones and Xiphosura. It lists over a hundred species of which 31 are labelled as types.
list A 4pp Arachnida

5:014 1899-11-30 Smith, Edgar Albert
Mollusca of Skeat Expedition
List of Mollusca, determined by E.A. Smith of the British Museum. It lists species of Amphineura (1 species), Gastropoda (7 species) and Lamellibranchiata (about a hundred species).
list A 3pp Mollusca

5:014A 1899-11-30 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Gastropoda of Skeat Expedition
States the donation of marine shells to Dr Marett Tims for the Museum of Bedford College, London.
mem A 1p Gastropoda

5:015 1899-11-30 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
Mollusca of Skeat Expedition
List of Mollusca, determined by E.R. Sykes, with species of Cyclophoridae (21 species, of which 9 were labelled as types).
list A 2pp Gastropoda

5:015A 1899-11-30 Collinge, Walter Edward
Mollusca of Skeat Expedition
List of non-operculate land and fresh-water Mollusca, determined by W.E. Collinge. There were about 40 species of which 11 were labelled as types.
list A 2pp Mollusca

5:016 1899-11-30 Mortensen, Theodor
Echinodermata of Skeat Expedition
List of Echinodermata, determined by T. Mortensen, with 4 species.
list A 1p Echinodermata

5:017 1899-11-30 Smith, Edgar Albert
Brachiopoda of Skeat Expedition
List of Brachiopoda, determined by E.A. Smith of the British Museum, with 1 species.
list A 1p Brachiopoda

5:017A 1899-11-30 Sollas, Igerna B.J.
Tunicata of Skeat Expedition
List of Tunicata, determined by Miss I.B.J. Sollas, with 1 species labelled as type.
list A 1p Tunicata

5:018 1899-11-30 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
List of fishes, determined by L.W. Byrne. There are over a hundred species in this part.
list A 4pp Pisces

5:019 1899-11-30 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
List of fishes, determined by L.W. Byrne, from 5:018.
list A 1p Pisces

5:020 1899-11-30 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Amphibia of Skeat Expedition
List of Amphibia, determined by F.F. Laidlaw, with over a hundred species.
list A 3pp Amphibia

5:020A 1899-11-30 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Lacertilia of Skeat Expedition
List of Lacertilia (Geckonidae), determined by F.F. Laidlaw, with 11 species.
list A 1p Reptilia

5:021 1899-11-30 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Lacertilia of Skeat Expedition
List of Lacertilia, determined by F.F. Laidlaw. There were Agamidae (9 species), Varanidae (3 species), Lacertidae (1 species) and Scincidae (3 species).
list A 2pp Reptilia

5:021A 1899-11-30 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Ophidia of Skeat Expedition
List of Ophidia, determined by F.F. Laidlaw, with 28 species.
list A 2pp Ophidia

5:022 1899-11-30 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Ophidia of Skeat Expedition
Continuation of list of Ophidia, determined by F.F. Laidlaw, with 21 species.
list A 2pp Ophidia

5:023 1899-11-30 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Crocodilia and Chelonia of Skeat Expedition
List of Crocodilia and Chelonia, determined by F.F. Laidlaw. There were 2 species of Crocodilia and 11 species of Chelonia.
list A 1p Reptilia

5:024 1899-11-30 Bonhote, John Lewis
Birds of Skeat Expedition
List of Birds, determined by J.L. Bonhote. The catalogue is not divided into families and gives 38 species.
list A 2pp Aves

5:025 1899-11-30 Bonhote, John Lewis
Birds of Skeat Expedition
Continuation of list of Birds, determined by J.L. Bonhote, with 45 species.
list A 2pp Aves

5:026 1899-11-30 Bonhote, John Lewis
Birds of Skeat Expedition
Continuation of list of Birds, determined by J.L. Bonhote, with 31 species.
list A 2pp Aves

5:027 1899-11-30 Bonhote, John Lewis
Birds of Skeat Expedition
Continuation of list of Birds, determined by J.L. Bonhote, with 29 species.
list A 2pp Aves

5:028 1899-11-30 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Bird Nests of Skeat Expedition
List of nests of Birds, with details of 11 nests.
list A 1p Aves

5:029 1899-11-30 Bonhote, John Lewis
Mammalia of Skeat Expedition
List of Mammals, determined by J.L. Bonhote. It gives details of Primates (8 species), Carnivora (12 species), Insectivora (6 species), Chiroptera (14 species), Edentata (1 species) and Ungulata (10 species).
list A 4pp Mammalia

5:030 1899-11-30 Bonhote, John Lewis
Mammalia of Skeat Expedition
List of Mammals, determined by J.L. Bonhote. It gives details of Rodentia (21 species).
list A 4pp Mammalia

5:031 and 5:032 numbers absent

5:033 1899-11-30 List of Contents
Correspondence on Skeat Expedition
Index of correspondence relating to the collection of the Skeat Expedition.
contents A 1p

5:034 1901-05-20 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Zoological Results of Expedition
[To SFH] To prepare a further report for the British Association, some general facts are needed about the material brought home in the sections of zoology, botany, geology, ethnology etc. Asks for Harmer's help for details about the zoological specimens.
ALS 4 pp

5:035 1901-05-30 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Account of Expedition
[To SFH] Agrees that it would be useful to publish the entire zoological list in tabular form. Will try to get copies of the reports made to the British Association for this and last year.
ALS 4 pp

5:036 1901-06-02 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Zoology of the Expedition
[To SFH] Encloses, for approval, a paragraph on the zoological results of the expedition, which is kept general and concise.
ALS 3 pp

5:037 1901-06-14 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Publication about the Expedition
[To SFH] The list can be printed in the present stage as other names will be added in the course of the work. Some names of localities need more exact explanation, while a map can be added later.
ALS 4 pp

5:038 1901 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Collectors per Class
List of animal orders collected under the responsibility of R. Evans, N. Annandale and F.F. Laidlaw.
list A 1p

5:039 1901 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Localities of Skeat Expedition
List of localities, all in the Siamese Malay States, with 16 names of places, lakes and rivers.
list A 1p

5:040 1901 Skeat, Walther William
2 Salisbury Villas, Cambridge
Map of Malay States
Map showing localities visited by the Skeat Expedition to the Malay States in 1899-1900.
print 1p

5:041 1900 Annandale, Nelson
Determinations for Skeat Expedition
List of experts suggested to revise various groups of animals collected by N. Annandale.
mem 1p

5:042 1900-03-21 Annandale, Nelson
Balliol College, Oxford
Return of Specimens
[To SFH] Sends a list of all the localities for the specimens collected in the Siamese States. Returns all specimens with few exceptions. The Githoplura have been handed over to Burr.
ALS 3 pp Orthoptera

5:043 1901-01-29 Annandale, Nelson
34 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, Scotland
Localities of Animals
[To SFH] The locality referred to first is ‘Bukit Jalor’ and the second should be ‘Goah Tanah’ (earth cave), a large cave in Bukit Japang, near Biserat.
ALS 1p

5:044 1901 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Localities of Animals
Most of Annandale's specimens are from Biserat, Jalor State, collected from March to September 1899. All of his specimens were collected between Patalung and Kelantan.
mem A 1p

5:045 1901 Annandale, Nelson
Localities of Skeat Expedition
List of localities for specimens collected on the Skeat Expedition by Annandale, listing 33 places.
mem 2pp

5:046 1901 Annandale, Nelson
Snakes of Skeat Expedition
List of 34 specimens of snakes, with details of Malay name and locality.
list A 2pp Reptilia

5:047 1900-07-18 Evans, Richard
Museum, Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford
Information about Collections
[To SFH] The collections were divided amongst the members of the expedition. Evans was responsible for Birds and Fishes, Echinoderms, Crustacea, Sponges, Amphineura, Cephalopoda and Corals. The corals were collected at Pulau Redang on the East coast and Pulau Bidan (not Bidang) on the West coast of the Malay Peninsula. Will send a list of localities, which were the same as those visited by Annandale. The Lamellibranchs can be identified by Lancaster. All jars with specimens are labelled, even if individual specimens are not.
ALS 8 pp

5:048 1901-08-27 Evans, Richard
149 Sydney Street, Chelsea, London S.W.
Localities of Animals
[To SFH] Sends a list of localities which he visited in the peninsula [see 5:049]. Added a few places where other members of the expedition collected specimens.
ALS 2 pp

5:049 1901 Evans, Richard
Localities of Animals
List of 29 localities visited by Evans in the Malay States.
list A 1p

5:050 1901-06-18 Sollas, Igerna B.J.
Newnham College, Cambridge
Sponges of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Sends a reprint of a paper on sponges and returns a specimen.
ALS 2 pp Porifera

5:051 1901 Sollas, Igerna B.J.
Newnham College, Cambridge
Sponges of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Sends missing slides, which makes the number of species unrepresented to be four. Wants to see Annelid sponges for the purpose of classification.
ALS 2 pp Porifera

5:052 1901-03-05 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
The Owens College, Manchester
Planarians of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns the Land-Planarians and sends his paper about them. Four new species are described. Although *Bipalmia evansi* is based on a fragmentary specimen, the markings are sufficiently distinct. The Sea-Planarians will be finished soon.
ALS 3 pp Planaria

5:053 1902-11-02 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Wynnthorpe, Withington, Manchester
Polyclads from Torres Strait
[To SFH] Finished his work on the collection of Polyclads from the Torres Straits collected by Haddon. Wants to add the species collected by Gardiner at Rotuma and Fumafuti and publish in the *Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester*. The work on the Skeat collection progresses slowly.
ALS 3 pp Platyhelminthes

5:054 1900 Beddard, Frank Evers
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Earthworms of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Has finished the determination of the earth-worms from the Malay Peninsula. Has found no less than ten new species, mostly members of *Amyntas*.
AL 1p Orthonectida

5:055 1902-12-08 Beddard, Frank Evers
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Earthworms of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns the worms all sorted and identified. Although not used to making types, all those cut open should be regarded as co-types. A few are unlabelled being immature or unidentifiable.
ALS 3 pp Orthonectida

5:056 1900-06-16 Lanchester, William Foster
Shirley in Croydon, Greater London
Crustacea of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Regarding indetification of the Crustacea of the Skeat collection, can only accept for the Brachyura at the moment, not knowing the size of the collection. Other groups can follow afterwards. Wants to be informed if a publication is to follow soon.
ALS 3 pp Crustacea

5:057 1900-11-10 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Barrogil Castle, Thurso, Highland, Scotland
Myriapoda of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Accepts to work on the Myriapoda from Malaya, although the classification of the whole group has much changed lately. The proposed article has to be compressed which is difficult, and a word must be said about the proposal to unite Chilopoda with Hexapoda.
ALS 3 pp Myriapoda

5:058 1901-01-31 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Myriapoda of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Wishes to know the localities of the places found on the labels. The specimens are very poorly preserved, they are spotted and sometimes overgrown with a white fungus.
ALS 2 pp Myriapoda

5:059 1901-06-12 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapoda of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Sends the report on Myriapoda with many figures and extensive descriptions. Some localities on the labels cannot be found on a large-scale map.
ALS 3 pp Myriapoda

5:060 1901-06-15 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapoda of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] It is a good plan to ask Skeat to look at the localities. There is an error in the paper, *Spirostrephus sanguineus* should be *Spirobolus sanguineus*.
ALS 2 pp Myriapoda

5:061 1902-06-04 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapoda of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] In answer to questions, bottle 14 contained a spider and an isopod. A few specimens are difficult to identify and the decisions are explained.
ALS 3 pp Myriapoda

5:062 1902-03-11 Yapp, Richard Henry
University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge
Myriapod from a fern
[To SFH] Sends a specimen of *Mecistocephalus punctifrons* found in the interior of the stem of an ant-inhabited fern.
mem S 1p Myriapoda

5:063 1900-12-06 Evans, Richard
Museum, Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford
Onychophora from Malaya
[To SFH] Has published 'On two new species of Onychophora from the Siamese Malay States' [in *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, 44, pp.473-538].
pc AS Onychophora

5:064 1902-09-29 Simon, Eugene Louis
16 Villa Said, Paris, France
Arachnida of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Corrects names written on some labels of Arachnida from the Skeat Collection.
ALS 2 pp (French) Arachnida

5:065 to 5:075 numbers absent

5:076 1901-01-16 Collinge, Walter Edward
University, Birmingham
Mollusca of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Would be pleased to report upon the Mollusca obtained by the Skeat Expedition. Has written a paper on new molluscs from Borneo.
ALS 1p Mollusca

5:077 1903-07-18 Collinge, Walter Edward
University, Birmingham
Mollusca of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns the molluscs of the Skeat Expedition, only retaining one duplicate of *Atapus sarasini*. Suggests a subscription to the *Journal of Malacology*.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

5:078 1900-11-13 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Mollusca of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Among the terrestrial Mollusca, there were 13 genera of Operculata. The Pulmonata remain to be done. Some animals were found in the dust from the Buserat caves, which appears to be a good place to look for new species. Identifies the sea-snakes as *Distira wrayi* and the frogs as *Megalophrys montana* and *Leptobrachium hasseltii*.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

5:079 1901-01 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
The Owens College, Manchester
Mollusca of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns pulmonate and operculate molluscs, and few other specimens. A few duplicates were retained
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

5:080 1901-02-09 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
The Owens College, Manchester
Operculate Snails of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Had understood that Collinge was to work on the snails, except the operculates. The latter are already identified and a few new species need to be further described. Would like to work on the specimens from the Torres Strait.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

5:081 1901-01-08 Smith, Edgar Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Lamellibranchs of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns the collection of Lamellibranchs and identified all except species of *Ostrea* and *Chama*.
ALS 2 pp Pogonofera

5:082 1902-07-18 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
3 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, London W.C.1
Snails of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Laidlaw found some of the missing specimens. He earlier forwarded a large chest of 'pickles' which cannot be tackled here.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

5:083 1903-04-19 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
3 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, London W.C.1
Shells of the Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns shells of Skeat, all labelled and named. Any duplicates will be gratefully received. The paper will appear in the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*.
ALS 2 pp Bivalvia

5:084 1903-04-24 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
3 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, London W.C.1
Shells of the Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] The one box, although wrongly labelled with his father's initials, was meant for the Museum and contains material from the Skeat collection. The other box may have been the one which was passed here by Laidlaw. Of a small box he has no recollection.
ALS 3 pp Bivalvia

5:085 1903-08-19 Mortensen, Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Echinoids of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Has found four species of Echinoids in the Skeat collection: *Diadema saxatile*, *Gelinothrix calamaris*, *Temnopleurus lorematicus* and *Salucacis irregulata*. Bedford identified another two as *Laganum depressum* and *Mokalia sternalis*. The localities can be added to another publication.
ALS 2 pp Echinodermata

5:086 1900-07-21 Bedford, F.P.
S. Esplanade, Eastwell
Echinoderms of the Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Would be happy to work on the Echinoderms after the fever has gone. Will think of a report when the work is done. Punnett has worked out Nemertians where there were 5 or 6 new species. Would like to present those to the Cambridge Museum but for types the British Museum is preferable.
ALS 3 pp Echinodermata

5:087 1900-10-08 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
83 North Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Death of Mr Bedford
[To SFH] Mr Bedford having died yesterday, wants to know what should be done with the Echinoderms on which he was working.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

5:088 1900-10-14 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
83 North Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Echinoderms of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Promises to return the Echinoderms Bedford was working on.
ALS 2 pp Echinodermata

5:089 1900-10-17 Mother of F.P. Bedford
326 Camden Road, London
Echinoderms of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns the Echinoderms from her son
ALS 1p Echinodermata

5:090 1901-02-07 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
33 Lancaster Gate, London W.2
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Accepts to work on the fishes collected by the Skeat Expedition, although expressing a general ignorance of species outside the North Atlantic.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

5:091 1901-05-13 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
33 Lancaster Gate, London W.2
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Several specimens are in such a poor state of preservation that they are unidentifiable and generally useless. Wants to know if these can be destroyed. Most freshwater fishes are better preserved.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

5:092 1902-03-10 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
Judges' Lodgings, Chester
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns most fishes of the Skeat collection. Many have poor labels and their locality cannot be ascertained.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

5:093 1903-04-05 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
33 Lancaster Gate, London W.2
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Apologises for delays in working on the fishes. Has found 109 species, but none add to the knowledge of Malay fauna. Suggests to send remainder to the British Museum and the freshwater ones to Regan.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

5:094 1903-04-28 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
33 Lancaster Gate, London W.2
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Despite the time taken, the collection suffers from poor preservation and lack of data. Explains a few matters of nomenclature used.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

5:095 1904-11-01 Boulenger, George Albert
8 Courtfield Road, London S.W.
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Found the fishes from the Malay Peninsula poorly presented and belonging to common species. They should be thrown away. A few can be accessioned to the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

5:096 1899-11-30 Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
Fishes of Skeat Expedition
List of Fishes, determined by L.W. Byrne, giving names and localities of 109 species.
list A 8pp Pisces

5:097 1901-02 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
The Owens College, Manchester
Reptiles of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Likes to know the locality of *Psammodynastis pictus* and requests some measurements of snakes to be taken. Two tortoises represent interesting species.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

5:098 1900-08-06 Skeat, Walther William
Cambridge
Goral from Malay Peninsula
[To SFH] Sends pair of horns of the wild mountain-goat from the Malay Peninsula, presented to the expedition by Mr. D.T. Gwynne-Vaughan of Glasgow. It is a rare species.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

5:099 1900-08-10 Gwynne-Vaughan, David T.
Howey Hall, Radnorsh., Llandrindod, Wales
Goral from Malay Peninsula
[To SFH] The mountain goat was obtained near Biserat in Jalor. The animals feed at night and are shy, hence they are rarely seen or shot.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

5:100 1900-10-08 Bonhote, John Lewis
Ditton Hall, Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire
Mus ciliata of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Could work on the birds collected by Skeat if deemed able, but first needs to have a general look. Among the mammals, there was one undescribed species named *Mus ciliata*. The three specimens are in bad condition and the female had to be appointed as type.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

5:101 1900-10-12 Bonhote, John Lewis
Ditton Hall, Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire
Mus ciliata of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Only *Mus ciliata* was poorly preserved, others can be cleaned. The work on the mammals is almost finished.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

5:102 1900-12-29 Bonhote, John Lewis
28 Rosseth Mansions, Chelsea, London S.W.3
Mammals and Birds of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Presents the list of birds. Hopes that the list of mammals was clear [see 5:106]. Promises to return the remaining specimens.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

5:103 1902-11-17 Bonhote, John Lewis
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Mammals and Birds of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Requests to borrow some mammals of the Skeat Expedition to compare with those brought by Robinson and Annandale. As the type of *Mus ciliata* can be exchanged, would like to know what can be sent in

return. Changes some names after a revision done together with [G.S.] Miller. The birds to be identified were *Rollulus roulroul*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

5:104 1902 Bonhote, John Lewis
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Squirrels of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Returns three squirrels which are definitely *Sciurus concolor*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

5:105 1902-11-19 Bonhote, John Lewis
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Mammals of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Apologises for inconvenience regarding the squirrel. In exchange for *Mus ciliata*, the Museum will send a Chincilla skull, while Thomas will present a selection of South American mammal skins. The porcupine is *Hystrix grotei.*
ALS 5 pp Mammalia

5:106 1902 Bonhote, John Lewis
Mammals of Skeat Expedition
List of Mammals, determined by J.L. Bonhote, giving 52 species on the main list, to which is added a note with names of 10 other mammals.
list A 5pp Mammalia

5:107 1900-06-20 Compiler
Catalogues of Gardiner Expedition
List of the catalogues of the collections of various groups of animals from Maldive Islands, Minikoi and Ceylon.
contents A 1p

5:108 1900-06-20 Gardiner, John Stanley
Localities in the Maldives
List of places in the Maldive Group where dredgings were made, recording depth in fathoms and the nature of the seabed.
list A 2pp

5:109 1900-06-20 Gardiner, John Stanley
Localities in the Maldives
Continuation of the list of dredgings in the Maldives recording depth and nature of the bottom.
list A 4pp

5:110 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Hydroids from the Maldives
List of Hydroids collected by J.S. Gardiner, determined by L.A. Borradaile. There were 24 species, of which 9 were types.
list A 1p Hydrozoa

5:111 1905-07-03 Browne, Edward Thomas
Medusae from the Maldives
[To SFH] Returned a box of Medusae collected by J.S. Gardiner, sending the best specimens while retaining a nearly complete set of duplicates for the British Museum.
ALS 1p Cnidaria

5:112 1906-06-12 Gamble, Frederick William
The Victoria University, Manchester
Arm of Jellyfish
[To SFH] Asks permission to borrow an oval arm of *Cassiopeia andromeda* infected with green cells, from Gardiner's collection.
ALS 1p Scyphozoa

5:113 1900-06-20 Browne, Edward Thomas
Medusae from the Maldives
List of Medusae collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 10 species of Hydromedusae and 5 species of Scypho-medusae, including 2 types.
list A 1p Cnidaria

5:114 1900-06-20 Gardiner, John Stanley
Corals from the Maldives
List of Fungid and Turbinolid Corals collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 26 species of Fungida (7 types) and 6 species of Turbinolidae (2 types).
list A 2pp Cnidaria

5:115 1900-06-20 Gardiner, John Stanley
Corals from the Maldives
List of Astraeid Corals collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 65 species, including 16 types.
list A 2pp Cnidaria

5:116 1900-06-20 Gardiner, John Stanley
Corals from the Maldives
Continuation of list of Astraeid Corals collected by J.S. Gardiner, with another 6 species, including 1 type.
list A 1p Cnidaria

5:117 1900-06-20 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Nemerteans from the Maldives
List of Nemerteans collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 11 species, including 9 new forms.
list A 1p Nemertea

5:117A 1900-06-20 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Turbellaria from the Maldives
List of Turbellaria collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 9 species, including 7 types.
list A 1p Turbellaria

5:117B 1900-06-20 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Planarians from the Maldives
List of Planarians collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 2 species.
list A 1p Planaria

5:117C 1900-06-20 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Hemichordata from the Maldives
List of Hemichordata collected by J.S. Gardiner. There was 1 species.
list A 1p Deuterostomia

5:118 1900-06-20 Doncaster, L.
Chaetognatha from the Maldives
List of Chaetognatha collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 16 species, including 1 type and 6 co-types.
list A 2pp Chaetognatha

5:119 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea from the Maldives
List of land- and freshwater Crustaceans collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 21 species, including 4 types.
list A 2pp Crustacea

5:119A 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea from the Maldives
List of marine crustaceans collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 13 species, including 2 types.
list A 2pp Crustacea

5:120 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Crustacea from the Maldives
Continuation of list of marine crustaceans collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were another 17 species, including 7 types.
list A 3pp Crustacea

5:120A 1900-06-20 Walker, Alfred Osten
Amphipoda from the Maldives
List of Amphipoda collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were another 20 species, including 4 types.
list A 1p Crustacea

5:121 1900-06-20 Lanchester, William Foster
Cirripedia from the Maldives
List of Cirripedia collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 19 species, including 2 new ones.
list A 1p Arthropoda

5:121A 1900-06-20 Lanchester, William Foster
Stomatopoda from the Maldives
List of Stomatopoda collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 18 species, including 4 types.
list A 2pp Crustacea

5:122 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Decapoda from the Maldives
List of Decapoda Brachyura collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 66 species, including 16 new forms.
list A 4pp Crustacea

5:123 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Decapoda from the Maldives
Continuation of list of Decapoda Brachyura collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 55 species, including 6 new forms.
list A 4pp Crustacea

5:124 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Decapoda from the Maldives
Continuation of list of Decapoda Brachyura collected by Gardiner. There were 12 species, including 3 new forms.
list A 1p Crustacea

5:124A 1900-06-20 Alcock, Alfred
Paguridae from the Maldives
Note about Paguridae collected by J.S. Gardiner.
list A 1p Crustacea

5:124B 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Dromiacea from the Maldives
List of Dromiacea collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 8 species including 4 types.
list A 1p Crustacea

5:124C 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Hippidea from the Maldives
List of Hippidea collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 4 species including 1 type.
list A 1p Hippidea

5:124D 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Thalassinidea from the Maldives
List of Thalassinidea collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 6 species including 1 type.
list A 1p Crustacea

5:124E 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Scyllaridea from the Maldives
List of Scyllaridea collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 3 species.
list A 1p Scyllaridea

5:125 1900-06-20 Borradaile, Lancelot A.
Brachyura Oxyrhyncha from the Maldives
List of Brachyura Oxyrhyncha collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 29 species, including 3 co-types.
list A 1p Crustacea

5:126 1900-06-20 Unknown
Pulmonata from the Maldives
List of Pulmonata collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 23 species.
list A 1p Gastropoda

5:127 1903-02-27 Smith, Edgar Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Mollusca from the Maldives
[To Gardiner, John Stanley] Returns the Mollusca and a catalogue with details. Each specimen has a label with a number 1-116.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

5:128 1900-06-20 Smith, Edgar Albert
Mollusca from the Maldives
List of Mollusca collected by J.S. Gardiner.
list A 42pp Mollusca

5:129 1900-06-20 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
Echinoderms from the Maldives
List of Echinoderms collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 17 species of Asteroidea, 22 species of Echinoidea, 10 species of Crinoidea, 14 species of Phiuroidea, and a starfish from Ceylon.
list A 3pp Echinodermata

5:130 1901-07-24 Regan, Charles Tate
Fishes from the Maldives
List of Fishes collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were a total of 36 species.
list A 3pp Pisces

5:131 1901-07-24 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Amphibia & Reptilia from the Maldives
List of Amphibia and Reptilia collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 2 species of Amphibia, 5 species of Lacertilia and 5 species of Ophidia.
list A 1p Reptilia and Amphibia

5:131A 1902-06-05 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Mammal from Ceylon
List of Mammalia collected by J.S. Gardiner. There was 1 species (*Manis pentadactyla*) from Ceylon.
list A 1p Mammalia

5:131B 1902-08-04 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Birds from the Maldives
List of Birds collected by J.S. Gardiner. There were 9 species (others in a bad state were not kept).
list A 1p Aves

5:132 to 5:139 Papers empty

VOLUME 6

1900 - 1906

6:001 1902-06-01 Brincker, John August Herman
7 Saint Mary's Terrace, Paddington, London W.2
Warthog from South Africa
[To SFH] Encloses a letter from Mr Lieberg about the availability of his collection of horns. Has been unable to find his diary entry about the Warthog, but remembers that the animal came from the Magaliesberg. It has an even black colour with grey hair, and no spots. Recommends to send a scientific expedition there, now that the war is over.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:002 1902-01-18 Brincker, John August Herman
4 Saint Mary's Terrace, Paddington, London W.2
Animals from South Africa
[To SFH] Collected animals while acting as civil surgeon to the British Army in South Africa, a few of which were brought home. These include an Armadillo, a Locust and the skull of a Warthog. Another collection of horns was offered [by Mr Lieberg] and could still be bought.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Insecta

6:003 1902-01-27 Brincker, John August Herman
4 Saint Mary's Terrace, Paddington, London W.2
Animals from South Africa
[To SFH] Sends the skin of an Armadillo, a skull of a Wild Boar [Warthog], parts of the maxilla of young Boars and three Locusts. Recommends to contact Mr H. Lieberg in Johannesburg, who offered a collection of horns at a reasonable price.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Insecta

6:004 1902-02-23 Brincker, John August Herman
Saint Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London W.2
Animals from South Africa
[To SFH] Unable to provide an exact locality for the Warthog, having lost the diary. Describes the landscape of the Transvaal and the Magaliesberg. The *Manis* is found in the west and south of the Transvaal in open country. Locusts are very common, occuring in many species, and in season they swarm in great numbers. Has written to Mr Lieberg in connection with Antelope horns.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Insecta

6:005 1902-01-30 Sharp, David
Locust from South Africa
[To SFH] The locust is named *Petasia spumans* var., but may be a distinct species.
pc A Insecta

6:005A 1902 Pamphlet
Instruction to Recorders
'Cambridge Entomological and Natural History Society: Instructions to Recorders.'
print 3pp

6:005B 1903-05-23 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Case for Cambridgeshire Fauna
[To Morgan, F.C., 25 Malcolm Street, Cambridge]
The case for Cambridgeshire fauna (belonging to the Cambridge Natural History Society) should stand in the invertebrate annexe and the right of moving it is reserved.
CC S 1p

6:006 1904-01-12 Lang, Basil Thorn
The College, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London E.C.1
Moa from New Zealand
[To SFH] The Moa bones donated to the Museum were dug up near Waitaki, O-Fago, New Zealand.
ALS 1p Aves

6:007 1901-09-02 Benham, William Blaxland
Otago University Museum, Dunedin, New Zealand
Whale from New Zealand
[To SFH] Offers the skeleton of a *Kogia* of 8 feet length, for £30, to raise funds for the Museum.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:007A 1901-12-14 Benham, William Blaxland
Otago University Museum, Dunedin, New Zealand
Whale from New Zealand
[To SFH] Announces that the skeleton of *Kogia* will be packed next week. It is quite perfect, including teeth of upper jaw; some bones of the pelvis are missing because they could not be found in the muscles.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:008 1903-04-03 Turner, William
University of Edinburgh, Scotland
Earbones of Whale
[To SFH] Returns the earbones of the *Kogia*, of which drawings were made to be published together with some of the *Physeter* in his collection.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:009 1902-02-12 Stirling, Edward Charles
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Casts of Diprotodon
[To SFH] Sends casts of manus and pes of *Diprotodon australis*, together with list of all specimens.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:010 1902 Stirling, Edward Charles
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Casts of Diprotodon
Reference list to cast of manus of *Diprotodon australis*.
print 1p Mammalia

6:010A 1902 Stirling, Edward Charles
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Casts of Diprotodon
Reference list to casts of pes of *Diprotodon australis*.
print 1p Mammalia

6:011 1902-05-16 Cropper, John
Mount Ballan, Chepstow, Monmouthshire
Badger from Chepstow
[To SFH] The full-grown female Badger forwarded by the stuffer was killed 4 miles from Shepstow.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:012 1902-05-14 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Hairy Frog from Cameroon
[To SFH] Sends *Trichobatrachus robustus* collected by Bates on the Kribi River in Cameroon.
ALS 1p Amphibia

6:013 1903-06-04 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Foetus of Shark
[To Shipley, A.S.] Returns a shark foetus which belongs to *Carcharius acutus*.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:014 1902-04-04 U.S. National Museum
Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Birds Sent in Exchange
[To SFH] Sends specimens of *Mesospingus speculiferus* from Porto Rico and a pair of *Cocornis agassizi* from Cocoa Island.
invoice AS 1p Aves

6:015 1902-05-24 Macalister, Alexander
Buffalo Bones from Egypt
Sends bones of *Bos* from a prehistoric grave at Harabat el Madfouneh, Upper Egypt.
mem A 1p Mammalia

6:016 1902-05 Currie, Arthur E.
12 Theobalds Road, Gray's Inn, London W.C.1
Fossils from South America
[To SFH] Has brought from South America two cases of bones, including those of *Glyptodon* and *Megatherium*.
ALS 1p

6:017 1902-05-29 Currie, Arthur E.
Ellesmore House, Shepperton, Surrey
Fossils from South America
[To SFH] The bones sent were all found on the banks of the river Que Quen. The *Glyptodon* should be a young animal as a much larger carapace was in the vicinity. There are few bones belonging to the same animal which is believed to be carnivorous.
ALS 3 pp

6:018 1902-05-27 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Collection of Thalamoporella
[To SFH] Returns several species of *Thalamoporella* including three new species. They were taken from the mounting-plates as they can only be examined after boiling in caustic potash. Has retained parts for his own collection.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:019 1900-09-18 Smith, Grafton Elliot
Skeleton of Pig-footed Bandicoot
[To SFH] Had no time to dissect the skeleton of *Chaeropus castanotis* and has handed over the specimen to Mr. Parsons of St. Thomas's Hospital.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:020 1902-06-16 Smith, Grafton Elliot
Cairo, Egypt
Skeleton of Pig-footed Bandicoot
[To SFH] The *Chaeropus* is one of two collected by Baldwin Spencer in Central Australia.
pc AS Mammalia

6:021 1906-02-01 Crawshay, Richard
Normanhurst, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire
Horn- Eating Insect
[To Sharp, D.] The insect mentioned in a letter to George Crawshay is *Tinea vastella*, of which the larva in Africa feeds on horn. The Hartebeest (*Buselaphus cokei*) is a common species in East Africa.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Insecta

6:022 1902-07-14 Crossland, Cyril
Clare College, Cambridge
Colobus from East Africa
[To SFH] The *Colobus palliatus* is from the coral region and the male is 1 foot 10 inches in length.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:023 1902-07-14 Crossland, Cyril
Foetus of Shark
[To SFH] The young sharks were not examined in detail when found. There were 12 young in the foetal placenta of each female.
pc AS Pisces

6:024 1902-04-04 Owston, Alan
Yokohama, Japan
Bryozoa from Japan
[To SFH] Sends a case with 63 bottles which mainly contain Polyzoa, after hearing that Prof Mitsukuri will keep his own specimens for one of the students. Would like a reasonable price for them.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:025 1902-09-05 Owston, Alan
Yokohama, Japan
Bryozoa from Japan
[To SFH] Acknowledges cheque of £5. All specimens were collected in Tokyo Bay or the Sagani Sea.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

6:026 1903-10-05 Owston, Alan
Bryozoa from Japan
Reprint of Owston, A., Last cruise of the *Golden Hind*, *The Japan Daily Mail*, Monday, October 5, 1903.
print 1p Bryozoa

6:027 1902-08-15 Butler, Arthur Lennox
St Ermin's Hotel, Westminster, London

Shoebill from Sudan
[To SFH] The skin of *Balaeniceps rex* is a female from the Bahr el Ghazal, Sudan.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:028 1902-07-08 Butler, Arthur Lennox
Shoebill from Sudan
[To SFH] Skin of *Balaeniceps rex*, presented by Sir Reginald Wingate, Governor General of the Sudan.
mem AS 1p Aves

6:029 1902-07-09 Dixon, John Henry
Collection of Japanese Birds
List of his collection of bird skins fom the island of Kyushu, collected between 27 January and 7 March 1901. There were about 77 species, of which number of specimens and Japanese names are provided.
list A 3pp Aves

6:030 1902-07-10 Evans, Arthur Humble
Cambridge
Dixon's Collection of Japanese Birds
[To AN] The birds were found in the Prefecture called Kumamoto and were collected between 27 January and 7 March [1901].
pc AS Aves

6:031 1902-07-16 Bonhote, John Lewis
Ditton Hall, Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire
Nest of Flamingo
[To SFH] The nest of Flamingo was collected at Grassy Creek, Andros Island, Bahamas on 17 May 1902.
pc AS Aves

6:032 1902-07-18 Drage, Lorell
Burleigh Mead, Hatfield, Hertfordshire
Hybrid of Hen and Peacock
[To SFH] The fowl is a hybrid between a hen and a peacock.
ALS 3 pp Aves

6:033 1902-07-17 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
British Ticks
[To SFH] Sends ticks belonging to *Hamaphysalis leachi* and *Ixodes patus*, which combines *Ixodes fimbriatus* and *Ixodes borealis*. Would like live specimens of *Argas* from Cambridgeshire.
ALS 4 pp Arthropoda

6:034 1902-07-23 Wheler, Edward Galton
Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland
British Ticks
[To SFH] The ticks were taken by Mr Hewett on Yorkshire Cliffs, where Guillemots nest.
ALS 2 pp Arthropoda

6:035 1905-11-13 Crossland, Cyril
Broughton in Furness, Cumbria
Collections from Africa
[To SFH] The corals from the Red Sea belong to the Liverpool Museum, but duplicates may be kept. The specimens from Cape Verde are given to Cambridge. The Zanzibar collection is distinct, but worked out by the same people. Glad that Polyzoa from the Red Sea are interesting.
ALS 4 pp Porifera and Bryozoa

6:036 1905-11-03 Crossland, Cyril
Broughton in Furness, Cumbria
Nudibranchs from Zanzibar
[To SFH] Sends boxes of Nudibranchs, labelled according to identification by Sir Ch. Eliot. Has collections of other groups to be worked out and asks for suggestions.
ALS 3 pp Gastropoda

6:037 1903-06-10 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Crossland Collections
[To SFH] Sends Crossland's Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea and Echinoidea, all with names attached. The Crinoidea and Holothurians will follow soon.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

6:038 1903-06-18 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Crossland Collections
[To SFH] The *Linchia* will all be *L. multiformis*. Glad that the Sperm Whale is a success.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

6:039 1904-01-29 Crossland, Cyril
29 South Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Crossland Collections
[To SFH] Sends two specimens of marine insects from Zanzibar, identified by Joanny Martin. The preparation of lectures takes all time available.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

6:040 1902-08-01 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Collections from Zanzibar
Lists specimens in the collections made by Crossland in Zanzibar and neighbourhood with particulars of species of Ophidia (5), Lacertilia (2), Amphibia (1), Fishes (19), Crustacea (1), Myriapoda (1), Mollusca (7), Porifera (1), Echinodermata (13), Crinoidea (1), Holothuroidea (3).
list A 5pp

6:041 1902-12-15 Bles, Edward
60 Kebringrove St., Glasgow, Scotland
Coral from Scotland
[To SFH] Gives a reference to the place of capture of the *Pleurophyllidia*. Informs that Professor Young died last week.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

6:042 1902-08-14 Hügel, Baron Anatole von
University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge
Mammals from Mozambique
[To SFH] Forwards skulls of 1 Hippopotamus, 1 Warthog, 9 Antelopes, and 3 Buffaloes collected by E.S. Grogan in the Pungwe District of Portuguese East Africa.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:043 1902-08-15 Hügel, Baron Anatole von
University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge

Mammals from Mozambique
[To SFH] The collection made by Grogan in Africa was offered to the University through the Vice-Chancellor and it has been suggested to him that the specimens might be divided among the museums of the University.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:044 1902-08-25 Grogan, Ewart Scott
68 Pall Mall, London S.W.1
Mammals from Africa
[To SFH] Gives a list of the skulls sent through Baron von Hügel, being 3 Waterbuck, 3 Lichtenstein Hartebeest, 2 Pallah, 4 Blue Wildebeest, 1 Warthog and 1 Hippopotamus. Hopes to send an Elephant tusk of 56 lbs which belonged to one of a herd found west of the Ruwenzori, which differs from other elephants. Has observed in the same locality tracks of Okapi and specimens of Congo Buffalo.
LS 2pp Mammalia

6:045 1902-08-06 Rowland Ward Ltd.
166 Piccadilly, London W.1
Serow from Burma
[To AN] Offers a complete skeleton of a Burmese Serow by instruction of Mr Wheeler Cuff.
AL 1p Mammalia

6:046 1902-08-27 Rowland Ward Ltd.
166 Piccadilly, London W.1
Serow from Burma
[To SFH] Regrets that the skeleton has shortcomings but it was received in this state. The owner confirms that the horns and skull belonged to the same specimen.
AL 1p Mammalia

6:047 1902-08-27 Cuffe, Otway F. Wheeler
Serow from Burma
[To SFH] The Serow was caught alive in the Pyinmana District of Upper Burma. It was kept for three years by Moung Ohn Gain in the village of Thawathi and sold to him in June 1901. It died in December 1901 of a foreign growth in the heart. It was quite tame and roamed around freely. Some of its behaviour is described. The skin was sent to the Dublin Museum.
mem AS 3pp Mammalia

6:048 1902-08-23 Cuffe, Otway F. Wheeler
Serow from Burma
Reprint of paper by O.F.S. [O.F. Wheeler Cuffe], 'The pursuit of a serow,' *The Field*, 23 August 1902.
print 1p Mammalia

6:049 1902-08-20 Arrigoni degli Oddi, Ettore
Padua, Italy
Audouin's Gull from Italy
[To SFH] Sends two skins of Audouin's Gull. Remembers the Zoological Congress held in Cambridge.
pc S Aves

6:050 1902-07-01 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapods from India and Cyprus
[To SFH] Returns Myriapods from South India with identifications and discusses characters of several specimens. Sends a few common species now found for the first time on Cyprus. Asks to teach the Bishop of New Guinea how to collect specimens if he visits.
ALS 4 pp Myriapoda

6:051 1902-07-18 Maplestone, Charles Mash
Eltham, Victoria, Australia
Fossil Sea Mats from Australia
[To SFH] Sends slides of *Cellaria incudifera* and *C. robusta*, although not all the characters are clear. The anatomy was worked out from a paper by Levinsen.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

6:052 1900-09-17 Hartert, Ernst
Zoological Museum, Tring, Hertfordshire
Mouflon from Cyprus
[To SFH] The *Ovis ophion* was donated by Hon. Walter Rothschild.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:053 1902-10-09 Newton, Alfred
Birds from South America
List of 4 species of birds from Dominica and Guadeloupe, i.e. *Chrysotis aransiaca, Cichtherminia therminiceri, Cichtherminia dominicanus*, and *Myiarchus tyrannulus*. They were bought from W.F.H. Rosenberg in October 1902 and collected by H. Selwyn Branck.
mem AS 2pp Aves

6:054 1902-08-06 Travers, Henry Hamersley
Clifton Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
Whale from New Zealand
[To SFH] Sends a male skeleton of *Mesoplodon grayi* obtained at the Chatham Islands. It washed ashore together with two females, one of which was sold to the Bernice Bishop Museum in Honolulu. The skeleton misses some bones; perfect skeletons are impossible to obtain.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:055 1902-12-31 Travers, Henry Hamersley
Clifton Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
Whale from New Zealand
[To SFH] Regrets to hear that the skeleton is not satisfactory, but the people finding them generally do not mind about the smaller bones of the fins. Hopes to obtain more skeletons later.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:056 1902-10-20 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Fossil Bryozoa
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of *Euthyris clatherata*. Sends 4 fossil Bryozoa.
pc AS Bryozoa

6:057 1902-10-23 Baldring, W.
Bartheway, Royston, Hertfordshire
Skull of Badger
[To SFH] Skull dug up by men digging gravel at Anstey on the main road from Cambridge to London in March 1902.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:058 1902-10-27 Newton, Alfred
Donation of Birds Eggs
[To SFH] As the first volume of the catalogue of birds

eggs is published, it will be best to give the entire collection formally to the University Museum. It should be recorded in the Minutes of the Museums Syndicate and mentioned briefly only in the next report of the Museum.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:059 1902-11-02 Silvestri, Philippo
Bevagna, Italy
Diplopoda from South America
[To SFH] Sends 13 species of Diplopoda from South America in exchange for others.
pc AS Myriapoda

6:060 1902-11-03 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
148 Piccadilly, London W.1
Bee with Parasitic Mites
[To SFH] Sends an interesting example of symbiosis.
ALS 1p Insecta

6:061 1902-09-29 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
148 Piccadilly, London W.1
Skeleton of Right Whale
[To SFH] Has purchased a skeleton of a Right Whale which he wishes to donate to the Museum.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:062 1902-10-21 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
148 Piccadilly, London W.1
Skeleton of Right Whale
[To SFH] Informs that the skeleton of the Whale has been shipped from New York.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:063 1902-10-30 Lamb & Scudamore
Custom House & Shipping Agents, Monument Chambers, King William Street, London E.C.4
Skeleton of Right Whale
[To SFH] Advises the arrival from New York 6 cases containing the skeleton of a Whale, as per instruction from the Hon. Charles Rothschild.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:064 1902-11-08 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
Tring Park, Tring, Hertfordshire
Skeleton of Right Whale
[To SFH] Expresses feelings of vexation, and will do whatever possible.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:065 1903-01-29 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Determination of Membranipora
[To SFH] Has examined different Membranipora trying to clear up some questions. Sends a few specimens for verification and an *Escharoides sarsii* to keep.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

6:066 1902-11-10 Petch, Thomas
Laverstock House, Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone
Myriapoda from the Humber
[To SFH] Sends and discusses a variety of Myriapoda found in a drain in Holderness, E. Yorkshire.
ALS 4 pp Myriapoda

6:067 1902-11-16 Petch, Thomas
Laverstock House, Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone
Bryozoa from Yorkshire
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of information and suggestions for experiments. The experiments may not be practical. The branch covered with Membranipora must have fallen into the water.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

6:067A 1902-11-13 Sorby, Henry Clifton
Broomfield, Sheffield, Yorkshire
Preservation of Animals
[To LD] Discusses experiments done with glycerine and syrup in the preservation of animals and how they keep their colours.
ALS 8 pp

6:068 1902-10-15 Hanitsch, Karl Richard
Raffles Museum, Singapore
Tapir from Malaysia
[To SFH] Sends the skeleton of a Tapir obtained by Charles Hose in Singapore. The skin was useless, but the skeleton was saved. The animal had lived for some years in the Botanic Gardens and came from Perak or Selangor
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:069 1902-11-13 J.D. Hewett & Co.
101 Leadenhall Street, London E.C.3
Tapir from Malaysia
[To SFH] Informs about the arrival of one packet from Singapore.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:070 1903-01-08 Hanitsch, Karl Richard
Raffles Museum, Singapore
Tapir from Malaysia
[To SFH] The Tapir to which the skeleton belonged was a male.
pc AS Mammalia

6:071 1902-11-28 Hügel, Baron Anatole von
Pied Flycatcher from Exeter
[To SFH] *Muscicapa atricapilla*, Pied Flycatcher, shot at Bramford Speke near Exeter, in 1875 by A. Mallock.
mem AS 1p Aves

6:072 1902-12-01 Newton, Alfred
Donation of Birds
[To SFH] Offers the collection of birds from Madagascar and the Mascarene Islands, begun by Edward in 1859 and containing about 900 skins of 250 species including Dodo and Solitaire. Also offers the collection of birds from Jamaica, begun by Edward in 1878 and comprising 560 skins of 105 species. Reserves the right to dispose of duplicate specimens.
ALS 1p Aves

6:072A 1902-12-01 Newton, Alfred
Birds from Dominica
Catalogue of 57 species of birds from Dominica.
list A 5pp Aves

6:072B 1903 Bernard, Henry Meyners
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Coral from Celebes
[To SFH] Returns a *Goniopora* from Celebes collected by Hickson. The *Porites* will be returned next year.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

6:073 1903-01-20 Sharp, David
Butterfly in Collection
[To Charnley, J.R.] Enumerates 52 specimens of *Chrysophanes dispar* in various cabinets in the Museum.
mem AS 1p Insecta

6:074 1903-01-21 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Remarks on Bryozoa
[To SFH] The mountings of *Escharella secundaria* looked unfamilar due to difference in colour. Thinks that it may be the same as *Smittea producta*. Sends a few specimens to show different states of the animal.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

6:075 1903-02-09 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Remarks on Bryozoa
[To SFH] Sends a variety of forms of *Porella bella*, of which the type should be in his own collection, but is not labelled as such.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

6:076 1903-02-07 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Centipede from Europe
[To SFH] Discusses some species of *Scutigera* from Italy. Works on English Myriapoda, which is made complicated by the introduction of a new system of classification by Verhoeff.
ALS 4 pp Myriapoda

6:077 1903-02-16 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Centipede from Europe
[To SFH] Colour being a bad guide in the identification of Myriapoda. The specimen sent is likely to be *Scutigera coleophata*.
ALS 4 pp Myriapoda

6:078 1903-01-27 Bonhote, John Lewis
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange for Skeat specimens
[To SFH] Returns the Skeat specimens, retaining *Mus ciliata* and *Mus whiteheadi*, for which other mammals are sent in exchange.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:079 1903-02-04 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange with British Museum
[To SFH] The *Chincilla laniger* was collected by J.A. Wolffsohn in Valpariso. Some specimens of insectivora are a donation from the Museum, those collected by P.O. Simons are from him.
pc AS Mammalia

6:080 1902-11-26 Mitzobuchi, Isu Taye
Hata-Gun, Josa, Saitsuno, Japan
Sponges from Japan
[To SFH] Sends several Sponges (including *Enplectella* and *Hyalomme*) and Coelenterata as requested. May send more specimens later.
ALS 2 pp Porifera and Coelenterata

6:081 1904-11-02 Macalister, Alexander
Torrisdale, Cambridge
Buffalo Bones from Egypt
[To SFH] The skulls and radius of *Bos* came from Dendereh, Upper Egypt.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:082 1903-02-04 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapods from Cambridge
[To SFH] Would like somebody to collect some Fulidae from the Cambridge area because the group is puzzling.
ALS 2 pp Myriapoda

6:083 1903-02-19 Bonhote, John Lewis
47 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, London S.W.
Publication of Skeat Expedition Results
[To SFH] Sends 10/- towards the Skeat publication, although in budgets of expeditions the publication of results should be incorporated.
ALS 2 pp

6:084 1903-01-23 Crossland, Cyril
5 John Street, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Offer of Polychaete Worm
[To SFH] Asks where to buy jars for Museum specimens. Has few good specimens of *Nereis viridis*, one of which can be sent.
ALS 2 pp Annelida

6:085 1903-02-27 MacIntosh, William C.
The University, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Localities of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Gives localities of a variety of Polyzoa mainly from the Scottish waters.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

6:085A 1903-02-26 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Case for Hippopotamus
[To SFH] Sends £3 for case for the Barrington Hippopotamus (lower jaw)
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:086 1903-02-26 Atkinson, Frances H.
Clare College Lodge, Cambridge
Donation of Books
[To AN] Offers manuscripts and drawings of Indian and South African birds made by his uncle Christopher Webb Smith, who went to India in the Company's civil service about 1810, and remained there till about 1842. In some of them the landscapes were done by Sir Charles D'Oyly. There is a stand for the larger books.
ALS 3 pp

6:086A 1903-02-27 Newton, Alfred
Donation of Books
[To Atkinson, Edward; Vice-Chancellor] As the proposed gift of books is very acceptable, it will be possible to fetch them from the Museum. Enquires if the stand is included in the gift. The work of C.W. Smith and C. Doyly is known from the *Oriental Ornithology*

published in 1829, with a dozen plates, in which the birds are coloured but the landscape left plain.
CC S 2pp

6:087 1903-02-27 Atkinson, Frances H.
Clare College Lodge, Cambridge
Donation of Books
[To AN] The books will be available on Monday and can be collected together with the stand and a cover. Had not heard of the *Oriental Ornithology* and his father did not have a copy. The drawings were admired by Strickland and A.H. Everett.
ALS 2 pp

6:087A 1903-02-28 Newton, Alfred
Donation of Books
[To SFH] Asks to send Arthur on Monday to collect the books.
ALS 1p

6:088 1903-02-28 Atkinson, Frances H.
Clare College Lodge, Cambridge
Donation of Books
[To AN] Thanks for the opportunity to see the *Oriental Ornithology* which has only 3 plates similar to the drawings presented. The books with drawings were bound in Florence but have faded despite being away from sunlight. Sends 4 West-Indian Hummingbird skins.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:089 1903-03-03 University of Cambridge
Donation of Books
Minute of 3 March 1903 acknowledging folio volumes containing a series of watercolour drawings of birds in India and Cape Colony, donated by Mrs. Atkinson, wife of the Master of Clare College.
mem A 1p

6:090 1903-03-09 Atkinson, Frances H.
Clare College Lodge, Cambridge
Life of Webb Smith
[To AN] Sends an account about C. Webb Smith and his work, taken from letters and other documents. Offers a Lemming from Norway.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:091 1903-03-09 Atkinson, Frances H.
Clare College Lodge, Cambridge
Life of Webb Smith
[To AN] Gives particulars of the life of Christopher Webb Smith in England, India and Italy.
mem A 2pp

6:092 1903-01-19 Travers, Henry Hamersley
Clifton Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] Sends a case containing bird skins, obtained with great difficulty.
ALS 1p Aves

6:092A 1903-01-19 Newton, Alfred
Birds from New Zealand
Lists 9 species of birds with possible prices, which would total £15. The specimens selected were 2 *Rhipidura fuliginosa*, 1 *Gallinago aucklandica*, 1 *Ortygometra affinis*, 1 *Oestrelata cinerea*, 1 *O. lessoni*, 1 *Phalacrocorax carunculatus*, 1 *P. imperalis*, 1 *Eudyptes pachyrhynchus* and 1 *E. schlegeli.*
mem A 1p Aves

6:093 1903-01-19 Travers, Henry Hamersley
Clifton Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] Presents a catalogue of 31 species of birds, with a total cost of £67-2-0. Nine were purchased by Prof. Newton on behalf of the Museum [1903-03-10] while most others were purchased subsequently [1903-10-21].
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:094 1903-03-13 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Birds from New Zealand
[To Travers, H.H.] Wonders why specimens have been sent without previous approval. Nine species [see 6:092A] are selected at a price of £15. The remainder is stored until further notice.
CC 2pp Aves

6:095 1903-03-11 Sutton & Co.
Carriers & Shipping Agents, 22 Golden Lane, London
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] Regret to hear that a bird was missing in the case from New Zealand and conclude that it was not packed by the sender.
ALS 1p Aves

6:096 1903-06-11 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Birds from New Zealand
[To Travers, H.H.] Sends a postal order for £1-12-6 as the difference between amount sent and total on the invoice. Requests to be informed what to do with the remaining specimens.
CC S 1p Aves

6:097 1903-07-27 Travers, Henry Hamersley
Clifton Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
Birds from New Zealand
[To Newton, A.] Offers the remaining birds (except the *Mergus*) to Newton for £20 with apologies for the proceedings.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:098 1903-08-31 Newton, Alfred
Hillingdon House, Uxbridge, Greater London
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] Proposes to pay £5 for the remaining birds if the rest of the £20 can be found in the limited Museum funds. Had a letter from Mauritius declining his offer for bones of Dodo and other birds, which is disappointing as the offer was generous.
ALS 3 pp Aves

6:099 1903-09-02 Newton, Alfred
Hillingdon House, Uxbridge, Greater London
Birds from New Zealand
[To SFH] Sends £5 as part-payment of the birds sent by Travers while observing that some species are sea-birds and others rather common elsewhere, so that his reduction is only to approach true value.
ALS 4 pp Aves

6:100 1903-03-09 Bonhote, John Lewis
Ditton Hall, Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire
Birds from the Bahamas
[To SFH] Sends several birds from the Bahamas, made up from duplicates of his own collection.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:101 1903-03-08 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Return of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Returns collection of Selenariidae, except some Lunalites from Port Denison which are required for comparison with creataceous specimens. Retains four forms and sends two others.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

6:102 1903-01-19 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Return of Bryozoa
[To Levinsen, G.M.R.] List of species of Selenariidae lent to Dr G.M.R. Levinsen (Copenhagen Museum) on 19 January 1903 (and returned on 12 March 1903).
list A 1p Bryozoa

6:103 1903-01-12 Greene, Carleton
Great Barford, Bedfordshire
Offer of British Shells
[To Sharp, D.] Having seen that in the catalogue of the MacAndrew collection (*Journal of Conchology*, 1882) desiderata are invited, he asks for a list of those still wanted.
ALS 2 pp Bivalvia

6:104 1903-05-02 Greene, Carleton
Great Barford, Bedfordshire
Offer of British Shells
[To SFH] Sends four species of shells: *Lima elliptica*, *Vertigo pusilla*, *Testacella haleotedra* and *Neara niliata*.
ALS 1p Bivalvia

6:105 1903-03-07 Greene, Carleton
Great Barford, Bedfordshire
Offer of British Shells
[To SFH] The *Lima elliptica* came from the Firth of Lowe, but the locality is unknown.
pc AS Bivalvia

6:106 1903-05-06 Smith, Alfred
7 Arbour Square (off Commercial Road), Stepney, London E.1
Lemurs from Madagascar
[To SFH] Knows the *Indris brevicauda* which lives in the forest on the highest plateau, but has been unable to obtain a specimen. Has a skeleton of the long-tailed Black and White Lemur, which is common and easily tamed. It was a large male shot on the Mahambo Mountain up the Nauvrona River, Mananjara District. Has been unable to get traces of a bird called 'Juesites' and a Rufous Owl, but they may be very local.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

6:107 1903-05-12 Smith, Alfred
7 Arbour Square (off Commercial Road), Stepney, London E.1
Lemurs from Madagascar
[To SFH] Promises to send the skeleton of the male Lemur locally known as vari-zatay. Has the skin of which he describes the colouration.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:107A 1903-05-12 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Lemurs from Madagascar
Gives description of the colour and the measurement of the skin of the lemur sent by Mr Smith in May 1903.
mem A 1p Mammalia

6:108 1903-05-06 Buckley, Miss E.Mary
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Buckley Collection of Heads
[To SFH] As his mother will leave the house in June, the heads should be taken away soon. There is a catalogue of the heads and horns, with notes, and other particulars can be found in his diaries.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:109 1903-06-20 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Life of T.E. Buckley
Reprint of paper by S.F. Harmer, 'Benefaction to the Museum of Zoology [coll. T.E. Buckley]', *Cambridge University Reporter*, 20 June 1903. T.E. Buckley of Trinity College visited South Africa in 1873 with a grant of the Worts Fund. He continued to collect books and specimens of the region. His bequest includes 440 books and about 400 birds and birds' eggs.
print 1p

6:110 1903-07-10 Burkill, Isaac Henry
47 Park Street, Calcutta, India
Lesser Panda from Nepal
[To SFH] Hopes to get a skeleton of an *Ailurus*, but usually only skins come down from Nepal or Sikkim. Conveys some news about European visitors: Grant from Dublin, Martin Leake and Lefroy.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:111 1903-06-09 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Birds from British Guiana
List of birds skins collected by William Cooke Daniels in British Guiana, with details of 67 species. Nos. 1-105 were collected at Kaburi Creek, tributary of Mazaruni River in December 1902, while those with higher numbers are from Miamou Creek, tributary of Mazaruni River, July - August 1902.
list A 2pp Aves

6:111A 1903-06-09 Daniels, Major William Cooke
Birds from British Guiana
Nos. 1-105 were collected at Kaburi Creek, tributary of Mazaruni River in December 1902, while those with higher numbers are from Miamou Creek, tributary of Mazaruni River, July - August 1902.
mem A 1p Aves

6:112 1903-05-02 Mancuso, Luigi
Lipari, Isole Eolie, Sicily, Italy
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] The Whale will be packed and sent at first opportunity.
pc AS (Italian) Mammalia

6:113 1903-05-19 Mancuso, Luigi
Lipari, Isole Eolie, Sicily, Italy
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] Information about the Sperm Whale found in Lipari.
ALS 2 pp (Italian) Mammalia

6:114 1903-08-07 Mancuso, Luigi
Lipari, Isole Eolie, Sicily, Italy
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] Postcard of Lipari with greetings.
pc AS (Italian) Mammalia

6:115 1903-06-11 Mancuso, Luigi
Lipari, Isole Eolie, Sicily, Italy
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] Postcard of Lipari showing the bay where the whale was found.
pc AS (Italian) Mammalia

6:115A 1903-06-11 Mancuso, Luigi
Lipari, Isole Eolie, Sicily, Italy
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] Visiting card of Luigi Mancuso.
visiting card 1p (Italian) Mammalia

6:116 1903-05-12 Mancuso, Luigi
Lipari, Isole Eolie, Sicily, Italy
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] Information how the whale was caught.
ALS 2 pp (Italian) Mammalia

6:117 1903-06-11 Mancuso, Luigi
Lipari, Isole Eolie, Sicily, Italy
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] Information about the whale in Lipari.
mem A 1p (Italian) Mammalia

6:118 1903-05-21 Gondrand Frères
International Forwarding Co., 18 Fish Street Hill, London E.C.3
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] The skeleton packed in 3 cases is on a steamer from Messina due to arrive on 30 May, and the goods will be forwarded to Cambridge.
mem S 1p Mammalia

6:119 1903-04-05 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To Mancuso, Luigi] Certificate of posting of a parcel back to Lipari.
official A 1p Mammalia

6:120 1903-06-02 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To Mancuso, Luigi] Certificate of posting of a parcel back to Lipari.
official A 1p Mammalia

6:121 1903-06-19 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Sperm Whale from Lipari
[To SFH] Sends congratulations on the purchase of the whale. Has found a place to hang it in the Museum.
pc AS Mammalia

6:122 1903-10-24 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Sperm Whale from Lipari
Reprint of Harmer, S.F., 'Sperm whales in the Mediterranean', *The Field*, 24 October 1903. The skeleton of a Sperm Whale in the Museum was found on the beach at Lipari in April 1903. It was caught in June 1902 in a net, and measured 11.9 metres in length and 7.8 metres in girth. The lower jaw has 46 teeth, and the upper jaw had 16. It was said to be a female.
print 1p Mammalia

6:123 1903-06-16 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Remarks on Isopoda
[To SFH] Has been dredging in Cornwall but had to come home a fortnight early. Has examined the Isopoda which included two common British species. The mediterranean species of the family have not been properly worked out and the specimen from Messina is not identified.
ALS 4 pp Crustacea

6:124 1903-03-21 Muller, Aug.
Linnaea Naturhistorisches Institut, Invalidenstrasse 105, Berlin, Germany
Fishes from Africa
[To Budgett, John Samuel] Having read about his return from Africa with a collection of *Polypterus* fishes, wishes to know if they can obtain some of the duplicates.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:125 1903-06-06 Muller, Aug.
Linnaea Naturhistorisches Institut, Invalidenstrasse 105, Berlin, Germany
Insects in Exchange
[To SFH] Send metamorphical preparations of *Apis* and *Phylloxera* in exchange for specimens of *Polypterus*.
ALS 2 pp Pisces and Insecta

6:126 1903-06-29 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapods from Sicily
[To SFH] Returns the Myriapods from Sicily and discusses some of the species.
ALS 2 pp Myriapoda

6:127 1903-07-06 Duerst, J. Ulrich
Englisch Viertel 34, Zurich V, Switzerland
Photos of Aurochs
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of two photos of *Bos primigenius*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:128 1903-07-08 Nordgaard, Ole
Bergens Museum Biologiske Station, Bergen, Norway
Bryozoa Described by Nordgaard
[To SFH] Sends *Bugula elongata*, which is similar to *Bugula marrayana*, but coecia and frontal avicularia differ.
pc AS Bryozoa

6:129 1905-11-06 Collinge, Walter Edward
Birmingham University, Birmingham
Slugs from Borneo
[To SFH] Returns slugs after a long time. The *Wiegmannia* sp. should be *Parmarion shelfordi*.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

6:129A 1903-03-27 Shelford, Robert W.C.
Sarawak, Borneo
Animals of Borneo
[To SFH] Sends an unknown marine organism from the coral reefs, together with a number of slugs. Compared *Draco microlepis* with *D. haematopogon* and believes them to be the same species. Is still trying to get a whole nest of the Maias [Orang Utan] from Sadong, but they are difficult to remove intact.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Mollusca

6:130 1904-08-08 Shelford, Robert W.C.
Museum, Sarawak, Borneo
Museum in Sarawak
[To SFH] Asks for suggestions of a replacement director from January next. The slug named *Wiegmannia* is in fact *Parmarion shelfordi*.
pc AS Mollusca

6:131 1903-07-02 Rowland Ward Ltd.
166 Piccadilly, London W.1
Head of Alaskan Sheep
[To SFH] A head of *Ovis dalli* (Alaskan Sheep) is given by Mr David Davies. Requests to know preference of inscription on the shield.
AL 1p Mammalia

6:132 1903-07-30 Davies, David
Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire, Wales
Head of Alaskan Sheep
[To SFH] The animal is a male of *Ovis dalli*, only found in Alaska.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:133 1903-08-02 Turner, Frederick Meadows
South Eastern Hospital, New Cross Road, London S.E.14
Lepraria of Scilly
[To SFH] Found *Lepraria complanata* in abundance near a landing place in a spot full of small rocks embedded in sand. Acknowledges the identification of a specimen of *Lucernaria*.
ALS 4 pp Fungi

6:134 1903-08-07 Sollas, Igerna B.J.
Newnham College, Cambridge
Sponges of the Challenger
[To SFH] Offers duplicate slides of Tetractinellida obtained by the *Challenger* Expedition and studied by her father [William Johnson Sollas].
ALS 2 pp Porifera

6:135 1903-08-10 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Sponges of the Challenger
List of 222 species of sponges contained in the collection presented by W.J. Sollas. The slides were prepared during the writing of the Report on the *Challenger*'s Tetractinellida.
list A 8pp Porifera

6:135A 1903-08-10 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Sponges of the Challenger
Original labels on the packets containing the slides of Tetractinellida made by W.J. Sollas.
list A 3pp Porifera

6:136 1903-08-24 Newton, Alfred
Collection of Bird Eggs
[To SFH] Has catalogued eggs of several groups of birds, so that the eggs now become the property of the University.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:137 1903-09-26 Fen, William
Crosswaters, Lakenheath, Suffolk
Skua from Suffolk
[To SFH] Sends a rare bird of unknown identity.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:138 1903-10-06 Cropper, John
Mount Ballan, Chepstow, Monmouthshire
Donation of Small Animals
[To SFH] Sends a mouse, a bat, a lemming and a *Merops*.
ALS 1p Mammalia and Aves

6:139 1903-10-19 Duckworth, Wynfrid L.H.
Anthropological Laboratory, Anatomy School, Cambridge
Animals from Crete
[To SFH] Sends fossil bones (mainly *Hipparion*) collected at Pikerni. Also a few land molluscs, two Blue Thrush from Attaica, a Scorpion from Crete and a Badger's skull also from Crete.
ALS 2 pp

6:140 1903-10-20 Clark, John Willis
Scroope House, Cambridge
Fossils from Siwalik Hills
[To SFH] As H. Latham, Master of Trinity Hall, was asked to deposit fossils from the Sivalik Hills in the Museum many years ago, he draws attention to the sale of his effects. The sale includes one lot with shells and fossils, including a tusk of an elephant, which is worth buying.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:141 1903-10-28 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Wren from Faroes
[To SFH] Donation by F.H.A. Marshall of a Wren from the Faroes.
mem A 1p Aves

6:142 1903-10-16 Lea, A.S.
Sunnyside, Sidcup, Kent
Caterpillar from Kent
[To SFH] Sends a caterpillar of unknown identity received from a neighbouring farmer.
ALS 3 pp Insecta

6:143 1903-11-09 East, W.H.
Fish & Ice Merchant, Milford Haven
Fish from Spain
[To Pryor, J.V.] The fish sent came from the Spanish coast.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:144 1903-11-10 Luyten, P.B.
Salmon Trader, Rotterdam, Holland
Houting from Holland
[To Pryor, J.V.] Sends sample of Houting from Holland.
mem S 1p Pisces

6:145 1903-11-12 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Houting from Holland
[To SFH] Wishes to know the name of the fish called Houting in Holland.
mem S 1p Pisces

6:146 1903-12-05 University of Cambridge
Thanks for David's Deer
Grace authorizing the Vice-Chancellor to convey thanks to the Duke of Bedford for the specimens of *Cervus davidianus* (*Cambridge University Reporter*, 1903-1904, p. 271).
mem A 1p Mammalia

6:147 1903-11-28 Sollas, Igerna B.J.
Newnham College, Cambridge
Information on Bryozoa
[To SFH] Promises to send a cross *Haddonella*. Had a request for an exchange from the Berlin Museum and asks how to deal with them.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:148 1903-12-08 East, W.H.
Fish & Ice Merchant, Milford Haven
Curious Fish
[To Pryor, J.V.] Sends a number of curious fishes caught by the steam trawler *Florence* off the Portuguese coast. The long fish is very peculiar, the 2 small octagonal gumets very pretty.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:149 1903-12-11 Waters, Arthur William
Sunny Lea, Davos Dorf, Switzerland
Remarks on Antarctic Bryozoa
[To SFH] Sends some duplicates of Antartic Bryozoa. Expects to publish his paper soon and others will follow. Comments on the work by Jullien and Calvet.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

6:150 1903-03-04 Newspaper
Interesting Japanese Shark
Article in *The Japan Daily Advertiser*, Yokohama, Wednesday March 4, 1903: 'An interesting Japanese shark: a species discovered by Mr A. Owston'.
print 1p Pisces

6:151 1903-07-22 Owston, Alan
Yokohama, Japan
Shark from Japan
[To SFH] Has specimens of *Mitsukurina owstoni*, one of 43 inches but not so good and one of 83 inches. Acknowledges information on *Cephalodiscus*, which he will try to obtain. Sends an unknown alga. Will collect Polyzoa when possible. Has some rare Japanese fishes available.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:152 1903-10-14 Owston, Alan
Yokohama, Japan
Shark from Japan
[To SFH] Has sent the specimen of *Mitsukurina* ordered. The average length is 7 to 9 feet and it is difficult to get smaller ones. Sends an account of the loss of his yacht.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:153 1903-11-28 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales around Shetland
[To SFH] Two new whaling stations brought in 63 and 61 whales this season, mostly *Balaenoptera musculus*. There was one Sperm Whale of 68 feet, a Bottle Nose and a Rorqual of 85 feet.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:154 1903-12-19 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales around Shetland
[To SFH] Gives news about whales of the area and will try to send specimens to the Museum next season.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:155 1904-01-28 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales around Shetland
[To SFH] Apologises that bones sent in canvas were broken on arrival. Will collect specimens next season. Has shot a good Raven.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

6:156 1903-12-31 Storey, Charles B.C.
Birds from Florida
[To SFH] List of 16 species of birds in spirits, collected by Sir W.L. Butler in Florida.
list A 1p Aves

6:157 1904-01-19 Haigh, George Henry Caton
Aber-ia, Penrhyndendraeth, Merionethshire, Wales
Bewick Swan from Lincolnshire
[To SFH] The Bewick Swan was shot at North Cotes, Lincolnshire, on 1 January 1904.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:158 1904-11-23 Smith, Edgar Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Types of Glessula
[To SFH] Asks to borrow for examination four species of *Glessula* described by Benson and probably preserved in the collection donated by Robert MacAndrew.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

6:159 1905-10-31 Smith, Edgar Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Types of Glessula
[To SFH] Returns the specimens of *Glessula*, two of which are labelled types. Short remarks were added by Mr H.B. Preston.
ALS 1p Mollusca

6:160 1903-06-29 Mortensen, Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Echinoderms of the Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Asks if he can be allowed to examine the Echinoderms collected by the Skeat Expedition and maybe some of the Torres Straits, to be compared with those collected in Siam in 1899-1900. The results could be put in a report.
ALS 4 pp Echinodermata

6:161 1904-01-20 Mortensen, Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark

Echinoderms from Asia

[To SFH] The regular Echini of the Skeat Collection do not present anything new. The specimens from the Maldive Islands contain a few interesting specimens. There are two good animals among those from the Torres Strait. The specimens collected by Prof. Alcock in 1893 in the Bay of Bengal represent a new species of *Thomosoma*, which has not been collected by other recent expeditions, and this must be described.

ALS 4 pp Echinodermata

6:162 1904-01-20 Mortensen, Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark

Echinoids in the Copenhagen Museum

List of Echinidae in the collection of the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen, with 78 species, of which 18 are available for exchange.

list A 1p Echinodermata

6:163 1904-02-01 Mortensen, Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark

Echinoids from Asia

[To SFH] Will return the regular Echini keeping the specimens mentioned in previous letter. There has been no correspondence with J.S. Gardiner. The Echinoderms of the *Investigator* Expedition are worked out by [René] Koehler in Lyon, who will be asked about the new species of *Thomosoma* before it is described any further.

ALS 3 pp Echinodermata

6:164 1904-02-23 Mortensen, Theodor
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark

Echinoids from Asia

[To SFH] It is correct to state the locality of *Eymaredinus pulchellus* as the Gulf of Siam and of *Pleuredinus variegatus* as 'off Japan'

pc AS Echinodermata

6:165 1904-02-22 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
Quekett Microscopical Club, 2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11

Slides of Bryozoa

[To SFH] Sends slides of statoblasts of *Lophopodella thomasi*, a new polyzoon from Rhodesia, another with an oval body, and a third showing the winter-bud of *Paludicella Ehrenbergi*.

ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

6:166 1904 Ward, Henry Augustus
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 76-104 College Ave., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

Models of a Fossil Arthropod

Advertisement for models of *Eurypterus fischeri* after determination and drawings by Gerhard Holm.

print 1p Arthropoda

6:166A 1904 Ward, Henry Augustus
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 76-104 College Ave., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

Models of a Fossil Arthropod

Advertisement for restoration of *Eurypterus fischeri* after Gerard Holm, based on material from the Upper Silurian of Rootzikull, Island of Oesel.

print 2pp Arthropoda

6:167 1904-03-04 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire

Amphipod from Ireland

[To SFH] Sends a specimen of *Niphargus* found in Lough Mask, Ireland, interesting as it was found in a lake. Would like to know if there are Norwich examples of *Niphargus subterraneus*. Is working on the publication on Tunicata prepared by Hancock.

ALS 4 pp Crustacea

6:168 1904-03-07 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
63 Threadneedle Street, London E.C.2

Gribbles attacking Piles

[To SFH] Sends a dry sample of a pile infested by sea wood lice. The solution may be to use armoured cement.

ALS 2 pp Crustacea

6:169 1904-03-09 Pryor, Marlborough Rob.
63 Threadneedle Street, London E.C.2

Gribbles attacking Piles

[To SFH] Can send a wet specimen of the lice, but species identification not needed for his purpose.

ALS 3 pp Crustacea

6:170 1903-12-26 Reed, Frederick R. Cowper
46 Hertford Street, Mayfair, London W.1

Hyrax from East Africa

[To SFH] The skin is certainly a *Dendrohyrax*, but the species *D. validus* comes from Kilimanjaro.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:171 1905-01-28 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Embryo of Hyrax

[To SFH] Has shot Hyrax (*Procavia*) in Griquatown and there were embryos in these specimens. These were entrusted to W.L. Sclater to be sent to Cambridge.

ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:172 1904-01-20 Verco, Joseph Cooke
52 North Terrace, Adelaide, Australia

Bryozoa from Australia

[To SFH] Has sent a miscellaneous collection of Polyzoa dredged in the northern parts of St. Vincent and Spencer Gulfs, in Investigator Straits, and in and just outside Backstairs Passage. Asks in return for a set of named specimens and any literature pertaining to Australian forms.

ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

6:173 1904-05-21 Verco, Joseph Cooke
52 North Terrace, Adelaide, Australia

Bryozoa from Australia

[To SFH] Is glad that the collection of Polyzoa from South Australian waters is interesting. The material is all freely donated, but would like a set of named specimens in return for the use of future workers.

ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:174 1904-12-21 Verco, Joseph Cooke
52 North Terrace, Adelaide, Australia

Bryozoa from Australia

[To SFH] Intends to go dredging in January and will follow instructions. Has dry specimens of Selenariidae

and *Parmularia reniformis*. Most dredging has been done in water of 20-25 fathoms.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:175 1904-03-16 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Bryozoa from Australia
List of the Bryozoa and Rhabdopleura determined from the material collected in South Australia and sent by Dr. J.C. Verco. Part of it was returned to the donor.
list A 5pp Bryozoa

6:176 1904-03-12 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Photograph of Whale
[To SFH] Asks to send quickly the photograph of the baleen of the *Megaptera*, which is required urgently.
pc AS Mammalia

6:177 1904-03-18 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Baleen of Whale
[To SFH] Sends a piece of baleen. Had photos of baleen of all British whales from Dr. Grieg of Bergen.
pc AS Mammalia

6:178 1904-04-26 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Baleen of Whale
[To SFH] Although the identity of the bone shown in the photograph under no. 3 as *Balaenoptera sibbaldi* is questioned, it is much like other specimens of that animal. It can be labelled with a question-mark for safety's sake.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:179 1904-05-13 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Baleen of Whale
[To SFH] Believes that the whalebone shown in the photograph as third from the left is *Balaenoptera borealis*. This conclusion was reached after comparing with specimens obtained in Finmarken.
pc AS Mammalia

6:180 1904-03-12 Les fils d'Emile Deyrolle
46 Rue du Bac, Paris 7, France
Specimen of Pteridophorus
[To SFH] In receipt of letter of 7th, regrets the accident which occurred to the *Pteridophorus* which was sent. A reduction in price can be considered and a proposal is requested.
AL 1p (French) Aves

6:181 1904-03-17 Les fils d'Emile Deyrolle
46 Rue du Bac, Paris 7, France
Specimen of Pteridophorus
[To SFH] The reduction of 50 francs in the price of *Pteridophorus* is accepted and an invoice of 203 francs is sent. No *Mesites* from Madagascar is available. Sends a list of 6 birds and 15 mammals available for sale.
AL 2 pp (French) Aves

6:182 1904-03-26 Les fils d'Emile Deyrolle
46 Rue du Bac, Paris 7, France
Specimen of Pteridophorus
[To SFH] Acknowledge receipt of cheque for 203 francs. The *Pteridophorus* came from the Yaour Mountains of New Guinea. Wishes to know if any other specimens would be interesting.
AL 1p (French) Aves

6:183 1904-03-30 Newton, Alfred
Bird of Paradise
[To SFH] Advises Agar to get into contact with Blanford regarding a proposal [not found]. Sends a list from Rosenberg, which may have mammals of interest. A Blue Bird of Paradise was received from Pratt and should be mounted.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:184 1904-04-09 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Stoats from Scotland
[To SFH] The Stoats in the Museum originating from Jura and Islay are interesting if the dimensions on the labels are correct. They appear to be smaller than other specimens from Britain.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:185 1904-04-13 Barrett-Hamilton, G.E.H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Stoats from Scotland
[To SFH] According to dimensions, the Stoat of Jura is smaller and with a longer tail than others. Requests dimensions of *Mustela martes* from Ireland and an idea of its colour.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:186 1904-04-12 Hughes, Mrs. M.C.
Somerset House, Hunstanton, Norfolk
Creature Found on the Beach
[To SFH] Sends a creature found on the shore, maybe a *Loligo* or *Saepia* [actually *Ommastrephes sagittatus*].
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

6:187 1904-04-06 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Friday Hill, Chingford, Greater London E.4
Myriapods from Mexico
[To SFH] Returns the Myriapods collected by Gadow in Mexico, none of which are new species. The specimens illustrate a book by Humbert and Saussure on Myriapods of Mexico.
ALS 3 pp Myriapoda

6:188 1904-04-19 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
148 Piccadilly, London W.1
Availability of Sheep and Wild Ass
[To SFH] Has available a sheep's head showing a coenurus cerebralis and a stuffed specimen of Soudan Wild Ass from Atbara.
ALS 3 pp

6:189 1904-04-26 Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles
148 Piccadilly, London W.1
Cyst in a Sheep
[To SFH] The specimen with the cysticercus was bought in a shop in Paris.
ALS 2 pp Platyhelminthes

6:190 1904-04-21 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Sidney Street, Cambridge
Crustacea from Scarborough
[To SFH] The crustacean [*Galathea strigosa*] came from Scarborough.
mem S 1p Crustacea

6:191 1904-05-09 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Animals from Africa
[To SFH] Offers birds and mammals from British East Africa, i.e. Crowned Cranes, Egyptian Geese, Sacred Ibis and Great Crested Grebe, besides Hyrax, Mole Rat, Coke's Hartebeest, Thomson Gazelle and Zebra.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Aves

6:192 1904-05-13 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Animals from Africa
[To SFH] Provides localities for mammals and birds [see 6:191] collected in September and October 1903 between Machakos Road and Nakuru [Kenya].
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

6:193 1904-05-13 Rowland Ward Ltd.
166 Piccadilly, London W.1
Antelopes from East Africa
[To SFH] By request of C.B.C. Storey, sends skin, skull and horns of Grant Gazelle, Coke's Hartebeest, Thomson Gazelle and Zebra.
AL 1p Mammalia

6:194 1904-05-13 Thomas, Oldfield
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Animals from Africa
[To Storey, C.B.C.] Insects will be returned. The Hyrax is *Procavia jacksoni*, the Mole Rat is *Tachyoryctes ibeanus*, the Rat is *Mus hildebrandti*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:195 1904-06-13 East, W.H.
Fish & Ice Merchant, Milford Haven
Curious Fish from Bristol Channel
[To Pryor, J.V.] The two curious fish were caught by a steam ship from Lowestoft to the west of the Bristol Channel. The skipper Walter Powles is experienced but never saw anything similar, not has anybody else here. [Identified as *Centrolophus pompilus*.]
ALS 1p Pisces

6:196 1904-06-15 Stanwell, Mrs. G.M.
110 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge
Birds from Argentina
[To SFH] Having heard that you want to accept the Tanagers and Humming Birds for the Museum, they are now donated.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:197 1904-06-26 Stanwell, Mrs. G.M.
110 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge
Birds from Argentina
[To SFH] The birds were brought from Buenos Ayres.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:198 1904-09-20 Foster, J.E.
Locality of Mynah
[To SFH] The Mynah [*Gracula religiosa*] came from Northern India, but the district is not known.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:199 1904-06-28 Foster, J.E.
Cambridge
Locality of Mynah
[To SFH] The habitat of the *Gracula religiosa* is not better known, as it was bought by a friend in London.
pc AS Aves

6:200 1904-03-09 Hose, Charles
Baram, Sarawak
Animals from Borneo
[To SFH] Sends some birds and small mammals. Encloses a box to be forwarded to Duckworth, the skull of a Borneo Pony for Professor Ewart of Edinburgh and a fowl in formalin for Dr Strangeways Pigg.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia and Aves

6:201 1904-06-10 Matthew, William Diller
American Museum of Natural History, 77th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Models of Fossil Mammals
[To SFH] Sends models of a *Titanotherium* and a four-toed horse, besides casts of evolutionary stages in the feet of the horse. The model of the horse is 16 inches high, life-size, and the latest in the series executed by Mr Charles Knight.
AL 1p Mammalia

6:202 1904-07-01 Matthew, William Diller
American Museum of Natural History, 77th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Models of Fossil Horses
[To SFH] List of the models and casts of *Titanotherium* and fossil species of horses.
invoice AS 1p Mammalia

6:203 1904-03-09 Owston, Alan
Yokohama, Japan
Gigantic Hydroid from Japan
[To SFH] Has a specimen of the gigantic hydroid *Branchiocerianthus imperator*, available for £5.
ALS 1p Hydrozoa

6:204 1904-06-09 Owston, Alan
Yokohama, Japan
Gigantic Hydroid from Japan
[To SFH] The *Branchioceranthus* will be sent on view. A party of men is collecting all kind of animals on the Loochoo Islands, where much of the fauna is unknown. Has live deer from there, unknown to science. Gives remarks about the war in Japan.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Hydrozoa

6:205 1904-10-19 Owston, Alan
Yokohama, Japan
Gigantic Hydroid from Japan
[To SFH] The depth at the the *Branchioceranthus* was obtained in the Sagani Sea is uncertain, but said to be 80

to 100 fathoms. Other specimens can be obtained with a new yacht, but his Museum is already very full of specimens.
ALS 2 pp Hydrozoa

6:206 1904-08-09 Kirkpatrick, Randolph
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Bryozoa from Japan
[To SFH] Promises to send specimens of *Cephalodiscus* after arrival. Received two specimens of *Branchioceranthus imperator* collected by Owston and it remains to be investigated if these are the same as the deep sea specimens of the *Challenger* Expedition.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa and Hydrozoa

6:207 1904-05-16 Benn, C.A.
Puddleston Court, Leominster, Herefordshire
Shells Found under a Branch
[To Hughes, Thomas MacKenny] Sends a bottle with two black shells, found under a branch far from any stream. The animals were alive. Would like to know what these are. [Coleopterous larvae?]
ALS 1p Insecta

6:208 1904-06-07 Newstead, Robert
The Grosvenor Museum of Natural History & Archaeology, 27 Grosvenor Street, Chester
Shells Found under a Branch
[To SFH] Having examined the insects in the shell, concludes that it cannot be a Coccidae of the subfamily Diaspinae, which it superficially resembles. The other characteristics are given, but the identity remains uncertain.
ALS 2 pp Insecta

6:209 1904-06-23 Benn, C.A.
Puddleston Court, Leominster, Herefordshire
Shells Found under a Branch
[To SFH] The shells were found in Herefordshire under a branch in a damp place. A stream was about 50 yards away.
ALS 1p Insecta

6:210 1904-07-21 Benn, C.A.
Puddleston Court, Leominster, Herefordshire
Shells Found under a Branch
[To SFH] Sends three more living specimens of the unknown shells.
ALS 1p Insecta

6:211 1904-08-04 Gardiner, John Stanley
Skull from Egypt
[To SFH] The skull was found near Rotuma in 1896. The beam was originally 15 feet long and may have come from a vessel wrecked at Ono, 650 miles SE of the place where it was obtained.
mem AS 1p

6:212 1904-08-22 Scott, William Earl Dodge
Princeton University
Birds from Princeton University
[To SFH] List of 41 specimens of North American birds sent in exchange.
list 2pp Aves

6:213 1904-06-29 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from Northern Waters
[To SFH] Has various parts of whales brought in by the whaling company. A Sperm Whale of 56 feet length was caught and some parts have been preserved.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:214 1904-06-30 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Observations of a Humpback Whale
[To SFH] Provides details of appearance and size of a Humpback Whale brought in the previous night. There were deeply rooted hairs on the lower lip. There were many barnacles, which may cause unease to the animal.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:215 1904-07-17 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Baleen of Whale
[To SFH] Obtained baleen measuring 14 ft 2 inches from a *Balaenoptera musculus* of 67 feet, which will cost £4 and packing. Could send shrimps from the stomach and a foetus when needed.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:216 1904-08-05 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Baleen of Whale
[To SFH] Received a fine whale specimen of 67 feet length and will send the baleen. Has a foetus of *Balaenoptera musculus* of 1 foot length which will be preserved. The specimens will be packed and delivered by Captain Matthisen, the manager of the company.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:217 1904-08-12 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Baleen of Megaptera
[To SFH] Offers complete baleen of *Megaptera* for £5
T 1p Mammalia

6:218 1904-08-14 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Baleen of Megaptera
[To SFH] Has bought the baleen for £5, cheque payable to Capt. A. Mathisen.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:219 1904-08-19 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from Northern Waters
[To SFH] Sends various parts of whales caught by the whaling company.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:220 1904-09-01 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from Northern Waters
[To SFH] The baleens sold by Capt. Mathisen cost £10 in total. The whales are obtained 40 to 80 miles north of Shetland.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:221 1904-09-10 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland

Whales from Northern Waters
[To SFH] Baleen *in situ* is more beautiful than dried specimens. Some whale foetus are 16 or even 22 feet long. Has a musculus thorax for Dr MacKay of Dundee University.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:222 1904-08-31 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Whales from Northern Waters
List of specimens received from Haldane on 31 August 1904, with items belonging to *Balaenoptera musculus*, *Megaptera*, *Balaenoptera* baleen, and Sperm Whale. The list was drawn up to be sent to Mr Haldane for corrections.
list A 2pp Mammalia

6:223 1906-02-09 Shipley, Arthur Everett
Zoological Laboratory, New Museums, Cambridge
Nematodes from a Whale
[To SFH] The nematodes from *Balaenoptera musculus* are similar to specimens of *As. simplex*.
ALS 1p Nematoda

6:224 1904-09-11 Turner, Frederick Meadows
South Eastern Hospital, New Cross Road, London S.E.14
Bryozoa from Anglesea
[To SFH] Sends rock fragments with Achinonea and Lichenopora, obtained at Porth Wen, a small bay north of Anglesea. Has to work out Hydroids found at Red Wharf Bay. Found another organism which is unidentified [a larva of *Antedon*].
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

6:225 1904-09-12 Perrin, W.S.
Eldaysen, Hannover, Germany
Hamster from Germany
[To SFH] Has obtained a Hamster from the Museum in Gottingen. Thinks these may be taken as examples of Darwinism, although German still too poor to be certain.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:226 1904-09-08 Attwood, M.
Irongate, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Evans Collection of Lepidoptera
[To SFH] Mr Henry Evans of Highfields, Derby, has bequeathed to the University two cabinets containing his collection of Lepidoptera. These can be handed over after a receipt of the Vice-Chancellor is obtained.
ALS 3 pp Lepidoptera

6:227 1904-09-12 Attwood, M.
Irongate, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Evans Collection of Lepidoptera
[To SFH] The method proposed for transmission of the cabinets is approved and the assistant can come to pack next week.
ALS 3 pp Lepidoptera

6:228 1904-09-14 Vice-Chancellor
University of Cambridge, Queens College, Town House, Marine Terrace, Criccieth, Gwynedd
Evans Collection of Lepidoptera
[To SFH] Encloses receipt for the collection of Mr. Evans and regrets that no sum of money was included.
ALS 1p Lepidoptera

6:229 1904-09-27 Attwood, M.
Irongate, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Evans Collection of Lepidoptera
[To SFH] While Mr. Evans intended to catalogue the collection of Lepidoptera, no documents relating to it are found amongst his papers other than the book already handed over.
ALS 2 pp Lepidoptera

6:230 1904-10-04 Newton, Alfred
Evans Collection of Lepidoptera
[To SFH] All butterflies in the Evans Collection are surely British, because he destroyed all others. Gives opinion about his chairmanship of a society.
ALS 4 pp Lepidoptera

6:231 1904-10-27 University of Cambridge
Evans Collection of Lepidoptera
Grace of University to accept the collection of British Lepidoptera bequeathed by the late Henry Evans, M.A., of Trinity College.
mem A 1p Lepidoptera

6:231A 1904-10-04 Clark, John Willis
Registry of the University, Cambridge
Evans Collection of Lepidoptera
[To SFH] Returns Attwood's letter and has asked for the date of the document. Bequests should always be acknowledged through the means of a Grace of the Council to show gratitude and attract future gifts.
ALS 2 pp Lepidoptera

6:232 1904-10-18 Ingle, Arnold C.
Downing Grove, Cambridge
Goldfish with Abnormal Tail
[To SFH] The Goldfish with the abnormal tail was found in a patient's house and is probably an ordinary domestic one.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:233 1904-10-04 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Barrogil Castle, Thurso, Highland, Scotland
Black Sheep of Scotland
[To SFH] Asks if the Museum has spare specimens of certain mammals. Has a herd of black sheep in which some are four-horned. It was started from a local breed, to which later blood from Orkney and St Kilda were added.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:234 1904-10-15 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Barrogil Castle, Thurso, Highland, Scotland
Black Sheep of Scotland
[To SFH] Promises a head of a four-horned black sheep. Provides the history of the flock over the past 8 years.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:235 1904-10-23 Sinclair, Frederick Granville
Barrogil Castle, Thurso, Highland, Scotland
Black Sheep of Scotland
[To SFH] The specimen sent was a ram and can be taken as a cross between St Kilda sheep and the local Rocky. Provides the history of his flock of black sheep.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:236 1904-11-07 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Fish from Deep water
[To SFH] The fish sent previously [*Chimaera* sp.] was caught 280 miles east by north of Aberdeen in deep sea.
mem S 1p Pisces

6:237 1904-12-01 Richardson, Hugh
Bootham School, York
Bryozoa from Scarborough
[To SFH] Sends samples of Bryozoa from trawler nets at Scarborough.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

6:238 1904-12-31 Flower, Stanley Smyth
Zoological Gardens, Giza, Egypt
Fennec from Egypt
[To AN] The small skeletons belong to Fennec Foxes which died in the zoo. Although not perfect, hopefully they are better than nothing.
pc AS Mammalia

6:239 1905-01-25 Flower, Stanley Smyth
Zoological Gardens, Giza, Egypt
Fennec from Egypt
[To SFH] The skeletons were *Canis zerda*.
pc AS Mammalia

6:239A 1905-02-28 Oberthür, Rene
Rennes, France
Beetles in Bates Collection
[To SFH] Bates must have had all the types, but some were sold before the collection came to Rennes. No specimens of those required are labelled as types.
ALS 3 pp (French) Insecta

6:240 1905-01-13 Staples-Browne, Richard
Bampton, Oxfordshire
Web-Footed Pigeons
[To SFH] Intends to send a pair of Pigeons with webs on the feet. The webbing is complete in the female and reduced in the male.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:241 1905-01-23 Staples-Browne, Richard
Bampton, Oxfordshire
Web-Footed Pigeons
[To SFH] The first web-footed male bred by Doggett was crossed with a normal-footed female, and all off-spring were normal. The web-footed male mated with these offspring produced both normal-footed and web-footed animals in equal numbers.
ALS 1p Aves

6:242 1905-01-28 Newton, Alfred
Sabine's Snipe
[To SFH] Forwards a specimen of the melanistic 'Sabine's Snipe' which should be mounted showing the inside of the wings and all the tail-feathers. It was sent by J.E. Harting who said that it was shot by Dr Alfred Hodgson at Ty Cross, Isle of Anglesey. These specimens are very rare.
ALS 1p Aves

6:243 1905-01-31 Pratt, Henry
Hanwell, Penhill, London W.
Monachella from New Guinea
[To SFH] Donates a bird [*Monachella muellenana*] collected in British Central New Guinea in June 1904.
ALS 1p Aves

6:244 1905-02-24 Pratt, Henry
Hanwell, Penhill, London W.
Birds from New Guinea
[To SFH] Confirms that birds sent from New Guinea were *Goura coronata* found at Ikeikee, *Dyphyllodes speciosa* from Kebea, *Charmosyna stellae* from Toula, while the identity of the grey bird is not known.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:245 1905-02-03 Meek, Alexander
Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Eggs of Hagfish
[To SFH] Sends 8 specimens of *Myxine glutinosa*.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

6:246 1905-02-10 Meek, Alexander
Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Locality of Hagfish
[To SFH] The *Myxine* were obtained 10-20 miles E by S of the Tyne, where they are common in muddy sandy ground.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:247 1905-03-15 Meek, Alexander
Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Bryozoa from Northumberland
[To SFH] Sends old material collected at Skate Roads, Northumberland.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:248 1905-02-16 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Fish from Iceland
[To SFH] The fish was caught off Iceland by an English trawler.
mem 1p Pisces

6:249 1905-02-27 Lanchester, William Foster
Crustacea from Singapore and Malacca
List of 9 species of Crustacea collected by Bedford and Lanchester in Singapore and Malacca.
list AS 1p Crustacea

6:250 1905-03-01 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
57 Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3
Birds from Brazil
[To SFH] Sends *Coereba caerulea*, *Chiromachoeris gutturosa* and *Galbula cyaneicollis*, all from Igaripe, Para District, Brazil.
ALS 2 pp Aves

6:251 1905-03-10 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Wrasse from North Sea
[To SFH] The Wrasse was caught in the North Sea and landed at Aberdeen.
mem S 1p Pisces

6:252 1905-03-20 Holt, E.W.L.
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Banch), 3 Kildare Place, Dublin, Ireland

Copepods from Ireland
[To SFH] Explains the entries on the labels that were attached to the Copepoda.
ALS 2 pp Maxillopoda

6:253 1905-03-20 Holt, E.W.L.
Map showing Dredging Stations
[To SFH] Map of Ireland and western Britain showing stations from which the expeditions leave [see 6:252].
mem 1p Maxillopoda

6:254 1905-03-21 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Pieces of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Has obtained statoblasts of *Pectinatella gelatinosa*, a freshwater polyzoon from Japan. Also received *Pectinatella magnifica* from Berlin.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:255 1905-03-31 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Pieces of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Sends a small piece of *Pectinatella magnifica* from Havel near Berlin, and a slide of *Pectinatella gelatinosa* from Japan. Hopes to go to South Africa for the meeting of the British Association.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

6:256 1905-06-12 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Statoblasts of Pectinella
[To SFH] Sends a slide of statoblasts of *Pectinatella magnifica*.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

6:257 1905-03-25 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Exchange of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Returns the *Lunalites* which is related to *L. cretacea*. Asks for *Calpidium ponderosum*.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

6:258 1905-04-05 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Galaxiidae from Beagle Collection
[To SFH] Revising the Galaxiidae, asks to borrow the types of three species of *Mesites* collected on the *Beagle* Expedition.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:259 1905-04-14 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange for a Fish from the Nile
[To SFH] Having revised the Galaxiidae, asks to be allowed to keep a specimen of *Galaxias alpinus* in exchange for a remarkable *Ichthyoborus nesse* from the White Nile.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:260 1905-04-18 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange for a Fish from the Nile
[To SFH] Returns the *Galaxias* and sends in exchange the *Ichthyoborus* from Fashoon.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:261 1905-04-26 Farran, George P.
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Branch), 3 Kildare Place, Dublin, Ireland
Copepods from Ireland
[To SFH] Sends named specimens of Copepods.
ALS 2 pp Maxillopoda

6:262 1905-05-10 Farran, George P.
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Branch), SS. 'Helga', Clifton Craig, Dumfries and Galloway, N. Ireland
Preservation of Copepods
[To SFH] Copepods are always preserved here in 5% formaline.
ALS 2 pp Maxillopoda

6:263 1905-03-29 Hose, Charles
Sibu, Sarawak, Borneo
Rare Fish from Borneo
[To SFH] Sends a scale of a fish not seen before, which belongs to the genus *Scleropagus*. Will try to get *Nesaratodos*.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

6:264 1905-05-17 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Donation of a Larnacicus
[To SFH] Sends a *Larnacicus corniger* for the Museum.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

6:265 1905-05-16 Greer, Mrs. Anna M.
Hills Road, Breezia, Cambridge
Porpoise from Loch Fyne
[To SFH] The Porpoise was washed up on the shores of Loch Fyne and the skeleton was prepared by her late husband, Dr Greer. Apologises if some bones were lost during her move from former home.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:266 1905-05-20 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Fish from Iceland
[To SFH] Sends fish caught off the coast of Iceland [*Zengopterus punctatus*].
mem S 1p Pisces

6:267 1905-04-11 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
New Whaling Season
[To SFH] With a new whaling season started, needs a large tank and formalin. The first whale came in today. Suggests to come and visit to study the whales.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:268 1905-05-14 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from Northern Waters
[To SFH] Sends two parasites from the skin of *Balaenoptera musculus*. Can send a foetus measuring 18 feet. Shows that the whale has a double row of hairs on the jaws.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:269 1905-05-22 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland

Parasites of Whales
[To SFH] Sends more parasites from the Finner Whale. Measured the aorta of the Finner.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:270 1905-06-01 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from Northern Waters
[To SFH] The parasites are not uncommon on *Balaenoptera musculus*. Has a male foetus 5 inches long. The flesh of the whale is sold to Denmark for cattle feed, the bones are used in manure.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:271 1905-05-29 Kerr, John Graham
Glasgow, Scotland
Parasites from Whales
[To SFH] The appendages of the *Pennella* are indeed egg strings.
pc AS Mammalia

6:272 1905-05-16 Dublin, Louis Israel
Columbia University, Dept. Zoology, New York, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from America
[To SFH] Sends a vial of *Pedicellina americana* which should have all phases of their life history.
pc AS Bryozoa

6:273 1905-05-17 Ferrar, Hartley Travers
Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge
Animals from the Antarctic Expedition
[To SFH] All specimens having been collected with Captain Scott's permission, they all belong to the Natural History Museum. Grants the Museum to house the specimens although nothing can be published about them until the publication of the official report.
ALS 2 pp

6:274 1905-05-31 Ferrar, Hartley Travers
Animals from the Antarctic Expedition
[To SFH] List of specimens of mammals, birds and other groups presented to the Cambridge Museum of Zoology, listing species, locality and date of 26 items.
list AS 2pp

6:275 1905-06-02 Ferrar, Hartley Travers
Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge
Photos from Antarctica
[To SFH] While no good photos of Emperor Penguin and other subjects are immediately available, the albums when complete will be sold by the Royal Geographical Society at cost price.
ALS 3 pp Aves

6:276 1906-01-07 Ferrar, Hartley Travers
c/o Survey Department, Cairo, Egypt
Skua from New Zealand
[To SFH] Sends the skin of a Skua obtained in Ross Harbour, Auckland Isles, New Zealand, about 19 March 1904.
pc AS Aves

6:277 1905-04-11 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
New species of Cephalodiscus
[To SFH] Is honoured that a new species of *Cephalodiscus* is named after him. Hopes to receive some slides of it, while others can be sent to Prof Weber.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

6:278 1905-07-04 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Arrival of Cephalodiscus
[To SFH] Has received the slides of *Cephalodiscus* [*levinseni*].
pc AS Bryozoa

6:279 1905-07-03 Weber, Max Wilhelm Carl
Eerbeek, Holland
Arrival of Cephalodiscus
[To SFH] Has received the slides of *Cephalodiscus.*
pc AS Bryozoa

6:280 1905-06-07 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Nasal Bladder of Hooded Seal
[To SFH] Repeats information given by C. Hart Merriam in *Science* for 1884 about the morphology of the hood of the seal. All existing descriptions are faulty and don't reflect reality. Photos of the actual structure of the hood found in the male seals after 3 years of age are provided from the published article.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:281 1905-06-09 Southwell, Thomas
10 The Crescent, Norwich
Nasal Bladder of Hooded Seal
[To SFH] Informs that Capt. Blanford, a seal master of long experience, has confirmed that the figures provided in *Science* were accurate. *The Field* has not encouraged a paper on this, but it can be included in Barrett Hamilton's work.
pc AS Mammalia

6:282 1905-06-20 Cobbett, Louis
Royal Commission of Tuberculosis, Blythwood Farm, Stansted, Essex
Skin of Lemur
[To SFH] Offers the skin of a grey Ringtailed Lemur which died as a pet.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:283 1905-07-06 Hose, Charles
Hockliffe House, Harpenden, Hertfordshire
Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Needs to make an appointment to meet in Cambridge. Has brought the nest of an Orang Utan which will arrive shortly, and also has some photographs of it in the trees.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:284 1904-09-27 Dawson, Major F.W.
Govt. Museum & Public Gardens, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Leathery Turtle from India
[To SFH] Although there is no duplicate of the Leathery Turtle in the Museum, another specimen could be obtained, although it is rare on these coasts. A cast could be made. The animal in the Museum measures 6 ft 5½ inches in length.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

6:285 1904-11-13 Dawson, Major F.W.
Govt. Museum & Public Gardens, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Leathery Turtle from India
[To SFH] Has been able to secure a specimen of the Leathery Turtle found on the beach this week. Appends a note by the taxidermist of the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

6:286 1904-11-13 Narayanipilly, R. Shuakara
Govt. Museum & Public Gardens, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Leathery Turtle from India
[To SFH] Description and size of the Leathery Turtle secured by Major Dawson.
mem AS 1p Reptilia

6:287 1905-01-16 Dawson, Major F.W.
Govt. Museum & Public Gardens, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Leathery Turtle from India
[To SFH] Describes the state of the skeleton of the Leathery Turtle.
ALS 8 pp Reptilia

6:288 1905-05-13 Dawson, Major F.W.
Govt. Museum & Public Gardens, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Leathery Turtle from India
[To SFH] Has despatched a case containing a skeleton of a Leathery Turtle.
ALS 1p Reptilia

6:289 1905-05-15 Dawson, Major F.W.
Govt. Museum & Public Gardens, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Leathery Turtle from India
[To SFH] Informs that the skeleton of the Leathery Turtle has been shipped. Two others have been offered to the Museum, one of which will be used for further investigation.
ALS 4 pp Reptilia

6:290 1905-12-12 Dawson, Major F.W.
Govt. Museum & Public Gardens, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Leathery Turtle from India
[To SFH] Glad to hear of safe arrival of Leathery Turtle. The Condyle Bone has not been found as a bone, only as a semi-cartilaginous mass. As the season for the turtles is approaching, hopes to get a larger specimen. Would be grateful for examples of small fish in spirits.
ALS 3 pp Reptilia

6:291 1904-01-27 Storey, Charles B.C.
Lancaster, Lancashire
Animals from America
[To SFH] Has no plans to visit Florida but hopes to be in California, Wyoming and New Brunswick. Promises to try to get specimens of Tarpon, Alligator and maybe Opossum and Eel.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia, Reptilia, Pisces

6:292 1905-07-05 Storey, Charles B.C.
Lancaster, Lancashire
Tarpon from America
[To SFH] Alerts to expect a mounted Tarpon.
T 1p Pisces

6:293 1905-07-15 Storey, Charles B.C.
Lancaster, Lancashire
Tarpon from America
[To SFH] Will send the Tarpon today. Explains the best way to mount the fish to the wall. Says that an oil may excude from the jawbone, which can be cleaned off with wood alcohol.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

6:294 1905-07-18 Storey, Charles B.C.
Lancaster, Lancashire
Animals from America
[To SFH] Informs that he will soon send the skeleton of a Tarpon, one of the Alligator and two Lamprey Eels.
AL 1p Reptilia and Pisces

6:295 1905-08-01 Storey, Charles B.C.
Lancaster, Lancashire
Eels from Florida
[To SFH] Sends a box containing some special Eels from Florida.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:296 1905-08-19 Storey, Charles B.C.
Ruabon, Plas Nantyr, Glyn, Wales
Animals from Florida
[To SFH] Has asked his people at Lancaster to forward a barrel from Florida containing an Alligator and 2 Tarpons. One of the latter should be sent to the British Museum.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia and Pisces

6:297 1905-09-25 Storey, Charles B.C.
Lancaster, Lancashire
Localities of Florida Animals
[To SFH] Informs that the Tarpon were from Boca Grande Pass, Charlotte Harbour, Florida; the Alligator or Crocodile from Fort Myers, Florida and the Eels from Punta Corda, Florida.
AL 1p Pisces and Reptilia

6:298 1905-07-08 Crossland, Cyril
Broughton in Furness, Cumbria
Crossland Cape Verde Collections
[To SFH] Wishes to give his Cape Verde Island collections to the Museum. Some specimens are now to be returned by Lanchester and Laidlaw. Has enjoyed his Sudan trip and there are two good places recommended for fisheries, although the coast is very hot.
ALS 4 pp

6:299 1905-07-23 Crossland, Cyril
Broughton in Furness, Cumbria
Crossland Cape Verde Collections
[To SFH] Explains the size of the collections from Cape Verde, consisting of Polychaeta, Planaria, Opisthobranchia, Polyzoa and Hydroids. Pity that most people travelling to South Africa do not return via the east coast, as Zanzibar is a delightful place. Heard that the Sudan Government may not decide about the pearl fisheries until October.
ALS 4 pp

6:300 1905-07-10 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Corals Examined by Bernard
[To SFH] Returns specimens of *Porites* examined by H.M. Bernard in the preparation of the catalogue.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

6:301 1905-07-13 Bernard, Henry Meyners
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Corals Examined by Bernard
[To SFH] Returns a box of *Porites*, which is now a representative series with labels attached. This was all that was needed for the first part of the catalogue [*Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals*], while the second is now in preparation. The work has been difficult. The West Indian forms can be sorted because there is agreement that there are only 2 species with many forms.
ALS 3 pp Porifera

6:301A 1903-06-20 Bernard, Henry Meyners
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Exchange of Corals
[To SFH] Asks to exchange a specimen of *Porites* called 'convexa' from Tahiti bought from Mr Morgan with one out of three acquired by the British Museum from the same source. The single specimen is not typical and therefore better in a larger series. Will send his volume 4 in a few days.
ALS 2 pp Porifera

6:302 1905-08-03 Newton, Alfred
Bird Skins from Madagascar
List of 12 bird skins from Madagascar received through G.A. Baer of Paris.
list AS 1p Aves

6:303 1905-07-15 Ijima, Isao
Science College, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan
Shark from Japan
[To SFH] Sends a specimen of *Chlamydoselachus* small enough to be put in a jar. It is a foetus of 1 foot length, said to be taken with seven others in April 1905. Would like specimens of *Protopterus* and *Polypterus*.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

6:304 1905-07-17 Kirk, John William Carnegie
Haleyo Dadera, nr. Hargeysa, Somalia
Animals from Somaliland
[To SFH] Sends the skeleton and skin of a Gerenuk, as well as an immature skull. The latter was donated by Lieut. A.H.W. Temple. Also sends the skeleton and skin of a Spotted Hyaena. The Somalis cut off its nose to be used as medicine.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

6:304A 1905-02-27 Hose, Charles
Sibu, Sarawak, Borneo
New Nest of Orang Utan
[To SFH] Thanks for volume 7 of the *Cambridge Natural History*. Took good photos of *Simia* and brought some seats, of which he can send one.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:305 1905-09-15 Whytehead, Robert Yates
Hormead Rectory, Buntingford, Hertfordshire
Tooth of Fossil Rhinoceros
[To SFH] Sends a tooth found by a parishioner in the gravel of the Hare Street Valley and would like to know its identification.
LS 1p Mammalia

6:306 1905-09-29 Whytehead, Robert Yates
Hormead Rectory, Buntingford, Hertfordshire
Tooth of Fossil Rhinoceros
[To Sharp, David] The tooth was found 20 feet below the surface in a gravel pit at Hare Street, in the Quin Valley, between the Quin and the high road to Barkway. Ramah Robinson found it 40 years ago, together with other pieces of bone which disintegrated.
LS 1p Mammalia

6:307 1905-09-15 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Fish from Sarawak
[To SFH] Sends fishes collected by Charles Hose in Sarawak as per list [6:308].
ALS 1p Pisces

6:308 1905-09-15 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Fish from Sarawak
List of 29 species of fish collected by Hose in Sarawak.
list A 1p Pisces

6:309 1905-09-04 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from the Shetland Islands
[To SFH] Sends baleen of *Balaenoptera sibbaldii*, *B. borealis* and *B. musculus* as well as a tank of various soft parts and foetuses of *B. musculus*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:310 1905-11-20 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from the Shetland Islands
[To SFH] Will try to find earbones of all whales except *Balaenoptera rostrata*, which is not allowed to be shot. Has found a foetus of 12 feet 6 inches with baleen, which was sent to D'Arcy Thompson in Dundee. Prof. MacKay thinks the foetuses grow slower than has been his impression.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:311 1905-12-09 Shipley, Arthur Everett
Zoological Laboratory, New Museums, Cambridge
Round Worms from Whale
[To SFH] The nematodes from the stomach of *Balaenoptera musculus* are *Ascaris simplex*, also found in the Common Porpoise.
ALS 1p Nematoda

6:312 1906-02-10 Calman, William Thomas
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Barnacle from Whale
[To SFH] The animal is *Xenobalanus globicipitis*, which is very much like a pedunculate cirripede as *Conchoderma*, an example of convergence. It has not before been recorded in British waters.
ALS 2 pp Maxillopoda

6:313 1905-06-07 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from the Shetland Islands
[To SFH] The *Penella* parasites are hard to get out of the whale's blubber as a whole. Gives a sketch of a male foetus head, which resembles that of a bird.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:314 1905-06-13 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from the Shetland Islands
[To SFH] Measured the aorta of *Balaenoptera musculus*. Found a tumor behind the dorsal fin of a whale which was preserved. Accompanied a photographer who took 20,000 views of whaling, probably to be exhibited at the Palace Theatre, London.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:315 1905-12-06 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whales from the Shetland Islands
[To SFH] Cannot give definite opinion about the age and size of whale foetus, but the impression is that they grow very quickly. As to geographical distribution, *Balaenoptera sibbaldi* is found off Harris, as is *B. musculus*. Sperm whales are also found, and a female was killed last year.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:316 1905-12-16 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Sperm Whale of the Shetland Islands
[To SFH] Only one female Sperm Whale has been found this far north, although males are plentiful.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:317 1905-08-06 Miller of West India Regiment
Up Park Camp, Jamaica
Crocodile from Jamaica
[To Gadow, Hans] Has heard that the Museum will accept the Crocodile, wich is exhibited at Crystal Palace Exhibition until September.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

6:318 1905-09-28 Aspinall, Algernon Edward
Secretary of The West India Committee, 15 Seething Lane, London E.C.3
Crocodile from Jamaica
[To Gadow, Hans] Has forwarded the stuffed Crocodile, which was shown in the Jamaica Court at the Crystal Palace Exhibition.
AL 1p Reptilia

6:319 1905-12-21 Miller, Miss Edith
7 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Crocodile from Jamaica
[To SFH] The Crocodile was shot by E.M. Miller, Lieutenant, West India Regiment, in the Salt Ponds, Jamaica, December 1904.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia

6:320 1905-10-23 Tristram, Henry Baker
Partridge from Northumberland
[To AN] The Partridge came from Bothal. All specimens from Northumberland, now 15 in number, are from an area between the Wansbeck and the Coquet, and with the exception of Eslington, very near the sea.
CC 1p Aves

6:321 1905-10-30 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Determination of Lizard and Fish
[To SFH] The lizard is *Lygosoma sundevallii*, the fish is *Periophthalmus kochrentari*.
pc AS Reptilia and Pisces

6:322 1905-03-14 Perrin, W.S.
Marine Zoological Station, Rovigno, Austria
Hamsters and Polyzoa from Trieste
[To SFH] Has failed to get a Hamster at Rovigno. Polyzoa have been promised by Professor Corti of Trieste if he is informed the purpose for which they are needed.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Bryozoa

6:323 1905-10-28 John Gautrey & Sons
Fruit and Vegetable Growers, The Gardens, Beech Road, Cottenham, Cambridgeshire
Nest of Wasp
[To SFH] Sends wasps nest built in a box.
ALS 1p Insecta

6:324 1905-10-30 Scott, Robert Forsyth
St. Johns College, Cambridge
Animals from Burma
[To Lister, J.J.] The collection enclosed is from the district of Lashio in the northern Shan States. They were being sold for medicine or charms.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:325 1905-11-07 Scott, Robert Forsyth
St. John's College, Cambridge
Anteater from Burma
[To SFH] The Ant-Eater was bought at Lashio, N. Shan States by brother, Sir George Scott of the Burma Civil Service. He will next be posted to Taunggyi in southern Shan States.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

6:326 1905-12-24 Hornell, James
Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
Fish from Ceylon
[To SFH] The foetal elasmobranchs were obtained at Dutch Bay, N.W. coast of Ceylon in January 1905. The Hammerhead is *Zygaena blochi* and the Torpedo is *Narcine timlei*. The Sawfish is either *Pristis cuspidatus* or *P. zysron*. Intends to visit Gulf of Kutch to look at the pearl banks of the Maharajah of Baroda.
ALS 4 pp Pisces

6:327 1906-07-10 Cunnington, William Alfred
13 The Chase, Clapham Common, London S.W.
Crab from South Africa
[To SFH] The crab was *Potamon (Potamonautes) perlatus*, while the other specimen in the tube is unidentified.
pc AS Crustacea

6:328 1905-10-19 Crossland, Cyril
Broughton in Furness, Cumbria

Corals and Parasites from Red Sea
[To SFH] Wants to send the collection of Corals from the Red Sea to be stored for Gardiner and the parasites for Shipley.
ALS 3 pp Porifera

6:329 1905-10-24 Crossland, Cyril
Corals and Parasites from Red Sea
[To SFH] Will soon send the Corals and Parasites.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

6:330 1905-05-20 Watkins, Arnold H.
Ingle Nook, Kimberley, South Africa
Springhaas from South Africa
[To Pearson, H.H.W.] Spring Hares are common near Boshof. Hopes to secure a specimen through a friend.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:331 1905-09-01 Watkins, Arnold H.
Ingle Nook, Kimberley, South Africa
Springhaas from South Africa
[To Pearson, H.H.W.] Had sent two skeletons of Spring Hare, but now sends another recently obtained at Boshof. It may have been poisoned and the flesh should not be eaten.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:331A 1905-09-05 Pearson, H.H.W.
Springhaas from South Africa
[To SFH] Sends a third specimen of Spring Hare [not received].
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:332 1905-10-18 Sclater, William Lutley
South African Museum, Cape Town, South Africa
Specimens from South Africa
[To SFH] Sends two boxes of specimens nos. 1-54, with the addition of 2 skeletons of the Spring Hare. Also includes boxes of minerals from the Premier Diamond Mine and the South African Museum for Hutchinson.
ALS 3 pp

6:333 1905-11-28 Sieradzki, A.
Ostrich Farmer, 7 Plein Street, Cape Town, South Africa
Distribution of Lesser Kudu
[To SFH] The Lesser Kudu is found in the Zambezi districts, as well as East Africa.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:334 1905-12-08 Kirk, John William Carnegie
Sevenoaks, Kent
Horns of Lesser Kudu
[To SFH] The horns of Lesser Kudu vary much, none in our collection of six being like yours.
pc AS Mammalia

6:335 1905-12-13 Martini, J.D.
General Merchant, P.O.Box 34, Beira, Mozambique
Distribution of Oribi
[To SFH] The skull of the Oribi (*Nanotragus scoparius*) was obtained from a man who said it came from Somaliland. He had other items from that country. The species is also found in Natal and the interior of this country.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

6:336 1905-11-17 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
57 Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3
Collection of Bird Skins
[To SFH] Sends bird skins on request of Newton. *Steatornis* is difficult to get in good condition.
ALS 1p Aves

6:337 1905-10-26 Parker, William Newton
'Linnmeran', Pencisely Lane, Cardiff, Wales
Request for Fishes
[To SFH] Asks if the Museum has duplicates of fish like *Ceratodus* and *Polypterus*.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:338 1905-11-14 Parker, William Newton
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, Wales
Request for Fishes
[To SFH] Thanks for the fishes and the condition stated will be adhered to, as it is good to have a memento of Budgett.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:339 1905-11-16 MacIntosh, William C.
2 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Request for Fishes
[To SFH] Thanks for the *Calamoichthys*, now mounted with the name of Budgett on it.
ALS 1p Pisces

6:340 1905-12-01 Kinnear, Sir Norman Boyd
12 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh, Scotland
Donation of Orkney Vole
[To SFH] Sends 5 Orkney Vole (*Microtus orcadensis*).
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:341 1905-12-11 Woodward, Bernard Barham
4 Longfield Road, Ealing, London W.5
Mussels from MacAndrew Collection
[To SFH] Returns collection of *Pisidia* with conclusions written on the label. The little bivalve from Shetland is very interesting but unknown how to classify it. All are from MacAndrew Collection.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

6:342 1905-12-15 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Aldenham School, Elstree, Hertfordshire
Mussels from MacAndrew Collection
[To SFH] The specimens in the list are the only British examples of *Pisidia* in the MacAndrew Collection.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

6:343 1905-12-15 Gerrard, Edward
Edward Gerrard & Sons, 31 College Place, Camden Town, London N.
David Deer of Duke of Bedford
[To SFH] Sends a mounted skeleton of a Pere David's Deer from the Duke of Bedford.
ALS 1p Mammalia

6:344 1906-03-17 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Cyprinus from China
[To SFH] Sends a reprint with a description of a remarkable type of *Cyprinus* collected by Graham.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

6:344A 1906-02-08 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Reptiles and Fishes from China
[To SFH] Passes congratulations with the receipt of specimens from Yunnan Fun, as he also received specimens sent by W. Graham. Would like to examine the reptiles and fishes and can name them.
ALS 2 pp Reptilia and Pisces

6:345 1906-02-20 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Reptiles from China and California
[To SFH] Return the specimens from Yunnan. As the reptiles from California are poorly preserved, he intends only to keep *Xantusion riversiana*.
ALS 1p Reptilia

6:346 1906-02-20 Boulenger, George Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Reptiles from China
List of 8 species of fishes and 3 of reptiles collected by W. Graham in W. China.
list A 1p Reptilia

6:347 1905-12-21 Crossland, Cyril
Liverpool
Type of Ceratella minima
[To SFH] Sends the type specimen of *Ceratella minima*, which may otherwise get lost.
pc AS Hymenoptera

6:348 1903-05-20 Pamphlet
Import of Spirits
Petition to the Chancellor of the Exchequer regarding import of spirits.
print 2pp

6:349 1903-05-20 Lord Avebury
Import of Spirits
[To SFH] Forwarded the Memorial to the Chancellor of the Exchequer.
ALS 1p

6:350 1903-07-16 Hamilton, E.
Treasury
Import of Spirits
[To Lord Avebury] Responding to the Memorial: the use of pure spirit in universities and colleges not under direct government control, for the purpose of the preparation of staining solutions and of finer tissues for microscopic examination, may be allowed. The precise terms upon which this conclusion is based can be negotiated with the Board of Inland Revenue.
AL 2 pp

6:351 1903-07-19 Lord Avebury
Import of Spirits
[To SFH] Has received enclosed [6:350] from Treasury.
ALS 2 pp

6:352 1903-08-01 Pamphlet
Import of Spirits
Transcribes the letter from the Treasury [6:350] and gives the reasons for the application as directed to the Board of Inland Revenue, signed by H. Marshall Ward, A. Sedgwick and S.F. Harmer. Request the Memoralists to allow a committee of these three persons to negotiate the use of duty-free pure spirit with Board of Revenue.
print 2pp

6:353 1903-10-30 Pamphlet
Import of Spirits
Printed copy of a letter signed by H. Marshall Ward, A. Sedgwick and S.F. Harmer directed to the Board of Inland Revenue requesting permission to import pure spirits duty free for the work and research in biological laboratories.
print 1p

6:354 1903-11-02 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Import of Spirits
[To Board of Inland Revenue] Sends a memorial addressed to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, a copy of the reply to the memorial received from the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and a communication to the Board of Inland Revenue. Further communication can be made with the Museum.
CC S 2pp

6:355 1903-12-30 Meers, J.B.
Secretary of Inland Revenue Office, Somerset House, London W.C.
Import of Spirits
[To SFH] The Board of the Inland Revenue Office regards that the request to allow each institution to import one half of the average consumption of methylated spirit during the last five years is more than required for the limited purposes communicated with the Treasury. The Board advises to refrain from laying down any definite regulation and to allow applications to be made from time to time. The supply of pure spirit to any institution should not exceed 10% of the total consumption or 50 gallons. For specimens preserved in spirit imported from abroad, there is a problem with the required payment of Surtax on all imported spirits, but it may be possible to allow specimens imported on loan.
AL 3 pp

6:356 1904-02-02 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Import of Spirits
[To Board of Inland Revenue] Repeats to the Memoralists the entire text of the letter from the Inland Revenue dated 30 December 1903 [6:355] and appends the opinion that he is not proposing any further steps at the present time.
print 1p

6:357 1904-01-27 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Import of Spirits
[To Board of Inland Revenue] Stating that the Museum had an average annual consumption of 152 gallons over the past five years, and that the amount is likely to increase with a growing collection, he applies for permission to have not less than 20 gallons of duty free pure spirit annually. Hopes that the importation of specimens preserved in spirit can be resolved.
CC 2pp

6:358 1904-01-27 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Import of Spirits
Consumption of methylated spirit in the years 1894 to

1903, with an average of 150 gallons per year.
mem A 1p

6:359 1904-03-12 Meers, J.B.
Secretary of Inland Revenue Office, Somerset House, London W.C.
Import of Spirits
[To SFH] Authorises the Museum to receive duty-free spirits to an extent not exceeding 20 bulk gallons annually with 12 regulations and conditions.
ALS 4 pp

6:360 1903-10-23 Walsh, J.
Officer, Inland Revenue Office, Cambridge
Import of Spirits
[To SFH] Professor J.W. Clark was allowed to use a still without license, which needs to be transferred to another person.
ALS 2 pp

6:361 1903-10-26 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Import of Spirits
[To Board of Inland Revenue] Applies for an extension of the allowance to use a still without license to produce spirit for scientific purposes.
CC 1p

6:362 1904-09-02 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Import of Spirits
Proposal of Regulations under which spirits containing scientific specimens preserved abroad may be imported duty-free by Universities, Colleges and other Public Institutions for research and teaching.
mem 3pp

6:363 1904-09-02 Byrne, J.C.
Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue Office, Somerset House, London W.C.
Import of Spirits
[To SFH] The Board has provisionally approved of regulations under which spirits containing scientific specimens preserved abroad may be imported duty free by Universities, Colleges and other Public Institutions for purposes of research or teaching.
AL 1p

6:364 1904-05-21 Lister & Biggs, Merchants
110 Cannon Street, London E.C.4
Import of Spirits
[To SFH] Needs an alteration to be initialled. Spirit in small quantities has to be obtained from abroad, the price of which depends on the strength.
ALS 2 pp

6:365 1904-03-21 Jackson, Henry
Trinity College, Cambridge
Origin of the Word Museum
[To SFH] The philosophical schools in Greece were in the eyes of the law religious societies for the worship of the muses and all had a chapel dedicated to them (Mouseion). The word later appears in Alexandria where Ptolemy founded a great institution of learning called Mouseion. This was the usage of the word certainly until medieval times.
ALS 6 pp

6:365A 1904-03-21 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Origin of the Word Museum
The information on the origin of the word Museum is in connection with a presidential address to the Museums Association, Norwich, July 1904.
mem A 1p

6:366 1904-03-22 Jackson, Henry
Trinity College, Cambridge
Origin of the Word Museum
[To SFH] Refers for the Museums at Alexandria and at Antioch to Sandy's History of classical scholarship.
pc A

6:367 1904-03-24 Jackson, Henry
Trinity College, Cambridge
Origin of the Word Museum
[To SFH] Allows to keep the book on loan. An institution like the Mouseion in Alaxandria might well have a collection next to a library.
pc A

6:368 1904-06-17 Jackson, Henry
Trinity College, Cambridge
Origin of the Word Museum
[To SFH] Recounts a story found in Diogenes Laertius about the captivity of Plato.
ALS 3 pp

6:369 1904-06-19 Jackson, Henry
Trinity College, Cambridge
Origin of the Word Museum
[To SFH] The notes on the origin of the Museum can be used remembering that they were given in rough form.
ALS 3 pp

6:370 1905-11-15 Grant, Charles E.
Secretary, University of Cambridge, Financial Board - University Offices, St Andrew's Street, Cambridge
G.R. Crotch Bequest
[To SFH] The enjoyment of the G.R. Crotch bequest will be administered by the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate. The annual income is about £75. The G.R. Crotch bequest is entirely distinct from the W.D.D. Crotch bequest.
ALS 2 pp

6:371 1905-11-20 University of Cambridge
Vice-Chancellor
W.D.D. Crotch Bequest
Information about the bequest of William Duppa Duppa Crotch (M.A. 1866) of Asgard, Richmond, Surrey. Published in *Cambridge Reporter*, 1905-1906, p. 226.
print 1p

VOLUME 7

1902 - 1911

7:000A 1907 List of Contents
Index of contents, which covers nos. 1-37 only. The handwriting is not that of Harmer.
contents A 1p

7:000B List of Contents
Contents of items 154 to 169 on the Crossland collection.
contents A 1p Mollusca

7:000C List of Contents
Contents of items 241 to 243 on the Blackburn Maze collection of Lepidoptera.
contents A 1p Lepidoptera

7:001 1905-12-27 Lord Walsingham
Grand Hotel, Philippeville, Algeria
Prawns from Bone
[To SFH] Thanks for papers sent. The medal can wait for another year. There are very large prawns [*Peneus caramote*] found here at Bone, Algeria.
ALS 1p Crustacea

7:002 1906-01-30 Lord Walsingham
Hotel Sahara, Biskra, Algeria
Shrimps and Addax from Algeria
[To SFH] The name given to the shrimps by the British Museum is *Penaeus carcinota*, but you say it is *P. caramote*. No other freshwater shrimps are recorded from the Sahara. Has ordered 3 sets of horns of *Addax nasomaculatus*. There are various shapes of horns, but all are said to be the same species.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia and Crustacea

7:003 1906-02-05 Lord Walsingham
Biskra, Algeria
Addax from Algeria
[To SFH] The Addax horns are from Bhadames (Ghadames) in Tripoli District. The species is common on the plains west of Rhedames, but the area is dangerous and unexplored. The moth is *Tinea vastella* . Has published notes on it.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:004 1906-01-28 Paris, Mrs. Nancy
Belgravia Building, Willenden St., Johannesburg, South Africa
Antelopes from South Africa
[To SFH] Sends Steinbuck shot at the junction of Brak and Limpopo Rivers. Other species are hard to obtain and the times are not good. A Duiker specimen has disappeared.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:005 1905-12-16 Butler, Arthur Lennox
Game Preservation Department, Khartoum, Sudan
Waterbuck from Sudan
[To SFH] Sends head and head-skin of Mrs. Gray's Waterbuck (*Cobus maria*), presented by General Sir Reginald Wingate.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:006 1905-12-19 Butler, Arthur Lennox
Game Preservation Department, Khartoum, Sudan
Waterbuck from Sudan
[To SFH] Together with the specimen of the rare Mrs. Gray Waterbuck, sends a head of *Cobus leucotis* and 2 heads of *Gazella rufifrons*.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:007 1906-03-17 Robertson, Alice
University of California, Department of Zoology, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from America
[To SFH] Acknowledges correction to her paper on Polyzoa. Sends specimens from the American west coast. Presents some changes in identification of species of *Menipea* and *Bugula*. The collection of *Chirostomes* sent earlier continues to prove useful.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:008 1907-11-21 Robertson, Alice
Bryozoa from America
[To SFH] Thanks for specimens of *Crisia*. The Californian animals resemble *Crisia geniculata* but are different. Would like to get *Crisia* from Australia as they may be closely related to the American forms.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:009 1906-06-23 Paris, Mrs. Nancy
Belgravia Building, Willenden Street, Johannesburg, South Africa
Antelopes from the Transvaal
[To SFH] Has shot a Gray Lourie and Blue Jay in the Transvaal. The horns previously sent were of a Duiker shot near the Limpopo and a Springbok shot in the Northern Transvaal. Comments on Francis J. Newton and on current state of government.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:010 1906-06-10 Millais, John Guille
Compton Brow Lane, Horsham, West Sussex
Illustration of Aurochs
[To SFH] Wishes to reproduce a picture of the skeleton of the Urus and requests permission to use a negative of a photograph taken earlier.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:011 1906-06-16 Millais, John Guille
Compton Brow Lane, Horsham, West Sussex
Illustration of Aurochs
[To SFH] Thanks for the photographs of *Bos primigenius*. Intends to use the figure in profile.
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:012 1905-11 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Wynnthorpe, Withington, Manchester
Turbellaria of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Proposes to send specimens of Turbellaria (mostly Polyclads) to the Museum in batches, followed by a catalogue. Requests copies of the papers on the Skeat collection published in the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*. Only Nemertina need to be classified now, but they are not interesting or numerous enough.
ALS 3 pp Turbellaria

7:013 1906-07-01 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Strathearn House, Crieff, Perth and Kinross
Turbellaria of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] Presents information on *Gulva ulvae* (given by Gamble), *Protheistomum elegans* (described by Gardiner), *Paraplanocera rotumanensis* (from bottle received from British Museum) and *Hylochus zanzibaricus* (single specimen sectionized). Needs to return other specimens and may later deposit slides of sections.
ALS 4 pp Turbellaria

7:014 1906-07-19 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Strathearn House, Crieff, Perth and Kinross
Turbellaria of Skeat Expedition
[To SFH] It is not possible to get the locality for *Paraplanocera* from the British Museum. *Prostheistomus elegans* is from Crossland Collection and undescribed. Still has to work on *Cotylea* which are difficult.
ALS 2 pp Turbellaria

7:015 1906-07-13 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Marine Planarians
List of marine planarians described from the collections of Crossland (7 species, 5 types), Skeat (5 species, 4 types) and Haddon (1 species and type).
list A 2pp Planaria

7:016 1906-07-07 Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue
Marine Planarians
List of 16 species of marine planarians determined by F.F. Laidlaw and returned to the Museum.
list A 6pp Planaria

7:017 1906-06-28 Noble, Heatley
Temple Combe, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire
Donation of Nestlings
[To SFH] The Orkney Vole was caught by a Short-Eared Owl on 29 May 1906 near Kirkwood. The Ringed Plover came from Scotland. The nestling from Porto Santo is either *B.* [?] *castro* or *B. columbina*.
ALS 4 pp Aves

7:018 1906-06-24 Ferrar, Hartley Travers
Survey Department, Succursale, Giza, Egypt
Lizard from the Sudan
[To SFH] Sends plants from the Falkland Islands and a lizard found in May 1906 near Dal Cataracts, northern Sudan.
ALS 1p Reptilia

7:019 1906-07-16 Haggith, A.W. Jr.
High Street, Mundesley-on-Sea
Tusks from Mundesley
[To SFH] Sends tusks picked up south of Mundesley.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:020 1906-07-03 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whale from Shetland
[To SFH] Has obtained a skull complete with baleen of *Balaenoptera borealis*, 36 feet in length. Found 3 parasites on whales.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:021 1906-07-10 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whale from Shetland
[To SFH] Sends the skull of *Balaenoptera borealis* together with a foetus of 2¼ feet. There have been 72 whales to date.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:022 1906-12-02 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whale from Shetland
[To SFH] The pelvic bones in the Sperm Whale are always detached and do not form a pelvic girdle. Sperm Whales, as well as *Balaenoptera biscayensis*, are rare in the Shetlands although more common at Harris and west of St Kilda. The same is true for *Balaenoptera sibbaldii*.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:023 1906-08-30 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Whale from Shetland
[To SFH] Sends few parts of whales and a parasite from the stomach of *Balaenoptera borealis.*
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:024 1906-09-30 Haldane, Robert Camperdown
Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland, Scotland
Parasites from Whales
[To SFH] The parasites taken from *Balaenoptera borealis* were *Penella* sp. and a barnacle from the nose.
ALS 3 pp

7:025 1906-09-15 Elliott, T.R.
Springfield House, Willington, Durham
Antelopes from Africa
[To SFH] The antelopes were shot by E.E. Walker, B.A. of Trinity, geologist to the East African Protectorate, where he died on 1 March 1903. The animals were obtained in 1902 between Lake Baringo and Mumias. The seal was an ordinary *Phoca vitulina*, brought by the fishermen into Dundee Harbour.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:026 1906-10-17 Lloyd, Richard Ernest
Budge House, Hilgay, Norfolk

Branchiocerianthus from Baluchistan
[To SFH] Sends an immature *Branchiocerianthus* dredged at 500 fathoms off the Baluchistan coast. Thinks it shows signs of bilateral symmetry.
ALS 4 pp Hydrozoa

7:027 1906-10-30 Lloyd, Richard Ernest
5 Westwood Park (Forest Hill), London S.E.23
Branchiocerianthus from Baluchistan
[To SFH] The *Branchiocerianthus* was obtained on 10 April 1906 at 544 fathoms in greenish brown mud. They are found in different places far apart.
ALS 4 pp Hydrozoa

7:028 1908-08-09 Gunnins, John Gaspard
Royal Societies Club, St. James's Street, London S.W.1
African Mammals
[To SFH] Has arrived in London after African journey and intends to give some specimens to the Museum. Offers a collection of minerals fom Western Transvaal. Has two friends keen on big game hunting who may have animals for the Museum.
ALS 6 pp Mammalia

7:029 1906-11-23 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Hybrid Fish
[To SFH] Sends a supposed hybrid between Haddock and Whiting.
mem S 1p Pisces

7:030 1906-11-29 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Hybrid Fish
[To SFH] The fish is like a Whiting but has the head and colour of a Haddock.
mem S 1p Pisces

7:031 1907-06-02 Harting, James Edmund
Edgewood, Weybridge, Surrey
British Ducks
[To SFH] The Duck presented was a Scaup. The duck shot in the marshes near Norwich in January 1907 was a female of the Iceland Goldeneye (*Fuligula marila)*.
ALS 4 pp Aves

7:032 1907-06-10 Harting, James Edmund
Edgewood, Weybridge, Surrey
British Ducks
[To SFH] Sends measurements of *Fuligula marila* and other type of duck.
list A 1p Aves

7:033 1907-01-31 Harting, James Edmund
British Ducks
[To SFH] Presents Scaup Duck shot by Lieut-Col. J. Piercey of Norwich on 5 January 1907.
mem A 1p Aves

7:034 1906-02-03 Woodward, Bernard Barham
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Skull of Dicynodont
[To SFH] The best taxidermist F.O. Barlow is unable to improve the Dicynodont skull.
ALS 3 pp

7:035 1906-12-08 Titterton, John
Courts, Ely, Cambridgeshire
Owl from Pymore
[To SFH] The Little Owl, *Athene noctua,* was obtained at Pymore near Ely. It probably was a visitor.
pc AS Aves

7:036 1906-12-12 Titterton, John
Courts, Ely, Cambridgeshire
Owl from Pymore
[To AN] After the Owl was shot in Pymore, it was taken to Vail, a taxidermist in Ely, who set it up. It can be obtained for a guinea.
ALS 3 pp Aves

7:037 1906-12-20 [Vail], taxidermist in Ely
Lynn Road, Ely, Cambridgeshire
Owl from Pymore
[To SFH] Accepts the offer of 15 shillings for the Owl.
ALS 2 pp Aves

7:038 1906-11-21 Stirling, Edward Charles
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Cast of Diprotodon
[To SFH] Sends a complete cast of *Diprotodon australis*. It was made at the South Australian Museum from bones of various specimens. Will send instructions how to mount it.
ALS 3 pp Aves

7:039 1906-11-22 Stirling, Edward Charles
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Cast of Diprotodon
[To SFH] Sends documents for shipping of *Diprotodon australis*.
ALS 1p Aves

7:040 1907-02-20 Stirling, Edward Charles
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Cast of Diprotodon
[To SFH] Gives instructions how to mount the cast of *Diprotodon australis*. It represents an animal of medium size.
ALS 5 pp Aves

7:041 1907-01-03 Birt Potter & Hughes Ltd.
2 Fenchurch Avenue, London E.C.3
Arrival of Diprotodon
[To AN] The SS Essex from Adelaide with the casts of fossil bones is due in Manchester on 5 January. The packets can be forwarded from there by rail. The ship is due in London some weeks later.
AL 1p Aves

7:041A 1907-01-04 Newton, Alfred
Arrival of Diprotodon
[To Birt Potter & Hughes Ltd.] Asks to forward the cast of *Diprotodon australis* from Manchester by rail.
mem A 1p Aves

7:042 1907-05-20 Woodward, Bernard Barham
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7

Cast of Diprotodon
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of photographs of the mounted cast of *Diprotodon australis*.
ALS 3 pp Aves

7:043 1907-06-03 Woodward, Bernard Barham
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Cast of Diprotodon
[To SFH] Having seen the cast of *Diprotodon australis*, there are few differences with the one in the British Museum - either may be right.
ALS 4 pp Aves

7:044 1907-02-25 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Donations by Stirling and Storey
Acknowledges the donation by Dr E.C. Stirling, F.R.S., of Trinity College, Director of the South Australian Museum at Adelaide, of casts of bones of *Diprotodon australis* obtained at Lake Callabonna in the central parts of South Australia. Secondly acknowledges the donation by Charles B.C. Storey, M.A. of Clare College, of a collection of antelopes from British Central Africa. This consists of nine skeletons and about forty skulls. From *Cambridge Reporter*, 1906-1907, pp. 594-595.
print 2pp

7:045 1906-10-16 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Woodside, Coupar Angus, Perth and Kinross, Scotland
Animals from East Africa
[To SFH] Promises to select specimens of animals shot in southern British East Africa for the Museum after they arrive.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:046 1906-12-30 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Woodside, Coupar Angus, Perth and Kinross, Scotland
Animals from East Africa
[To SFH] Asks Rowland Ward to forward skulls and horns of White Bearded Gnu, Grants Gazelle, Impala, 2 Cokes Hartebeest and a female Jackson Hartebeest.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:047 1907-01-31 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Woodside, Coupar Angus, Perth and Kinross, Scotland
Animals from East Africa
[To SFH] The White Bearded Gnu, Grants Gazelle and Impala were shot in the Rift Valley close to the German border. The Cokes and Jackson Hartebeest came from different places in southern British East Africa.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:048 1907-02-27 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Woodside, Coupar Angus, Perth and Kinross, Scotland
Animals from East Africa
[To SFH] Sends Waterbuck, Impala and Klipspringer heads, as well as the skin of a Python.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptilia

7:049 1907-03-10 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Woodside, Coupar Angus, Perth and Kinross, Scotland
Locality of Python and Klipspringer
[To SFH] The Python was shot on Bogilani Plain, British East Africa and the Klipspringer on Isuzia Escarpment.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia and Reptila

7:050 1907-12-06 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Caledonian Club, 30 Charles Street, St James's, London
Sable Antelope from Africa
[To SFH] As the last trip was not very succesful, may be able only to send a female Sable Antelope.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:051 1907-12-11 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Caledonian Club, 30 Charles Street, St James's, London
Antelopes from Africa
[To SFH] Requested Rowland Ward to forward horns and head-skins of Greater Kudu, pair of Sable Antelopes, pair of Lichtenstein's Hartebeest, Crawshay's Waterbuck, Reedbuck and Puku.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:052 1907-12-11 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Antelopes from Africa
[To SFH] Sends skulls or frontals and horns of 6 species of antelopes [as listed in 7:051] by instruction of Captain Mackenzie Murray.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:053 1907-12-20 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Woodside, Coupar Angus, Perth and Kinross, Scotland
Antelopes from Africa
[To SFH] The antelopes were shot in North West Rhodesia, on the Msofa River, Kafue Flats or Marmons Flats.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:054 1908-02-17 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Antelopes from Africa
[To SFH] Unknown if skulls and horns belong to the same specimens.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:055 1908-02-20 Murray, Capt. E. Mackenzie
Woodside, Coupar Angus, Perth and Kinross, Scotland
Antelopes from Africa
[To SFH] The horns and skulls should belong to the same specimens, except for the Sable Antelopes which might have been mixed. Confirms the locations of the places where the animals were shot.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:056 1907-01-30 Emery, Major W.B.
The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire
Grysbok from Zimbabwe
[To SFH] The animal is a Livingstone Steinbuck shot near the Pungwe River.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:057 1907-02-07 Emery, Major W.B.
Royal Artillery Mess, North Camp, Aldershot, Hampshire
Grysbok from Zimbabwe
[To SFH] The Steinbok or Grysbok was shot with other animals close to the Uvema River, about 50 miles south of the Zambesi, the district is Chiringoma.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:058 1907-02-10 Emery, Major W.B.
Royal Artillery Mess, North Camp, Aldershot, Hampshire
Mammals from Zimbabwe
[To SFH] All specimens of Buffalo, Hartebeest, Waterbuck, Reedbuck, Sable Antelope, Grysbok were males. The species of zebra is not known. Has pieces of Hippopotamus hide.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:059 1906-07-21 Warren, Ernest
Natal Government Museum, Pietermaritzburg, S.Africa
Antelopes from Natal
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of letter on abnormal growth of hoofs due to marshy grounds. Will endeavour to send a Blue Bock *Cephalophus monticola*, but the Red Duiker *Cephalophus natalensis* is very rare.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:060 1907-01-11 Warren, Ernest
Natal Government Museum, Pietermaritzburg, S.Africa
Bluebock from Natal
[To SFH] Sends skin and hoofs of a Blue Bock, which was a pet in the Museum's gardens but died of mange.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:061 1907-03-02 Warren, Ernest
Natal Government Museum, Pietermaritzburg, S.Africa
Bluebock from Natal
[To SFH] Apologises for the absence of a horn and caudal vertebra of the Bluebock sent before, the locality of which is not known. Would like to exchange specimens for anatomical preparations of invertebrates.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:062 1907-02-06 Potts, Frank Armitage
Infected Specimens of Eupagurus
[To SFH] Sends small bottles with *Eupagurus excavatus*, some infected with *Peltogaster curvatus*.
mem A 1p Crustacea

7:063 1907-01-15 Charles B.C. Storey
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Collections from Central Africa
[To SFH] Sends skeletons and skins of animals from Africa. The skins can be sent to Rowland Ward if they are not wanted. Wants to know how to deal with toe bones, but will not be able to visit Cambridge before departure to Venezuela at end of January.
LS 1p Mammalia

7:064 1907-02-06 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Collections from Central Africa
[To SFH] Instructed by Mr Storey, sends 5 cases and 2 bales with specimens.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:065 1907-02-25 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Collections from Central Africa
[To SFH] When skins are sent for dressing, it is best first to send head-skins followed by entire skins. There are no Duiker or Reedbuck skins in the numbers mentioned in Storey's collection. Sends 17 bird skins in formalin from Mr Storey. Skins of animal need to be pricked with a numeral for identification.
AL 2 pp Mammalia and Aves

7:065A 1907 Rowland Ward Ltd.
Pricking of Skins
Explanation how to prick numbers in skins for identification (pp. 19-20 from unidentified book).
print 2pp Mammalia

7:066 1907-05-22 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Collections from Central Africa
[To SFH] Accepts thanks for the specimens. Sends a list of specimens which can be selected. The Bush Pig was thought to be a female. Proposes to meet in Cambridge before 3 June. The trip to Venezuela has not yielded much result.
LS 1p Mammalia

7:067 1907-05-29 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Collections from Central Africa
[To SFH] The bird (*Macrodipteryx*) was collected on 25 September 1906 at Jackwa Gorge and is like a common nightjar. The Hunting Dog and Bush Pig were probably collected near Chiromo. Asks to count the birds before returning them to Mr Walter Burtin.
LS 1p Mammalia

7:068 1907-07-08 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Puku Specimens
[To SFH] Informs that two Puku skins in Storey's collection may have been mixed, said to be male rather than female, which should be examined.
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:069 1907-07-11 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Puku Specimens
[To SFH] Have examined Puku skins 19a, 20a and 21a and the last two may be males. Would like to make the exchange suggested.
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:070 1907-07-12 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Puku Specimens
[To SFH] Having confirmed with Mr Storey, we have 2 males and 1 female skin of Puku being dressed, in addition to three sent earlier. As one of the latter may be a male with female skull, it is suggested to return the skins for confirmation.
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:071 1907-07-23 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Puku Specimens
[To Potts, F.A.] Suggests to rectify mix-up of specimens of Puku.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:072 1907-10-02 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1

Mammals from Chiromo

[To SFH] The Wild Dog and Bush Pig were obtained in Portuguese territory close to Chiromo. A male lion from the same place has been forwarded by Ranald Macdonald.

AL 1p Mammalia

7:073 1907-10-21 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1

Skin of Puku

[To SFH] Have retained one Puku skin for small repairs.

AL 1p Mammalia

7:074 1907-02-25 Harmer, Sidney Frederic

Donations by Stirling and Storey

[Identical to 7:044.]

7:075 1907-02-07 Storey, Charles B.C.

Antelopes from Angoniland

List of mammals collected by C.B.C. Storey in southern Angoniland, British Central Africa, listing name, date, sex, altitude, locality and type of specimen for 44 items.

list 4pp Mammalia

7:076 1907-03-04 Gadow, Hans Friedrich

Birds from Central Africa

List of birds selected from Storey's collection brought from Africa, listing 28 species.

list A 1p Aves

7:077 1907-07-15 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1

Mammals from Africa

[To SFH] Copies letter by Mr. Cullen Young to Dr. J.E.S. Old about the Reedbuck of Kaporo which is lighter than other Reedbuck. Gives list of specimens (with localities and collectors) received from Africa in 1901, 1903 and 1906, i.e. Bushpig, Wild Dog, Lion, Lichtenstein Hartebeest, Warthog, Zebra, Impala, Reedbuck, Rhinoceros and Hippopotamus.

LS 1p Mammalia

7:078 1907-07-15 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1

White Reedbuck of Nyasaland

[To SFH] The mature male white Reedbuck was shot by Mrs Storey on 26 September 1906 about 3 miles below Jackwa Gorge on the South Rukuru River. It was among other Reedbuck of ordinary colour. Copies a letter by Dr. J.E.S. Old of Karonga to Rowland Ward enumerating 8 instances in which light-coloured Reedbuck have been found, all in the North Nyasa District.

LS 1p Mammalia

7:079 1907-10-05 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1

Mammals from Central Africa

[To SFH] Propose to send specimens stored on behalf of Mr Storey, being skulls of Warthog, Bushpig, Zebra, Hartebeest, Impala, Hippopotamus, Rhinoceros, skull and skin of Lion, and mounted white Reedbuck.

ALS 1p Mammalia

7:080 1907-10-10 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1

Mammals from Central Africa

[To SFH] The antelopes were all collected in British Central Africa in 1907.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:081 1910-05-10 Grogan, Ewart Scott
Staffs, Camp Hill, nr. Newcastle, Yorkshire

Reedbuck from Central Africa

[To LD] Acknowledges details about a Reedbuck, which would be very peculiar if it is a variety.

ALS 1p Mammalia

7:082 1907-02-23 Bedford, Duke of
Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire

Przewalski Horse from Duke of Bedford

[To SFH] Offers to send a skeleton of a Przewalski Horse when available.

AL 1p Mammalia

7:083 1907-02-27 Oliphant, George A.
Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire

Przewalski Horse from Duke of Bedford

[To SFH] Sends carcass of young female Przewalski Horse from Woburn Abbey.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:084 1907-03-16 Oliphant, George A.
Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire

Przewalski Horse from Duke of Bedford

[To SFH] The young Przewalski Horse was born and bred in Woburn. The parents were probably imported by Mr. Hagenbeck from Mongolia.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:085 1907-03-20 Oliphant, George A.
Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire

Przewalski Horse from Duke of Bedford

[To SFH] The young Przewalski Horse was born on 29 May 1906 and died on 27 February 1907.

ALS 1p Mammalia

7:086 1907-03-26 Oliphant, George A.
Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire

Przewalski Horse from Duke of Bedford

[To SFH] Sends another carcase of a Przewalski Horse which died today. It is somewhat older than the previous one was.

ALS 1p Mammalia

7:087 1907-03-28 Oliphant, George A.
Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire

Przewalski Horse from Duke of Bedford

[To SFH] The second Przewalski Horse sent was also bred here. Another one died today. Only three females are now left.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:088 1906-12-18 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Sweden

Exchange of Elk

[To SFH] Willing to exchange a skeleton of a female Elk for any duplicates available, preferably from Asia.

ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:089 1907-02-08 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Sweden

Elk and Wolf from Sweden
[To SFH] Sends skeleton of female Elk, which has a piece of sternum cut off. Exchange is only needed after a skeleton of a Wolf has been procured from Lapland.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:090 1907-03-10 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Sweden
Elk and Wolf from Sweden
[To SFH] The specimens mentioned would all be fit for exchange, the *Pityriasis* is a very interesting species of bird. Although Baron Baner went to Lapland for five days, the ice did not allow any wolf hunting.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:091 1907-03-07 Rennie, John
University of Aberdeen, Natural History Dept., Marischal College
Donation of Invertebrates
[To SFH] Sends a tube with *Echinorhynchus antarcticus* n.sp., another tube with *Erpobbdella hippoglossi* and labels for fishes.
ALS 3 pp

7:092 1907-03-11 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Salamanders from Mexico
List of *Ambystoma altamirani* and *A. tigrinum* collected in Mexico.
list A 1p Amphibia

7:093 1907-03-11 Gadow, Hans Friedrich
Locality of Salamanders
Plan of locality in Mexico where the specimens of *Ambystoma* were found.
map 1p Amphibia

7:094 1906-08-19 Annandale, Nelson
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Bryozoa from India
[To SFH] Will try to get specimens of *Hislopia*. Has only seen types of *Menibranifora bengalensis*, which with other Polyzoa have been sent to Miss Laura Thornely for description. Requests material of European Polyzoa and can send specimens in exchange.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:095 1907-03-04 Annandale, Nelson
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Bryozoa from India
[To SFH] Sends a small specimen of *Hislopia lacustris*.
AL 1p Bryozoa

7:096 1907-03-14 Annandale, Nelson
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Sponges in Exchange
[To SFH] Would like to exchange specimens of European Spongillidae to compare with Indian specimens.
AL 2 pp Porifera

7:097 1907-06-25 Annandale, Nelson
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Sponges in Exchange
[To SFH] Prepares to send *Spongilla carteri, S. alba, S. proliferens, Ephydatia meyeni, Trochospongilla philottiana, Plumatella punctata, Victorella pavida, Bowerbankia caudata, Scalpellum squamuliferum*, and *Dichelapsis bathynomi*, all from India.
AL 2 pp Porifera

7:098 1907-08-08 Annandale, Nelson
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Sponges in Exchange
[To SFH] The animal labelled *Ephydatia fluviatili* is an example of *E. mulleri.*
AL 2 pp Porifera

7:099 1906-06-21 Pocock, Reginald Innes
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Red Dogs from the Zoo
[To SFH] Will ask Beddard to send a skeleton of Red Dog if one dies, even though they are only half-grown.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:100 1907-03-26 Pocock, Reginald Innes
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Siberian Wild Dog from the Zoo
[To SFH] Sends Siberian Wild Dog, *Canis alpinus*, from Siberia, which lived in London Zoo from 21 December 1906 to 21 March 1907.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:101 1907-04-10 Gilchrist, John Dow Fisher
Government Biologist, Cape Town, South Africa
Cephalodiscus from South Africa
[To SFH] Sends a *Cephalodiscus* from a station off Cape St Blaize. Is preparing a paper on *Phoronis*, which he may offer to the Linnean [Society], as the Government is cutting back expenses.
LS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:102 1906-11-19 Andrews, Charles William
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Casts of Fossil Elephants
[To SFH] The available casts of *Moeritherium* and *Palaeomastodon* are made from older imperfect specimens. Newer material is available but casts have not been made. Suggests that the purpose of the Museum would equally be served by models made by F.O. Barlow.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:103 1907-05-22 Barlow, F.O.
26 Cloncurry Street, Fulham Palace Road, London S.W.
Casts of Fossil Elephants
[To SFH] Sends models of skulls of *Moeritherium* and *Palaeomastodon*.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:103A 1907-05-27 Barlow, F.O.
26 Cloncurry Street, Fulham Palace Road, London S.W.
Casts of Fossil Elephants
[To SFH] Presents details of the specimens of *Moeritherium* and *Palaeomastodon* on which the models were based.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:104 1906-11-20 Shipley, Arthur Everett
The Museums, Cambridge
Casts of Fossil Elephants
[To SFH] The Syndicate sanctioned £15 for the purchase of elephant models.
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:105 1907-06-04 Shipley, Arthur Everett
The Museums, Cambridge
Casts of Fossil Elephants
[To SFH] The mounting of the models can be paid from the Crotch Fund. Other specimens requiring mounting can be charged to the same fund on an annual basis.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:106 1907-05-10 Ferrar, Hartley Travers
Survey Department, Giza, Egypt
Invertebrates from Egypt
[To SFH] Sends an *Uromastix* caught on the Nile-Red Sea watershed. Includes some beetles and lichen from the same area.
ALS 2 pp

7:107 1907-06-24 Ferrar, Hartley Travers
55 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, London S.W.
Invertebrates from Egypt
[To SFH] The insects were caught buzzing round the candles, between latitudes 25 and 26, over 50 miles from the Nile towards the Red Sea.
pc AS

7:108 1907-08-31 Newton, Francis James
Salisbury [Harare], Zimbabwe
Eland from Rhodesia
[To SFH] The Eland head belonged to the ordinary Eland of N.W. Rhodesia. It stood 17 hands high and was killed at N'kala on the Kafue River. We also miss Professor Newton, the last of his generation.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:109 1907-06-17 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Elasmobranch Egg-Cases
[To SFH] The egg-cases referred to have transverse ridge only on wing-like expansions. The egg-cases in the Museum may be like *Cephaloscyllium*.
ALS 3 pp Pisces

7:110 1902-04-16 Bemmelen, Johan Frans van
Groothertoginnelaan 142, ‘s Gravenhage, Holland
Loan of Brachiopods
[To SFH] Working on Brachiopods of the Siboga Expedition collected in the Malay Archipelago, needs specimens from surrounding areas for comparison. Enquires if there are any in the Museum which can be borrowed.
ALS 4 pp Brachiopoda

7:111 1902-04-27 Bemmelen, Johan Frans van
Groothertoginnelaan 142, ‘s Gravenhage, Holland
Loan of Brachiopods
[To SFH] Thanks for the information and the list of Brachiopods of which a few would be interesting for examination. Has written to Hoyle, D'Arcy Thompson and Jeffrey Bell.
ALS 3 pp Brachiopoda

7:112 1907-07-12 Bemmelen, Johan Frans van
Zoologisch Laboratorium, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Holland
Loan of Brachiopods
[To SFH] Returns the Brachiopods thanking for allowing them to be kept so long. The delay was caused by his new appointment as Professor of Zoology in Groningen.
ALS 2 pp Brachiopoda

7:113 1907-06-26 Butler, Arthur Lennox
Brownsover, Rugby, Warwickshire
Antelopes from the Soudan
[To SFH] Sends skulls of *Gazella tilonura* from Atbara and *Madoqua saltiana* from Suakin, both in the Soudan, received from his cousin A. Boughton-Leigh.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:114 1906-10-12 Butler, Arthur Lennox
Khartoum, Sudan
Antelopes from the Soudan
[To SFH] Glad that antelope heads arrived safely. Will not be back in England until next year.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:115 1907-10-21 Butler, Arthur Lennox
Khartoum, Sudan
Antelopes from the Soudan
[To SFH] Good that skulls of Heuglin's Gazelle and Dikdik were useful. Boughton Leigh lives at Brownsover, Rugby, and has a sister called Edith.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:116 1907-09-30 Elliot, Agnes J.M.
43 Nelson Square (Blackfriars Road), London S.E.1
Localities of Celebes Birds
[To SFH] Presents explanations of the localities where the birds were shot in Celebes. The majority came from the region of Lake Tondano in Minahassa.
ALS 4 pp Aves

7:117 1907-08-14 Elliot, Agnes J.M.
Birds from Celebes
Catalogue of a collection of birds from Celebes, listing 49 species (nos. 3-51) with scientific name, sex and corrected localities.
list A 2pp Aves

7:118 1907-10-02 Ward, Frank A.
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 76-104 College Ave., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
Order of Skeletons
[To SFH] Has sent specimens ordered except Rocky Mountain Goat and Pigmy Hippopotamus. Hoping to receive from New Zealand skeletons of *Mesoplodon hectori* and *Kogia breviceps*, asks if the Museum is interested.
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:119 1907-12-30 Ward, Frank A.
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 76-104 College Ave., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
Localities of Specimens
[To SFH] The *Meloderma* is from Arizona and the *Menofroma* from Pennsylvania. The *Elypiaster* is from the Red Sea. Will try to secure American species when required. Regrets that the *Stylaster* was broken and will admit a credit on the next bill.
ALS 2 pp

7:120 1907-11-04 Rogers, F.J.
16 Eltisley Avenue, Newnham, Cambridge
Limpet from Essex
[To SFH] Thanks for information on *Crepidula fornicata* given to Museum. The animal is increasing in numbers off the Essex coast and may become a pest.
ALS 2 pp Gastropoda

7:121 1907-11-05 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Radulae of Molluscs
[To SFH] Sends 216 specimens of Radulae arranged according to Fischer.
ALS 1p Mollusca

7:121A 1907-11-05 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
Radulae of Molluscs
List of 12 names of radulae with their supposed synonym and place in Fischer's *Manuel de Conchyliologie*.
list A 1p Mollusca

7:122 1907-12-26 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Radulae of Molluscs
[To SFH] Sends specimens of *Strombus beluchiensis* originating from Townsend. Could send more boxes of material.
ALS 1p Mollusca

7:123 1908-01-27 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Radulae of Molluscs
[To SFH] Sends a box of specimens and gives various options for the reference of *Strombus beluchiensis.*
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

7:124 1908-03-15 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Radulae of Molluscs
[To SFH] Gives the order in which doubtful species can be placed in the system.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:124A 1908-01-28 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
Radulae of Molluscs
Gives the order in which 6 genera can be placed in the system.
list A 1p Mollusca

7:125 1908-05-11 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Radulae of Molluscs
[To SFH] Sends a box of specimens together with his own list.
ALS 1p Mollusca

7:126 1908-06-15 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Radulae of Molluscs
[To SFH] Sends 202 specimens of radulae. A few may need remounting, as 12-15 in 5000 need to be remounted each year.
ALS 1p Mollusca

7:127 1908-11-20 Gwatkin, Henry Melvill
8 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge
Radulae of Molluscs
[To SFH] Sends more specimens. With this box 1053 specimens have been sent, and there are about 800 more.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:128 1907-11-02 Jukes-Browne, Alfred John
Horsiton, Torquay, Torbay
Decapoda of Skeat Collection
[To SFH] Thanks for specimens. On examination of *Circe pectinata* found a small crab [*Pinnotheres* sp.] in the body cavity. Enquires about the best way to send specimens from India or Australia.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

7:129 1907-11-05 Jukes-Browne, Alfred John
Horsiton, Torquay, Torbay
Decapoda of Skeat Collection
[To SFH] Thanks for directions to pack specimens for transmission. Sends the crab [*Pinnotheres* sp.] found in the mantle (not body) cavity of *Circe pectinata*, although it has collapsed.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

7:130 1907-11-09 Jukes-Browne, Alfred John
Horsiton, Torquay, Torbay
Decapoda of Skeat Collection
[To SFH] All *Circe pectinata* in the collection were of the variety *gibba*, which is distinguished by shape and sculpture. The medium sized specimen did not contain a little crab.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

7:131 1907-09-27 Fagan, Charles Edward
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Discovery National Antarctic Expedition
[To SFH] The Trustees are offering vertebrate duplicates obtained by the Discovery National Antarctic Expedition as detailed in separate list [7:131A].
AL 1p Mammalia and Aves

7:131A 1907-09-27 Fagan, Charles Edward
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Discovery National Antarctic Expedition
List of duplicate vertebrate specimens from the Discovery collections offered to the Museum, listing a Weddell's Seal, Emperor Penguin, eggs of Adelia Penguin, Schlegel's Penguin and King Penguin, as well as those of McCormick's Skua.
list 1p Mammalia and Aves

7:132 1907-11-23 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
57 Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3
Skeletons of Mammals
[To SFH] Sends specimens as on invoice. *Hylobates hoolock* was sold, *Odocoileus bisulcus* is synonym of *Mazama bisulca* and *Xenelaphus bisulcus*, being the Guemal from Patagonia. Labels written by collectors are often hard to decipher, and if there are problems about localities, the labels should be returned for claification.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:133 1907-12-19 Heape, Walter
Greyfriars, Southwold, Suffolk
Crab from Southwold
[To SFH] Sends a crab trawled 15 miles off Southwold

with extraordinary weight of 3 lb 2 oz.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

7:134 1908-01-01 Gray, George M.
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., U.S.A.
Invertebrates from America
[To SFH] Sends 11 species of invertebrates as ordered: *Pectinatella, Gonionemus, Halicampa, Metridium, Jumia, Turbellaria, Astrophyton, Echinarachnius, Fulgur, Yoldia, Limulus, Cryptobranchus*. Specimens of *Corymorpha pendula*, *Cyanea arctica*, jaws of shark could not be obtained, maybe next year.
ALS 2 pp

7:135 1908-02-14 Gray, George M.
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, U.S.A.
Invertebrates from America
[To SFH] Provides localities of the species sent [see 7:134], mainly from Massachusetts.
pc AS Invertebrata

7:136 1907-11-18 American Museum of Natural History
77th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Exchange of Whale and Dodo
[To SFH] The casts of head and foot of Dodo provided by Professor Bourne will be valued, after which casts to a similar value can be selected from our list. The skeleton of the North Atlantic Right Whale can be sent when address is confirmed.
AL 1p Mammalia and Aves

7:137 1907-11-26 American Museum of Natural History
77th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Description of Whale
[To SFH] Sends a description of the Whale which was seen in the storeroom and which will be sent to the Museum.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:137A-C 1908-01-15 American Museum of Natural History
77th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Description of Whale
Description of the external characters of the North Atlantic Right Whale, *Balaena glacialis*.
mem 3pp Mammalia

7:138 1908-02-07 American Museum of Natural History
77th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Exchange of Whale and Dodo
[To SFH] The Whale is missing the sternum but a cast from another specimen can be arranged. The tympanics were left behind and will be sent later. Acknowledges receipt of the Dodo which is quite satisfactory.
AL 1p Mammalia and Aves

7:139 1907-10-08 Wolterstorff, Willy
Wochenschrift fur Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, Bismarckstrasse 17, Magdeburg, Germany
Pricelists of Reptiles and Amphibians
[To SFH] Wishes to send pricelists of reptiles and amphibians from China (collected by Kreyenberg) and southern Europe (collected by L. Muller) which include several rarities like *Alligator sinensis*, *Taginophris latinchei*, *Ramphotus dinnysis* and *Rana boulengeris*.
pc AS (German) Reptilia

7:140 1907-12-28 Wolterstorff, Willy
Wochenschrift fur Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, Bismarckstrasse 17, Magdeburg, Germany
Alligators from China
[To SFH] Offers hides and skull of *Alligator sinensis*, one 135 cm long, the other 160 cm. The skeleton of the smaller one cannot be found. Also offers the skin and skull of a deer from Sardinia.
ALS 2 pp (German) Reptilia

7:141 1908-01-31 Wolterstorff, Willy
Wochenschrift fur Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, Bismarckstrasse 17, Magdeburg, Germany
Alligator from China
[To SFH] Sends the smaller specimen of *Alligator sinensis*, promising to send the skeleton when it is found.
ALS 1p (German) Reptilia

7:142 1908-02-10 Wolterstorff, Willy
Wochenschrift fur Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, Bismarckstrasse 17, Magdeburg, Germany
Alligator from China
[To SFH] The locality of the Crocodile is Wuhu, Yangtse.
pc AS (German) Reptilia

7:143 1908-03-27 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Sweden
Wolf from Sweden
[To SFH] Has received a big old male Wolf caught in a steeltrap near Kiruna iron-mines in Swedish Lapland by the Lap Johan Thuri on 12 March 1908. The skeleton and skin are perfect except for one foreleg broken by the trap.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:144 1908-03-28 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Sweden
Wolf from Sweden
[To SFH] Sends hide, skull and skeleton of the Wolf. The teeth are much worn, but the animal was in full strength.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:145 1908-05-29 Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar
Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Sweden
Visit to Cambridge
[To SFH] Plans to visit Cambridge at the time of the Darwin-Wallace celebration of the Linnean Society on 1 July 1908. Specimens in exchange should be selected from any continent other than Africa.
ALS 2 pp

7:146 1908-05-08 Girtanner, Ch.
Clarens, Switzerland
Birds Skeletons from Sardinia
[To SFH] Preparing to send a skeleton of *Gypaetus barbatus*, male, shot in Sardinia on 29 December 1907, asks if the Museum is interested in a skeleton of *Vultur*

monachus, also from Sardinia. Hopes soon to receive skeletons of *Ovis musimon*.
pc AS (German) Mammalia and Aves

7:147 1908-05 Girtanner, Ch.
Clarens, Switzerland
Skeletons of Raptors
[To SFH] Sends 2 skeletons as ordered, with the invoice.
ALS 1p (German) Aves

7:148 1908-03-21 Wyatt, Mark
Chittering, Cambridgeshire
Annelid from Waterbeach
[To SFH] Sends specimens of *Phreatothrix* from his well, which do not live long outside the well and dissolve almost immediately.
ALS 2 pp Oligochaeta

7:149 1908-03-24 Beddard, Frank Evers
Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London
Annelid from Waterbeach
[To SFH] The Annelid found by Mr. Wyatt in his well is either *Phreatothrix pragensis*, or a closely allied species. It has not been noticed in England and suggests to write a note about it for *Nature* or the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*.
AL 1p Oligochaeta

7:150 1908-06-03 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Birds from Venezuela
[To SFH] Sends three boxes including various birds, amongst which are Bell Birds from Callao and a reputed Hoatzin.
ALS 2 pp Aves

7:151 1908-06-17 Storey, Charles B.C.
Lancaster, Lancashire
Wasp Nest and Hoatzin
[To SFH] Dimensions of Wasp nest is not known. Thought there were more specimens of Hoatzin, one was forwarded to Eton College on behalf of the catcher. The boxes can be returned to see which are most suitable.
LS 1p Aves

7:152 1908-06-16 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Type of Parrotfish
[To SFH] Dr. Gunther wants to examine the type of *Scarus lepidus* Jenyns, described in the *Beagle* report and asks if it can be lent.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

7:153 1908-06-30 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Bream from River Cam
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of 2 specimens of *Abramis blicca* from the Cam.
ALS 1p Pisces

7:154 1907-09-27 Crossland, Cyril
Knott End, Windermere, Cumbria
Polychaeta of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] Sends specimens of Polychaeta from East Africa which have been named. Will send some Pearl Shells, *Margaritifera margaritifera* or *M. vulgaris*.
ALS 2 pp Polychaeta

7:155 1909-10-22 Crossland, Cyril
Bowness, Windermere, Cumbria
Polychaeta of Crossland Collection
[To RCP] Sends boxes with Polychaeta from Cape Verde, Zanzibar and Red Sea. They can be revised by Potts. Red Sea specimens are supposed to be in Liverpool, but suggests that an arrangement can be made to keep all together at Cambridge.
ALS 2 pp Polychaeta

7:156 1907-10-14 Crossland, Cyril
Thackeray Hotel, Great Russell Street, London W.C.1
Descriptions of Pearl Oysters
[To SFH] Sends specimens and descriptive details of the Ceylon Pearl Oyster (*Margaritifera vulgaris*) and the Mother of Pearl Shell (*Margaritifera margaritifera*).
ALS 2 pp Bivalvia

7:157 1908-05-01 Bell, Francis Jeffrey
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Echinoderms of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] The Starfishes are immature *Linckia laevigata*. The other specimens are possiby Holothurians. *Ophidiaster ophidianus* is found at Cape Verde and the Mediterranean.
ALS 1p Echinodermata

7:158 1907-06-29 Ritchie, James
Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Scotland
Hydroids of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] Asks to examine the Hydroids collected by the Skeat Expedition to the Malay Peninsula. The Hydroids collected by Crossland at Cape Verde were sent to the Zoological Society to be forwarded.
ALS 3 pp Hydrozoa

7:159 1907-06-03 Ritchie, James
Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Scotland
Hydroids of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] Wants to examine any Hydroids from Australia or Japan. Has worked on *Solanderia* or *Ceratela*, often confused as *Alcyonaria*.
ALS 5 pp Hydrozoa

7:160 1907-10-31 Ritchie, James
Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Scotland
Hydroids of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] Some specimens of Hydroida returned to Cambridge were wrongly labelled, but the correct new names as given in the publication are stated. Forwards a large bottle with *Lytocarpus grandis*, which was left behind. Suggests to send duplicate slides.
ALS 4 pp Hydrozoa

7:161 1908-04-13 Ritchie, James
Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Scotland
Hydroids of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] Sends slides of Hydroids from Cape Verde from Crossland Collection.
pc AS Hydrozoa

7:162 1906-10-03 Rennie, John
University of Aberdeen, Natural History Dept.
Tunicata of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] Looking for Tunicata collected by Crossland at Zanzibar, has found that they are not in Aberdeen and enquires about their presence in Cambridge.
ALS 4 pp Tunicata

7:163 1907-02-27 Rennie, John
University of Aberdeen, Natural History Dept.
Tunicata of Crossland Collection
[To SFH] The Tunicata received via the Zoological Society were Cape Verde specimens collected by Mr. Crossland, the descriptive paper of which will soon appear. Will tackle the two specimens from Zanzibar soon and send a report.
ALS 3 pp Tunicata

7:164 1908-01-29 Crossland, Cyril
Donganab, via Port Sudan, Sudan
Corals from Red Sea
[To SFH] Sends solitary corals including a *Parites* for Gardiner and a *Chaetopterus* for Potts. Gives details of locality of Chaetopterids.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria

7:165 1908-06-22 Thacker, Arthur Gordon
Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London
Sponges from Africa
[To SFH] Forwards collections of Sponges from Cape Verde and Zanzibar. The Cape Verde animal should number 82, and a catalogue should have been sent by Professor Dendy.
ALS 2 pp Porifera

7:166 1908-06-27 Thacker, Arthur Gordon
Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London
Sponges from Africa
[To SFH] The catalogue of the Cape Verde Sponges is still with Prof. Dendy, and a publication in the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society* is expected. The Sponges from Zanzibar were revised by C.F. Jenkin of London.
ALS 3 pp Porifera

7:167 1908-12-15 Thacker, Arthur Gordon
2 Princes Terrace, London W.
Sponges from Cape Verde
[To SFH] Sends reprint of paper on Sponges from Cape Verde. The specimens of *Leucandra rudifera* are among the few known to exist.
ALS 2 pp Porifera

7:168 1906-09-19 Smith, Edgar Albert
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Molluscs from Cape Verde
[To SFH] Returns Mollusca collected by Crossland on the east coast of Africa in 1901-1902, revised by H.H. Bloomer of Birmingham and himself.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:169 1908-03-31 Dendy, Arthur
University of London, King's College, Strand, London
Calcarea from Cape Verde
[To SFH] Enquires if the Calcarea of the Crossland Collection should be sent to the Museum.
ALS 1p Porifera

7:170 1908-06-18 Buckley, Mrs E.Mary
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Buckley African Collection
[To SFH] Offers heads and horns of African antelopes collected by Mr Buckley due to removal.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:171 1908-06-23 Buckley, Mrs E.Mary
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Buckley African Collection
[To SFH] The collection will be packed here by McLeay and sent. Keeps the stags and a few smaller African specimens. The catalogue should be returned.
ALS 7 pp Mammalia

7:172 1908-07-09 Buckley, Mrs E.Mary
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Buckley African Collection
[To SFH] Is glad to hear of safe arrival of the collection. Offers to send husband's diaries for clarification of dates and places.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:173 1908-06-26 Serjeantson, R.J.
Rosral, Inverness, Scotland
Buckley African Collection
[To SFH] Sends the catalogue of Mr Buckley's collection, which can be retained in the Museum. Mrs. Buckley has kept some items as indicated as well as a pair of rhinoceros horns and all the skins.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:174 1908-07-03 Serjeantson, R.J.
Troughend, Brora, Highland, Scotland
Buckley African Collection
[To SFH] Sends information on people mentioned [not found] and states Mrs Buckley's willingness to send the diaries.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:175 1908-07-07 Hügel, Anatole von, Baron
University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge
Buckley African Collection
[To SFH] States his delight with objects sent by Mrs Buckley.
ALS 1p

7:176 1908-06-28 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Antelopes of Africa
[To SFH] Sends a letter with information about specimens obtained through correspondence from East Africa. Messrs Smith Mackenzie are for practical purposes a branch of the British India Company, they acted as agents during visit to Mombasa and East Africa.
LS 1p Mammalia

7:176A 1908-06-05 Smith Mackenzie & Co.
Mombasa, Kenya
Antelopes of Africa
[To Storey, C.B.C.] Send 2 cases of trophies collected by Messrs Newland, Tarlton & Co of Nairobi. There are 16 varieties of game, mostly sportsman's rejects.
CC 1p Mammalia

7:177 1908-07-14 Storey, Charles B.C.
24A Portland Place, London W.1
Antelopes of Africa
[To SFH] Has no further information about the collection sent by Messrs Newland, Tarlton & Co.
LS 1p Mammalia

7:178 1908-07-28 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] Will preserve and dress 27 specimens with skulls and scalps, collected by Mr Lindsay in British East Africa. There are Wildebeest, Defassa, Coke's Hartebeest, Jackson's Hartebeest, Topi, Eland, Uganda Kob, Grant's Gazelle, Impala, Oribi, Ward's Reedbuck and a Zebra.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:179 1908-09-07 Smith Mackenzie & Co.
Mombasa, Kenya
Antelopes of Africa
[To SFH] Particulars of the antelopes should be obtained from Messrs Newland Tarlton & Co., the firm who presented the trophies.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:180 1908-10-13 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Antelopes of Africa
[To SFH] Among the Hartebeest, there were only Coke's and Jackson, none of the intermediate Neuman's. The Oribi cannot be determined to subspecies when locality is not recorded.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:181 1908-08-31 Newland, Tarlton & Co. Ltd.
Transport Contractors, Official Brokers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Nairobi, Kenya
Antelopes of Africa
[To SFH] Particulars about species of antelopes from Africa could be obtained from Mr Tritton who works in the London office.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:182 1908-07-21 Carpenter, George Herbert
Royal College of Science, Dublin, Ireland
Pycnogonids from Norway
[To SFH] Returns Pycnogonids, mostly described earlier by Sars in his work on Norwegian Crustacea.
ALS 1p Crustacea

7:182A 1908-07-21 Carpenter, George Herbert
Royal College of Science, Dublin, Ireland
Pycnogonida identified
List of 9 species of Pycnogonida with localities: *Ammothea longipes, Nymphon grossipes, N. leptocheles, N. stromei, N. grossipes, N. glacide, N. gracile, Chaetonymphon hirtum* and *Anoplodactylus* sp.
list A 1p Crustacea

7:183 1908-08-02 Lindsay, W.H.
Well Vale, Alford, Lincolnshire
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] Has agreed to donate some heads not required to be set up. All are from British East Africa and all are males. Also has head and scalp of White Bearded Gnu and Robertsi Gazelle. Species of Squirrel not known.
pc AS Mammalia

7:184 1908-10-15 Lindsay, W.H.
Well Vale, Alford, Lincolnshire
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] Numbers on skull and skin should correspond, but the gunbearer got some numbers wrong. Provides localities for Abyssinian Oribi (Nandi), Haggards Oribi (Chiruba Hills) and Ichneumon (Chiruba Hills). Robertsi Gazelle is a local form of Grant's Gazelle from the German border. Plans to leave for Canada.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:185 1908-11-02 Rawnsley, Shand
Secretary to Lindsay, Well Vale, Alford, Lincolnshire
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] Sends head and skin of Robertsi Grant Gazelle and a Gnu.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:186 1908-12-07 Lindsay, W.H.
The Bath Club, 34 Dover Street, London W.1
Deer from New Brunswick
[To SFH] Can present heads of a Moose (45 inch spread) and White Tailed Deer (10 points) shot in New Brunswick.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:187 1908-07-24 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] On behalf of Mr Lindsay, offers skulls, horns and scalps of Wildebeest, Coke's and Jackson's Hartebeest, Topi, Waterbuck, Impala, Grant's Gazelle, Bushbuck, Thomson's Gazelle, Ward's Reedbuck, Oribi, Zebra, Haggard's Oribi, Harvey's Duiker, Ichneumon and Squirrel.
AL 2 pp Mammalia

7:188 1908-09-15 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] Acknowledges that they will dress specimens of 1 Topi, 1 Ward's reedbuck, 1 Oribi, 1 Zebra, 2 Haggard's Oribi, 2 Bushbuck. The shipment will include skulls and horns of *Tragelaphus roualeyni*.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:189 1908-11-06 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] Proceeding to dress Grant's Gazelle and White Bearded Gnu. Two horns belong to Haggard's Oribi (*Oribia haggardi*) and another four are a race of the Abyssinian form (*Oribia montana*). The last scalp is that of Chanler's Reedbuck (*Cervicapra fulvorufula chanleri*).
AL 1p Mammalia

7:190 1908-11-13 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] The Reedbuck identified as Chanler's Reedbuck is too small for an adult Ward's Reedbuck, but could be a young animal of that species.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:191 1908-12-09 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Lindsay Collection from Africa
[To SFH] Gives statements by W.H. Lindsay of provenance of the various species of antelopes: Topi (Kavviondo), Ward's Reedbuck (Kavviondo), Chanler's Reedbuck (Kikuyu), Haggard's Oribi (Shimba), Abyssinian Oribi (Guasingishu Plateau), Harvey's Duiker (Shimba), Zebra (Athi Plains) and Cumming's Bushbuck (Guasingishu Plateau).
AL 1p Mammalia

7:192 1908-12-14 Rowland Ward Ltd.
167 Piccadilly, London W.1
Deer from New Brunswick
[To SFH] W.H.Lindsay has donated the skull and horns and scalp of a Moose (American).
AL 1p Mammalia

7:193 1909-01-13 Lindsay, W.H.
The Bath Club, 34 Dover Street, London W.1
Deer from New Brunswick
[To SFH] The Moose and Whitetailed Deer are from New Brunswick. Going to Algiers to shoot Barbary Sheep.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:194 1908-09-14 Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and Game Dealer, Cambridge
Hybrid Fish
[To SFH] The scales on either side being different and the general appearance suggested this fish to be a cross between Lemon and Dab.
mem S 1p Pisces

7:195 1908-09-10 Dollman, John Guy
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Lemmings from Portugal
[To Gadow, Hans] Requests loan of Portuguese specimens of European Lemming to help Mr Miller from Washington.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:196 1908-09-16 De Man, Johannes Govertus
Yerseke, Holland
Crustacea from Funafuti
[To SFH] Requests loan of a type specimen of *Alpheus funafutensis* from Funafuti described by Borradaile in 1898.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

7:197 1910-04-18 De Man, Johannes Govertus
Yerseke, Holland
Crustacea from Funafuti
[To SFH] Examination of specimens showed that *Alpheus acanthomicus* var. *inermis* Lanchester is identical with *A. funafutensis*, while specimens referred to *A. lobidens* belong to *A. strenuus*.
ALS 2 pp Crustacea

7:198 1908-10-08 Kemp, Stanley
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Banch), 3 Kildare Place, Dublin, Ireland
Shrimps and Medusa
[To SFH] Sends duplicate specimens of shrimps and one *Periphylla hyacinthina*, all labelled, together with a station list.
ALS 1p Cnidaria and Crustacea

7:199 1908-10-13 Kemp, Stanley
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Banch), 3 Kildare Place, Dublin, Ireland
Shrimps and Medusa
[To SFH] Sends some *Leander adspersus*. The medusa called *Periphylla hyacinthina* is wrongly named, should be *Atolla bairdi*.
ALS 1p Cnidaria and Crustacea

7:200 1908-10-21 Kemp, Stanley
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Banch), 3 Kildare Place, Dublin, Ireland
Shrimps and Medusa
[To SFH] The *Atolla Bairdi* was caught at locality 49°52'N, 12°13'W in a midwater trawl lowered with 1220 metres of wire over soundings of 1500 metres. *Spirontacaris cranchi* probably came from Ballynakill Harbour, Co. Galway.
ALS 2 pp Cnidaria and Crustacea

7:201 1908-09-09 Strickland, W.W.
Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Mimicry in Spiders
[To Dawson ?] Sends a spider which enabled Padmanablia Pillay to complete observations on the changing colour of the eye, and an ant-spider found by Charapaka Raman Pillay showing an interesting case of mimicry.
L 2pp Arachnida

7:202 1908-11-06 Assheton, R.
Grantchester, Cambridgeshire
Invertebrates from Hull
[To SFH] Would like to present animals obtained in summer at the Sound of Hull, including a species of *Dolichoglossus* and two species of *Salpa*.
ALS 3 pp Urochordata

7:203 1908-12-31 Campbell, Colin
Jura, Argyllshire, Scotland
Red Deer from Scotland
[To SFH] Acknowledges arrival of stags' heads, shot by Mr. Evans, who was a tenant on the land.
ALS 3 pp Mammalia

7:204 1909-01-13 Millar, A.J.
British South Africa Company, 2 London Wall Buildings, London E.C.2
Scale from Rhodesia
[To SFH] Sends specimens of a large Scale found on the Salisbury Kopje in Southern Rhodesia and adds some particulars about its lifecycle. It was named *Lophococcus maximus* by the British Museum (Narural History).
AL 2 pp Insecta

7:205 1909-04-01 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Gardiner Shells from Seychelles
[To RCP] The Museum will accept the shells collected by J.S. Gardiner in the Seychelles as long as discretion can be exercised as to disposal of duplicate specimens.
ALS 1p Mollusca

7:206 1909-05-17 Collinge, Walter Edward
The Cooper Research Laboratory, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Veronicella from Lagos
[To RCP] The *Veronicella* from Lagos were forwarded by Mr Shipley, who received them as parasites from the stomach of a horse. Promises to send a complete set of his papers.
AL 1p Gastropoda

7:207 1908-12-06 Paris, Mrs. Nancy
Belgravia Building, Willenden Street, Johannesburg, South Africa
Birds from the Transvaal
[To SFH] Promises to send, through Hon. Marcus Hill-Trevor, leaving early next year, some birds shot and skinned in the northern Transvaal. There are a species of Bee-eater, a Lourie, a green Woodpigeon and a Bush Crow.
ALS 2 pp Aves

7:208 1909-05-14 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Bryozoa of Siboga Expedition
[To RCP] Having undertaken to describe the Polyzoa dredged by the *Siboga*, the collection of over 550 bottles and tubes is kept in the Cambridge Museum. Under present circumstances, not able to work on them during office time, the work will take very long. Proposes to transfer the right for a good set of duplicates from the Cambridge Museum to the British Museum, which will allow him the possibility to complete the task. A fair exchange of duplicates and payment for the bottles and slides will be arranged.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:209 1909-05-19 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Bryozoa of Siboga Expedition
[To RCP] Accepts with thanks agreement to the arrangement to exchange the duplicate Polyzoa of the *Siboga* Expedition for other specimens. This will be done when it is convenient. Cannot send specimens of *Uromastix spinipes* at present during the absence of Boulenger and wonders if the species is not already in the collection at Cambridge.
ALS 1p Reptilia and Bryozoa

7:210 1909-05-10 Regan, Charles Tate
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Fish from the Seychelles
[To RCP] The fish was described as *Psammichthys nudus* from the Seychelles. Its taxonomic position is still unclear. It is an animal that lives in the sand, and the colouration cannot be said to be protective.
ALS 2 pp Pisces

7:211 1909-07-17 Kinnear, Norman Boyd
Bombay Natural History Society, 6 Apollo Street, Bombay, India
Nilgai from Bombay
[To RCP] Sends skull and horns of a Nilgai shot by C.E.L. Gilbert in the Thana District, Bombay Presidency early in 1909.
ALS 2 pp Mammalia

7:212 1909-11-20 Rowland Ward Ltd.
166 Piccadilly, London W.1
Group of Solenodon
[To RCP] Anticipating no problem to make a good group without the bones of feet, the skins can be sent with appropriate instructions.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:213 1909-11-25 Rowland Ward Ltd.
Rowland Ward Ltd., 166 Piccadilly, London W.1
Group of Solenodon
[To RCP] As the digitals should not be removed from the specimen, it is better to use the material of the second specimen in your possession for a complete skeleton.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:214 1909-11-27 Rowland Ward Ltd.
166 Piccadilly, London W.1
Group of Solenodon
[To RCP] Having received the second Solenodon skin, will proceed to prepare a group as depicted in the illustration provided.
AL 1p Mammalia

7:215 1909-11-17 MacDowall, Stewart A.
Winchester, The College, Winchester
Loan of Skulls
[To RCP] Asks permission to borrow some typical mammalian skulls for a temporary exhibition in the Museum in Winchester.
ALS 4 pp Mammalia

7:215A 1909-11-23 Winchester College Museum
The College, Winchester
Loan of Skulls
[To RCP] Gives list of 9 skulls received on loan until 4 April 1910.
L 1p Mammalia

7:216 1910-01-23 MacDowall, Stewart A.
Winchester, The College, 5 Kingsgate Street, Winchester
Loan of Skulls
[To RCP] Acknowledges receipt of two further skulls, of *Choloepus* and *Castor*.
ALS 1p Mammalia

7:217 1909-11-25 Orton, James Herbert
Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London
Limpet Chains
[To RCP] Has not returned Crepidulae as promised but is examining some fresh chains. Hopes to be able to provide a good series.
ALS 2 pp Gastropoda

7:218 1909-12-04 Orton, James Herbert
Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London
Shells for Exhibition
[To RCP] Sends specimens of *Crepidula* of several ages, which can be easily exhibited. Also sends a chain of shells which needs to be reassembled as a chain attached to an oyster shell.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

7:219 1909-11-30 Shipley, Arthur Everett
Zoological Laboratory, New Museums, Cambridge

Removal of Iguanodon
[To RCP] As Gardiner wants to put a lantern in the Zoological Lecture Room, it is requested to remove the skeleton of the *Iguanodon*.
AL 1p Dinosauria

7:220 1909-11-30 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Removal of Iguanodon
[To Shipley, A.E.] While the Museum has no space for the *Iguanodon*, suggests that Prof. Hughes might like to place it in the Geological Museum.
ALS 1p Dinosauria

7:221 1909-12-01 Gardiner, John Stanley
Zoological Laboratory, New Museums, Cambridge
Removal of Iguanodon
[To RCP] Due to re-arrangement of the lecture room, requests to remove the *Iguanodon* in next vacation.
LS 1p Dinosauria

7:222 1909-12-02 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Removal of Iguanodon
[To Gardiner, J.S.] Will try to remove the *Iguanodon* provided funds are available.
CC S 1p Dinosauria

7:223 1909-12-01 Shipley, Arthur Everett
Zoological Laboratory, New Museums, Cambridge
Removal of Iguanodon
[To RCP] The Syndicate finds the complaint by Gardiner reasonable and ask to remove the cast of the *Iguanodon*.
AL 1p Dinosauria

7:224 1909-12-02 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Removal of Iguanodon
[To Shipley, A.E.] Asks if the Syndicate can help with the cost of removing the *Iguanodon*.
CC S 1p Dinosauria

7:225 1909-12-02 Shipley, Arthur Everett
Zoological Laboratry, New Museums, Cambridge
Removal of Iguanodon
[To RCP] Will present the cost of removal to the Syndicate. Ernest, who put it up, should be able to take it down. If Prof. Hughes wants it for the Museum of Geology, he could bear the small cost of transport.
AL 1p Dinosauria

7:226 1909-12-08 Kirkpatrick, Randolph
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Slides of Bryozoa
[To RCP] Sends 7 slides of mounted specimens of *Bipora* (Polyzoa), five of which are co-types. They are presented by C.M. Maplestone of Victoria, Australia.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:227 1909-12-13 Millard, W.S.
Hon. Secretary, Bombay Natural History Society, 6 Apollo Street, Bombay, India
Bombay Natural History Society
[To Librarian] The Society not being in a position to exchange its journal, suggests that the Museum can become a member on payment of entrance fee and annual subscription.
AL 1p

7:228 1910-02-12 Millard, W.S.
Hon. Secretary, Bombay Natural History Society, 6 Apollo Street, Bombay, India
Bombay Natural History Society
[To RCP] States that the Museum will be enrolled as a member of the society. Back issues of the journal are available.
AL 1p

7:229 1910-02-17 Millard, W.S.
Hon. Secretary, Bombay Natural History Society, 6 Apollo Street, Bombay, India
Bombay Natural History Society
[To RCP] Information that the Museum of Zoology is proposed as a member of the society
AL 1p

7:230 1910 Bombay Natural History Soc.
Book of Rules
Printed Book of rules, 1908.
print 9pp

7:231 1909-12-14 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
British Museum Catalogues
[To RCP] Asks for the set of duplicate catalogues of the British Museum which were assembled during his time in Cambridge, as they are difficult to obtain otherwise.
ALS 1p

7:232 1909-12-17 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
British Museum Catalogues
[To RCP] Acknowledges receipt of the catalogues, nine of which were difficult to obtain otherwise.
ALS 2 pp

7:233 1910-04-13 Annandale, Nelson
Indian Museum, Calcutta, India
Barnacles from India
List of Barnacles sent in exchange to the Cambridge University Museum, with details of 7 species with locality and collector, representing the genera *Oxynaspis, Lepas* and *Dichelaspis*.
list A 1p Cirripedia

7:234 1910-05-02 Wallis, H.M.,
Ashton Lodge, Christchurch Road, Reading
Locust in Algeria
[To LD] Gives information on locust larvae found on rocks on the northern edge of the Sahara wich mimics a scorpion.
ALS 4 pp Insecta

7:235 1910-05-18 Carpenter, George Herbert
Royal College of Science, Dublin, Ireland
Pycnogon of Crossland Collection
[To LD] Returns a unique type specimen of a new species of *Pycnogon* recently described. Studies Thysanura from the Seychelles belonging to the Museum.
ALS 1p Bivalvia

7:236 1910-04-14 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
57 Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3

Butterflies Illustrating Mimicry
[To RCP] Sends specimens of butterflies from Java. There is also mimicry found in a series of Lepidoptera from Cameroon and another series all originating from the same locality. Offers some species of North American butterflies.
ALS 2 pp Lepidoptera

7:236A 1910-04-14 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
57 Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3
Butterflies Illustrating Mimicry
[To RCP] List of 18 specimens belonging to 15 species of butterflies and moths sold to the Museum.
invoice A 1p Lepidoptera

7:237 1910-05-06 Rosenberg, W.F.H.
57 Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3
North American Butterflies
[To LD] The North American Lepidoptera were required by Mr. Punnett to complete a series. The specimens still need to be ordered from the States, which will be done now.
ALS 2 pp Lepidoptera

7:238 1910-08 Agar, Wilfred Eade
Animals from the Chaco
[To RCP] List of specimens sent to the Museum including *Tolypeutes conurus, Ceratophrys, Microgaster chacoensis* and a series of *Lepidosiren* obtained in two swamps.
list A 2pp Pisces

7:239 1910-07-29 Agar, Wilfred Eade
University of Glasgow, Natural History Department, Glasgow, Scotland
Animals from the Chaco
[To LD] The *Phyllomedusa sauvagii* was taken by Potts and should be with you. The frog is in good condition, the nest can be reconstructed. Could send specimens from the Chaco like a male *Lepidosiren*, an **A**rmadillo foetus, a *Ceratophys* tadpole and a Sphingid caterpillar.
ALS 5 pp

7:240 1910-08-11 Agar, Wilfred Eade
University of Glasgow, Natural History Department, Glasgow, Scotland
Animals from the Chaco
[To LD] The *Phyllomedusa* nest can be put in spirit Sends the specimens mentioned [7:239] except the male *Lepidosiren*.
ALS 3 pp

7:241 1910-07-06 Blackburne-Maze, Cecil I.
Leybourne Grange, West Malling, Kent
Collection of Lepidoptera
[To RCP] Has decided to donate his collection of moths and butterflies to the University of Cambridge to be kept as a separate collection.
ALS 3 pp Lepidoptera

7:242 1910-08-18 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Collection of Lepidoptera
[To Blackburne-Maze, C.I.] Acknowledges safe arrival of the collection of butterflies. Asks for the full name of Mr. Blackburne-Maze's father who assembled it. Enquires to what extent the collection needs to be kept separate.
CC 4pp Lepidoptera

7:243 1910-08-20 Blackburne-Maze, Cecil I. Burnside Cottage, Windermere, Cumbria
Collection of Lepidoptera
[To RCP] Full name of father who collected the specimens was William Peter Blackburne-Maze. One species is new and promises to documentation. The collection does not need to be kept absolutely separate.
ALS 3 pp Lepidoptera

7:244 1910-11-04 Wilkins, J.
89 Victoria Rd., Swindon, Staffordshire
Barb in Good Plumage
[To RCP] Has a Barb in good plumage to spare and can give this for Shs. 7/6.
ALS 2 pp Aves

7:245 1910-12-06 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Oil Birds from Trinidad
[To LD] Sends five skins and a nest of the Oil-Bird, donated by Mr C.B.C. Storey. They were collected in Trinidad.
ALS 1p Aves

7:246 1910-11-04 Storey, Charles B.C.
Ruabon, Plas Nantyr, Glyn, Wales
Oil Birds from Trinidad
[To SFH] Sends photos and notes by the collector of the Oil-Birds (see 7:247).
ALS 1p Aves

7:247 1910-12-08 Carniker, M.A. Jr.
Oil Birds from Trinidad
Description of caves where the Oil-Birds were collected.
mem AS 1p Aves

7:248 1910-12-08 Carniker, M.A. Jr.
Oil Birds from Trinidad
Eight photographs of caves in which the Oil-Birds were found [very faded].
photos Aves

7:249 1910-12-15 Allen, Arthur
78 High Street, Guildford, Surrey
The Archangel Pigeon
[To RCP] Will part with the prize winning specimen of Archangel for £1 as a part donation to science.
ALS 2 pp Aves

7:249A 1911-01-20 'Pigeons'
The Archangel Pigeon
Reprint from *Pigeons*, 20 January 1911, with speech on the retirement of Captain Allen, who bred one of the best specimens of Fair Pigeon.
print 1p Aves

7:250 1906-02-02 Sykes, Ernest Ruthven
3 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, London W.C.1
Benson Types in MacAndrew Collection
[To Sharp, D.] According to Col. Godwin Austen, the shells were carefully labelled in Benson's days. They passed first to Hanley and then to MacAndrew, who both

relabelled the shells. It may be impossible to be certain about type status of each shell.
ALS 3 pp Bivalvia

7:251 1906-04-17 Beddome, Richard Henry
Sispara, West Hill, Putney, London S.W.18
Examination of Glessula
[To SFH] Has compared Benson's types of *Glessula* with his own specimens and concludes that none of the specimens are full-grown. Asks to examine the lip of some specimens to confirm the condition.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

7:252 1906-04-20 Beddome, Richard Henry
Sispara, West Hill, Putney, London S.W.18
Examination of Glessula
[To SFH] The specimen of *Glessula* sent has a thickened lip and should be a full grown shell. *Glessula notigena* may be a small form of *G. tenulobris*.
ALS 1p Mollusca

7:253 1906-05-21 Bossevain, Maria
Morley's Hotel, Trafalgar Square, London W.C.2
Scaphopods from Suez
[To SFH] Asks to borrow Cooke's types of Scaphopods from the Gulf of Suez to compare with specimens from India obtained by the *Siboga* Expedition.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

7:254 1906-05-22 Harmer, Sidney Frederic
Shells from Suez
[To Cooke, A.H.] Asks if all unlabelled shells in the Suez drawer came from Suez.
CC 1p Mollusca

7:255 1906-05-22 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Letchmore Heath, Hertfordshire
Shells from Suez
[To SFH] Confirms that all shells came from Suez.
T 1p Mollusca

7:256 1906-05-22 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Aldenham School, Elstree, Hertfordshire
Shells from Suez
[To SFH] The *Dentalia* described should be in the Suez drawer. Otherwise a conchologist might have borrowed them, but this is not certain.
pc AS Mollusca

7:257 1906-05-24 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Aldenham School, Elstree, Hertfordshire
Shells from Suez
[To SFH] Returns the *Dentalia* from Suez and compared them with his article in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. In MacAndrew's original list, unidentified specimens were omitted. These were added to Cooke's new list only if they could be identified, hence there may be unlisted and unidentified specimens in the drawers. A specimen from Zetland should not be in the collection.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

7:258 1906-05-27 Cooke, Alfred Hands
Aldenham School, Elstree, Hertfordshire
Shells from Suez
[To SFH] Probably MacAndrew used an old label which already had Zetland written on it and forgot to erase it. Would like to receive any duplicate specimens that may otherwise be discarded for the Aldenham School.
pc AS Mollusca

7:259 1906-07-26 Bossevain, Maria
Villa Boschzigt, De Bilt, Holland
Scaphopods from Suez
[To SFH] Returns the Scaphopods. *Dentalia lineolatum* and *D. clavus* are identical and the species has been renamed *D. macandrewi*.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:260 1907-02-23 Woods, Francis Henry
The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire
Rissoa of the MacAndrew Collection
[To SFH] Saw specimens in the MacAndrew Collection. Advises that all loose shells are fixed in order to keep them in the right place.
ALS 2 pp Gastropoda

7:261 1907-03-16 Woods, Francis Henry
Bainton Rectory, Driffield, Yorkshire
Barlee Collection of Shells
[To SFH] Apologises for leaving the microscope out. Saw the Barlee collection of shells in the Delafons [?] Museum, which are well arranged on black cards and can be examined under a microscope.
ALS 2 pp Gastropoda

7:262 1907-02-23 Woods, Francis Henry
Rissoa of the MacAndrew Collection
[To SFH] Notes on 5 British species of *Rissoa* and 1 species of *Tarbonilla*.
list A 1p Gastropoda

7:263 1905-11-03 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Shells from Mauritius
[To SFH] Thanks for sending a series of type shells. The specimen received direct from Mauritius named *Trichomorpha barclayi* does not agree with these.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:264 1906-09-26 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Shells from Mauritius
[To SFH] Returns shells, while keeping one *Erepta barclayi* for a further paper. Asks to see if there is a Benson shell of *Helix* from Darjeeling.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:265 1906-12-20 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Shells in the Benson Collection
[To SFH] While there were many specimens of *Erepta barclayi*, only one was taken from the card to be figured. It is a very abundant shell. There is a specimen of *N. carys* in W.T. Blanford's collection and this may be a young shell of *H. macropleures*. Since 1864, he has had a full set of Benson's papers which he had given to Thos. Hutton, which should stay with the shells when no longer needed.
ALS 4 pp Mollusca

7:266 1907-06-04 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey

Benson's Shells from India
[To SFH] Asks if the type of *Helix hyba* described by Benson is present in the MacAndrew Collection.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

7:267 1907-07-31 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Benson's Shells from India
[To SFH] As the type of *Helix baconi* described by Benson is in Cambridge, asks if it is know if Blanford saw it in the preparation of his work on Indian Mollusca. Also likes to see the type of *Glessula (Bacillum) cassiaca* of Benson.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:268 1907-08-14 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Benson's Shells from India
[To SFH] Thanks for information on the fuscous band on *Helix baconi*. Needs to discover what happened to *Glessula cassiaca*.
ALS 1p Mollusca

7:269 1907-09-25 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Benson's Shells from India
[To SFH] Will receive some *Helix baconi* from India for comparison. Pity that *Glessula cassiaca* is not in the MacAndrew collection, but the reference to the description is corrected.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

7:270 1907-09-29 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Benson's Shells from India
[To SFH] Thanks for sending types of *Subulina cassiaca* Benson.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:271 1907-10-01 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Benson's Types of Shells
[To SFH] Having a received a specimen of *Helix baconi* from the Calcutta Museum, requests to compare it with the type in the MacAndrew Collection. Also wants to see *Helix vesicula* and *Helix lecythis*.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:272 1908-05-18 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
BMNH, Cromwell Road, London S.W.7
Benson's Types of Shells
[To SFH] Asks to see Benson's type of *Lophina forabilis* if it is in Cambridge. Has finished most work on the Mollusca volume for the Fauna of British India series.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

7:273 1908-05-26 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Benson's Types of Shells
[To SFH] Returns the shells lent for comparision.
ALS 2 pp Mollusca

7:274 1909-10-28 Godwin-Austen, Henry H.
Nore, near Godalming, Surrey
Benson's Types of Shells
[To RCP] Returns specimens of *Leptodontarion perakensis*, *Litala gunongensis*, and *Macrochlamys towndsendiana*.
ALS 3 pp Mollusca

7:275 1910 Punnett, Reginald Crundall
Newton Bequest
List of letters [7:276-7:280] relating to Newton Bequest and other correspondence connected with Prof. Newton.
contents A 1p

7:276 1907 Cambridge University
Newton Bequest
Reprint from *Cambridge University Reporter*, 15 June 1907, pp. 1135-1136, 1163-1164, [unnumbered], 1169-1170 regarding Bequest of Prof. Alfred Newton, with 'Extract from the will' and 'Memorandum for my executors'.
print 8pp

7:277 1906-12-31 Newton, Alfred
Advice for the Museum
[To SFH] Advises not to remove specimens from the exhibition as people may think that there is enough space. Also the plan should integrate space for the Wolley Egg Collection now in Newton's room and Newton's collection of books.
ALS 4 pp

7:278 1906-02-12 Newton, Alfred
Birds from Jardine Collection
[To SFH] The Sinicotae were obtained from Norman Kinnear, originally from the Jardine collection, and according to the sales catalogue of 17 June 1886, the lots were bought by the late Rev. Macpherson.
mem A 1p Aves

7:279 1909-12-04 Matthews, S.
Librarian, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge
Newton's Books
[To RCP] Acknowledgement of receipt of Dorset Natural History and Field Club (vols. 1-27) and Transactions Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc. (vols. 1-8) from the Newton library.
ALS 1p

7:280 1907-06-21 Jackson, Benjamin Daydon
Linnean Society, Burlington Gardens, London W.1
Great Auk in Newton's Collection
[To SFH] The egg of the Great Auk in the collection of the late Prof. Newton was bought by him from a dealer, who had stolen it from the Salmon collection bequeathed to the Linnean Society. In its place the Society has an egg of a Painted Swan.
ALS 2 pp Aves

7:281 1906-02-22 Thornely, Miss Laura R.
Nunclose, Crassendale, Liverpool
Bryozoa from Ceylon
[To SFH] Sends new species of Polyzoa from Ceylon, except 4 species of which few specimens are available.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:282 1906-04-23 Thornely, Miss Laura R.
Nunclose, Crassendale, Liverpool

Bryozoa from Ceylon
[To SFH] Sends an additional set of Polyzoa from Ceylon.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

7:283 1906-04-26 Thornely, Miss Laura R.
Nunclose, Crassendale, Liverpool
Bryozoa from Ceylon
[To SFH] Returns two specimens with appropriate labels. One may not be ***S.*** *[Selenaria?] sanguineus*.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:284 1906-03-20 Maplestone, Charles Mash
Eltham, Victoria, Australia
Photographs of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Comments on the difficulties of photographing the Polyzoa. Sends some recent Selenariidae and two species of Bipora.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:285 1906-06-18 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Identification of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Sends Levinsen's specimen of *Thalamoporella rojeri*, but identification uncertain. Will visit Brittany and Guernsey during the summer and asks if Harmer wants to join him in the dredgings.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

7:286 1907-07-02 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Bryozoa of the Porcupine Expedition
[To SFH] Sends Polyzoa dredged by the *Porcupine* in 1869 and some from Madeira collected in 1897.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:287 1907-07-12 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Bryozoa of the Porcupine Expedition
[To SFH] The locality of the *Porcupine* Station of Polyzoa is not known. The box said dredged at 500 fathoms, but that cannot be the exact depth. The Polyzoa must have been obtained on the Third Cruise.
pc AS Bryozoa

7:288 1908-04-12 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Bryozoa from Madeira
[To SFH] Returns Tubulipora which have been examined. Sends some Polyzoa from Madeira, including interesting examples like *Mesembraniporella scelatis*, *M. intermedia* and *Bugula dentata*.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

7:289 1908-12-08 Norman, Alfred Merle
The Red House, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Bryozoa from Madeira
[To SFH] Sends Tubulipora, mostly the same species. Encloses some Polyzoa from Madeira for the Museum.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

7:290 to 7:299 numbers absent

7:300 1906-07-19 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Bryozoa from the Pacific
[To SFH] The specimen from Australia (registered 23 October 1899) should be a *Lunulites* and not a *Selenaria*. Asks for the loan of species of *Scizoporella*.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:301 1906-07-29 Levinsen, Georg M.R.
Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
Remarks on Bryozoa
[To SFH] Determination of Polyzoa sent by H.T. Ferrar.
ALS 1p Bryozoa

7:302 1906-11-27 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Bryozoa from Tanganyika and England
[To SFH] Sends a slide of a Polyzoan from Tanganyika with tubes built up of grains of sand, which may be a new species. Also send a *Membranipora monostachys* from Great Yarmouth.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:303 1906-11-29 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Bryozoa from Tanganyika
[To SFH] Thanks for the suggestion that the Polyzoa from Tanganyika may be a species of *Fredericella*. Provides some comments on the identity of the animal.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:304 1906-12-03 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
Quekett Microscopical Club, 2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Bryozoa from England
[To SFH] Acknowledges thanks for a specimen of *Lophopus* from the Norfolk Broads near Great Yarmouth. Offers few other specimens to the Museum.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:305 1906-12-13 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Notes on Bryozoa
[To SFH] Sends a number of specimens of Polyzoa from different regions for determination and discussion.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

7:306 1906-12-18 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
Quekett Microscopical Club, 2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Bryozoa from Tanganyika
[To SFH] Thanks for the suggestion that the third Polyzoa from Tanganyika belongs to genus *Victorella* rather than *Cylindroccium*. Sends a few additional specimens.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

7:307 1907-01-21 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Bryozoa from Norfolk
[To SFH] Sends some *Paludicella* gathered last Friday in one of the Norfolk broads. The cells looked lifeless at first, but began budding in a warm room.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:308 1907-01-29 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
Quekett Microscopical Club, 2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11

Bryozoa from Norfolk
[To SFH] The Norwich *Paludicella* came from the River Yare at Brundall. Sends several other Polyzoa from different localities.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:309 1907-02-20, Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Bryozoa from Norfolk
[To SFH] Sends 5 slides of *Paludicella* in different stages of development.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

7:310 1907-07-14 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
Quekett Microscopical Club, 2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Notes on Bryozoa
[To SFH] Sends a *Paludicella* from Hicking Broad, a *Fredericella* from the same place, and a colony of *Plumatella fungosa*. Hopes to meet at the International Zoological Congress in Boston.
ALS 2 pp Bryozoa

7:311 1907-10-24 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Statoblasts of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Provides recommendations how to rear Polyzoa from the statoblasts. Sends some statoblasts of *Pectinatella magnifica* from America.
ALS 4 pp Bryozoa

7:312 1907-11-19 Rousselet, Charles Fréderic
Quekett Microscopical Club, 2 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, London W.11
Morphology of Bryozoa
[To SFH] Discusses the morphology of Polyzoa from Cape Colony. Will send 4 slides with different Polyzoa.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:313 1907-10-01 Willey, Arthur
Colombo Museum, Colombo, Sri Lanka
Bryozoa of Ceylon
[To SFH] Sends specimens of Polyzoa from Colombo Harbour for determination.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

7:314 1908-01-02 Osburn, Raymond Carroll
Barnard College, Columbia University, Dept. of Zoology, New York, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from America
[To SFH] Sends a list of 56 species of European Polyzoa which he requires for comparison with American forms. Has visited Verrill who has much dredged material which still needs determination, and he also has many drawings.
AL 2 pp Bryozoa

7:315 1908-05-21 Osburn, Raymond Carroll
Barnard College, Columbia University, Dept. of Zoology, New York, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from America
[To SFH] Sends 44 species of Polyzoa from America. Plans to visit Florida, North Carolina and Woods Hole in the summer. Asks advice on some of his determinations.
AL 2 pp Bryozoa

7:316 1908-12-09 Osburn, Raymond Carroll
Barnard College, Columbia University, Dept. of Zoology, New York, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from Canada
[To SFH] Sends few questionable specimens collected on the coast of Nova Scotia and Labrador during the past summer by Mr Owen Bryant. These refer to the genera *Cellepora*, *Crisia* and *Porella*, while also sending colonies of *Lepralia edax* and *Smittia nitida*.
AL 2 pp Bryozoa

7:317 1909-02-21 Osburn, Raymond Carroll
Barnard College, Columbia University, Dept. of Zoology, New York, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from Canada
[To SFH] Acknowledges receipt of the notes on Bryozoa sent previously and comments on the identification of them.
LS 2pp Bryozoa

7:318 1908-09-19 Osburn, Raymond Carroll
Barnard College, Columbia University, Dept. of Zoology, New York, U.S.A.
Bryozoa from America
[To SFH] Has collected many Polyzoa in Florida, Carolina and Woods Hole.
pc AS Bryozoa

7:319 1905-11-15 Bles, Edward Jeremiah
Hillhead, Thornville, Glasgow, Scotland
Bryozoa from Paraguay
[To SFH] Has collected one specimen of Polyzoa in Paraguay, and has the address of Mr Karl Fiebrig, who can collect others.
ALS 3 pp Bryozoa

ZOOLOGICAL INDEX

This index contains zoological names exactly as they are found in the original documents, which can be a scientific name or an English one. All names found in the documents are included, except where they are part of lists or catalogues comprising over ten names.

For ease of access, the index has been divided into four parts, i.e. Invertebrates, Vertebrates (other than mammals and birds), Birds and Mammals. The greatest number of documents refer to the last two parts.

As the index contains a large number of "old" names which are no longer current, names have been combined in higher categories according to current taxonomic practice (set in small capitals). For invertebrates, the entries have been listed according to phylum or subphylum (but orders of insects). For vertebrates, including birds and mammals, the names are listed for each order and family as applicable.

INVERTEBRATES

Abellum 3:124
ACANTHOCEPHALA - see Echinorhynchus antarcticus
Acanthuscus 3:406
Achinonea 6:224
Acrididae 6:002
Actinaria 4:608, 4:810A
Actinometra 4:758
Adeona 3:226
Adeonella 3:226
Aetea 3:364
Aetotates 4:697
Agariera agaricola 4:611
Alcyonaria 3:208, 3:435, 3:441, 4:763
Alcyonium digitatum 4:765, 4:766
Alpheus 4:745, 4:746
Alpheus acanthomicus 7:197
Alpheus funafutensis 7:196, 7:197
Alpheus lobidens 7:197
Alpheus strenuus 7:197
Amathia 3:365
Amathia spiralis 3:451
Amathilla sabini 3:132
Amblysomma dissimile 4:834
Amblsyomma hebraeum 4:818
Ammothea longipes 7:182A
Amoeba 3:265, 3:437.11, 3:438.12, 5:007A
Amphineura 5:014
Amphipoda 3:265, 4:646, 4:779A, 5:120A
Amphis 4:779B
Amynthas 5:054
Ancilla macdonaldi 4:562
Ancitra 4:566
Anelasma qualicola 4:953, 4:954
Annelida 1:268
ANNELIDA - see entries under Oligochaeta and Polychaeta
Annulata 1:167
Anomura 5:008
Anoplodactylus 7:182A
Ant 3:460
Antedon 6:224
Antedon eschrichtii 2:415
Antedon rosaceus 2:415
Anthozoa 1:167
ANTHOZOA - see Abellum, Actiniaria, Agariera agaricola, Alcyonaria, Alcyonium digitatum, Antipathes, Astraeid Corals, Caryophillia, Corals, Ephippus faber, Fungia, Fungida, Galaxea fascicularis, Gioniopora, Gorgonella, Gorgonia, Halicampa, Halonectra fulens, Heliopora cordulea, Heterospammia, Hydrocorallina, Leptogorgia, Librunia neglecta, Lophoseris, Madreporaria, Madripora prostrata, Metridium, Millepora platyphylla, Mollipora alcicornis, Montipora prolifera, Parites, Pennatulidae, Pleurophyllidia, Pocillipora favosa, Porella compressa, Porites, Porites clavaria, Porites palmata, Turbinolidae, Veretillum cyamorium, Virgularia
Antipathes 4:824, 4:825, 4:826, 4:827
Apis 3:462
Apis mellifera 6:125
Apus glacialis 3:125, 3:235

Arachnida 3:236, 3:237, 3:288, 3:437.09, 3:438.08, 5:064
ARACHNIDA - see Amblyomma dissimile, Amblyomma hebraeum, Araneae, Argas, Argas persicus, Chernes nodosus, Chernetes, Chithonius rayi, Chithonius tetrachelatus, Cystopholis cursor, Dermacentor reticulatus, Galeodes occidentalis, Homaphysalis leachi, Homaphysalis punctata, Hyalomma syriacum, Ixodes, Ixodes borealis, Ixodes fimbriatus, Ixodes hexagonus, Ixodes patus, Ixodes redurnis, Ixodes tenuirostris, Ixodidae, Lycosa munieri, Obisium muscorum, Opiliones, Pedipalpi, Poecilotheria fasciata, Rhipicephalum annulatus, Rhipicephalus paulopunctatus, Roncus lubricus, Scorpion, Scorpiones, Solpuga aciculata, Spiders, Ticks, Xenesthes columbiana, Xiphosura
Araneae 5:012, 5:013
Architeuthis dux 3:447, 3:447A
Arenicola boecki 4:526, 4:527, 4:528
Arenicola claparedii 4:525
Arenicola ecaudata 4:523, 4:526, 4:527, 4:528
Arenicola marina 4:524, 4:525
Argas 6:033
Argas persicus 4:829
Artemia fertilis 3:132
ARTHROPODA - see entries under Arachnida, Chelicerata, Crustacea, Insecta, Merostomata, Myriapoda
Arthrostraca 3:437.12
Ascaris simplex 6:223, 6:311
Ascidiae 1:167
Asteroidea 5:129, 6:037
ASTEROZOA - see Brisinga coronata
Asthenosoma 3:058, 3:495, 4:756
Asthenosoma hystrix 3:496
Astraeid Corals 5:115, 5:116
Astropecten anodomero 4:742
Astrophyton 1:170, 7:134, 7:135
Astrosclera 3:440
Athomas 4:745, 4:746
Atolla bairdi 7:198, 7:199, 7:200
Atylus carinatus 3:132
Azorica pfeifferae 4:662
Balanoglossus 3:439
Barnacle 7:023, 7:024
Bathynomus giganteus 4:859, 4:860
Bee 6:060
Beetles 2:140, 2:265, 2:412, 3:046, 3:207, 6:239A, 7:106
Beroe 4:821
Bicellaria pectogemma 3:228
Biflustra crassa 4:817
Bipalmia evansi 5:052
Bipora 7:226, 7:284
Birgus latis 3:335
BIVALVIA - see Circe pectinata, Glessula, Glessula cassiaca, Glessula notigena, Glessula tenulobris, Helix, Helix baconi, Helix hyba, Helix lecythis, Helix macropleures, Helix vesicula, Lima elliptica, Margaritifera margaritifera, Margaritifera vulgaris, Meleagrina margaritifera, Nanina, Neara niliata, Pectinina, Pholas dactylus, Pisidium, Pycnogon, Shells, Testacella haleotedra, Testacella mangei, Vertigo pusilla, Yoldia
Bowerbankia caudata 7:097
Brachiopoda 1:173, 5:017, 7:110, 7:111, 7:112
BRACHIOPODA - see Waldheimia
Brachyura 3:438.09, 5:008, 5:056, 5:125
Branchiocerianthus 7:026, 7:027
Branchiocerianthus imperator 6:203, 6:204, 6:205, 6:206
BRANCHIOPODA - see Artemia fertilis, Branchipus,
Branchipus 4:774, 4:775
Branchipus paludosus 3:235
Brisinga coronata 4:938, 4:939
BRYOZOA - see Achinonea, Adeona, Adeonella, Aetea, Amathia, Amathia spiralis, Amathilla sabini, Bicellaria pectogemma, Biflustra crassa, Bipora, Bowerbankia caudata, Bugula, Bugula dentata, Bugula elongata, Calpidium ponderosum, Cellaria incudifera, Cellaria robusta, Cellepora, Cellepora granum, Chirostomes, Cinctipora elegans, Conopeum, Criblilium scutulata, Crisia, Crisia geniculata, Cyclostomata, Cyclostomi, Cylindroccium, Elpidia glacialis, Escharoides sarsii, Euthyeris episcopalis, Euthyris clatherata, Flustra abyssicola, Fredericella, Haddonella, Heteropora, Hislopia, Hislopia lacustris, Hornera lichenoides, Hustra bombycina, Hustra catinicella, Iduronea milusana, Kolga hyaluia, L.(?) verrucaria, Laphopus, Larnacicus corniger, Lepralia companata, Lepralia edax, Lepralia scutulata, Lichenopora, Lophopodella thomasi, Lophopus, Lunulites, Membranipora, Membranipora bengalensis, Membranipora monostachys, Membranipora savartiii, Menipea, Mesembraniporella intermedia, Mesembraniporella scelatis, Mucronella scutulata, Paludicella, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Parmularia reniformis, Pectinatella, Pectinatella gelatinosa, Pectinatella magnifica, Pedicellina americana, Plumatella, Plumatella fungosa, Polyzoa, Porella, Porella bella, Porella margaritifera, Retepora, Schizoperalla bimunita, Schizoporella, Schizoporella secundaria, Selenaria, Selenaria sanguineus, Selenariidae, Smittia nitida, Smittia producta, Thalamoporella, Thalamoporella harmeri, Thalamoporella rojieri, Thalamoporella smitti, Tubulipora, Tubulipora dawsoni, Victorella pavida, Zoophytes
Buffia annulata 4:695
Bugula 7:007

Bugula dentata 7:288
Bugula elongata 6:128
Butterflies 2:134, 2:216A, 3:222, 3:403
Calanus finmarckius 2:390
Callianidea 4:734
Calliopius subterraneus 4:818
Calpidium ponderosum 6:257
Cancer pagurus 7:133
Candina 3:490
Carinaria 3:123
Caryophillia 3:124
Cassidaria 3:223
Cassiopeia andromeda 5:112
Caterpillar 6:142
Cellaria incudifera 6:051
Cellaria robusta 6:051
Cellepora 7:316
Cellepora granum 3:367
Centipede 2:001A
Cephalodiscus 3:030, 6:151, 6:206, 6:279, 7:101
Cephalodiscus levinseni 6:277, 6:278
Cephalopoda 1:173, 3:424, 3:430, 4:955
CEPHALOPODA - see Architeuthis dux, Cephalopoda, Cuttlefish, Eledone cirrosa, Octopus, Ommastrephes sagittatus, Onychoteuthis
Ceratella 4:784, 4:786, 7:159
Ceratella minima 6:347
Ceratellidae 4:788
Ceratosoma trilobatum 4:566, 4:567
Ceratothoa exociti 2:356
Cercops 4:890
Chaetoderma nitidulum 3:035
Chaetognatha 5:118
Chaetonymphon hirtum 7:182A
Chaetopoda 3:437.13
Chaetopterus 4:792, 7:164
Chama 5:081
CHELICERATA - see Limulus, Limulus moluccanus, Nymphon gracile,Nymphon grossipes, Nymphon leptocheles, Nymphon longimanum, Nymphon stromei
CHELICERATA - see Pycnogonida
Chernes nodosus 3:288
Chernetes 5:013
Chilopoda 5:010
CHILOPODA - see Centipede
Chionoecetes tanneri 4:556
Chirostomes 7:007
Chithonius rayi 3:288
Chithonius tetrachelatus 3:288
Chitonidae 4:776
Chlaenopagurus andersoni 4:861
Chrysophanes dispar 6:073
Cinctipora elegans 4:869
Ciocalypta penicillus 3:027
Circe pectinata 7:128, 7:129, 7:130
Cirripedia 3:265, 3:437.13, 5:008, 5:121
Civaris papillosa 4:742
Clio borealis 2:390, 3:515
CNIDARIA - see entries under Anthozoa, Hydrozoa, Medusoxoa, Scyphozoa
Coccinellidae 2:120, 2:127, 2:129, 2:129A
Cockchafer 4:944
Coelenterata 3:265, 6:080
COELENTERATA - see Ceratellidae
COLEOPTERA - see Beetles, Coccinellidae, Cockchafer, Coleopterous larva, Ephidia, Erotylidae, Gymnopleura, Hydrobius, Hylesinus, Languriae, Lucanidae, Moths, Philydrus
Coleopterous larva 6:207, 6:208, 6:209, 6:210
Comatula rosacea 1:113
CONCHIFERA - see Scaphopods
Conopeum 6:065, 6:252, 6:253, 6:261, 6:261
Corals 3:124, 3:432, 3:433, 3:436.01, 3:436.02, 3:437.14, 3:437.15, 3:437.16, 3:438.14, 6:035, 6:328, 6:329
Corymorpha pendula 7:134
Cotylea 7:014
Crabs 3:432, 3:433
Crangonyx compactus 4:818
Craregens fontanus 4:818
Craspedella 4:780
Crepidula 7:217, 7:218
Crepidula fornicata 7:120
Criblilium scutulata 3:362
Crinoidea 5:129, 6:040
CRINOIDEA - see Antedon, Antedon eschrichtii, Antedon rosaceus, Crinoidea, Metacrinus, Metacrinus rotundus, Pentacrinus, Pentacrinus caputmedusae, Pentacrinus lusitanensis, Pentacrinus mulleri, Pentacrinus wyville-thomsoni, Rhizocrinus lofolensis
Crisia 7:316
Crisia geniculata 7:008
Crustacea 1:107A, 1:167, 1:171, 1:225, 1:227, 1:228, 2:083, 3:062, 3:123, 3:261, 3:265, 3:333, 3:334, 3:437.12, 3:438.10, 3:438.15, 3:441, 3:454, 3:489, 4:647, 4:730, 4:862, 5:008, 5:119, 5:119A, 5:120, 6:040, 6:249
CRUSTACEA - see Arthrostraca, Callianidea, Calliopius subterraneus, Ceratothoa exociti, Cercops, Chaetonymphon hirtum, Chionoecetes tanneri, Craregens fontanus, Cystognathus, Dagus mysidis, Haplocarcinna, Land Shells, Leander adspersus, Oxynaspis, Pandalus borealis, Phreatoicus australis, Sguitia stylifera, Shrimps
CRUSTACEA - see entries under Brachiopoda, Malacostraca, Maxillopoda, Trilobita
Cryptolithodes 3:125
Cryptolithodes altifissurus 2:355
CTENOPHORA - see Beroe, Plancton
Cuttlefish 3:359

Cyanea arctica 7:134
Cyclophoridae 5:015
Cyclostomata 4:939
Cyclostomi 3:489
Cylindroccium 7:306
Cymothoa 2:356
Cynthia microcosmus 4:572
Cystognathus 2:385
Cystopholis cursor 3:236
Dacetum 3:423
Dagus mysidis 3:267
Daplidice 2:192B
Decapoda 3:265, 5:122, 5:123, 5:124
Deinacrida 3:489A, 3:490
Dentalia 7:254, 7:255, 7:256, 7:257, 7:258
Dentalia clavus 7:259
Dentalia lineolatum 7:259
Dentalia macandrewi 7:259
Dentalium vitreum 1:107A, 1:107B
Dermacentor reticulatus 4:835
Diadema saxatile 5:085
Dichelaspis 7:233
Dichelaspis bathynomi 7:097
Diplopoda 5:010, 6:059
Diptera 4:812
Dolichoglossus 7:202
Dromiacea 5:124B
Duva rosea 4:742
Earthworms 3:185, 3:238, 3:239, 5:054, 5:055
Echinarachnius 7:134, 7:135
Echini 6:161, 6:163
Echinidae 6:162
Echinoderes 3:371
Echinodermata 1:113, 1:167, 3:062, 3:123, 3:265, 3:437.10, 3:438.05, 3:489, 4:730, 4:862, 5:004, 5:016, 5:086, 5:087, 5:088, 5:089, 5:129, 6:040
ECHINODERMATA - see Actinometra, Astropecten anodomero, Comatula rosacea, Ophiocoma granulata, Palmipes membranaceus, Phiuroidea, Phormosoma, Salicornaria farciminoides, Strongylocentrotus lividus
ECHINODERMATA - see entries under Asterozoa, Crinoidea, Echinoidea, Holothuroidea, Stelleroidea
Echinoidea 5:085, 5:129, 6:037, 6:160
ECHINOIDEA - see Asthenosoma, Asthenosoma hystrix, Diadema saxatile, Echinarachnius, Echini, Echinidae, Echinus flemingii, Eymaredinus pulchellus, Gelinothrix calamaris, Laganum depressum, Mokalia sternalis, Pleuredinus variegatus, Salucacis irregulata, Temnopleurus lorematicus, Thomosoma
Echinorhynchus antarcticus 7:091
Echinus flemingii 1:113
Echiseris norvegicus 4:742
Eledone cirrosa 4:635
Elpidia glacialis 4:839
Elypiaster 7:119
Enplectella 6:080
ENTEROPNEUSTA - see Balanoglossus, Dolichoglossus
ENTOPROCTA - see Loxosoma harmeri
Ephidia 4:588
Ephippus faber 4:609
Ephydatia 7:098
Ephydatia meyeni 7:097
Erepta barclayi 7:264, 7:265, 7:273
Erotylidae 2:120, 2:127, 2:129, 2:129A, 2:129B, 2:129C, 2:129D, 2:129E
Erpobdella hippoglossi 7:091
Escharoides sarsii 6:065
Erpobdella hippoglossi 7:091
Eupagurus excavatus 7:062
Eupagurus putiscum 3:266
Euplectella 3:406
Eupolia melanogramma 4:807
Eurypterus fischeri 6:166, 6:166A
Euthenisto 4:779D
Euthenisto crassicornis 4:779C
Euthyeris episcopalis 3:367
Euthyris clatherata 6:056
Eymaredinus pulchellus 6:164
Flustra abyssicola 4:742
Foraminifera 2:086, 2:314, 2:314A, 2:314B, 2:314C, 2:314D, 2:314E, 2:314F, 2:314G, 2:314H, 2:314I, 2:314K, 2:314L, 2:314M, 2:407, 2:408, 2:409, 3:113, 3:113, 3:172, 4:667, 4:856, 4:857
FORAMINIFERA - see Nummulites, Orbitoides, Orbitoides dispansa, Orbitoides papyracea, Orbitoides sumatrensis, Orbitolites
Fredericella 7:303, 7:310
Fulgur 7:134, 7:135
Fulidae 6:082
FUNGI - see Candina
Fungia 4:611
Fungida 5:114
Galathea strigosa 6:190
Galaxea fascicularis 4:611
Galeodes occidentalis 3:236
Gammarus fragilis 4:818
Gastropoda 3:265, 5:014
GASTROPODA - see Ancilla macdonaldi, Ancitra, Buffia annulata, Carinaria, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Clio borealis, Crepidula, Crepidula fornicata, Cyclophoridae, Erepta barclayi, Magilus antiquus, Melapium lineatum, Nassa plicosa, Nerita, Nudibranchia, Onchidium, Opisthobranchia, Parmadella, Plectopylis, Psychropolis, Pulmonata, Rissoa, Slipper Limpet, Slugs, Snails, Strombus beluchiensis, Subulina cassiaca, Tarbonilla, Triboniophorus, Triton cristatus, Triton taeniatus, Vermetus, Veronicella
Gelinothrix calamaris 5:085
Gephyrea 3:265, 3:437.11, 3:438.12, 5:007A
Geryon tridens 4:742

Gioniopora 6:072B
Githoplura 5:042
Glessula 6:158, 6:159, 7:251
Glessula cassiaca 7:267, 7:268, 7:269
Glessula notigena 7:252
Glessula tenulobris 7:252
Gonionemus 7:134, 7:135
Gonodactylus scyllarus 1:171
Gordius aquaticus 3:221
Gorgonella 4:726
Gorgonia 3:207
Grantia 3:172
Grantia compressa 3:172A
Gulva ulvae 7:013
Gymnopleura 4:697
Haddonella 6:147
Halicampa 7:134, 7:135
Halicryptus spinulosus 3:035
Halobates 3:125, 3:126, 6:039
Halonectra fulens 4:611
Haplocarcinna 4:546
Harmothoe imbricata 4:587
Heliopora cordulea 2:279
Helix 3:115, 4:779, 7:264
Helix baconi 7:267, 7:268, 7:269, 7:271
Helix hyba 7:266
Helix lecythis 7:271
Helix macropleures 7:265
Helix vesicula 7:271
Hemichordata 3:441, 5:117C
Hemiptera 3:125, 5:011
Heterocera 2:057A
Heteropora 3:444, 3:445
HETEROPTERA - see Hemiptera
Heterospammia 3:499
Hippidea 5:124C
Hippolyte 3:335
Hippolyte ganiard 3:267
Hippolyte gibba 3:267
Hislopia 7:094
Hislopia lacustris 7:095
Holothurians 4:754, 7:157
Holothuroidea 6:040
HOLOTHUROIDEA - see Holothurians
Homaphysalis leachi 6:033
Homaphysalis punctata 4:831
Hornera lichenoides 4:742
Hustra bombycina 3:367
Hustra catinicella 3:367
Hyalomma syriacum 4:834
Hyalomme 6:080
Hyalonema 3:406
Hydrobius 4:588, 4:589
Hydrocorallina 3:441
Hydroids 2:046, 4:803, 5:110, 6:224, 6:298, 6:299, 7:158, 7:159, 7:160, 7:161
Hydromedusae 5:113
Hydrozoa 4:730
HYDROZOA - see Branchiocerianthus, Branchiocerianthus imperator, Corymorpha pendula, Hydroids, Limnocodium sowerbyi, Lytocarpus grandis, Milleporina, Physalia, Solanderia, Tubularia
Hylesinus 4:783
Hylochus zanzibaricus 7:013
Hymenoptera 2:054, 2:054A, 2:054B
HYMENOPTERA - see Ant, Apis, Apis mellifica, Ceratella, Ceratella minima, Lophococcus maximus, Termites, Tiphius layardii, Trigonia, Wasp
Hypurgon skeati 4:807A
Iduronea milusana 3:368
Infusorian 3:115
INSECTA - see entries under Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Orthoptera
INSECTA - see Linchia, Rhopalocera, Halobates, Tinea vastella, Phylloxera vastatrix, Heterocera, Insects, Bee, Koptorthosoma
Insects 1:025, 1:065, 1:072, 1:109, 2:023, 2:048, 2:049, 2:050, 2:091, 2:199, 2:294A, 2:391, 3:063A, 3:403, 3:422, 3:432, 3:433, 3:441, 3:483, 3:507, 4:599, 4:944
Invertebrates 1:260, 1:261, 2:133, 2:133A, 2:309, 2:310, 2:310A, 2:310B, 2:318, 4:661, 4:759, 4:760, 4:761, 4:762, 4:896, 4:900, 4:945, 4:947, 4:948, 4:949, 5:044
Isopoda 2:356, 3:265, 4:647, 4:897, 5:008, 5:061, 6:123
Ixodes 4:828
Ixodes borealis 6:033
Ixodes fimbriatus 6:033
Ixodes hexagonus 4:832
Ixodes patus 4:836, 6:033
Ixodes redurnis 4:830, 4:831
Ixodes tenuirostris 4:836
Ixodidae 4:833
Jelly Fish 3:262
Juloidea 5:010
Jumia 7:134, 7:135
KINORHYNCHA - see Echinoderes
Kolga hyaluia 4:839
Koptorthosoma 6:060
L.(?) verrucaria 3:228, 3:229
Laganum depressum 5:085
Lambricus terrestris 3:238
Lamellibranchiata 3:265, 5:014, 5:081
Land Shells 2:389A
Languriae 2:345, 2:346, 2:347, 2:348, 2:349
Laphopus 4:935
Larnacicus corniger 6:264
Leander adspersus 7:199
Legenophrys 3:115
Lepas 7:233
Lepidoptera 1:160, 1:273, 2:057A, 2:248, 2:362, 2:363, 4:877, 6:226, 6:227, 6:228,

6:229, 6:230, 6:231, 6:231A, 7:000C, 7:236, 7:236A, 7:237, 7:241, 7:242, 7:243
LEPIDOPTERA - see Butterflies, Caterpillar, Chrysophanes dispar, Daplidice, Moths, Sphingid Caterpillar, Sphinx pinastri
Lepralia companata 6:133
Lepralia edax 7:316
Lepralia scutulata 3:362
Leptodontarion perakensis 7:274
Leptogorgia 4:726
Leucandra rudifera 7:167
Librunia neglecta 4:609
Lichenopora 6:224
Lima elliptica 6:104, 6:105
Limnocardina 4:784
Limmnocodium sowerbyi 4:520, 4:521
Limnoria lignorum 6:168, 6:169
Limulus 3:232, 3:233, 3:406, 7:134, 7:135
Limulus moluccanus 3:289
Linchia 6:038
Linckia laevigata 7:157
Linotaenia maritima 3:232
Liobrinum blackwallii 3:288
Liobrinum rotundum 3:288
Litala gunongensis 7:274
Lobster 4:919
Locust 6:003, 6:004, 7:234
Lophina forabilis 7:272
Lophococcus maximus 7:204
Lophogaster typicus 4:742
Lophopodella thomasi 6:165
Lophopus 7:304
Lophoseris 4:611
Loxosoma harmeri 4:587
Lucanidae 3:125
Lucernaria 6:133
Lunulites 6:257, 7:300
Lycosa munieri 3:236
Lytocarpus grandis 7:160
Macrocheira kaempferi 4:616, 4:617, 4:618, 4:619
Macrochlamys lecythis 7:273
Macrochlamys towndsendiana 7:274
Macrochlamys vesicula 7:273
Macrura 5:009
Madreporaria 4:862
Madripora prostrata 4:611
Magilus antiquus 2:039
MALACOSTRACA - see - Alpheus, Alpheus acanthomicus, Alpheus funafutensis, Alpheus lobidens, Alpheus strenuus, Amomura, Amphipoda, Amphis, Athomas, Atylus carinatus, Bathynomus giganteus, Birgus latis, Brachyura, Cancer pagurus, Crabs, Crangonyx compactus, Cymothoa, Decapoda, Dromiacea, Eupagurus excavatus, Eupagurus putiscum, Euthenisto, Euthenisto crassicornis, Galathea strigosa, Gammarus fragilis, Geryon tridens, Gonodactylus scyllarus, Hippolyte, Hippolyte ganiard, Hippolyte gibba, Isopoda, Limnoria lignorum, Lobster, Lophogaster typicus, Macrocheira kaempferi, Macrura, Nephrops norvegicus, Niphargus, Niphargus kochianus, Niphargus subterraneus, Ocypode ceratophthalma, Ocypode cordimana, Ocypode macrocera, Ocypode platytarsis, Ocypode rotundata, Paguridae, Penaeus caramote, Pentacheles phosphorus, Pinnotheres, Potamon perlatus, Robber Crab, Scyllarus sculptus, Spirontacaris cranchi, Stomatopoda, Thalassina, Thalassinidea, Xiphocaris compressa
Mantidae 3:289
Margaritifera margaritifera 7:154, 7:156
Margaritifera vulgaris 7:154, 7:156
MAXILLOPODA - see Anelasma qualicola, Barnacle, Calanus finmarckius, Cirripedia, Lepas, Ostracoda, Peltogaster curvatus, Penella, Penella crassicornis, Xenobalanus globicipulis
Mecistocephalus punctifrons 5:062
Medusae 5:111, 5:113
MEDUSOXOA - see Hydromedusae, Medusae, Scyphomedusae
Melapium lineatum 4:695
Meleagrina margaritifera 4:602
Meloderma 7:119
Membranipora 4:942, 6:065
Membranipora bengalensis 7:094
Membranipora monostachys 7:302
Membranipora savartiii 7:313
Menipea 7:007
Menofroma 7:119
MEROSTOMATA - see Eurypterus fischeri
Mesembraniporella intermedia 7:288
Mesembraniporella scelatis 7:288
Metacrinus 3:406
Metacrinus rotundus 3:291, 3:292, 3:293, 3:294
Metridium 7:134, 7:135
Microgaster chacoensis 7:238
Millepora platyphylla 4:611
Milleporina 3:436.03
Mokalia sternalis 5:085
Mollipora alcicornis 4:611
Mollusca 1:167, 1:173, 2:057, 2:387B, 2:389C, 3:041, 3:042,3:273, 3:295, 3:295B, 3:296, 3:297, 3:298, 3:299,3:300, 3:301, 3:302, 3:303, 3:304, 3:305, 3:306,3:307, 3:308, 3:309, 3:310, 3:310A, 3:432, 3:433, 3:437.08, 3:438.06, 3:438.07, 3:489, 4:532, 4:730, 4:862, 4:863,5:004, 5:014, 5:014A, 5:015A, 5:076, 5:077, 5:127,5:128, 6:040, 6:139, 7:000B, 7:123, 7:124, 7:124A,7:125, 7:126, 7:127, 7:168
MOLLUSCA - see Cassidaria, Lamellibranchiata, Leptodontarion perakensis, Limnocardina, Litala gunongensis, Lophina forabilis, Macrochlamys lecythis, Macrochlamys towndsend-

iana, Macrochlamys vesicula, Neothauma tanganyicense, Operculata, Opisthostoma pulchellum, Parmarion shelfordi, Phalidea, Radulae, Terdonia trochlia, Thysanura, Tiphobia horei, Trichomorpha barclayi
MOLLUSCA - see entries under Amphineura, Bivalvia, Cephalopoda, Conchifera, Gastropoda, Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda
Montipora prolifera 4:611
Moths 3:207
Mucronella scutulata 3:362
Myriapoda 3:438.08, 3:483, 4:944B, 5:010, 5:057, 5:058, 5:059, 5:060, 5:061, 6:040, 6:050, 6:066, 6:126, 6:187
MYRIAPODA - see Chilopoda, Dacetum, Diplopoda, Fulidae, Juloidea, Mecistocephalus punctifrons, Oniscomorpha, Polydesmoidea, Scutigera, Scutigera coleophata, Spirobolus goesii, Spirobolus sanguineus
Nanina 4:779
Nassa plicosa 4:695
Neara niliata 6:104
Nemastonia chrysomelas 3:288
Nemastonia lugubre 3:288
NEMATODA - see Ascaris simplex, Nematodes
Nematodes 6:223, 6:311
Nemertea 5:117
NEMERTEA - see Eupolia melanogramma, Oxyuris, Sclerostomum tetracanthum, Nemertinea
Nemertinea 4:804, 4:805, 4:807, 5:006A, 7:012
NEOPTERA - see Mantidae. Phasmidae
Neothauma tanganyicense 4:675
Nephrops norvegicus 4:919
Nereis viridis 6:084
Nerita 3:223
Niphargus 4:647
Niphargus kochianus 6:167
Niphargus subterraneus 6:167
Nudibranchia 6:036
Nummulites 4:551
Nymphon gracile 7:182A
Nymphon grossipes 7:182A
Nymphon leptocheles 7:182A
Nymphon longimanum 4:901
Nymphon stromei 7:182A
Obisium muscorum 3:288
Octochaetus multiporus 3:238
Octopus 3:004
Ocypode ceratophthalma 3:289
Ocypode cordimana 3:289
Ocypode macrocera 3:289
Ocypode platytarsis 3:289
Ocypode rotundata 3:290
Oligochaeta 5:007
OLIGOCHAETA - see Amynthas, Phreatothrix
Oligolophus ephippiatus 3:288
Oligolophus morio 3:288
Oligolophus spinosus 3:288
Ommastrephes sagittatus 6:186
Onchidium 4:784
Oniscomorpha 5:010
Onychophora 5:063
ONYCHOPHORA - see Peripatus
Onychoteuthis 3:003
Operculata 5:078, 5:080
Ophidiaster ophidianus 7:157
Ophiocantha anoala 4:742
Ophiocoma granulata 1:113
Ophiurida 3:125, 3:126
Ophiuroidea 6:037
Opiliones 5:013
Opisthobranchia 6:299
Opisthostoma pulchellum 4:714D
Orbitoides 4:551, 4:553, 4:813
Orbitoides dispansa 4:552
Orbitoides papyracea 4:552
Orbitoides sumatrensis 4:551, 4:552
Orbitolites 3:112
ORTHONECTIDA - see Earthworms, Gordius aquaticus, Lambricus terrestris, Octochaetus multiporus
Orthoptera 2:414, 2:414A
ORTHOPTERA - see Acrididae, Deinacrida, Githoplura, Locust, Petasia spumans
Ostracoda 3:265
Ostrea 5:081
Oxynaspis 7:233
Oxyuris 3:396
Paguridae 5:124A
Palmipes membranaceus 1:113
Paludicella 4:935, 7:307, 7:308, 7:309, 7:310
Paludicella Ehrenbergi 6:165
Pandalus borealis 4:742
Paraplanocera rotumanensis 7:013, 7:014
Parites 7:164
Parmadella 4:562
Parmarion shelfordi 6:129, 6:130
Parmularia reniformis 6:174
Pectinatella 7:134, 7:135
Pectinatella gelatinosa 6:254, 6:255
Pectinatella magnifica 6:254, 6:255, 6:256, 7:311
Pectinina 3:490
Pedicellina americana 6:272
Pedipalpi 5:013
Peltogaster curvatus 7:062
Penaeus caramote 7:001, 7:002
Penella 6:313, 7:024
Penella crassicornis 6:268
Pennatulidae 3:489
Pentaceros lincki 3:439
Pentaceros nodosus 3:439
Pentacheles phosphorus 4:734
Pentacrinus 1:271A
Pentacrinus caputmedusae 1:276

Pentacrinus lusitanensis 1:271
Pentacrinus mulleri 1:270, 1:271, 1:276
Pentacrinus wyville-thomsoni 1:276
Peripatus 3:062, 3:406
Periphragella 3:406
Periphylla hyacinthina 7:198, 7:199
Petasia spumans 6:005
Peveratuta borealis 4:742
PHALANGIDEA - see Nemastonia chrysomelas, Nema-stonia lugubre, Liobrinum rotundum, Liobrinum blackwallii, Oligolophus ephippiatus, Oligolophus morio, Oligolophus spinosus, Phalangium opilio
Phalangium opilio 3:288
Phalidea 3:289
Phasmidae 3:289
Pheronema grayi 1:268, 3:172A
Philydrus 4:590
Phiuroidea 5:129
Pholas dactylus 1:272
Phormosoma 3:058, 3:059, 3:060, 3:061
Phreatoicus australis 4:818
Phreatothrix 7:148, 7:149
Phylloxera vastatrix 6:125
Physalia 1:223
Pinnotheres 7:128, 7:129, 7:130
Pisidium 6:341, 6:342
Planaria 3:438.11, 5:052, 5:117B, 6:298, 6:299, 7:015, 7:016
PLANARIA - see Bipalmia evansi
Plancton 3:265, 4:821
PLATYHELMINTHES - see Cotylea, Gulva ulvae, Hylochus zanzibaricus, Linotaenia maritima, Paraplanocera rotumanensis, Polyclads, Protheistomum elegans, Schistocephalus dimorphus, Taenia, Taenia coenum, Taenia coenurus, Taenia encumcruria, Taenia marginata, Taenia senata, Tape worms, Trematodes, Turbellaria
Plectopylis 3:442, 3:443, 4:531, 4:533
Pleuredinus variegatus 6:164
Pleurophyllidia 6:041
Plumatella 3:492, 3:493
Plumatella fungosa 7:310
Plumatella punctata 7:097
Pocillipora favosa 4:611
Poecilotheria fasciata 3:236
POGONOFERA - see Chama, Ostrea
Polycarpa pomaria 4:572
Polycarpa varians 4:572
Polychaeta 3:265, 4:730, 6:298, 6:299, 7:154, 7:155
POLYCHAETA - see Arenicola boecki, Arenicola claparedii, Arenicola ecaudata, Arenicola marina, Chaetopoda, Chaetopterus, Craspedella, Harmothoe imbricata, Nereis viridis, Sabellaria spinulosa, Stratiodrilus
Polyclads 5:053
Polydesmoidea 5:010
Polymestia ornata 3:027
Polyplacophora 4:777
POLYPLACOPHORA - see Chitonidae
Polyzoa 1:113, 3:174, 3:225, 3:226, 3:227, 3:228, 3:229, 3:230, 3:233, 3:260, 3:265, 3:289, 3:360, 3:361, 3:363, 3:438.13, 3:441, 3:456, 3:456A, 3:490, 3:494, 3:500, 3:501, 3:501, 3:502, 3:503, 4:543, 4:544, 4:569, 4:609, 4:666, 4:680, 4:685, 4:687, 4:688, 4:689, 4:690, 4:697, 4:730, 4:747, 4:748, 4:749, 4:750, 4:755, 4:756, 4:786, 4:794, 4:795, 4:802, 4:811, 4:817, 4:819, 4:840, 4:866, 4:867, 4:870, 4:898, 4:899, 4:907, 4:908, 4:909, 6:024, 6:025, 6:026, 6:035, 6:067, 6:085, 6:149, 6:151, 6:172, 6:173, 6:175, 6:237, 6:247, 6:298, 6:299, 6:322, 7:094, 7:208, 7:209, 7:281, 7:282, 7:284, 7:286, 7:287, 7:288, 7:289, 7:301, 7:302, 7:303, 7:304, 7:305, 7:311, 7:312, 7:313, 7:314, 7:315, 7:316, 7:317, 7:318, 7:319
Pontophilus norvegicus 4:742
Porella 7:316
Porella bella 6:075
Porella compressa 4:858
Porella margaritifera 4:869
Porifera 4:730, 4:862, 6:040, 7:169
PORIFERA - see Apus glacialis, Astrosclera, Azorica pfeifferae, Ciocalypta penicillus, Dichelaspis, Dichelaspis bathynomi, Enplectella, Ephydatia, Ephydatia meyeni, Euplectella, Grantia, Grantia compressa, Hyalomme, Hyalonema, Leucandra rudifera, Periphragella, Pheronema grayi, Plumatella punctata, Polymestia ornata, Rossella antarctica, Scalpellum squamuliferum, Semperella, Semperella schultzei, Sponges, Spongilla alba, Spongilla carteri, Spongilla proliferens, Syphon, Tetractinellida, Trochospongilla philottiana
Porites 3:438A, 3:438B, 4:611, 6:072B, 6:300, 6:301, 6:301A
Porites clavaria 4:611
Porites palmata 4:611
Potamon perlatus 6:327
PRIAPULIDA - see Chaetoderma nitidulum, Halicryptus spinulosus
Protheistomum elegans 7:013, 7:014
Prototracheata 5:010A
PROTOZOA - see Testacea
Psychropolis 4:563
PTEROBRANCHIA - see Cephalodiscus, Cephalodiscus levinseni, Rhabdopleura
Pulmonata 4:564, 4:565, 5:078, 5:079, 5:126
Pycnogon 7:235
Pycnogonida 3:265, 4:730, 7:182, 7:182A
PYCNOGONIDA - see Ammothea longipes, Anoplodactylus
Radulae 7:121, 7:121A
Retepora 3:366
Rhabdopleura 3:444, 6:175

Rhipicephalum annulatus 4:831, 4:834
Rhipicephalus paulopunctatus 4:834
Rhizocrinus lofolensis 4:742
Rhopalocera 2:057A
Rissoa 7:260, 7:261, 7:262
Robber Crab 4:732, 4:733
Roncus lubricus 3:288
Rossella antarctica 4:662
Rotifera 3:232, 3:233
Sabellaria alveolata 7:133
Sabellaria spinulosa 4:731
Salicornaria farciminoides 1:113
Salpa 7:202
Salucacis irregulata 5:085
Scalpellum squamuliferum 7:097
SCAPHOPODA - see Dentalia, Dentalia clavus, Dentalia lineolatum, Dentalia macandrewi, Dentalium vitreum
Scaphopods 7:253
Schistocephalus dimorphus 3:005
Schizoperalla bimunita 3:364, 3:365, 3:367
Schizoporella 7:300
Schizoporella secundaria 6:074
Sclerostomum tetracanthum 3:396
Scorpion 6:139
Scorpiones 5:013
Scutigera 6:076
Scutigera coleophata 6:077
Scyllaridea 5:124E
Scyllarus sculptus 1:171
Scyphomedusae 5:113
SCYPHOZOA - see Atolla Bairdi, Cassiopeia andromeda, Jelly fish, Lucernaria, Periphylla hyacinthina
Selenaria 7:300
Selenaria sanguineus 7:283
Selenariidae 6:101, 6:102, 6:174, 7:284
Semperella 3:059, 3:060, 3:061
Semperella schultzei 3:058
Sguitia stylifera 1:171
Shells 1:173, 1:174, 1:175, 1:176, 1:177, 1:178, 1:179, 1:180, 1:181, 1:181A, 1:193, 2:039, 2:039A, 2:039B, 2:093, 2:094, 2:095, 2:096, 2:097, 2:147, 2:148, 2:149, 2:150, 2:151, 2:159, 2:401, 2:402, 2:403, 2:404, 2:405, 3:274, 3:275, 3:336, 3:425, 3:426, 3:427, 3:427A, 3:427B, 3:427C, 3:428, 3:516, 4:788, 4:796, 4:797, 4:798, 4:837, 5:083, 5:084, 7:205, 7:250
Shrimps 7:198
Slipper Limpet 7:120
Slugs 2:035A, 4:560, 4:714A
Smittia nitida 7:316
Smittia producta 6:074
Snails 5:082
Solanderia 7:159
Solpuga aciculata 3:236
Sphingid Caterpillar 7:239
Sphinx pinastri 3:070
Spiders 5:061, 7:201
Spirobolus goesii 4:944A
Spirobolus sanguineus 5:060
Spirontacaris cranchi 7:200
Sponges 2:012, 2:028, 3:057, 3:057, 3:058, 3:059, 3:060, 3:061, 3:172, 3:265, 3:441, 4:788, 5:005, 5:005A, 5:050, 5:051, 6:080, 7:096, 7:097, 7:165, 7:166, 7:167
Spongilla alba 7:097
Spongilla carteri 7:097
Spongilla proliferens 7:097
Starfish 5:129
STELLEROIDEA - see Asteroidea, Astrophyton, Linckia laevigata, Ophidiaster ophidianus, Ophiurida, Ophiuroidea, Starfish, Stylaster
Stomatopoda 5:008, 5:121A
Stratiodrilus 4:780
Strombus beluchiensis 7:122
Strongylocentrotus lividus 4:573
Stylaster 7:119
Subulina cassiaca 7:270
Syphon 3:059
Taenia 3:332
Taenia coenum 3:331
Taenia coenurus 6:188, 6:189
Taenia encumcruria 3:333
Taenia marginata 3:331
Taenia senata 3:331
Tape worms 4:702
Tarbonilla 7:262
Temnopleurus lorematicus 5:085
Terdonia trochlia 4:586
Termites 3:200, 3:461, 3:464, 3:465, 4:612, 4:613, 4:614, 4:615, 4:615, 4:616, 4:617, 4:658, 4:659
Testacea 1:173
Testacella haleotedra 6:104
Testacella mangei 3:184
Tetractinellida 6:134, 6:135, 6:135A
Thalamoporella 4:839, 4:840, 6:018
Thalamoporella harmeri 4:868
Thalamoporella rojieri 7:285
Thalamoporella smitti 4:606
Thalassina 3:483, 4:734, 4:782
Thalassinidea 5:124D
Thomosoma 6:161, 6:163
Thysanura 7:235
Ticks 6:034
Tinea vastella 6:021, 7:003
Tiphobia horei 4:675
Trematodes 4:701
Triboniophorus 4:561, 4:562
Trichomorpha barclayi 7:263
Trigonia 3:462
TRILOBITA - see Cryptolithodes, Cryptolithodes altifissurus
Triton cristatus 1:216

Triton taeniatus 1:216
Trochospongilla philottiana 7:097
Tubularia 2:081
Tubulipora 4:886, 4:904, 7:288, 7:289
Tubulipora dawsoni 3:368
Tunicata 3:265, 3:437.13, 3:489, 4:788, 5:017A, 7:162, 7:163
Turbellaria 5:006, 5:117A, 7:012, 7:013, 7:014, 7:134, 7:135
Turbinolidae 5:114
UROCHORDATA - see Ascidiae, Cynthia microcosmus, Hypurgon skeati, Polycarpa pomaria, Polycarpa varians, Salpa, Tunicata
Veretillum cyamorium 3:172, 3:172A
Vermetus 3:433
Veronicella 2:035A, 3:422A, 7:206
Vertigo pusilla 6:104
Victorella pavida 7:097, 7:306
Virgularia 3:490
Waldheimia 2:366
Wasp 3:463, 3:464, 6:323, 7:151
Xenesthes columbiana 3:236
Xenobalanus globicipulis 6:312
Xiphocaris compressa 4:890
Xiphosura 5:013
Yoldia 7:134, 7:135
Zoophytes 4:686

LOWER VERTEBRATES (REPTILES, AMPHIBIA, FISHES)

Abramis blicca 7:153
Acanthurus 3:406
Acris gryllus 4:925
ACTINOPTERYGII - see entries under Amiiformes, Anacanthini, Anguiiliformes, Characiformes, Clupeiformes, Cypriniformes, Cyprinodontiformes, Elopiformes, Gadiformes, Gobiesociformes, Lampriformes, Lepisosteiformes, Lophiiformes, Osmeriformes, Osteoglossiformes, Perciformes, Pleuronectiformes, Polypteriformes, Salmoniformes, Scorpaeniformes, Semionotiformes, Siluriformes, Syngnatiformes, Teleostei, Tetraodontiformes, Zeiformes
Aerodus 2:228
Aetobatus 4:634
African Shark 1:125
AGAMIDAE 5:021
Albino Eel 3:231
Aldabra Tortoise 3:144, 3:146, 3:147, 3:148
Alligator 2:022, 2:318, 2:321, 6:291, 6:294, 6:296, 6:297
Alligator sinensis 7:139, 7:140, 7:141, 7:142
Alytes obstetricans 4:925
Amblycephalus laevis 5:097
Amblycephalus moellendorfii 5:097
Ambystoma 7:093
Ambystoma altamirani 7:092
Ambystoma tigrinum 7:092
American River Tortoise 1:127
Amia 4:596
Amia calva 2:198A
AMIIFORMES - see Amia, Amia calva
AMPHIBIA - see entries under Anura, Caudata
Amphibia (list) 3:438.02, 4:610, 4:754, 4:920, 5:020, 5:131, 6:040
Amphisbaena cinerea 1:216
Amphiuma means 4:925
Anabas 4:787
ANACANTHINI - see Hippoglossoides platessoides
Ancistrodon splendens 2:345B
ANGUIILIFORMES - see Albino Eel, Conger Eel, Eel
Anguis fragilis 1:216
ANURA - see Acris gryllus, Alytes obstetricans, Bombinator igneus, Bufo asper, Ceratophrys, Dendrobates tinctorius, Hemionus marmoratum, Hyla arborea, Hyla aurea, Leptobrachium hasseltii, Liopelma hochstetteri, Megalophrys montana, Pelobates fuscus, Phyllomedusa sauvagii, Pipa americana, Rana boulengeris, Rana mascareniensis, Rappia vittigera, Rhinoderma darwini, Toad, Trichobatrachus robustus, Wallace's Flying Frog
Apalotus 1:217
Bagarius yarrellii 3:317
Barbus fluviatilis 1:216
Batrachians 2:387B, 3:470, 3:471
Bipes pallasii 1:216
Black Fish 4:693, 4:702
Black Snake 1:196
Boa constrictor 4:692
Bombinator igneus 1:216
Boodon lineatus 4:529
Brama raii 6:143
Bufo asper 4:715
Bull-Dog Cod 3:197
Bungarus fasciatus 5:097
Calamoichthys 6:339
Callorhynchus 2:353, 2:354, 4:739

Callorhynchus nautilus 3:087
Calotes rusicolor 3:346
CARCHARHINIFORMES - see African Shark, Cephaloscyllium, Porbeagle Shark, Sharks, Spinax, Zygaena blochi
Carcharias 6:023
Carcharias acutus 6:013
Carpet Snake 1:196
Catfish 2:143A
CAUDATA - see Ambystoma, Ambystoma altamirani, Ambystoma tigrinum, Amphiuma means, Cryptobranchus, Molge marmorata, Proteus anguineus, Salamandra maculoda, Salamandra mainlasa, Spelerpes uniformis, Triton cristatus
Centrolophus pompilus 6:195
CEPHALASPIDIFORMES - see Cephalaspis
CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI - see entries under Cephalaspidiformes,, Petromyzontiformes
Cephalaspis 2:351
CEPHALOPTERA 4:633
Cephaloscyllium 7:109
Cepola rubescens 6:143
CERATODONTIFORMES - see Ceratodus, Ceratodus fosteri
Ceratodus 2:204, 2:206, 6:337
Ceratodus fosteri 4:554, 4:555
Ceratophrys 7:238, 7:239
Chameleon 3:346, 4:735, 4:837
Char 3:369, 3:369A
CHARACIFORMES - see Ichthyoborus nesse
Chelonia 3:202, 5:023
Chelonia caretta 1:216
Chelonia colliei 1:247
Chelonia marmorata 2:074
Chelus fimbriata 2:074
Chelydia temminckii 1:127
Chimaera 3:103, 3:104, 4:739, 4:740, 6:236
CHIMAERIFORMES - see Callorhynchus, Callorhynchus nautilus, Chimaera
Chlamydoselachus 4:744, 6:303
Cistudo carolinensis 1:247
Clemmys caspica 4:663
Clemmys leprosa 4:663
Climbing Anabas 2:250
Clupea alosa 3:247
CLUPEIFORMES - see Clupea alosa
Cnidoglossus megastoma 2:143A
Cod 3:347
Conger Eel 4:701
Coregonus oxyrhynchus 6:144, 6:145
Coridodax pullus 3:087
Cottus groenlandicus 4:871
Crocodile 1:156, 1:243, 2:174, 2:218, 2:218A, 2:218B, 3:201, 3:202, 3:317, 4:888, 4:889, 6:317, 6:318, 6:319
Crocodilus frontatus 3:351
Crocodilus palustris 3:074
Crocodilus porosus 3:074, 4:541, 4:542
Crocodilus vulgaris 2:218C
CROCODYLIA - see Alligator, Alligator sinensis, Crocodile, Crocodilus frontatus, Crocodilus palustris, Crocodilus porosus, Crocodilus vulgaris, Gahrial, Gavialis gangeticus, Indian Crocodile, Nilotic Crocodile, Tomistoma
CROCODYLIA 3:072, 3:192, 3:457, 5:023
Cryptobranchus 7:134, 7:135
Ctenolates ambiguus 2:235
Cuckoo Ray 4:672, 4:673
Cuora amboinensis 1:247
Cyclemys oldhami 1:247
CYPRINIFORMES - see Abramis blicca, Barbus fluviatilis, Cyprinus, Gobio platycephalus, Goldfish
CYPRINODONTIFORMES -- see Mollienisia jonesii
Cyprinus 6:344
Dab 3:220, 7:194
Deaf Adder 1:196
Dendrobates tinctorius 4:925
Didosaurus 3:026
Didus 3:104
DINOSAURIA - see Iguanodon, Iguanodon bernissartensis, Plesiosaurus
Diplocrepis paniceus 3:087
Distina jerdonii 5:097
Distina wrayi 5:078, 5:097
Dory 4:771
Draco 4:787
Draco haematopogon 6:129A
Draco microlepis 6:129A
Dragonet 4:910
Echinorhinus spinosus 3:352, 3:353
Eel 6:291, 6:295, 6:297
Elaps hygia 2:151A
ELASMOBRANCHII - see entries under Carcharhiniformes, Heterodontiformes, Hexanchiformes, Lamniformes, Pristiformes, Rajiformes, Selachii, Squaliformes, Torpediniformes
ELOPIFORMES - see Megalops atlanticus, Tarpon
Emyda 2:220
Emys europaea 1:216
Emys lutaria 1:118B
Emys orbicularis 4:663
Fish from America 3:193
Fish from Port Elizabeth 3:228
Fish, Fossil 1:114, 2:232
Fishes (list) 3:341, 3:437.07, 3:438.01, 4:545, 4:730, 4:862, 4:894, 5:018, 5:019, 5:096, 5:130, 6:040, 6:308
GADIFORMES - see Bull-Dog Cod, Cod, Gadus minutus, Haddock, Motella tricirrata, Rockling, Whiting
Gadus minutus 3:347
Galapagos Tortoise 2:202, 4:880
Galaxias alpinus 6:259, 6:260
Gasterochisma melampus 3:087
Gavialis gangeticus 3:459, 4:576

GECKONIDAE 5:020A
GEKKOTA - see Geckonidae, Lepidodactylus guppyi
Geomyda grandis 1:247
Geotria 3:490
Geseryda spurnia 5:097
Gahrial 3:458, 4:575
GOBIESOCIFORMES - see Diplocrepis paniceus
Gobio platycephalus 3:033, 3:034
Goldfish 6:232
Green Tree Snake 3:346
Green Turtle 4:737
Guana 1:196
Gyrodus 2:228
Haddock 7:029, 7:030
Hemerococtes acanthorhynchus 3:087
Hemidactylus verruculatus 1:216
Hemionus marmoratum 4:925
HETERODONTIFORMES - see Heterodontus
Heterodontus 4:747
HEXANCHIFORMES - see Chlamydoselachus
Hippocampus antiquorum 4:595, 4:597
Hippoglossoides platessoides 4:645
HOLOCEPHALI - see entries under Chimaeriformes
Homalosoma lutrix 2:151A
Hyla arborea 1:216
Hyla aurea 4:925
Hypsisthina bocomtii 5:097
Ichthyoborus nesse 6:259, 6:260
Iguanodon 2:307, 3:377 to 3:394, 7:219 to 7:225
Iguanodon bernissartensis 3:375, 3:376
Indian Crocodile 3:073
Jews Lizards 1:196
Kingfish 3:358, 3:359
Lacerta viridis 1:216
LACERTIDAE 5:021
LACERTILIA 5:021, 5:131, 6:040
Lamna cornubica 4:694
LAMNIFORMES - see Carcharias, Carcharias acutus, Lamna cornubica, Mitsukurina owstoni
Lamprey Eel 6:294
LAMPRIFORMES - see Kingfish
Lamprophis aurora 2:151A
Land Tortoise 2:224A
Lates niloticus 3:128
Leathery Turtle 6:284, 6:285, 6:286, 6:287, 6:288, 6:289, 6:290
Lemon [fish] 7:194
Lepidodactylus guppyi 3:434
Lepidopus caudatus 6:148
Lepidosiren 3:116, 3:118, 4:591, 4:592, 4:594, 4:595, 4:596, 4:656, 4:657, 4:698, 4:699, 4:717, 4:718, 4:719, 4:720, 4:739, 4:740, 4:741, 4:744, 4:747, 7:238, 7:239
Lepidosiren paradoxus 3:117
LEPIDOSIRENIFORMES - see Lepidosiren, Lepidosiren paradoxus, Protopterus, Protopterus anectens
Lepidosteus oxyurus 1:157
Lepidotus mantellii 2:228
LEPISOSTEIFORMES - see Lepidosteus oxyurus
Leptobrachium hasseltii 5:078
Liopelma hochstetteri 3:401, 3:402
Liparis vulgaris 4:881
Liposarcus pardalis 4:912
Lizards 1:196, 2:174, 3:192, 3:437.04, 3:374, 3:483, 4:736, 7:018
LOPHIIFORMES - see Lophius piscatorius
Lophius piscatorius 3:198, 3:372
Lygosoma malayanum 4:781
Lygosoma sundevallii 6:321
Lyriocephalus 4:865
Megalophrys montana 5:078
Megalophys 4:865
Megalops atlanticus 6:291, 6:292, 6:293, 6:294, 6:296, 6:297
Megalosaurus 2:027A
Mesites 6:258
Minous inermis 4:861
Mitsukurina owstoni 6:150, 6:151, 6:152
Molge marmorata 4:925
Mollienisia jonesii 3:063
Monitor Lizard 2:174
Motella tricirrata 6:248
Murray River Turtle 2:001A
Myliobatis 4:633
Myxine glutinosa 2:386, 4:595, 4:597, 6:245, 6:246
MYXINI - see entries under Myxiniformes
MYXINIFORMES - see Myxine glutinosa
Narcine timlei 6:326
Neophrynichthys latus 3:087
Nesaratodes 6:263
New Zealand Sole 4:800, 4:801
Nile Turtle 4:822, 4:823
Nilotic Crocodile 2:218C
Nosorhyctes 3:104
Noticanus 2:353, 2:354
OPHIDIA - see Amphisbaena cinerea, Black Snake, Boa constrictor, Boodon lineatus, Carpet Snake, Climbing Anabas, Deaf Adder, Elaps hygia, Green Tree Snake, Homalosoma lutrix, Lamprophis aurora, Ophidia, Psammophis crucifer, Psammophylax rhombatus, Snakes, Thanatiphidia, Tiger-Snakes, Tree Snake, Whip Snake, Xenopletis unicolor
OPHIDIA 4:692, 5:021A, 5:022, 5:131, 6:040
Ophiocephalys 4:787
Orthagoriscus mola 3:039, 3:177
OSMERIFORMES - see Galaxias alpinus
Osphromenus 4:787
OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES - see Scleropages
Painted Ray 4:700

Palinuus edwardsii 3:087
Paralichthys 3:497
Pelobates fuscus 4:595, 4:596, 4:597
Pentaceros lincki 3:439
Pentaceros nodosus 3:439
PERCIFORMES - see Acanthurus, Anabas, Black Fish, Brama raii, Centrolophus pompilus, Cepola rubescens, Coridodax pullus, Ctenolates ambiguus, Dragonet, Gasterochisma melampus, Lates niloticus, Lemon [fish], Lepidopus caudatus, Osphromenus, Pentaceros lincki,Pentaceros nodosus, Periophthalmus kochrentari, Psammichthys nudus, Scarus lepidus, Scomber scriptus, Wrasse
Periophthalmus kochrentari 6:321
Petromyzon marinus 4:597
Petromyzon planeri 4:597
PETROMYZONTIFORMES - see Geotria, Lamprey Eel, Petromyzon marinus
Phyllomedusa sauvagii 7:239, 7:240
Pipa americana 4:595, 4:597
PISCES - An artificial combination of all fishes. See entries under Actinopterygii, Elasmobranchii, Cephalaspidomorphi, Elasmobranchii, Holocephali, Myxini, Sarcopterygii
Plesiosaurus 1:079, 1:079A
PLEURONECTIFORMES - see Dab, New Zealand Sole, Paralichthys, Rhombus cristatus, Rhombus laevis, Sole, Zeugopterus punctatus
Polychrus anomalus 1:216
POLYPTERIFORMES - see Calamoichthys, Polypterus
Polypterus 6:124, 6:125, 6:337, 6:338
Porbeagle Shark 4:694
Pristicerus catulus 3:103
PRISTIFORMES - see Pristis, Sawfish
Pristis 6:326
Proteus anguineus 1:216, 2:365, 4:593, 4:594, 4:595, 4:597
Protopterus 4:595
Protopterus anectens 4:597
Psammichthys nudus 7:210
Psammodynastis pictus 5:097
Psammophis crucifer 4:529
Psammophylax rhombatus 2:151A
Pteroplataea 3:062
Ptychisdus decurrens 2:228
Python 2:387D, 3:203, 3:459, 4:697, 7:048, 7:049
Raia batis 3:028, 4:792
Raia lintea 3:028
Raia punctata 3:028, 3:029
Raja miraletus 4:674
RAJIFORMES - see Aetobatus, Cephaloptera, Cuckoo Ray, Myliobatis, Painted Ray, Raia batis, Raia lintea, Raia punctata, Raja miraletus, Rhynchobatus, Sting Rays, Trygon bleekeri
Ramphotus dinnysis 7:139
Rana boulengeris 7:139
Rana mascareniensis 4:925
Rappia vittigera 4:925
REPTILIA - see entries under Crocodylia, Gekkota, Ophidia, Rhynchocephalia, Saurischia, Squamata, Testudines
REPTILIA 1:106, 1:107, 1:111, 2:001, 2:001D, 2:008, 2:010A, 2:105, 2:250A, 2:387B, 3:043, 3:044, 3:045, 3:047, 3:048, 3:048A, 3:048B, 3:049, 3:049A, 3:050, 3:051, 3:052, 3:053, 3:054
Reptilia (list) 3:341, 3:438.02, 3:441, 3:470, 3:471, 4:920, 5:131, 6:344A, 6:346
Rhinoderma darwini 4:925
Rhombus cristatus 2:389
Rhombus laevis 4:665
Rhynchobatus 2:294D
RHYNCHOCEPHALIA - see Sphenodon
Rock Lizard 3:407
Rockling 4:771, 4:772
Salamandra maculoda 4:595, 4:597
Salamandra mainlasa 1:216
SALMONIFORMES - see Char, Coregonus oxyrhynchus
SARCOPTERYGII - see entries under Ceratodontiformes, Lepidosireniformes
SAURISCHIA - see Megalosaurus
Sawfish 1:125
Scarus lepidus 7:152
SCINCIDAE 5:021
Scleropages 6:263
Scomber scriptus 4:579
SCORPAENIFORMES - see Cottus groenlandicus, Liparis vulgaris, Minous inermis, Neophrynichthys latus, Trigla, Trigla hirundo, Trigla lineata
Selache maxima 4:681, 4:682, 4:693
SELACHII - see Selache maxima
SEMIONOTIFORMES - see Lepidotus mantellii
Sharks 2:245, 3:103, 4:631, 4:632
SILURIFORMES - see Bagarius yarrellii, Catfish, Liposarcus pardalis, Silurus glanis
Silurus glanis 1:216
Small-Scaled Mastigure 2:250
Snakes 1:183, 2:151B, 2:200, 2:238, 3:346, 4:754, 5:046
Sole 4:801
Spelerpes uniformis 4:925
Sphenodon 4:719, 4:720, 4:721
Spinax 4:953, 4:954
SQUALIFORMES - see Echinorhinus spinosus, Squalus acanthias
Squalus acanthias 3:103
SQUAMATA - see Ancistrodon splendens, Didosaurus
SQUAMATA - see Agamidae, Anguis fragilis, Bipes pallasii, Bungarus fasciatus, Calotes rusicolor, Draco, Draco haematopogon, Draco microlepis, Guana, Hemidactylus verruculatus, Jews

Lizards, Lacerta viridis, Lacertidae, Lacertilia, Lizards, Lygosoma malayanum, Lygosoma sundevallii, Lyriocephalus, Monitor Lizard, Palinuus edwardsii, Polychrus anomalus, Rock Lizard, Scincidae, Small-Scaled Mastigure, Stellio vulgaris, Suatera Lizard, Typhlops, Uromastix, Uromastix spinipes, Varanidae, Varanus, Xantusion riversiana
Stellio vulgaris 1:216
Sting Rays 4:579
Suatera Lizard 2:250
Sucker Fish 3:200
Sunfish 3:037, 3:038, 4:926
Syngnathus acus 4:574
SYNGNATIFORMES - see Hippocampus antiquorum, Syngnathus acus
Taginophris latinchei 7:139
Tarpon 6:291, 6:292, 6:293, 6:294, 6:296, 6:297
TELEOSTEI :212, 4:730
TESTUDINATA 1:125, 1:247
TESTUDINES - see Aldabra Tortoise, American River Tortoise, Chelonia, Chelonia caretta, Chelonia colliei, Chelonia marmorata, Chelus fimbriata, Chelydia temminckii, Cistudo carolinensis, Clemmys caspica, Clemmys leprosa, Cuora amboinensis, Cyclemys oldhami, Emyda, Emys europaea, Emys lutaria, Emys orbicularis, Galapagos Tortoise, Geomyda grandis, Green Turtle, Land Tortoise, Leathery Turtle, Murray River Turtle, Nile Turtle, Testudinata, Testudo elephantina, Testudo elephantopus, Testudo elongata, Testudo graeca, Testudo platyrecta, Testudo radiata, Testudo seriyo, Testudo tabulata, Thalassochelys, Thalassochelys cortica, Tortoise, Tortoise (elephant), Trionix, Turtle
Testudo elephantina 3:318, 3:319, 3:320
Testudo elephantopus 2:163
Testudo elongata 1:247
Testudo graeca 4:663
Testudo platyrecta 1:247
Testudo radiata 1:236C
Testudo seriyo 5:097
Testudo tabulata 1:247
TETRAODONTIFORMES - see Orthagoriscus mola
Thalassochelys 4:670
Thalassochelys cortica 4:663
THANATIPHIDIA 2:238
Tiger-Snakes 2:001A
Toad 3:340
Tomistoma 3:200
TORPEDINIFORMES - see Narcine timlei
Tortoise 2:360, 2:360A, 3:026, 4:892
Tortoise (elephant) 3:474
Tree Snake 2:113
Trichobatrachus robustus 6:012
Trigla 4:559
Trigla hirundo 3:484
Trigla lineata 3:409
Trionix 2:251
Triton cristatus 3:270
Trygon bleekeri 3:059, 3:061
Turtle 1:125, 4:733, 4:735, 4:736
Typhlops 3:439
Uromastix 7:106, 7:107
Uromastix spinipes 7:209
VARANIDAE 5:021
Varanus 4:719, 4:720, 4:721
Wallace's Flying Frog 3:200
Whip Snake 1:196
Whiting 7:029, 7:030
Wrasse 6:251
Xantusion riversiana 6:345
Xenopletis unicolor 5:097
ZEIFORMES - see Dory
Zeugopterus punctatus 6:266
Zygaena blochi 6:326

BIRDS (AVES)

ACANTHIZIDAE - see Pycnoptilus floecosus, Sericornis
ACCIPITRIDAE - see Common Buzzard,, Eagle Hawk (extinct), Gypaetus barbatus, Kite, Milvus melanotis, Neophron ginginianus, Polyboroides radiatus
Acrulocercus apicalis 3:142
Adelie Penguin 6:275, 7:131A
Aeluroedus maculosus 4:815, 4:816
Aepyornis 3:101, 3:102
AEPYORNITHIDAE - see Aepyornis, Epyornis
AEPYORNITHIFORMES - see entries under Aepyornithidae
Agelastes 2:374
Albatros 3:277, 6:275
ALCEDINIDAE - see Tanysiptera galatea
ALCIDAE - see Great Auk, Little Auk, Puffin
ANATIDAE - see Bewick Swan, Cnemiornis calcitrans, Egyptian Geese, Eider Duck, Emperor Goose, Flightless duck, Goose(extinct), Iceland Goldeneye (duck), Mergus albellus, Painted Swan, Sheldrake, Smew, Spatula variegata, White fronted Goose
ANHINGIDAE - see Snake Bird
ANSERIFORMES - see entries under Anatidae
Anthus novaezealandiae 2:053
Aphanapteryx broecki 3:085
Aprosmictus cyanopygius 4:815, 4:816
APTERYGIDAE - see Apteryx, Apteryx lawryi, Apteryx mantelli
Apteryx 1:127, 1:128
Apteryx lawryi 4:767
Apteryx mantelli 2:053, 3:209, 3:504
Arachneckthra lotenia 2:406
ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE - see Archaeopteryx
ARCHAEOPTERYGIFORMES - see entries under Archaeopterygidae
Archaeopteryx 2:246
Ardea alba 2:175
Ardea gargetta 2:175
ARDEIDAE - see Ardea alba, Ardea gargetta, Huff-backed Heron, Night Heron, Squacco Heron
Argus Pheasant 4:702A
Athene noctua 7:035, 7:036, 7:037
Athene novaezealandiae 2:053
Audouin's Gull 6:049
B.castro 7:017
B.columbina 7:017
Baillon's Crake 3:071
Balaeniceps rex 6:027, 6:028
Balearic Crowned Crane 1:090
Balearica pavonina 1:090
Barb 7:244
Basaris astuta 1:230
Bee-Eater 7:207
Bell Birds 7:150
Bewick Swan 6:157
Birds - Eggs 2:362, 2:363, 2:370
Birds - Lists 1:058, 1:097, 1:102, 2:001B, 2:001C, 2:041, 2:295A, 3:014, 3:015, 3:017, 3:024, 3:437.06, 3:438.04, 3:446, 3:498, 3:517, 4:550, 4:583, 4:671, 4:738, 4:790, 4:872, 4:943, 4:952, 5:024, 5:025, 5:026, 5:027, 5:028, 5:131B, 6:029, 6:072A, 6:093, 6:111, 6:156, 6:212, 6:274, 6:302, 7:076, 7:117
Black-Footed Penguin 2:189, 2:189A
Blue Bird of Paradise 6:183
Blue Jay 7:009
Blue Thrush 6:139
Buceros 2:374
Buceros monoceros 1:157
BUCEROTIDAE - see Buceros, Buceros monoceros, Ground Hornbill, Hornbill
BUCEROTIFORMES - see entries under Bucerotidae
Bush Crow 7:207
CALLAEIDAE - see Heteralocha acutirostris
CAPRIMULGIDAE - see Caprimulgus mahratteum, Macrodipteryx
Caprimulgus mahratteum 2:406
Carpophaga 3:085
Carpophaga novaezeelandiae 2:053
Caspian Tern 3:066
CASUARIIDAE - see Casuarius australis, Casuarius bennettii, Mooruk
CASUARIIFORMES - see entries under Dromiceidae
Casuarius australis 3:129, 3:130
Casuarius bennettii 1:186
Cathelivius lathami 4:815
Chaetoptila angustipluma 3:142
CHARADRIIDAE - see Ibidorhynchus, Ibidorhynchus struthersi, Ringed Plover, Thinornis novae-zeelandiae
CHARADRIIFORMES - see entries under Alcidae
Charmosyna stellae 6:244
Chicken 6:032
Chilia tractata 4:816
Chiromachoeris gutturosa 6:250
Chlamydera orientalis 4:815, 4:816
Chrysotis aransiaca 6:053
Chrysotis augusta 4:864
Cichtherminia dominicanus 6:053
Cichtherminia therminiceri 6:053
CICONIIDAE - see Jabiru, Mycteria javanica, Vultur fulvus, Vultur monachus

CICONIIFORMES - see entries under Accipitridae, Anhingidae, Ardeidae, Charadriidae, Ciconiidae, Falconidae, Laridae, Pedionomidae, Pelecanidae, Phaethontidae, Phalacrocoracidae, Procellariidae, Rostratulidae, Scolopacidae, Scopidae, Spheniscidae, Sulidae, Threskiornithidae
Ciridops 3:139, 3:139A, 3:140, 3:141, 3:142
Cnemiornis calcitrans 4:547, 4:548
Coach Whip Bird 2:001A
Cocornis agassizi 6:014
Coereba caerulea 6:250
Collyriocincta parvissima 4:815, 4:816
COLUMBIDAE - see Barb, Carpophaga, Carpophaga novaezeelandiae, English Owl Hen (Pigeon), Goura coronata, Goura victoriae, Hemiphaga chathamensis, Homing Pigeon. Pigeon, Victoria Crowned Pigeon, Web-footed Pigeon, Woodpigeon
Columbiformes - see entries under Columbidae, Raphidae
Common Buzzard 1:018, 1:019
Common Rhea 2:250
CORACIIFORMES - see entries under Alcedinidae, Halcyonidae, Meropidae
Cormorant 3:086
CORVIDAE - see Blue Jay, Bush Crow, Crow, Raven, Rook
CRACIFORMES - see entries under Megapodiidae
CRACTICIDAE - see Cracticus rufescens
Cracticus rufescens 4:815, 4:816
Crassus 2:249A
Crow 3:085
Crowned Crane 6:191, 6:192
CUCULIFORMES - see entries under Opisthocomidae
Dabchick 4:884, 4:885
DEPRANIDIDAE - see Hemignathus
Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi 3:085, 4:547
Diaphorapteryx hawlansi 3:085
DICRURIDAE - see Dicrurus macrocercus
Dicrurus macrocercus 2:406
Didine birds 2:360A
Dinornis 1:128, 2:217, 2:352
Dinornis crassus 1:139A
Dinornis didiformis 1:139A
Dinornis giganteus 1:139A, 2:031
DINORNITHIDAE - see Dinornis, Dinornis crassus, Dinornis didiformis, Dinornis giganteus, Euryapteryx crassus, Moa, Palapteryx
DINORNITHIFORMES - see entries under Dinornithidae
Diomedea bulleri 4:956
Diomedea exulans 2:379
Diphyllodes speciosa 6:244
Dodo 1:224, 2:307, 2:308, 2:316,, 3:088, 3:089, 3:090, 3:097, 3:098, 3:519, 4:806, 6:098, 7:136, 7:138
Donacicola castaneothorax 4:815
Drepanis pacifica 3:139
DROMICEIDAE - see Emu
Eagle Hawk (Extinct) 3:099
Eclectus Parrot 3:311
Egyptian Geese 6:191, 6:192
Eider Duck 3:450, 3:450A
EMBERIZIDAE - see Plectrophenax nivalis, Tanager
Emperor Goose 4:568
Emperor Penguin 6:275, 7:131A
Emu 1:230, 2:146A
English Owl Hen (Pigeon) 2:330
Epyornis 1:189
Erythromachus leguati 3:085
Eudyptes pachyrhynchus 6:092A, 6:094
Eudyptes schlegeli 6:092A, 6:094
Euryapteryx crassus 4:917, 4:918
Falco feldeggi 4:584
FALCONIDAE - see Falco feldeggi, Hawks
Flamingo 6:031
Flightless Duck 3:276
Francolinis bicalcaratus 3:131
Fringilla tintillon 4:677
Fringillanda brandti 3:210
FRINGLLIDAE - see Loxia enucleator
Fulica 3:085
Fulica newtoni 3:085
Fuligula marila 7:031, 7:032
Fulmarus glupischa 4:809
FURNARIIDAE - see Chilia tractata
Galbula cyaneicollis 6:250
GALBULIDAE - see Galbula cyaneicollis
GALBULIFORMES - see entries under Galbulidae
GALLIFORMES - see entries under Numididae, Phasianidae
Gallinago 3:277
Gallinago aucklandica 6:092A, 6:094
Gallinago pusilla 2:053, 4:547
Gallinula angulata 3:170
Gold Pheasant 1:090
Goose (Extinct) 3:099
Goura coronata 6:244
Goura victoriae 2:212
Gracula religiosa 6:198, 6:199
Gray Lourie 7:009
Great Auk 2:130, 2:131, 2:131A, 3:006, 7:280
Great Bustard 2:024
Great Crested Grebe 6:191, 6:192
Great Shearwater 4:778
Grebe 4:884, 4:885
Greenshank 4:916
Ground Hornbill 1:230
Grouse 4:540
GRUIDAE - see Balearic Crowned Crane, Balearica pavonina, Crowned Crane, Grus leucogeranus, Phororhacos, Stanley's Crane
GRUIFORMES - see entries under Gruidae, Mesitornithidae, Otididae, Rallidae
Grus leucogeranus 2:377
Guillemot 4:905

Guinea Fowl 3:321
Gull 2:109
Gypaetus barbatus 7:146, 7:147
Halcyon 4:670
HALCYONIDAE - see Halcyon
Hawks 2:124
Hemignathus 3:139
Hemiphaga chathamensis 4:547
Heteralocha acutirostris 2:053
Himantornis 2:374
Hoatzin 7:150, 7:151
Homing Pigeon 2:331
Hornbill 4:732, 4:733, 4:801A
Huffbacked Heron 3:066
Hummingbird 2:295, 6:088, 6:196, 6:197
Ibidorhynchus 3:212
Ibidorhynchus struthersi 3:210, 3:407
Iceland Goldeneye (duck) 7:031
Impeyan Pheasant 4:683, 4:684
Jabiru 1:226
King Penguin 7:131A
Kite 3:066
LARIDAE - see Audouin's Gull, Caspian Tern, Guillemot, Gull, Larus brachyrhynchus, McCormick's Skua, Skua, Sterna aleutica, Synthliboramphus antiguus
Larus brachyrhynchus 4:809
Leptisorius discolor 2:282
Little Auk 4:789, 4:905
Lorius demicellus 1:090
Lourie 7:207
Loxia curvirostra 4:820
Loxia enucleator 2:278
Macrocercus macao 1:084, 1:085
Macrodipteryx 7:067
Manucodia comiri 2:351A
Marabunta 2:025
McCormick's Skua 7:131A
Megapodes 3:337
MEGAPODIIDAE - see Megapodes, Megapodius, Megapodius duperreyi, Megapodius pritchardi
Megapodius 2:352A
Megapodius duperreyi 4:815
Megapodius pritchardi 4:838
MELIPHAGIDAE - see Bell Birds from Venezuela, Chaetoptila angustipluma
Mergus albellus 4:884
MEROPIDAE - see Bee-eater, Merops
Merops 6:138
Mesites 3:486A, 6:181
MESITORNITHIDAE - see Mesites
Mesospingus speculiferus 6:014
Milvus melanotis 3:250
Miro australis 4:956
Minorca Hen 3:370
Moa 1:153, 1:153A, 2:378, 3:078, 3:099, 6:006
Monachella muellenana 6:243
MONARCHIDAE - see Rhipidura fuliginosa, Tchitrea paradisi
Mooruk 1:186
Morus bassanus 3:506
MOTACILLIDAE - see Anthus novaezealandiae, Pipit
Muscicapa atricapilla 6:071
MUSCICAPIDAE - see Monachella muellenana, Phaeornis palmeri, Phaeornis palmeri, Muscicapa atricapilla
MUSOPHAGIDAE - see Gray Lourie, Lourie
MUSOPHAGIFORMES - see entries under Musophagidae
Mycteria javanica 4:678
Myiarchus tyrannulus 6:053
Neophron ginginianus 2:406
Nesonetta aucklandica 4:956
Nestor meridionalis 2:053
New Zealand Owl 2:370A
Night Heron 4:799
Nothura maculosa 2:295
NUMIDIDAE - see Agelastes, Guinea Fowl
Oceanodromus furcata 4:809
Ocydromus australis 4:629, 4:630
Ocydromus earli 2:053
Ocydromus greyi 4:956
Ocydromus nigricans 2:053
Odontopteryx toliapicus 2:102
Oestrelata cinerea 6:092A, 6:094
Oestrelata lessoni 6:092A, 6:094
OPISTHOCOMIDAE - see Hoatzin
Orpheus polyglottus 1:089
ORTHONYCHIDAE - see Orthonyx spaldingi, Psophodes lateralis
Orthonyx spaldingi 4:815, 4:816
Orthotomus longicauda 2:406
Ortygometra affinis 6:092A, 6:094
Ossifraga gigantea 2:379
Ostrich 1:019, 3:204, 3:205, 3206
OTIDIDAE - see Great Bustard
Owl 2:124, 4:679
Painted Swan 7:280
Palaeocorax moriorum 4:547
Palaeohinnas newtoni 4:547
Palapteryx 3:078
Palmeria 3:142
PARASIDAEIDAE - see Diphyllodes speciosa, Tectonornis dentirostris
Paroquet from Florida 2:320
Parra indica 4:678
Partridge (dark variety) 6:320
PARULIDAE - see Coereba caerulea
PASSERIFORMES - see entries under Acanthizidae, Callaeidae, Corvidae, Cracticidae, Depranididae, Dicruridae, Emberizidae, Fringllidae, Furnariidae, Meliphagidae, Monarchidae, Motacillidae, Muscicapidae, Orthonychidae, Paradisaeidae, Parulidae, Picidae, Pittidae, Pityriasidae, Psittacidae, Ptilonorhynchidae, Rhinocryptidae, Sturnidae,

Troglodytidae, Turdidae, Tyrannidae, Zosteropidae
Pavo cristatus 1:082
Peacock 4:702A, 6:032
Pedimonus torquatus 2:351A
PEDIONOMIDAE - see Pedimonus torquatus
PELAGORNITHIDAE - see Odontopteryx toliapicus
PELECANIDAE - see Balaeniceps rex, Pelican
PELECANIFORMES - see entries under Pelagornithidae
Pelican 1:127, 3:452
Penguins 1:201, 1:230
Phaeornis palmeri 3:139
Phaethon rubricauda 4:451
PHAETHONTIDAE - see Phaethon rubricauda
PHALACROCORACIDAE - see Cormorant, Phalacrocorax carunculatus, Phalacrocorax imperalis
Phalacrocorax carunculatus 6:092A, 6:094
Phalacrocorax imperalis 6:092A, 6:094
PHASIANIDAE - see Argus Pheasant, Francolinis bicalcaratus, Gold Pheasant, Grouse, Impeyan Pheasant, Partridge, Pavo cristatus, Peacock, Pheasant, Rollulus roulroul, Silver Pheasant, Tetrao urogallus, Wild Turkey
Pheasant 3:478
PHOENICOPTERIDAE - see Flamingo, Phoenicopterus ruber
Phoenicopterus ruber 1:128H
Phororhacos 3:519
Phytotoma rutila 2:295
PICIDAE - see Woodpecker
Pigeon 2:325, 2:326, 2:327, 2:328, 2:329, 2:332, 2:333, 2:334, 2:335, 2:336, 2:338, 2:341, 7:249, 7:249A
Pipit 3:185
Pitta cyanoptera 5:102
PITTIDAE - see Pitta cyanoptera
PITYRIASIDAE - see Pityriasis
Pityriasis 7:090
Platycercis unicolor 3:312
Plectrophenax nivalis 4:820
Plilotis macleayana 4:815
Plilotis notata 4:815, 4:816
Podargus 2:105
Podiceps rufipectus 2:053
PODICIPEDIDAE - see Dabchick, Great Crested Grebe, Grebe, Podiceps rufipectus, Podicipes cristatus
Podicipes cristatus 3:411, 3:412
Poliocitus ictythyatus 5:102
Poliolimnas cinereus 4:815
Polyboroides radiatus 2:282
Porphyrio melanotus 2:053
Prion tinctus 2:053
Prionodura newtoniana 4:815, 4:816
PROCELLARIIDAE - - see Albatros, Diomedea bulleri, Diomedea exulans, Fulmarus glupischa, Great Shearwater, Oceanodromus furcata, Oestrelata cinerea, Oestrelata lessoni, Ossifraga gigantea
PSITTACIDAE - see Aprosmictus cyanopygius, Charmosyna stellae, Chrysotis aransiaca, Chrysotis augusta, Eclectus Parrot, Macrocercus macao, Nestor meridionalis, Paroquet from Florida, Platycercis unicolor, Psitteuteles neglectus, Rosehill Parrakeet, Strigops habroptilus
PSITTACIFORMES - see entries under Psittacidae
Psitteuteles neglectus 4:815, 4:816
Psophodes lateralis 4:815, 4:816
Pteridophorus 6:180, 6:181, 6:182
PTILONORHYNCHIDAE - see Aeluroedus maculosus, Chlamydera orientalis, Prionodura newtoniana
Ptiloris victoriae 4:814
Puffin 4:905
Purple Capped Lory 1:090
Pycnoptilus floecosus 2:351A
Pyrhospiza kumii 3:210
RALLIDAE - see Baillon's Crake, Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi, Diaphorapteryx hawlansi, Erythromachus leguati, Fulica, Fulica newtoni, Fuligula marila, Gallinula angulata, Himantornis, Ocydromus australis, Ocydromus earli, Ocydromus greyi, Ocydromus nigricans, Palaeohinnas newtoni, Poliolimnas cinereus, Porphyrio melanotus, Rallina bicolor, Rallus dieffenbachii, Scaup
Rallina bicolor 4:815, 4:816
Rallus dieffenbachii 3:085
RAPHIDAE - see Dodo, Solitaire
Raven 6:155
Regulus cristatus 4:677
Regulus madarensis 4:677
Regulus teneriffae 4:677
Rhea 1:230
Rhinocrypta lanceolata 2:295
RHINOCRYPTIDAE - see Rhinocrypta lanceolata
Rhipidura fuliginosa 6:092A, 6:094
Rhynchaea semicollaris 3:245, 3:246
Ringed Plover 7:017
Rollulus roulroul 5:103
Rook 4:905
Rosehill Parrakeet 1:091
ROSTRATULIDAE - see Rhynchaea semicollaris
Rufous Owl 6:106
Sabine's Snipe 6:242
Sacred Ibis 6:191, 6:192
Savi's Warbler 3:066
Scaup 7:031, 7:033
Schlegel's Penguin 7:131A
SCOLOPACIDAE - see Gallinago, Gallinago aucklandica, Gallinago pusilla, Greenshank, Sabine's Snipe, Scolopax, Tringa canulus, Tringa cousei
Scolopax 3:277
SCOPIDAE - see Scopus umbretta
Scopus umbretta 2:282

Sericornis 2:351A
Serinus canarius 4:677
Sheldrake 4:585
Short-Eared Owl 2:038, 7:017
Silver Pheasant 1:091
Skua 6:137, 6:275, 6:276
Smew 4:884
Snake Bird 2:320
Solitaire 2:353, 2:354
Sparganura sappho 2:295
Spatula variegata 2:053
SPHENISCIDAE - see Adelie Penguin, Black-footed Penguin, Emperor Penguin, Eudyptes pachyrhynchus, Eudyptes schlegeli, King Penguin, Penguins, Schlegel's Penguin
Squacco Heron 3:066
Stanley's Crane 3:325
Starling 3:136
Steatornis 6:336, 7:245, 7:246, 7:247, 7:248
STEATORNITHIDAE - see Steatornis
Sterna aleutica 4:809
STRIGIDAE - see Athene noctua, Athene novaezealandiae, New Zealand Owl, Owl, Rufous Owl Short-Eared Owl
STRIGIFORMES - see entries under Caprimulgidae, Podargidae, Steatornithidae, Strigidae
Strigops habroptilus 2:053
Struthio camelus 2:249A
STRUTHIONIDAE - see Ostrich, Struthio camelus
STRUTHIONIFORMES - see entries under Apterygidae, Casuariidae, Struthionidae, Theidae
STURNIDAE - see Gracula religiosa, Starling
SULIDAE - see Morus bassanus
SYLVIIDAE - see Orthotomus longicauda, Regulus cristatus, Regulus madarensis, Regulus teneriffae, Savi's Warbler, Tailor Bird
Synthliboramphus antiguus 4:809
Tailor Bird 3:040
Tanager 6:196, 6:197
Tanysiptera galatea 3:224
Tchitrea paradisi 2:406
Tectonornis dentirostris 4:815, 4:816
Tetrao urogallus 2:315
THEIDAE - see Common Rhea, Rhea
Thinornis novaezeelandiae 4:547
THRESKIORNITHIDAE - see Marabunta, Sacred Ibis
TINAMIDAE - see Nothura maculosa, Tinamus latifrons
TINAMIFORMES - see entries under Tinamidae
Tinamus latifrons 4:887
Tintillon 1:199
Tringa canulus 2:190
Tringa cousei 4:809
TROCHILIDAE - see Hummingbird, Sparganura sappho
TROCHILIFORMES - see entries under Trochilidae
TROGLODYTIDAE - see Wren
Trybonyx 2:105
Turdidae - see Blue Thrush, Turdus viscivorus
Turdus viscivorus 4:691
TYRANNIDAE - see Myiarchus tyrannulus, Phytotoma rutila
Victoria Crowned Pigeon 2:250
Vultur fulvus 1:157
Vultur monachus 7:146, 7:147
Web-footed Pigeon 6:240, 6:241
White fronted Goose 4:885
Wild Turkey 4:716
Woodpecker 2:295
Woodpigeon 7:207
Wren 6:141
ZOSTEROPIDAE - see Zosterops lateralis
Zosterops lateralis 2:053

MAMMALS (MAMMALIA)

Aardvark 4:940, 4:941
Aardwolf 2:208
Abyssinian Oribi 7:184, 7:189, 7:191
Addax nasomaculatus 7:002, 7:003
African Elephant 1:027
Ailuropus melanoleucas 3:477, 3:509, 3:510
Ailurus fulgens 3:079, 6:110
Alcelaphus albifrons 2:249A
American Flying Squirrel 1:090
American Panther 1:254
Anoa depressicornis 2:324
Antbear 2:178, 2:178A, 3:007
Anteater 1:026
Antechinomys laniger 2:232A, 2:232B
Antechinus leucogaster 2:205
Antelopes 4:769, 4:896, 6:001, 6:002, 6:004, 6:042, 6:108, 7:025, 7:045, 7:054, 7:170, 7:171, 7:172, 7:173, 7:174, 7:176, 7:176A, 7:177, 7:178, 7:179, 7:181, 7:187
ANTHRACOTHERIIDAE - see Anthracotherium, Anthracotherium magnum
Anthracotherium 2:312
Anthracotherium magnum 2:290
Antilope bezoartica 3:211
Antilope bubalis 2:160
Antilope caama 1:125, 2:160
Antilope dorcas 1:157, 2:160
Antilope rupicapra 2:160
Antilope strepsiceros 2:160
Antrozous pallidus 2:110
Aonyx nugax 2:190
Aplodontia rufa 4:809
APLODONTIDAE - see Aplodontia rufa
Arabian Baboon 3:410
Arctic Fox 2:182, 2:182A
Arctictis binturong 3:188
Arctocephalus 4:612
Arctocephalus cinereus 2:156, 2:162
Arctocephalus gilliespie 2:089
Arctocephalus hookeri 4:613, 4:614
Arctomys caudatus 2:193, 3:210, 3:212
Arctomys marmota 1:226, 2:165
ARCTOSTYLOPIDA - see Palaeostylops paludosus
ARCTOSTYLOPIDAE - see Palaeostylops paludosus
Areototherium 4:930
Armadillo 6:002, 6:003, 6:004, 7:239
ARTIODACTYLA - see entries under Anthracotheriidae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Dicotylidae, Giraffidae, Hippopomatidae, Suidae, Tragulidae
Arvicola amphibius 2:226
Arvicola ratticeps 2:226
Asellia tridens 2:110
Ateles frontatus 2:011
Ateles geoffroyi 1:091
ATELIDAE - see Marimonda Spider Monkey
Atlantic Right Whale 7:136, 7:137, 7:137A-C, 7:138
Aurochs 1:148, 1:148B, 1:148C
Axis maculatus 2:238A
Babirussa 2:322B
Baboon 3:410
Badger 1:086, 3:478, 3:479, 6:011, 6:057, 6:139
Bains Seal 2:090
Baird Tapir 2:157
Balaena musculus 3:487
Balaena mysticetus 1:142, 1:245, 3:514, 4:880, 4:881, 4:882
BALAENIDAE - see Atlantic Right Whale, Balaena mysticetus
Balaenoptera 6:310
Balaenoptera biscayensis 7:022
Balaenoptera borealis 6:179, 6:309, 7:020, 7:021, 7:023, 7:024
Balaenoptera musculus 1:126, 1:126-02, 1:126-03, 1:126-04, 1:126-05, 1:126-06, 1:126A, 1:126B, 1:149, 1:150, 1:278, 4:753, 6:153, 6:155, 6:215, 6:216, 6:222, 6:223, 6:267, 6:268, 6:269, 6:270, 6:309, 6:311, 6:313, 6:314, 6:315
Balaenoptera rostrata 1:145, 1:146, 1:147, 3:103, 3:488
Balaenoptera sibbaldi 6:178, 6:309, 6:315, 7:022
BALAENOPTERIDAE - see Balaena musculus, Balaenoptera, Balaenoptera biscayensis, Balaenoptera borealis, Balaenoptera musculus, Balaenoptera rostrata, Balaenoptera sibbaldi, Fin Whale, Humpback Whale, Megaptera, Physalus, Physalus antiquorum, Right Whale, Rorqual, Sperm Whale
Bandicoot 1:277B
Bank Vole 2:279A
Barbary Sheep 7:193
Bats 2:111, 2:174, 2:187, 2:219, 2:389B, 3:341, 3:346, 4:605, 6:138
Bats (list) 3:341
Bear 2:322, 2:223-1, 2:223-2, 2:223-3, 2:223A, 2:223B, 2:223C, 2:223C2, 2:223D
Bear, Fossil 2:342, 3:480, 3:481
Bearded Seal 3:179, 3:181
Beaver 2:126, 2:322, 3:007, 3:168, 3:355, 3:356, 3:357, 3:452

Beluga 3:115, 3:278
Beluga albicans 1:251
Bennet's Wallaby 3:240
Bharal 3:211
Bison 2:054D, 2:082B
Bison, American 1:209A, 2:360A
Bison, Fossil 2:118, 2:123, 2:177, 2:337, 2:342
Black and White Lemur 6:106
Black and White Meercat 2:178A
Black Bear 1:254, 1:254A, 2:082, 2:322A
Black Lemur 2:250
Black Mole 2:181
Black Rat 3:347
Black Sheep 6:233, 6:234, 6:235
Blackbuck 3:203
Blue Fox 4:534
Blue Wildebeest 6:044
Boar, Wild 3:313, 3:314, 3:315
Borneo Pony 6:200
Bos 3:373, 6:015, 6:081
Bos caffer 2:160
Bos gaurus 2:387, 4:576
Bos primigenius 1:169, 2:029, 2:274, 2:274A, 6:127, 7:010, 7:011
Bos urus 3:385
Bottle Nose 6:153
Bottlenose Whale 2:291
BOVIDAE - see Abyssinian Oribi, Addax nasomaculatus, Alcelaphus albifrons, Anoa depressicornis, Antelopes, Antilope bezoartica, Antilope bubalis, Antilope caama, Antilope dorcas, Antilope rupicapra, Antilope strepsiceros, Aurochs, Barbary Sheep, Bharal, Bison, Bison (American), Bison (Fossil), Black Sheep, Blackbuck, Blue Wildebeest, Bos, Bos caffer, Bos gaurus, Bos primigenius, Bos urus, Bubalus arnee, Bubalus mindorensis, Budorcas sinensis, Buffalo, Bull, Buselaphus cokei, Bushbuck, Cadzow Bull, Cape Buffalo, Capra aegagrus, Capra hircus, Capra megaceros, Capra sibirica, Cephalophus madoqua, Cephalophus monticola, Cephalophus natalensis, Chamois, Chanler's Reedbuck, Chartley Bull, Chillingham Bull, Cobus leucotis, Cobus maria, Coke's Hartebeest, Congo Buffalo, Cow, Crawshay's Waterbuck, Cumming's Bushbuck, Cuvier's Gazelle, Defassa Waterbuck,Dik Dik, Duiker, Eland, European Ibex, Ewe, Extinct Ox, Gayal, Gazella cuvierii, Gazella dorcas, Gazella rufifrons, Gazella sommeringii, Gazella spekei, Gazella tilonura, Gazelle, Gerenuk, Gnu, Goat, Grants Gazelle, Greater Kudu, Grysbok, Haggards Oribi, Hartebeest, Harvey's Duiker, Ibex, Ibex from Egypt, Ibex sinaiticus, Ibex (European), Impala, Indian Antelope, Indian Buffalo, Jackson Hartebeest, Kashmir Ibex, Klipspringer, Lesser Kudu, Lichtenstein Hartebeest, Livingstone Grysbok, Madoqua saltiana, Markhor, Mouflon, Mrs.Gray's Waterbuck, Musk Ox, Nanotragus scoparius, Nemorhaedes goral, Nemorhaedes sumatrensis, Neotragus, Neotragus saltiani, Nilgai, Norfolk Ram, Oribi, Ovibos, Ovis dalli, Ovis hodgsoni, Ovis musimon, Ovis nahur, Ovis nahura, Ovis ophion, Ovis poli, Ovis vignei, Ox (Fossil), Pallah, Procapra picticauda, Puku, Raphicerus campestris, Red Rheebock, Reedbuck, Rheebuck, Roan Antelope, Robertsi Gazelle, Rocky Mountain Goat, Roy Rheebok, Sable Antelope, Serow, Sheep, Sheep from Falklands, Soay Sheep, Springbok, Taurus indicus, Thomson Gazelle, Topi, Tragelaphus roualeyni, Trek Ox, Uganda Kob, Urus, Ward's Reedbuck, Waterbuck, White Bearded Gnu, White Tailed Gnu, Wildebeest, Zebu
Brachyphylla cavernarum 2:110
BRONTOTHERIIDAE - see Titanotherium
BRONTOTHEROIDEA - see Titanotherium
Brow Antlered Deer 3:475, 3:476
Brown Capuchin Monkey 1:269, 1:269B
Brush-Tailed Kangaroo-Rat 1:183
Bubalus arnee 4:576
Bubalus mindorensis 4:536
Budorcas sinensis 3:509
Buffalo 1:026, 4:575, 6:042, 7:058
Bull 3:252, 3:253, 3:254, 3:255, 3:256, 3:257, 3:258, 3:259
Burchell Zebra 2:124A
Buselaphus cokei 6:021
Bush Kangaroo 1:277B
Bushbuck 7:187, 7:188
Bushpig 7:066, 7:067, 7:072, 7:077, 7:079
Cadzow Bull 3:413, 3:414, 3:415, 3:416, 3:417, 3:418, 3:419, 3:420
Caenolestes 4:605
CAENOLESTIDAE - see Caenolestes
CALLITHRICHIDAE - see Callithrix nigrifrons, Callithrix sciurus, Midas rosalia
Callithrix nigrifrons 2:292
Callithrix sciurus 2:011
Callorhinus ursinus 1:285
Camel 1:127, 2:188
CAMELIDAE - see Camel, Camelus bactrianus, Llama, Poeprotherium wilsoni
Camelopardalis giraffa 2:249A
Camelus bactrianus 2:080
CANIDAE - see Arctic Fox, Blue Fox, Canis dingo, Canis lupus, Canis mesomelas, Canis pallipes, Cuon alpinus, Cuon rutilans, Dingo, Dog, Eskimo Dog, Fennec, Fox, Hunting Dog, Jackal, Lycaon pictus, Red Dog, Silver Jackal, Wild Dog, Wolf
Canis dingo 4:877
Canis lupus 1:128H, 2:136, 2:136A, 3:079, 3:080, 4:653
Canis mesomelas 3:009
Canis pallipes 3:079

Cape Buffalo 1:151, 1:151A
Cape Sea Lion 2:340
Capra aegagrus 2:145
Capra hircus 1:128H
Capra megaceros 2:184
Capra sibirica 3:210, 2:193, 2:196
Capybara 1:209A, 1:238
Caribou 1:246
CARNIVORA - see entries under Canidae, Felidae, Herpestidae, Hyaenidae, Lutridae, Mustelidae, Procyonidae, Ursidae, Viverridae
CARNIVORA 5:029
CARNIVORA (list) 5:029
Carnivora, Fossil 2:302, 2:302A
Carpathian Stag 1:151, 1:151A
Castor 1:226, 7:216
Castor fiber 3:012
CASTORIDAE - see Beaver, Castor, Castor fiber
Cat 1:089, 3:287
Cat, Wild 3:323, 3:324, 3:325, 3:329, 3:330, 3:466
Cave Bear 1:236C, 2:088A
CEBIDAE - see Ateles frontatus, Ateles geoffroyi, Brown Capuchin Monkey, Nyctipithecus
Cephalophus madoqua 3:077
Cephalophus monticola 7:059, 7:060, 7:061
Cephalophus natalensis 7:059
Cercolabes prehensilis 1:157
CERCOPITHECIDAE - see Arabian Baboon, Baboon, Cercopithecus, Cercopithecus petaurista, Cercopithecus pileatus, Cercopithecus sabaeus, Colobus palliatus, Cynocephalus hamadryas, Cynocephalus leucophaeus, Cynocephalus porcarius, Cynopithecus niger, Green Monkey, Hamadryas Baboon, Macacus cynomolgus, Macacus pileatus, Macacus radiatus, Macacus rufescens, Macacus sinensis, Nasalis, Rhesus Monkey, Semniopithecus, Semnopithecus cephalopterus, Semnopithecus cruciger, Semnopithecus femoralis, Semnopithecus hosei, Semnopithecus rubicundus, White Nosed Monkey
Cercopithecus 2:212, 3:505
Cercopithecus petaurista 1:091
Cercopithecus pileatus 1:081
Cercopithecus sabaeus 1:080, 1:087
CERVIDAE - see Brow Antlered Deer, Caribou, Carpathian Stag, Cervus affinis, Cervus alcis, Cervus alfredi, Cervus capreolus, Cervus davidianus, Cervus elaphus, Cervus leucurus, Cervus megaceros, Cervus tarandus, Cervus virginianus, Chevrotain, David's Deer, Deer, Deer from Japan, Deer from Sardinia, Elk, Elk (Fossil), Fallow Deer, Hyemoschus, Indian Muntjac, Irish Elk, Mazama bisulca, Megaceros, Megaceros hibernicus, Moose, Moschus javanicus, Moschus moschiferus, Muntjac, Musk Deer, Odocoileus bisulcus, Panolia Deer, Red Deer, Red Deer (Fossil), Reindeer, Roe, Sambar Deer, Scots Stag, Tragulus javanicus, Tragulus kanchil, Virginia Deer, White Tailed Deer
CERVIDAE 4:728
Cervus affinis 3:032
Cervus alcis 1:218
Cervus alfredi 2:249A
Cervus capreolus 2:078, 2:079
Cervus davidianus 6:146, 6:343
Cervus elaphus 1:128H, 2:244, 2:256, 2:260, 3:012
Cervus leucurus 2:082
Cervus megaceros 2:240, 2:241, 2:242, 2:243
Cervus tarandus 2:167
Cervus virginianus 1:087
CETACEA - see entries under Balaenidae, Balaenopteridae, Delphinidae, Hyperoodontidae, Monodontidae, Neobalaenidae, Phocoenidae, Physeteridae, Platanistidae, Ziphiidae
CETACEA 1:156, 4:676
CETE - see Dissacus saurognathus
Chaeropus castanotis 6:019, 6:020
Chamois 2:036, 2:043, 2:044, 4:951
Chanler's Reedbuck 7:189, 7:190, 7:191
Chartley Bull 4:636, 4:637, 4:638, 4:639, 4:640, 4:641, 4:642, 4:643, 4:643A
Chevrotain 2:231
Chillingham Bull 2:077, 3:252 to 3:259
Chimpanzee 1:099, 1:127, 2:011
CHINCHILLIDAE - see Chincilla, Chincilla laniger, Lagostomus, Lagostomus trichodactylus
Chincilla 5:105
Chincilla laniger 6:079
CHIROPTERA - see entries under Emballonuridae, Megadermatidae, Molossidae, Mormoopidae, Noctilionidae, Phyllostomidae, Pteropodidae, Rhinolophidae, Verpertilionidae
CHIROPTERA 5:029
Chiroptera (list) 5:029
Choeropotamus 7:072
Choloepus 7:216
CHRYSOCHLORIDAE - see Chrysochloris trevelyani
CHRYSOCHLORIDEA - see Chrysochloris trevelyani
Chrysochloris trevelyani 4:880
CINGULATA - see entries under Dasypodidae
Civet Cat 4:754
Cobus leucotis 7:006
Cobus maria 7:005
Coke's Hartebeest 6:191, 6:192, 6:193, 7:046, 7:047, 7:178, 7:180, 7:187
Collared Pecary 2:055
Colobus palliatus 6:022
Common Seal 1:269C
Condylura cristata 2:343, 4:809, 4:810
Congo Buffalo 6:044
Cougar 1:254
Cow 3:480, 3:481

Coypu 1:120
Crawshay's Waterbuck 7:051, 7:052, 7:053, 7:055
CREODONTA - see entries under Oxyaenidae
CRICETIDAE - see Hamster
Crocidura 3:222
Crocidura arania 3:108
Crocidura caerulescens 2:387
Crocidura russula 3:108
Cryptoprocta 4:867
Cumming's Bushbuck 7:191
Cuon alpinus 7:100
Cuon rutilans 3:448
Cuvier's Gazelle 1:185
CYNOCEPHALIDAE - see Galeopithecus
Cynocephalus hamadryas 3:244
Cynocephalus leucophaeus 1:083
Cynocephalus porcarius 1:087
Cynonycteris amplexicaudatus 2:110
Cynopithecus niger 3:248, 3:249
Cynopterus marginatus 2:387
Cystophora cristata 1:251, 1:156, 1:219, 2:032, 2:033, 2:034, 6:280, 6:281
DASYPODIDAE - see Armadillo, Dasypus minutus, Dasypus sexcinctus, Dasyurus mangei, Xenurus unicinctus
DASYPODIDAE - see Priodontodon gigas, Tolypeutes conurus
Dasypus minutus 2:388, 2:389B
Dasypus sexcinctus 2:388
DASYURIDAE - see Antechinomys laniger, Antechinus leucogaster, Phascogale, Phascogale laniger
DASYUROMORPHIA - see entries under Thylacinidae
Dasyurus mangei 2:011
David's Deer 4:934
DAYUROMORPHIA - see Dasyuridae
Deer 1:100, 2:194, 2:195, 3:063, 3:095, 3:336
Deer from Japan 6:204
Deer from Sardinia 7:140
Defassa Waterbuck 7:178, 7:187
Delphinapterus leucas 1:156
DELPHINIDAE - see Delphinus, Delphinus acutus, Delphinus delphis, Delphinus frontatus, Delphinus tursio, Dolphin, Globicephalus melas, Irawaddy Dolphin, Lagenorhynchus acutus, Lagenorhynchus albirostris, Lagenorhynchus electra, Orca, Orca gladiator, Porpoise, Steno, White Beaked Dolphin, White Sided Dolphin
Delphinus 2:305
Delphinus acutus 3:284, 2:364
Delphinus delphis 1:125, 4:842, 4:843, 4:844, 4:845, 4:846, 4:847
Delphinus frontatus 1:170
Delphinus tursio 2:364
Dendrohyrax 6:170
Dendrohyrax validus 6:170
DERMOPTERA - see Galeopithecus
Desert Hare 4:652
Desman 2:175
Desmodus rufus 2:383A
Devil 1:196, 1:197
DICOTYLIDAE - see Collared Pecary
DIDELPHIDAE - see Didelphis azarae, Didelphis quica, Didelphis virginiana
DIDELPHIMORPHIA - see entries under Didelphidae
Didelphis azarae 1:238B
Didelphis quica 2:011
Didelphis virginiana 1:238B, 2:085
Dik Dik 4:696
Dingo 4:878, 4:879
DIPODIDAE - see Desert Hare, Jaculus hudsonius, Zapus insignis
Dipodops agilis 4:809
DIPRODONTIA - see entries under Diprotodontidae, Macropodidae, Phalangeridae, Potoroidae, Vombatidae
Diprotodon 1:123, 4:535
Diprotodon australis 1:139A, 2:017, 6:009, 6:010, 6:010A, 7:038, 7:039, 7:040, 7:041, 7:041A, 7:042, 7:043, 7:044
DIPROTODONTIDAE - see Diprotodon, Diprotodon australis
Dissacus saurognathus 4:722, 4:723
Dog 4:906
Dolphin 1:125, 1:232, 2:173A
Donkey 3:094
DROMATHERIIDAE - see Dromatherium sylvestre
Dromatherium sylvestre 4:722
Dugong 1:100, 1:127, 1:128, 2:131, 2:142, 2:157, 2:204, 2:204A, 2:288, 2:294, 2:294B, 2:294C, 2:294D
Dugong Manatee 1:127
DUGONGIDAE - see Dugong, Dugong Manatee, Rhytina
Duiker 7:004, 7:009, 7:080
Echidna 1:193, 1:194, 1:242, 2:170, 2:385, 3:235
Echidna selosa 1:277B
EDENTATA - see entries under Glyptodontidae, Megatheriidae
EDENTATA 5:029
Edentata (list) 5:029
Eland 7:108, 7:178
Elephant 1:025, 1:026, 1:115, 2:161, 2:165, 2:238A, 2:267, 2:267A, 2:268, 2:268A-S, 2:269, 2:270, 2:271, 2:272, 2:279, 2:294D, 3:079, 3:095, 3:403, 4:880, 6:044, 7:019
Elephant Seal 3:215, 3:216, 3:217, 3:218, 3:219, 3:509, 3:510, 3:511, 3:512, 3:513, 4:751, 4:752
Elephant, African 2:212
Elephant, Fossil 1:125
Elephant, Indian 2:189, 2:189A

ELEPHANTIDAE - see African Elephant, Elephant, Elephant (African), Elephant (Fossil), Elephant (Indian), Elephas meridionalis, Elephas primigenius, Mammoth
Elephas meridionalis 1:241
Elephas primigenius 2:137
Elk 7:088, 7:089, 7:090
Elk, Fossil 1:125
EMBALLONURIDAE - see Taphozous, Taphozous longimanus
Enhydra lutris 1:234
Enhydra maritima 1:235, 1:236, 1:236A-D, 4:644
Eohippus 6:201, 6:202
EQUIDAE - see Borneo Pony, Burchell Zebra, Donkey, Eohippus, Equus kyang, Equus zebra, Hipparion, Hipparion gracile, Horse, Horse from Falklands, Kyang, Mesohippus, Neohipparion, Protorohippus, Przewalski Horse, Sudan Wild Ass, Zebra
Equus kyang 1:172
Equus zebra 4:891
ERINACEIDAE - see Erinaceus jerdoni, Erinaceus micropus, Gymnura rafflesi
ERINACEOMORPHA - see entries under Erinaceidae, Talpidae
Erinaceus jerdoni 2:387
Erinaceus micropus 2:387
Eskimo Dog 2:182, 2:182A
European Ibex 3:169
Ewe 1:120
Extinct Ox 2:126
Fallow Deer 1:029
FELIDAE - see American Panther, Cat, Cat (Wild), Cougar, Felis concolor, Felis leo, Felis leopardus, Felis planiceps, Felis smilodon, Felis tigris, Felis uncia, Felis unicolor, Jaguar, Leo, Leopard, Lion, Lion-Tiger, Lynx, Lynx canadensis, Lynx (Spanish), Ocelot, Panther, Patrofelis ferox, Puma, Sable Toothed Tiger, Spanish Lynx, Tyger, Wild Cat
Felis concolor 2:082
Felis leo 1:157
Felis leopardus 1:157
Felis planiceps 3:188
Felis smilodon 1:198
Felis tigris 1:128H, 4:576
Felis uncia 3:407, 3:408
Felis unicolor 1:088, 1:128H
Fennec 6:238, 6:239
Ferret 2:208
Field Vole 2:277
Fin Whale 1:126B, 2:293, 2:413A [see also 'Whale']
Fossa 3:486, 4:937
Fox 1:254A, 2:207A, 2:207B
Fur Seal 2:107, 2:108
Galago 1:230
Galago crassicaudata 2:249A
Galago demidoffi 3:170
GALAGONIDAE - see Galago, Galago crassicaudata, Galago demidoffi
Galeopithecus 4:582, 4:897, 4:902, 4:903
Gangetic Dolphin 2:238A
Gayal 2:212
Gazella cuvierii 1:185
Gazella dorcas 1:230
Gazella rufifrons 7:006
Gazella sommeringii 2:087
Gazella spekei 4:540
Gazella tilonura 7:113, 7:114, 7:115
Gazelle 2:174
Genet 2:011
Genetta senegalensis 3:009
GEOMYIDAE - see Perognathus lordi
Gerbillus indicus 2:249A
Gerenuk 6:304
Gibbon 3:186
Giraffe 1:092, 1:093, 1:094, 1:128G, 2:119, 2:131, 2:212
GIRAFFIDAE - see Camelopardalis giraffa, Giraffe, Okapi
Globicephalus melas 1:156
Glyptodon 2:311
Glyptodon clavipes 1:139A
GLYPTODONTIDAE - see Glyptodon, Glyptodon clavipes
Glyptolixis 2:273
Gnu 2:212, 7:185
Goat 2:256, 2:410
GOMPHOTHERIIDAE - see Mastodon, Palaeomastodon
Gorilla 1:120, 2:172A, 2:173
Grants Gazelle 6:193, 7:046, 7:047, 7:178, 7:187, 7:189
Great Anteater 4:724
Greater Kudu 7:051, 7:052, 7:053, 7:055
Green Monkey 3:007
Grey Fox Squirrel 1:254, 1:254A
Grizzly Bear 2:128, 2:128A, 2:128B, 2:128C
Grysbok 7:058
Gulo borealis 3:009
Gymnura rafflesi 3:188, 4:654, 4:655
Gypsodont 4:931, 4:932
Haggards Oribi 7:184, 7:187, 7:188, 7:189, 7:191
Halcyon richardi 2:054E, 2:054F
Halmaturus bennettii 3:243, 3:244
Halmaturus wilcoxii 2:139
Hamadryas Baboon 3:241, 3:242
Hamster 6:225, 6:322
Harbour Porpoise 3:286
Hare 2:040, 2:092, 4:764
Harp Seal 3:179
Hartebeest 1:125, 2:186, 4:892, 7:058
Harvest Mouse 2:181, 2:277
Harvey's Duiker 7:187, 7:191
Herpestes 2:388, 2:389B
Herpestes brachyurus 3:188

HERPESTIDAE - see Black and White Meercat, Ichneumon, Meercat, Suricate
HETEROMYIDAE - see Brush-Tailed Kangaroo-Rat, Dipodops agilis
Hipparion 2:273, 6:139
Hipparion gracile 2:276
HIPPOPOMATIDAE - see Hippopotamus, Hippopotamus amphibius, Hippopotamus madagascariensis, Pigmy Hippopotamus
Hippopotamus 1:184, 2:042, 2:042A, 2:042B, 2:319, 2:324, 2:339, 3:404, 3:405, 3:480, 3:481, 6:042, 6:044, 6:085A, 7:058, 7:077, 7:079
Hippopotamus amphibius 2:249A
Hippopotamus madagascariensis 3:102
Hoe Seal 3:179
HOMINIDAE - see Chimpanzee, Gorilla, Maias, Orang Utan, Simia satyrus
Hooded Seal 2:260, 3:178, 3:180
Horse 2:226A, 2:266, 3:396
Horse from Falklands 3:135
Human 1:001, 1:002, 1:003, 1:004, 1:005, 1:006, 1:007, 1:008, 1:009, 1:010, 1:029, 1:064A, 1:064B, 1:094A, 1:095, 1:095A, 1:096, 1:096A, 1:096B, 1:096C, 1:105, 1:115A, 1:120C, 1:125, 1:231, 1:239, 1:240, 1:267, 2:028, 2:037, 2:058, 2:263, 2:264A, 2:283, 2:339, 6:211
Humpback Whale 6:214
Hunting Dog 7:067
Hyaena striata 2:103, 2:104, 2:104A
HYAENIDAE - see Aardwolf, Antbear, Hyaena striata, Hyena, Proteles cristatus, Proteles hyaena, Proteles lalandii, Spotted Hyaena
Hyalonemus 1:220
HYDROCHAERIDAE - see Capybara, Hydrochoerus capybara
Hydrochoerus capybara 2:249A
Hydromys 2:146A
Hyemoschus 2:231
Hyena 1:125, 2:010, 3:008, 3:242, 3:480, 3:481, 4:735
Hylobates hoolock 7:132
Hylobates mulleri 3:200
HYLOBATIDAE - see Gibbon, Hylobates hoolock, Hylobates mulleri, White Handed Gibbon
Hyperoodon 1:142, 1:156, 2:376, 2:376A, 2:376B, 2:390, 2:390A
HYPEROODONTIDAE - see Mesoplodon layardii, Ziphius layardii
Hypsiprymnus apicalis 1:277B
HYRACOIDEA - see entries under Procaviidae
Hyrax 1:230, 2:384A, 6:191, 6:192
Hyrax capensis 3:328
Hyrax syriacus 3:349, 3:350
HYSTRICIDAE - see Cercolabes prehensilis, Hystrix grotei, Porcupine, Trichys guentheri
Hystrix grotei 5:105
Ibex 2:392, 2:392A, 2:392B, 2:393, 2:394, 2:395, 2:396, 2:397, 2:398, 2:399, 2:400, 2:400A, 3:168, 3:211
Ibex from Egypt 4:652
Ibex sinaiticus 2:160
Ibex, European 3:169
Ichneumon 7:184, 7:187
Impala 7:046, 7:047, 7:048, 7:077, 7:079, 7:178, 7:187
Indian Antelope 1:269, 1:269B
Indian Buffalo 1:127
Indian Muntjac 2:250
INDRIDAE - see Indris brevicauda
Indris brevicauda 6:106
INSECTIVORA 4:793, 5:029, 6:079
Insectivora (list) 5:029
Irawaddy Dolphin 3:474
Irish Elk 2:239, 2:240, 2:241, 2:242, 2:243
Jackal 4:735, 4:737
Jackson Hartebeest 7:046, 7:047, 7:178, 7:180, 7:187
Jaculus hudsonius 4:809
Jaguar 1:183
Javan Chevrotain 2:250
Jerboa 2:024, 4:737
Kangaroo 1:022, 1:125, 2:170, 2:361
Kangaroo Rat 1:277B
Kashmir Ibex 2:196
Ketloa Rhinoceros 2:087
Kiodotus australis 4:727
Klipspringer 7:048, 7:049
Kogia 6:007, 6:007A, 6:008
Kogia breviceps 7:118
Kyang 1:172
Lagenorhynchus acutus 3:282
Lagenorhynchus albirostris 1:156
Lagenorhynchus electra 1:125
LAGOMORPHA - see entries under Leporidae, Ochotonidae
Lagomys 3:212
Lagomys macrotis 3:210
Lagomys roylei 3:407
Lagostomus 2:324
Lagostomus trichodactylus 2:295
Lemming 6:090, 6:138, 7:195
Lemur 2:212
Lemur (Vari-Zakay) 6:107, 6:107A
Lemur macao 2:213
Lemur nigrifrons 3:107
Lemur varius 3:105
LEMURIDAE - see Black and White Lemur, Black Lemur, Lemur, Lemur (vari-zakay), Lemur macao, Lemur nigrifrons, Lemur varius, Lemurs, Marmoset, Ring-Tailed Lemur, Vari Zakay
Lemurs 3:106, 3:134
Leo 4:538
Leopard 2:011, 2:125B, 3:008

Leopard Seal 3:010, 3:011, 3:013
LEPORIDAE - see Hare, Lepus kabylicus, Newfoundland Hare
Leptonychotes weddeli 4:873, 4:875, 4:875A, 4:876
Lepus kabylicus 3:397, 3:398, 3:399, 3:400
Lesser Kudu 6:333, 6:334
Lichtenstein Hartebeest 6:044, 7:051, 7:052, 7:053, 7:055, 7:077, 7:079
Lion 1:141, 1:142, 1:143, 2:125B, 7:072, 7:077, 7:079
Lion-Tiger 1:019A, 1:019B
Livingstone Grysbok 7:056, 7:057
Llama 2:172
Lobodon 4:873, 4:874, 4:875, 4:875A, 4:876
Longeared Bat 2:277
LORIDAE - see Nycticebus tardigradus
Lutra barang 2:383A
LUTRIDAE - see Enhydra lutris, Enhydra maritima, Sea Otter
Lycaon pictus 7:072
Lynx 1:238, 2:135, 2:135A
Lynx canadensis 1:238B
Lynx, Spanish 2:109
Macacus cynomolgus 1:087
Macacus pileatus 2:294F
Macacus radiatus 1:082, 1:086, 1:128H
Macacus rufescens 5:102
Macacus sinensis 1:083, 1:086
MACROPODIDAE - see Bennet's Wallaby, Halmaturus bennettii, Halmaturus wilcoxii, Kangaroo, Macropus, Macropus gigantea, Macropus major, Macropus rufus, Osphranter robustus, Petrogale xanthopus, Wallaby
Macropus 2:019
Macropus gigantea 2:139, 2:143A
Macropus major 2:011, 2:105, 2:113
Macropus rufus 2:105
Madoqua saltiana 7:113, 7:114, 7:115
Maias 4:703, 4:707, 6:129A
Mammals (list) 1:102, 1:203, 2:040, 2:054G, 2:124B, 2:144, 3:345A, 3:345B, 3:345C, 3:345D, 3:438.03, 5:029, 5:106, 6:274, 7:075
Mammoth 1:249, 3:109, 4:530, 4:668, 4:669, 4:570, 4:571
Manatee 1:121, 1:121A, 1:121B, 1:121C, 1:209A, 2:010, 2:011, 2:233A, 2:234, 2:268B
Manatus 2:074
MANIDAE - see Manis, Manis pentadactyla, Pangolin
Manis 6:324, 6:325
Manis pentadactyla 5:131A
Marimonda Spider Monkey 1:269, 1:269B
Markhor 2:184, 2:392, 2:392A, 2:392B, 2:393, 2:394, 2:395, 2:396, 2:397, 2:398, 2:399, 2:400, 2:400A
Marmoset 3:316
Marmot 2:184
Marsupials 4:604
Marten 2:092A
Martes flavigula 3:407, 3:408
Martin Cat 2:141
Mastodon 3:081, 4:927, 4:928, 4:929, 4:931, 4:932
Mazama bisulca 7:132
Meercat 3:007
Megaceros 2:114
Megaceros hibernicus 2:239
Megaderma frons 2:110
Megaderma lyra 2:387
MEGADERMATIDAE - see Megaderma frons, Megaderma lyra
MEGALONYCHIDAE - see Choloepus
MEGAPTERA 6:176, 6:177, 6:217, 6:218, 6:222
MEGATHERIIDAE - see Megatherium, Mylodon darwinii
Megatherium 1:127, 4:931, 4:932, 6:016, 6:017
Mellivora capenis 3:009
Memon Seal 2:146A
Mesohippus 6:201, 6:202
MESONYCHIDAE - see Dissacus saurognathus
Mesoplodon 2:308
Mesoplodon grayi 6:054, 6:055
Mesoplodon hectori 7:118
Mesoplodon layardii 2:307, 2:316
Microtus 3:407
Microtus albicauda 3:213
Microtus blythii 3:210
Microtus orcadensis 6:340
Midas rosalia 2:249A
MOERITHERIIDAE - see Moeritherium
Moeritherium 7:102, 7:103, 7:103A, 7:104, 7:105
Mole 2:082A, 4:712
Mole Rat 6:191, 6:192
MOLOSSIDAE - see Molossus acuticaudatus
Molossus acuticaudatus 2:110
Monkey 2:178, 2:178A, 2:294E, 3:009, 3:201
Monkey from Ecuador 3:008
MONODONTIDAE - see Beluga, Beluga albicans, Delphinapterus leucas, Narwhal
MONOTREMATA - see entries under Ornithorhynchidae, Tachyglossidae
Moose 1:218, 1:254, 1:254A, 1:256, 1:262, 1:265, 1:266, 7:186, 7:192, 7:193
MORMOOPIDAE - see Mormoops blainvillei
Mormoops blainvillei 2:110
Moschus javanicus 1:089
Moschus moschiferus 2:193
Mouflon 2:286
Mouse 6:138
Mrs. Gray's Waterbuck 7:005, 7:006

MULTITUBERCULATA - see entries under Taeniolabididae
Muntjac 2:205
MURIDAE - see Arvicola amphibius, Arvicola ratticeps, Bank Vole, Black Rat, Field Vole, Gerbillus indicus, Harvest Mouse, Hydromys, Jerboa, Lemming, Microtus, Microtus albicauda, Microtus blythii, Microtus orcadensis, Mole Rat, Mouse, Mus ciliata, Mus cremoniventer, Mus decumanus, Mus exulans, Mus hildebrandti, Mus meladda, Mus rattus, Mus whiteheadi, Mus (Brown), Musk Rat, Myodes, Myopus schisticolor, Orkney Vole, Spalax typhlus, Tachyoryctes ibeanus, Uromys cervinipes, Voles, Water Rat, Water Vole
Mus ciliata 5:100, 5:101, 5:102, 5:103, 5:105, 6:078
Mus cremoniventer 5:103
Mus decumanus 2:281
Mus exulans 3:437.05
Mus hildebrandti 6:194
Mus meladda 3:346
Mus rattus 2:180, 2:281, 3:346, 3:407
Mus whiteheadi 6:078
Mus, Brown 4:727
Musk Deer 2:030
Musk Ox 2:182A, 2:337, 2:337A
Musk Rat 1:196
Mustela eversmani 2:136, 2:136A
Mustela martes 6:185
MUSTELIDAE - see Aonyx nugax, Badger, Ferret, Gulo borealis, Herpestes, Herpestes brachyurus, Lutra barang, Marten, Martes flavigula, Martin Cat, Mellivora capenis, Mustela eversmani, Mustela Martes, Mydaus, Otter, Polecat, Putorius alpinus, Putorius hibernicus, Putorius subhemachalanus, Skunk, Spilogale latifrons, Stoat, Weasel, Zorilla capensis, Zorilla frenata
Mydaus 2:275
Mylodon 4:580
Mylodon darwinii 1:139A
MYOCASTORIDAE - see Coypu, Myopotamus coipus
Myodes 4:649, 4:650, 4:651
Myopotamus coipus 1:128H
Myopus schisticolor 4:648
Myrmecophaga jubata 2:074
MYRMECOPHAGIDAE - see Anteater, Great Anteater, Myrmecophaga jubata, Tamandua
Nanotragus scoparius 6:335
Narwhal 1:142, 1:219, 1:224, 1:243, 2:002, 2:003, 2:004, 2:004A, 2:152, 2:367, 2:376, 2:376A, 2:390, 4:880
Nasalis 2:385
Nasua narica 1:238, 1:238B
Native Ant-Eater 1:191, 1:192
Native Bear 2:001A
Nemorhaedes goral 2:193
Nemorhaedes sumatrensis 5:098, 5:099
Neobalaena 3:031
NEOBALAENIDAE - see Neobalaena
Neohipparion 6:201, 6:202
Neotragus 1:230
Neotragus saltiani 2:196
Nesocia bandicota 3:346
Neurotrichus gibbsi 4:809
Newfoundland Hare 3:008
Nilgai 7:211
Nisuas Monkey 2:250
Noctilio rufus 2:110
NOCTILIONIDAE - see Noctilio rufus
Norfolk Ram 4:600
Northern Fur Seal 1:285
NOTOUNGULATA - see Toxodon platensis
Nycticebus tardigradus 4:902
Nyctipithecus 2:385
Ocelot 2:011
OCHOTONIDAE - see Rock Rabbit
Odocoileus bisulcus 7:132
Okapi 6:044
Opossum 1:277B, 4:577, 6:291
Orang Utan 1:085, 1:086, 1:127, 1:269, 1:269B, 3:082, 3:083, 4:709, 4:710, 4:711, 4:712, 4:713, 4:714, 4:714A, 4:714B, 4:714C, 6:283, 6:304A
Orca 3:189, 3:191, 3:197, 2:305, 2:372, 2:373
Orca gladiator 2:364, 3:190
Oribi 6:335, 7:178, 7:180, 7:187, 7:188
Orkney Vole 7:017
ORNITHORHYNCHIDAE - see Ornithorhynchus, Ornithorhynchus anatinus, Platypus
Ornithorhynchus 2:170, 2:306, 3:235, 3:242
Ornithorhynchus anatinus 1:277B
ORYCTEROPODIDAE - see Aardvark
Osphranter robustus 2:139
Otaria 1:255, 1:280, 2:015, 2:185, 2:383A
Otaria antarcticus 3:453
Otaria australis 3:431, 3:453
Otaria californiana 3:453
Otaria cinerea 2:292, 2:292A, 2:385
Otaria hookeri 3:453
Otaria japonica 3:453
Otaria jubata 1:263, 2:218C, 3:453
Otaria lobata 3:453
Otaria pusilla 2:319
Otaria stelleri 3:453
Otaria ursina 1:170, 1:255, 2:192, 2:192A, 3:453
OTARIIDAE - see Arctocephalus, Arctocephalus cinereus, Arctocephalus gilliespie, Arctocephalus hookeri, Callorhinus ursinus, Cape Sea Lion, Fur Seal, Northern Fur Seal, Otaria, Otaria antarcticus, Otaria australis, Otaria californiana, Otaria cinerea, Otaria hookeri, Otaria japonica, Otaria jubata, Otaria lobata, Otaria pusilla, Otaria stelleri, Otaria ursina, Sea Bear, Sea Lion

Otter 2:247A, 2:255, 2:287, 2:383A, 3:395
Ovibos 2:342
Ovis dalli 6:131, 6:132
Ovis hodgsoni 2:220, 2:236
Ovis musimon 7:146
Ovis nahur 2:236
Ovis nahura 2:220, 3:210
Ovis ophion 6:052
Ovis poli 3:111
Ovis vignei 2:220, 3:110
Ox, Fossil 2:196
OXYAENIDAE - see Palaeonictis occidentalis
Palaeomastodon 7:102, 7:103, 7:103A, 7:104, 7:105
Palaeonictis occidentalis 4:722, 4:723
Palaeostylops paludosus 4:722
Paleopithecus 2:205
Pallah 6:044
Pangolin 3:317
Panolia Deer 3:474
Panther 3:203
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus 3:188
Patrofelis ferox 4:722, 4:723
PAUCITUBERCULATA - see Caenolestes
Pectinator spekei 2:014
PEDETIDAE - see Spinghare, Spinghaas
Perameles 2:105
Perameles gunnii 1:277B
Perameles lagotis 3:244
Perameles nasuta 1:277B
PERAMELIA - see entries under Peramelidae
PERAMELIDAE - see Bandicoot, Chaeropus castanotis, Nesocia bandicota, Perameles, Perameles gunnii, Perameles lagotis, Perameles nasuta
Pere David's Deer 4:934
PERISSODACTYLA - see entries under Equidae, Rhinocerotidae, Tapiridae
Perognathus lordi 4:809
Petrogale xanthopus 2:249A
Phacochoerus aethiopicus 6:001
PHALANGERIDAE - see Opossum, Phalangista fuliginosa, Vulpine Phalanger
Phalangista fuliginosa 1:277B
Phascogale 2:105
Phascogale laniger 2:232A, 2:232B
Phascolomys bennettii 1:277B
Phascolomys wombat 1:277B
Phoca 2:286, 2:296, 2:299
Phoca barbata 1:219, 1:251, 2:165
Phoca foetida 1:250, 1:251
Phoca groenlandica 1:250, 1:251, 2:160
Phoca largha 4:784
Phoca vitulina 1:251, 2:165, 2:296A, 7:025
PHOCIDAE - see Bains Seal, Bearded Seal, Common Seal, Cystophora cristata, Elephant Seal, Halcyon richardi, Harp Seal, Hoe Seal, Hooded Seal, Leopard Seal, Leptonychotes weddeli, Lobodon, Memon Seal, Phoca, Phoca barbata, Phoca foetida, Phoca groenlandica, Phoca largha, Sable Seal, Sea Elephant, Sea Horse, Seal, Seal from Caspian Sea, Southern Seal, Stenorhynchus leptonyx, Walrus, Weddell's Seal, White Seal
Phocoena communis 1:251
Phocoena phocoena 3:282
PHOCOENIDAE - see Harbour Porpoise, Phoca vitulina, Phocoena communis, Phocoena phocoena
PHOLIDOTA - see entries under Manidae
Phyllorhina bicolor 2:387
PHYLLOSTOMIDAE - see Brachyphylla cavernarum, Desmodus rufus
Physalus 1:287
Physalus antiquorum 1:126B
Physeter 6:008
PHYSETERIDAE - see Kogia, Kogia breviceps, Physeter
Pigmy Hippopotamus 7:118
PINNIPEDIA - see Otariidae, Phocidae
Platanista 2:236, 2:269, 2:284, 2:284A, 2:364
PLATANISTIDAE - see Gangetic Dolphin, Platanista
Platypus 1:196, 1:197, 1:242, 1:277B, 2:206, 2:207, 4:577, 4:578, 4:628
Poeprotherium wilsoni 1:139A
Polar Bear 2:260, 4:881
Polecat 2:369A
Polymastodon attenuatus 4:722, 4:723
Polymastodon taonsis 4:722, 4:723
Porcupine 2:178, 2:178A, 3:007
Porcupine Ant-Eater 1:277B
Porpoise 1:125, 1:128, 1:269, 1:269B, 2:214, 2:165, 2:288, 2:294, 2:300, 3:197, 3:287, 4:582, 6:265
POTOROIDEA - see Hypsiprymnus apicalis, Kangaroo Rat
PRIMATES - see entries under Atelidae, Callithrichidae, Cebidae, Cercopithecidae, Galagonidae, Hominidae, Hylobatidae, Indridae, Lemuridae, Loridae
PRIMATES 5:029
Primates (list) 5:029
Priodontodon gigas 2:074
PROBOSCIDEA - see Elephantidae
Procapra picticauda 2:009
Procavia 6:171
Procavia jacksoni 6:194
PROCAVIIDAE - see Dendrohyrax, Dendrohyrax validus, Hyrax, Hyrax capensis, Hyrax syriacus, Procavia, Procavia jacksoni
PROCYONIDAE - see Nasua narica
Proteles cristatus 2:208
Proteles hyaena 2:178A
Proteles lalandii 3:009
Protorohippus 6:201, 6:202
Przewalski Horse 7:082, 7:083, 7:084, 7:085, 7:086, 7:087

Pteromys nitidus 4:757
Pteromys volans 2:013
Pteromys volucella 1:090
PTEROPODIDAE - see Cynonycteris amplexicaudatus, Cynopterus marginatus, Kiodotus australis, Pteropus dasymallus, Pteropus medius
Pteropus dasymallus 2:110
Pteropus medius 2:387
Puku 7:051, 7:052, 7:053, 7:055, 7:068, 7:069, 7:070, 7:071, 7:073
Puma 1:128H, 2:054D
Putorius alpinus 3:108
Putorius hibernicus 3:214
Putorius subhemachalanus 3:210
Raphicerus campestris 7:004
Red Deer 1:029, 1:031, 1:077, 1:125, 2:247, 2:247A, 2:368, 2:368A, 2:369, 4:600, 4:729, 7:203
Red Deer, Fossil 4:600
Red Dog 7:099
Red Rheebock 3:007
Red River Hog 4:866, 4:867
Reedbuck 7:051, 7:052, 7:053, 7:055, 7:058, 7:077, 7:078, 7:079, 7:081
Reindeer 2:052, 2:167, 2:342, 4:600
Rheebuck 2:124A
Rhesus Monkey 1:214
Rhinoceros 1:034, 1:035, 3:422, 3:449, 3:480, 3:481, 4:581, 4:582, 7:077, 7:079, 7:173
Rhinoceros bicornis 2:160, 3:120
Rhinoceros keitloa 2:100
Rhinoceros simus 3:121, 3:122
Rhinoceros sumatrensis 2:237, 4:754
Rhinoceros tichorhinus 1:119, 1:158
Rhinoceros unicornis 3:120, 3:122
Rhinoceros, Fossil 6:305, 6:306
RHINOCEROTIDAE - see Ketloa Rhinoceros, Rhinoceros, Rhinoceros bicornis, Rhinoceros keitloa, Rhinoceros simus, Rhinoceros sumatrensis, Rhinoceros tichorhinus, Rhinoceros unicornis, Rhinoceros (Fossil), Sumatran rhinoceros, White Rhinoceros
RHINOLOPHIDAE - see Asellia tridens
Rhytina 2:112, 2:153, 2:154, 2:357, 2:358, 2:358A, 2:359, 2:360B, 2:360C
Right Whale 6:061, 6:062, 6:063, 6:064
Ring-Tailed Lemur 6:282
Roan Antelope 2:208
Robertsi Gazelle 7:183, 7:184, 7:185
Rock Rabbit 2:178, 2:178A, 3:007
Rocky Mountain Goat 3:193, 7:118
RODENTIA - see entries under Aplodontidae, Castoridae, Chinchillidae, Cricetidae, Dipodidae, Geomyidae, Heteromyidae, Hydrochaeridae, Hystricidae, Muridae, Myocastoridae, Pedetidae, Sciuridae
RODENTIA 2:100A, 2:100B, 4:605, 4:897, 5:030
Rodentia (list) 2:100B, 5:030
Roe 1:151, 1:151A
Rorqual 6:153
Roy Rheebok 2:178, 2:178A
Sable Antelope 7:050, 7:051, 7:052, 7:053, 7:055, 7:058
Sable Seal 4:522
Sable Toothed Tiger 2:027A
Sambar Deer 1:220, 2:238A
SCANDENTIA - see entries under Tupaiidae
SCELIDOTHERIIDAE - see Mylodon
Scelidotherium leptocephalum 1:139A
SCIURIDAE - see American Flying Squirrel, Arctomys caudatus, Arctomys marmota, Grey Fox Squirrel, Lagomys, Lagomys macrotis, Lagomys roylei, Marmot, Pectinator spekei, Pteromys nitidus, Pteromys volans, Pteromys volucella, Sciuropterus sabrinus, Sciurus caniceps, Sciurus concolor, Sciurus cristatus, Sciurus leucotis, Sciurus nigrovittatus, Sciurus palmarum, Sciurus tennantii, Sciurus vittatus, Spermophilus citellus, Squirrel, Tamias striatus
Sciuropterus sabrinus 4:809, 4:810
Sciurus caniceps 5:103
Sciurus concolor 5:103, 5:104
Sciurus cristatus 3:188
Sciurus leucotis 1:083
Sciurus nigrovittatus 5:103
Sciurus palmarum 3:346
Sciurus tennantii 2:294F
Sciurus vittatus 5:103
Scotophilus temminckii 2:387
Scots Stag 1:151, 1:151A
Sea Bear 1:214, 1:255
Sea Elephant 2:105, 2:113
Sea Horse 1:140
Sea Lion 1:202, 1:231, 1:237, 1:248, 1:257, 1:258, 1:267, 2:192, 2:192A, 2:210, 2:211, 2:218C, 2:257, 2:258
Sea Otter 1:234A
Seal 1:100, 1:101, 1:122, 1:144, 1:145, 1:146, 1:166A, 1:185, 2:028, 2:105, 2:113, 2:151, 2:157, 2:158, 2:160, 2:185, 2:235, 2:260, 2:261, 2:262, 2:356A, 2:375, 3:091, 3:092, 3:182, 3:183, 6:275
Seal from Caspian Sea 2:371
Semnopithecus 3:451
Semnopithecus cephalopterus 2:294F
Semnopithecus cruciger 3:337
Semnopithecus femoralis 3:337
Semnopithecus hosei 3:188
Semnopithecus rubicundus 3:188, 3:200
Serow 6:045, 6:046, 6:047, 6:048
Sheep 4:906
Sheep from Falklands 3:135
Shrew 2:279A
Silver Jackal 2:178, 2:178A, 3:007

Simia satyrus 4:710, 4:711, 4:712, 4:713, 4:714, 4:714A, 4:714B, 4:714C
SIRENIA - see entries under Dugongidae, Trichechidae
Skunk 2:178
Sloth Bear 3:203, 4:913, 4:914
Soay Sheep 4:848, 4:848A, 4:849, 4:850, 4:851, 4:852, 4:853, 4:854, 4:855, 4:921, 4:922, 4:923, 4:924
Solenodon 7:212, 7:213, 7:214
SOLENODONTIDAE - see Solenodon
SORICIDAE - see Crocidura, Crocidura arania, Crocidura caerulescens, Crocidura russula, Shrew
SORICOMORPHA - see entries under Solenodontidae, Soricidae, Tenrecidae
Southern Seal 2:152
Spalax typhlus 2:024
Spanish Lynx 2:109
Sperm Whale 1:128, 2:218A, 2:218B, 2:318, 6:038, 6:112, 6:113, 6:114, 6:115, 6:115A, 6:116, 6:117, 6:118, 6:119, 6:120, 6:121, 6:122, 6:153, 6:213, 6:222, 6:315, 6:316, 7:022
Spermophilus citellus 2:136, 2:136A
Spilogale latifrons 4:809
Spinghare 1:026
Spotted Hyaena 6:304
Springbok 7:009
Springhaas 6:330, 6:331, 6:331A, 6:332
Squirrel 2:197, 4:754, 7:183, 7:187
Steno 2:305
Stenorhynchus leptonyx 2:156, 2:297, 2:298
Stoat 3:339, 3:455, 6:184, 6:185
Sudan Wild Ass 6:188
SUIDAE - see Babirussa, Boar (Wild), Bushpig, Choeropotamus, Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Red River Hog, Warthog
Sumatran Rhinoceros 3:473, 3:474
Suricate 3:472
TACHYGLOSSIDAE - see Echidna, Echidna selosa, Native Ant-Eater, Porcupine Ant-Eater
Tachyoryctes ibeanus 6:194
TAENIOLABIDIDAE - see Polymastodon attenuatus, Polymastodon taonsis
Talpa micrura 2:387
TALPIDAE - see Black Mole, Condylura cristata, Desman, Mole, Neurotrichus gibbsi, Talpa micrura, White Mole
Tamandua 2:087
Tamias striatus 2:013
Taphozous 2:110
Taphozous longimanus 2:387
Tapir 1:120, 2:385A, 2:385B, 3:468, 3:469, 3:483, 6:068, 6:069, 6:070
TAPIRIDAE - see Baird Tapir, Tapir, Tapirus americanus, Tapirus indicus, Tapirus terrestris
Tapirus americanus 3:195, 3:196
Tapirus indicus 2:385, 3:467
Tapirus terrestris 2:249A
Taurus indicus 1:128H
Tenrec 3:321
TENRECIDAE - see Tenrec
Thomson Gazelle 6:191, 6:192, 6:193, 7:187
Thylacine 2:016
THYLACINIDAE - see Thylacine, Thylacinus, Thylacinus cynocephalus, Tiger
Thylacinus 1:196, 1:197
Thylacinus cynocephalus 1:277B
Tiger 1:277B, 2:184, 2:191 3:403, 4:607
Titanotherium 4:676, 6:201, 6:202
Tolypeutes conurus 7:238
Topi 7:178, 7:187, 7:188, 7:191
Toxodon platensis 4:535
TOXODONTIDAE - see Toxodon platensis
Tragelaphus roualeyni 7:188
TRAGULIDAE - see Javan Chevrotain
Tragulus javanicus 5:103
Tragulus kanchil 4:557, 4:558
Trek Ox 4:537
TRICHECHIDAE - see Manatee, Manatus
Trichys guentheri 5:102
TUBULIDENTATA - see Aardvark
Tupaia belangeri 2:387
Tupaia ferruginea 3:188
TUPAIIDAE - see Tupaia belangeri, Tupaia ferruginea
Tyger 1:183
Uganda Kob 7:178
Ungulata 5:029
URANOTHERIA - see entries under Gompho-theriidae, Moeritheriidae
Uromys cervinipes 4:727
URSIDAE - see Ailuropus melanoleucas, Ailurus fulgens, Bear, Bear (fossil), Black Bear, Cave Bear, Grizzly Bear, Polar Bear, Sloth Bear, Ursus, Ursus americanus, Ursus torquatus
Ursus 2:301
Ursus americanus 2:322, 3:009
Ursus torquatus 3:407, 3:408
Urus 2:118
Vari-Zakay 6:107, 6:107A
Vesperingo abramus 2:387
VESPERTILIONIDAE - see Antrozous pallidus, Longeared Bat, Scotophilus temminckii
Virginia Deer 4:600
Viverra civetta 1:091, 1:128H, 3:009
Viverra malaccensis 2:294F
Viverricula 4:867
VIVERRIDAE - see Arctictis binturong, Civet Cat, Cryptoprocta, Fossa, Genet, Genetta senegalensis, Paradoxurus hermaphroditus, Viverra civetta, Viverra malaccensis, Viverricula, Wild Cat in Madagascar
Voles 3:108
VOMBATIDAE - see Bush Kangaroo, Phascolomys bennettii, Phascolomys Wombat, Wombat

Vulpine Phalanger 2:250
Wallaby 2:146A, 2:170, 3:242
Walrus 1:214, 1:230, 2:318A
Ward's Reedbuck 7:178, 7:187, 7:188, 7:191
Warthog 6:002, 6:003, 6:004, 6:042, 6:044, 7:077, 7:079
Water Rat 2:207B
Water Vole 2:225, 2:226, 2:227, 2:287
Waterbuck 6:044, 7:048, 7:058
Weasel 2:259, 4:768, 4:770
Weddell's Seal 7:131A
Whale 1:144, 1:145, 1:146, 2:089, 2:152, 2:155, 2:249, 2:304, 2:413B, 3:063, 3:279, 3:281, 6:154, 6:220, 6:221
Whalebone 2:164, 2:164A, 2:201, 4:890
White Beaked Dolphin 2:219A, 2:219B, 2:219C, 2:219D
White Bearded Gnu 7:046, 7:047, 7:183, 7:189
White Handed Gibbon 3:133
White Mole 2:181
White Nosed Monkey 1:091
White Rhinoceros 3:138, 3:139, 3:139A, 3:140 to 3:167
White Seal 3:175, 3:176
White Sided Dolphin 3:283, 3:285
White Tailed Deer 7:186, 7:193
White Tailed Gnu 4:773
Wild Boar 3:313, 3:314, 3:315
Wild Cat 1:187, 1:190, 2:209, 2:209A, 2:256, 3:322, 3:323, 3:324, 3:325, 3:327, 3:328, 3:329, 3:330, 3:466, 4:539
Wild Cat in Madagascar 4:866
Wild Dog 7:072, 7:077
Wildebeest 4:620, 4:621, 4:622, 4:623, 4:624, 4:625, 4:625A, 4:626, 4:627, 7:178, 7:187
Wolf 1:080, 1:081, 7:089, 7:090, 7:143, 7:144
Wombat 1:196, 1:197, 2:146A, 1:277B
XENARTHRA - see Dasypodidae, Megalonychidae, Myrmecophagidae, Scelidotheriidae
Xenurus unicinctus 2:388
Zapus insignis 3:214
Zebra 6:191, 6:192, 6:193, 7:058, 7:077, 7:079, 7:178, 7:187, 7:188, 7:191
Zebu 1:080, 1:081
ZIPHIIDAE - see Bottle Nose, Bottlenose Whale, Hyperoodon, Mesoplodon, Mesoplodon grayi, Mesoplodon hectori
Ziphius layardii 2:307
Zorilla capensis 3:009
Zorilla frenata 2:208

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

This index contains information about all persons and institutions mentioned prominently in the historical correspondence of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge. It includes details about all authors and recipients of the documents, as well as people mentioned in the text. Whenever possible, the entries state the surname, full forenames, years of birth and death. Where a surname has more than one part, they are alphabitised according to the last part. This is followed by brief biographical details emphasizing the period in which the documents in this collection were written. In cases where no data were retrieved, only the names are given. Every entry ends with a list of documents referring to that person or institution.

Abrahams, J.
Naturalist and importer of foreign birds and animals.
Author of 2:340

Acton, Edward Hamilton, 1862-1895
Author, with Francis Darwin, of *Practical Physiology of Plants* (Cambridge, 1894).
Author of 3:128, 3:175

Agar, Wilfred Eade, 1882-1951
Educated at King's College, Cambridge and University of Glasgow. Professor of Zoology in the University of Melbourne, 1919-1948.
Author of 7:238, 7:239, 7:240
Mentioned in 6:183

Agassiz, Alexander, 1835-1910
Son of Louis Agassiz. Director of the University Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard Universty, mainly interested in marine biology.
Author of 2:171

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rudolphe, 1807-1873
Worked in Neuchatel, Switzerland, where he published a book on fossil fish. He went to the USA in 1846, where he was Professor of Zoology and Geology at Harvard University.
Mentioned in 2:171

Ainslie, Gilbert
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1828 and 1836.
Mentioned in 1:128B

Alaska Commercial Company
Author of 2:192

Alcock, Alfred William, 1859-1933
Surgeon-Naturalist to the Indian Marine Survey on the Survey Ship *Investigator*. Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.
Author of 3:056, 3:057, 3:058, 3:059, 3:060, 3:061, 3:062, 3:123, 3:124, 4:739, 4:740, 4:859, 4:860, 4:861, 4:862, 5:124A
Mentioned in 6:161, 6:162

Allan & Dey
Fresh fish merchants in Aberdeen.
Author of 4:522

Allen
Bookseller in Plymouth.
Mentioned in 4:689

Allen, Arthur
Author of 7:249

Allen, Edgar Johnson, 1866-1942
Marine biologist.
Author of 3:352

Allen, Joel Asaph, 1838-1921
Author of *History of North American Pinnipeds* (Washington, 1880).
Mentioned in 3:176

Allis, Thomas, 1788-1875
Owner of a large collection of ferns (Jardine 1858: ccxxviii).
Author of 1:018, 1:019

Allport, Morton, 1830-1878
Arrived with his parents in Hobart Town in 1831. Followed his father into the firm of sollicitors, Allport & Roberts. Helped to introduce the salmon into Tasmania in 1866. He was an authority on Tasmanian botany and zoology.
Author of 1:203, 1:277, 1:277B
Recipient of 1:277

Alston, Edward Richard, 1845-1881
Author of sections on mammals in *Biologia centrali-americana* (London, 1879) and a series *On the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland* published in 1876.
Author of 2:226, 2:232A, 2:232B
Mentioned in 2:225

Altorri, Guiseppe
Involved in the purchase of wax models from Italy in 1821.
Author of 1:005

American Museum of Natural History
Author of 7:136, 7:137, 7:137A-C, 7:138

Anchorena, Tomus
Wealthy landowner in Argentina.
Mentioned in 4:930

Anderson, Surgeon Captain
On the staff of the Royal Indian Marine survey ship the *Investigator* in 1899.
Mentioned in 4:733

Anderson, A.R.S.
Zoologist on the Royal Indian Marine survey ship the *Investigator* in 1895.
Author of 2:385B, 3, 124, 3:289, 4:734

Anderson, John, 1833-1900
Professor of Natural History at Free Church College, Edinburgh. Curator of the Indian Museum from 1864 and Professor of Comparative Anatomy at the Medical College, Calcutta.
Author of 1:229, 2:270
Mentioned in 2:062

Andrews, Charles William, 1866-1924
Assistant in the Department of Geology in the British Museum from 1892. He studied fossil birds and is known for his discovery of mammals in lower Tertiary deposits of Egypt after 1900.
Author of 7:102

Annandale, Nelson, 1876-1924
Member of the Skeat Expedition to the Malay Peninsula 1899. In charge of the Natural History Division of the Indian Museum in Calcutta from 1904.
Author of 4:779A, 5:041, 5:042, 5:043, 5:045, 5:046, 7:094, 7:095, 7:096, 7:097, 7:098, 7:233
Mentioned in 5:103

Ansorge, William John, 1850-1913
Administrator in Uganda.
Mentioned in 3:449

Ansted, David Thomas, 1814-1880
Professor of Geology at King's College, London 1840-1845 and afterwards in Putney.
Author of 1:057
Mentioned in 1:049, 1:055

Antrobus, Edmund
Trustee for the estate of Prideaux John Selby in 1868.
Author of 1:204, 1:205, 1:205A, 1:206, 1:210, 1:213
Recipient of 1:204B, 1:205B, 1:207, 1:210A, 1:212, 1:213A
Mentioned in 1:209

Antrobus, Francis Margaret
Wife of Edmund Antrobus. Trustee for the estate of Prideaux John Selby in 1868.
Mentioned in 1:209

Aplin, Oliver Vernon
Collected birds in Uruguay in 1892-1893.
Author of 3:100

Archdall (or Archdale), George John
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1835 and 1841.
Author of 1:128A, 1:128F
Mentioned in 1:128A, 1:128F

Ashworth, James Hartley, 1874-1936
Studied biology at University of London (DSc degree in 1899). Professor of Zoology (later of Natural History) at the University of Edinburgh from 1919.
Mentioned in 4:524

Assheton, Richard, 1863-1915
Demonstrator in Zoology at Owens College, Manchester 1889-1893. Lecturer in Biology at Guy's Hospital Medical School in London 1901-1914.
Author of 7:202

Aspinall, Algernon Edward, 1871-1952
Secretary of the The West India Committee.
Author of 6:318

Atkins, Thomas
Owner of the Liverpool Zoological Gardens which existed from 1832 to 1863.
Mentioned in 1:019A, 1:019B

Atkinson, Edward, 1819-1915
Professor of Mathematics at the University of Cambridge from 1848. Vice-Chancellor in 1862, 1868-1869 and 1876-1877. Master of Clare College.
Author of 1:218A
Recipient of 1:218B
Mentioned in 1:137

Atkinson, Frances H.
Nephew of Christopher Webb Smith.
Author of 6:086, 6:087, 6:088, 6:090, 6:091

Attwood, M.
Executor of the will of Mr Henry Evans.
Author of 6:226, 6:227, 6:229
Mentioned in 6:231A

Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia
Author of 2:229, 2:230

Avebury, Lord - see Lubbock, Sir John

Babington, Charles Cardale, 1808-1895
Professor of Botany at the University of Cambridge from 1861.
Author of 1:166, 2:199
Recipient of 2:147
Mentioned in 1:072, 2:140, 3:070, 3:187

Backhouse, James, 1825-1890
Botanist who collected plants around Teesdale, Durham.
Author of 2:315

Badcock, R.
Possibly a dealer in specimens.
Author of 2:252

Bagdanow, Anatole
Director of a Museum in Moscow, Russia.
Author of 2:112, 2:153, 2:154

Baer, G.A.
Probably a dealer in Paris, France.
Mentioned in 6:302

Bailey, M.
Interested in ichthyology, resident of Hamburg.
Mentioned in 2:386

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887
From 1850 Assistant Secretary, later Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
Mentioned in 2:085

Baker, Sir Samuel White, 1821-1893
Explorer who founded a settlement in Sri Lanka 1846-1856. He explored Central Africa in search of the source of the Nile 1861-1865.
Mentioned in 2:289

Baker, John
Stated to be 'preserver of birds, animals, &c.' in Cambridge.
Author of 2:029

Baker, J.G.
Authority on ferns, author of *Catalogue of the ferns and their allies* (1868).
Mentioned in 3:187

Baldring, W.
Resident of Royston, Hertfordshire.
Author of 6:057

Balfour
Dealer (?) who supplied a platypus from Australia in 1878.
Mentioned in 2:207

Balfour, Francis Maitland, 1851-1882
Embryologist. Professor of Animal Morphology at the University of Cambridge 1876-1881. He is remembered in the name of the library of the Department of Zoology.
Author of 2:060
Mentioned in 2:294D

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell, 1840-1913
Professor of Astronomy at the University of Cambridge.
Author of 3:247

Baner, Baron
Swedish baron. Went to shoot a wolf in Lapland
Mentioned in 7:090

Barber, Charles Alfred, 1860-1933
Collected plants in the Nilgiris of South India in 1901.
Author of 4:944, 4:944B

Barkly, Lady
Probably the wife of Sir Henry Barkly (1815-1898), colonial Administrator.
Mentioned in 2:203

Barlee, G., 1794-1861
Owner of collection of shells preserved in the UMZC.
Mentioned in 7:261

Barlow, C.
Employed at the BMNH.
Author of 2:360B

Barlow, F.
Secretary of the Cambridge Entomological Society.
Recipient of 1:273

Barlow, Frank O.
Known for making casts of fossils. On the staff of the BMNH.
Author of 7:103, 7:103A
Mentioned in 4:660, 7:034, 7:102

Barlow, Fred
Resident of Cambridge. Offered a collection of birds and butterflies.
Author of 2:134

Barnard, J.
Hon. Secretary of the Tasmanian Society in 1883.
Author of 2:298, 2:299

Barnard, S.
Agent of A.P. Goodwin.
Author of 3:019

Barrett, Lucas, 1837-1862
Accompanied R. MacAndrew on a dredging expedition to the Shetlands in 1855. Assistant at the Woodwardian Museum in Cambridge 1855-1859. Director of the Geological Survey of Jamaica from 1859.
Author of 1:107A, 1:107B

Barrett-Hamilton, Major Gerald Edwin Hamilton, 1871-1914
Zoologist who collected for the BMNH.
Author of 2:413B, 3:286 , 3:287, 3:327, 3:431, 3:453, 4:534, 4:568, 3:397, 3:398, 3:400, 4:603, 4:648, 4:770, 4:873, 4:874, 4:875, 4:876, 6:171, 6:184, 6:185
Mentioned in 3:325, 4:650, 4:940, 6:281

Barrow, George, 1853-1932
Geologist, who mapped part of the Scottish Higlands in the 1880s.
Author of 3:295

Barrow, John
Employed by the Zoological Society of London.
Author of 2:042, 2:055, 2:189, 2:189A

Bartlett, Abraham Dee, 1812-1897
Superintendent of the Zoo in Regent's Park, London, 1859-1897.
Author of 2:231, 2:249

Bate, Charles Spence, 1818-1889
Practised as a dentist in Plymouth from 1851. An authority on Crustacea.
Author of 1:171

Bates, George Latimer, 1863-1940
American ornithologist and botanist working in West Africa.
Mentioned in 6:012

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Collected animals in the Amazon Basin. Well-known for his contributions to the taxonomy and biology of Scarabs.
Mentioned in 6:239A

Baxter, William
Agent for *SS. Eclipse* in Scotland.
Author of 2:260, 2:261

Bayne, N.J.
Resident of 129 Mt Street, Berkeley Square, London in 1830.
Author of 1:012, 1:013, 1:014, 1:015

Bazeley, Wm.
Naturalist and taxidermist in Northampton.
Author of 3:206
Mentioned in 3:205

Beck, W. Adams
Executor of J.E. Hepburn estate.
Author of 1:278, 1:279

Beddard, Frank Evers, 1858-1925
Naturalist to the *Challenger* Expedition Commission, 1882-1884. Prosector of the Zoological Society of London, 1884-1915.
Author of 2:356, 2:351, 3:456, 5:007, 5:054, 5:055, 7:149
Recipient of 3:456A
Mentioned in 7:099

Beddome, Richard Henry, 1830-1911
Officer in the Indian Army from 1848. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1857 and Conservator, 1860–82.
Author of 7:251, 7:252

Duke of Bedford
- Herbrand Arthur Russell, 1858-1940
Landlord at Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire.
Author of 7:082
Mentioned in 6:343

Bedford, F.P., d. 1900
Worked on the Holothurians collected during the expedition of Arthur Willey. His death in 1900 is mentioned in 5:087.
Author of 4:754, 4:755, 4:756, 4:758, 4:757, 5:086
Mentioned in 5:085, 5:087, 6:249

Bedford, Mrs. F.P.
Wife of F.P. Bedford.
Author of 4:911

Bedford, F.P.'s mother
Author of 5:089

Bedriaga, Jacques von
or **Vladimirovich, Iakov**, b.1854
Russian zoologist working on lower vertebrates.
Author of 4:663, 4:664

Beechey, John W.
Author of 2:141

Bell, Francis Jeffrey, 1855-1924
Zoologist working on invertebrates at the BMNH.
Author of 2:355, 3:290, 3:437.10, 3:438.05, 3:495, 3:496, 4:661, 4:762, 4:808, 5:129, 6:037, 6:038, 6:300, 7:157
Mentioned in 7:111

Bell, Thomas, 1792-1880
Dental surgeon at Guy's Hospital 1817-1861 and Professor of Zoology at King's College, London from 1836.
Author of 1:106, 1:107

Belper, Lord
Mentioned in 6:231A

Bemmelen, Johan Frans van, 1859-1956
Professor of Zoology, Comparative Anatomy and Physiology at the University of Groningen 1907-1930.
Author of 7:110 , 7:111, 7:112

Bendyshe, Captain
Mentioned in 1:120C

Bene, A.G.
Resident at 4 Fitzwilliam Terrace, Cambridge.
Author of 2:186

Beneden, Pierre Joseph van, 1809-1894
Curator of the Natural History Museum, University of Louvain from 1831. Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy at the same university from 1836.
Author of 1:232

Benham, William Blaxland, 1860-1950
Professor of Biology at Bedford College for Women, London, from 1886 and Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy at Oxford University from 1890. Author of a volume of the *Cambridge Natural History* (1896). Professor of Biology at the University of Otago in Dunedin, New Zealand from 1898.
Author of 4:526, 4:527, 6:007, 6:007A

Benn, C.A.
Resident at Puddleston Court, Leominster, Herefordshire.
Author of 6:207, 6:209, 6:210

Benson, William, 1803-1870
Judge in the employ of the East India Company in India, 1821-1847. Owner of collection of shells and specialist in Mollusca.
Mentioned in 4:586, 6:158, 7:250, 7:251, 7:252, 7:264 to 7:274

Berkeley, George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge, 1800-1881
Writer and sportsman.
Mentioned in 2:218, 2:218C [as P.F.]

Bernard, Henry Meyners, 1853-1908
Author of *Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum* (7 vols. 1893-1928).
Author of 3:437.14, 3:438.14, 3:438A, 3:438B, 6:072B, 6:301, 6:301A
Mentioned in 6:300

Bernays, Albert Evan
Probably a relative of Sydney Bernays.
Author of 3:224

Bernays, Sydney
Surgeon. Member of the New Guinea Exploration Expedition of 1885 under H.C. Everill.
Mentioned in 3:224

Bidie, George, b.1830
Surgeon in the Indian Medical Department. Superintendent of the Government Museum in Madras, India 1872-1884.
Mentioned in 2:263

Bigge, Charles Selby
Trustee for the estate of Prideaux John Selby in 1868.
Mentioned in 1:209

Bill, Charles
Brother in law of T.Beresford Wright.
Author of 1:283
Mentioned in 1:281

Birt Potter & Hughes Ltd.
Clearing agents in London.
Author of 7:041

Blackburne-Maze, Cecil Ireland
Son of William Peter Blackburne-Maze, who donated the collection of Lepidoptera to the University.
Author of 7:241, 7:243
Recipient of 7:242
Mentioned in 7:000C

Blackburne-Maze, William Peter
Owner of collection of Lepidoptera donated to UMZC.
Mentioned in 7:241 to 7:243

Blackwood, Francis Price, 1809-1854
Commander of H.M.S. *Fly*, surveying vessel on the East India station.
Author of 1:068 , 1:069, 1:070, 1:071
Mentioned in 1073, 1:074

Blake, James, 1817-1872
Traveller, scientist and soap manufacturer.
Author of 1:182, 1:195, 1:231, 1:237, 1:248, 1:255, 1:267, 2:015, 2:028
Mentioned in 2:084

Blanford, Capt.
Seal master.
Mentioned in 6:281

Blanford, William Thomas, 1832-1905
Deputy Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India 1874-1882.
Mentioned in 7:265, 7:267

Blasius, Johann Heinrich, 1809-1870
Author of *Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands* (1857).
Mentioned in 3:330

Blasius, Rudolf, 1842-1907
Bacteriologist and ornithologist in Braunschweig, Germany.
Author of 2:274A, 2:274

Bles, Edward or Bles, Edward Jeremiah
Resident of Glasgow, Scotland.
Author of 6:041, 7:319

Bloomer, Henry Howard
Mentioned in 7:168

Bloxsome
Resident of Honiton, Devon.
Mentioned in 2:306

Bogdanow, Anatol, 1830-1896
Director of a Museum in Moscow.
Author of 2:112, 2:153, 2:154

Bombay Natural History Society
Founded in Bombay, India in 1883.
Author of 7:230 (1910)

Bond, Henry John Hayles, 1801-1883
Professor of Physics at the University of Cambridge 1851-1872.
Mentioned in 1:128C, 1:128D, 1:128O, 1:128Q, 1:128R, 1:128S, 1:129, 1:130, 1:132, 1:133, 1:134, 1:135, 1:136, 1:137, 1:138, 1:139

Bonhote, John James Lewis, 1875-1922
Ornithologist. Author of *Birds of Britain* (London, 1907).
Author of 5:024, 5:025, 5:026, 5:027, 5:029, 5:030, 5:100, 5:101, 5:102, 5:103, 5:104, 5:105, 5:106, 6:031, 6:078, 6:083, 6:100

Bonzon, Fred
Author of 1:193, 1:196

Borchgrave d'Altena, Paul Edmund Joseph, 1827-1901
Director of the Cabinet du Roi in Brussels, Belgium. President of Argentina and Uruguay.
Author of 3:394

Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander, 1872-1945
Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Cambridge from 1910.
Author of 3:438.09, 3:438.10, 3:438.15, 3:437.12, 4:745, 4:746, 4:821, 5:008, 5:110, 5:119, 5:119A, 5:120, 5:122, 5:123, 5:124, 5:124B, 5:124C, 5:124D, 5:124E, 5:125
Mentioned in 7:196

Bossevain, Maria, 1878-1959
Author of *The Scaphopoda of the Siboga* (1906).
Author of 7:253, 7:259

Boughton-Leigh, Allesley
Owner of Brownsover Hall.
Mentioned in 7:113

Boulenger, George Albert, 1858-1937
Assistant in the Department of Zoology of the BMNH from 1880 specialising in lower vertebrates.
Author of 3:043, 3:044, 3:045, 3:074, 3:434, 3:437.04, 3:438.01, 3:438.02, 3:471, 4:634, 4:715, 4:893, 4:894, 4:895, 4:920, 4:925, 5:095, 6:012, 6:013, 6:259, 6:260, 6:321, 6:344A, 6:345, 6:346
Mentioned in 3:072

Bourne, Gilbert Charles, 1861-1933
Zoologist at University College, London.
Mentioned in 7:136

Bouvier, Eugène-Louis, 1856-1944
Carcinologist at the Museum of Natural History in Paris.
Author of 4:615, 4:616, 4:617, 4:618, 4:619

Bovell, Dr
Stated to be from Nevis, West Indies.
Mentioned in 2:025

Bowen, Lady
Probably Diamantine du Romas, wife of Sir George Ferguson Bowen (1821-1899), Governor of New Zealand from 1867.
Mentioned in 2:361

Bowerbank, James Scott, 1797-1877
London distiller and geologist, with a special interest in fossils. He devoted his later career to the study of sponges. Author of *A monograph of the British Spongiadae*, 4 vols. (London, 1864-1882).
Mentioned in 3:027

Bradbury, John Buckley, 1841-1930
Professor of Medicine at the University of Cambridge.
Mentioned in 2:131A

Bradshaw, Henry, 1831-1886
Fellow (Dean) of Kings College and for some years Librarian of the University of Cambridge. Known for his work on medieval manuscripts.
Author of 2:120

Brady, George Stewardson, 1832-1921
Professor of Natural History at Armstrong College in Newcastle, 1875-1906.
Author of 2:407, 2:408, 2:409, 3:492 , 3:494

Brady, Henry Bowman, 1835-1891
Pharmacist in Newcastle from 1855-1876. Interested in Bryozoa, of which he donated a large collection to the UMZC.
Author of 2:314, 2:314A, 2:314B, 2:314C, 2:314D, 2:314E, 2:314F, 2:314G, 2:314H, 2:314I, 2:314K, 2:314L, 2:314M
Mentioned in 2:407, 2:408, 2:409, 3:112, 3:113, 4:551

Branck, H. Selwyn
Mentioned in 6:053

Brazenor, Alfred
Taxidermist at 39 Lewes Road, Brighton.
Mentioned in 3:149

Breach, Mark
Author of 1:126-02, 1:126-03

Bridge, Thomas William, 1848-1909
Assistant of the physiological series at UMZC in 1870. Demonstrator in Zoology at the University of Cambridge 1873-1878. Contributed a chapter on fishes to the *Cambridge Natural History* (vol. 7, 1904).
Author of 2:198A

Brincker, John August Herman
Stated to have been a civil surgeon to the British Army in South Africa.
Author of 6:001, 6:002 , 6:003, 6:004

British South Africa Company in London
Document signed by A.J. Millar, Assistant Secretary
Author of 7:204

Brooke, Charles
Son of Henry J. Brooke. Fellow of St. John's College.
Mentioned in 1:108, 1:108A

Brooke, Henry James, 1771-1857
London mineralogist and wool trader.
Mentioned in 1:108, 1:108A

Brooke, Sir Victor Alexander, 1843-1891
Resident in London.
Author of 2:016, 2:079
Mentioned in 3:077

Brookes, Joshua, 1761-1833
Lecturer of Anatomy in London, where he had been a student of the surgeon and collector John Hunter (1728-1793). His collection was auctioned in 1830.
Author of 1:016
Mentioned in 1:012, 1:013, 1:014, 1:015

Brown
Resident of Hull.
Author of 1:140

Brown, Messrs - of King's Parade
Owner of a collection of insects.
Mentioned in 2:048, 2:049, 2:050

Brown, John
Resident of Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 3:037, 3:039

Browne, Edward Thomas, 1866-1937
Working independently, he was an authority on medusae and hydroids.
Author of 5:111, 5:113

Brucciani, Domenico
Said to be 'Formatore & Modeller'; worked in London.
Author of 2:233, 2:268M
Mentioned in 2:317

Bruce, S.C.
Probably the gamekeeper (or other assistant) of Ogilvie-Grant, 9th Earl of Seafield in Scotland.
Author of 2:209

Brunchorst, Jorgen, b.1862
Botanist. Director of the Museum of Bergen, Norway from 1886.
Author of 3:103, 3:104

Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl, 1823-1914
Entomologist, who made a large collection of Orthoptera, donated to the Natural History Museum in Vienna.
Author of 2:414
Mentioned in 2:414A

Bryant, Owen Frederick, 1882-1958
Studied at Harvard Medical School 1904-1908. Collected insects in Labrador in the summer of 1908.
Mentioned in 7:316

Bryant, Thomas, 1828-1914
Surgeon and Lecturer in Surgery at Guy's Hospital. He is remembered for having devised an operation for lumbar colostomy.
Author of 2:283

Buchanan, Sir Andrew, 1807-1882
British Ambassador at the Russian Court, and father-in-law of J.W. Clark.
Author of 1:148, 1:148C
Recipient of 1:148B

Buchanan, George W.
Resident in Darmstadt.
Author of 3:313, 3:314, 3:315

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan, 1826-1880
Author of *Natural History of British Fishes* (London, 1881).
Mentioned in 2:214, 3:039

Buckley
Resident in Edgbaston (Birmingham)
Mentioned in 3:008

Buckley, Miss E. Mary
Daughter of Thomas E. Buckley, resident in Rossal, Inverness, Scotland.
Author of 6:108 , 7:170, 7:171, 7:172
Mentioned in 7:173, 7:174, 7:175

Buckley, Thomas Edward, 1846-1902
Presented mammals collected in southern Africa in 1875 to UMZC.
Author of 2:124A, 2:125B, 2:178, 2:178A, 2:208, 2:209A, 2:256, 2:296A, 2:322, 2:322A, 3:007, 3:008, 4:540, 4:891, 4:892
Mentioned in 2:124AA, 2:389B, 7:170 to 7:175

Buckingham, Duke of (ca. 1830)
Mentioned in 1:041A

Budd, George, 1808-1882
Professor of Medicine at King's College 1840-1863 and afterwards a private surgeon.
Author of 1:035A, 1:064B, 1:064A
Mentioned in 1:128E

Budd, William, 1811-1880
Brother of George Budd. Physician at the Bristol Royal Infirmary from 1847.
Mentioned in 1:064A

Budgett, John Samuel, 1872-1904
Zoologist at the University of Cambridge who worked on the development of a fish (*Polypterus*).
Author of 4:610, 4:952
Recipient of 6:124
Mentioned in 4:893, 4:895, 6:338, 6:339

Büttikofer, Johan, 1850-1927
Curator at the Museum of Natural History in Leiden, Holland.
Author of 2:374, 4:799

Buller, Ernest Haney Manningham, 1839-1888
Lieutant Colonel of the Rifle Brigade.
Author of 2:030

Buller, Sir Walter Lawry, 1838-1906
Resident Magistrate and later member of the Supreme Court in New Zealand. He returned to England in 1886.
Author of 2:053, 2:378, 2:379, 3:446, 3:513, 4:751, 4:752, 4:767, 4:838, 4:956
Recipient of 3:512
Mentioned in 3:509, 3:510

Burkill, Isaac Henry, 1870-1965
Superintendent of the Singapore Botanic Garden.
Author of 6:110

Burr, Malcolm, 1878-1954
An amateur entomologist. He examined specimens brought back by the Skeat Expedition.
Mentioned in 5:041, 5:042

Burrows, Henry William
Mentioned in 4:553

Burtin, Walter
Taxidermist. Son of Burtin of Wardour Street, London.
Mentioned in 4:752, 7:067

Busk, George, 1807-1887
Naval surgeon and naturalist serving on the hospital ship at Greenwich, 1832-1855.
Mentioned in 1:064A

Butler, Arthur Lennox, 1873-1939
Superintendent of game preservation in Sudan from 1905.
Author of 6:027, 6:028, 7:005, 7:006, 7:113, 7:114, 7:115
Mentioned in 6:156

Byne, Loftus St. George
Author of a paper "The corrosion of shells in cabinets" in *Journal of Conchology* (1899), which described the type of deterioration on calcium carbonate structures today known as "Bynes disease"
Author of 3:427C

Byrne, Lucius Widdrington
In 1902 his address was at Judges' Lodgings, Chester.
Author of 5:096, 5:018, 5:019, 5:090, 5:091, 5:092, 5:093, 5:094

Caldecott, H.E.
Employed in the Office of the Public Prosecutor in Salisbury [Harare], Zimbabwe in 1893.
Author of 3:138

Calenzuoli, Francesco, 1796-1829
Italian artist who modelled anatomical subjects in bees wax.
Author of 1:003, 1:004, 1:007
Mentioned in 1:002, 1:005, 1:006, 1:008, 1:009, 1:010

Calman, William Thomas, 1871-1952
Assistant Curator of Crustacea and Pycnogonida, and Deputy Keeper, Department of Zoology, BMNH.
Author of 3:114, 3:234, 3:371, 4:546, 6:312
Mentioned in 3:126, 3:233, 3:335

Calvet, Louis, 1868-1930
Co-author, with Jules Jullien, of *Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht* l'Hirondelle. Fasc.23: *Bryozoaires* (Monaco, 1903).
Mentioned in 6:149

Cambridge University Press
Author of 3:158

Campbell, Colin, 1851-1933
Laird of the distillery of Jura, Scotland.
Author of 7:203

Camps, F.
Resident of Old Ivy House in Wilburton, Cambridgeshire
Author of 2:266

Carniker, M.A. Jr.
Found oil birds in Trinidad.
Author of 7:247, 7:248

Carpenter, George Herbert, 1865-1939
Curator of the Museum of the Royal College of Science of Ireland in Dublin from 1888. Co-editor of the Irish Naturalist 1892-1922.
Author of 7:182, 7:182A, 7:235

Carpenter, Philip Herbert, 1852-1891
Assistant Master of Eton College. Assisted in the *Challenger* Expedition.
Author of 2:415

Carpenter, William Benjamin, 1813-1885
Lecturer of Medicine in Bristol and London. Registrar of London University 1856-1879.
Author of 1:270, 1:271, 1:271A, 1:276

Carpenter, William Fiddy, b. 1811
Licensee of a pub in Kings Lynn 1845-1856, also said to be 'bird-stuffer'. He was licensee of the Ship Hotel in Brancaster 1865-1869.
Author of 1:169

Cartmell, James, 1810-1881
Master of Christ's College, Cambridge. Vice-Chancellor of the University in 1849 and 1865-1866.
Author of 1:165
Mentioned in 1:128O

Caton Haigh, G.H.
Resident of Aber-ia in North Wales.
Author of 3:411, 3:412

Chaillu, Paul Belloni Du, 1835-1903
French-American explorer, who travelled in Gabon 1855-1859, returning with the first gorillas seen in America. He undertook a second expedition in West Africa 1863-1865. He wrote a number of books about his travels.
Mentioned in 1:120

Charles XII of Sweden, 1682-1718
King of Sweden from 1697 and fought the Great Nordic War 1700-1721. Killed in a trench.
Mentioned in 1:116

Charlesworth, Edward, 1813-1893
Geologist. Honorary Curator, Ipswich Museum, 1835–1837. Curator of the Museum of the Zoological Society of London, 1837–1840. Curator of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society Museum, 1844–1858.
Author of 1:272

Charnley, J.R.
Recipient of 6:073

Chawner, William, 1848-1911
Vice-Chancellor of University of Cambridge in 1899-1900. Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
Author of 4:824

Cheeseman, Thomas Frederick, 1846-1923
Botanist. Secretary of the Auckland Institute and Curator of the Museum, 1874-1923.
Author of 3:401, 3:402

Chevreuil, Eugène
Professor at the Natural History Museum in Paris, France 1830-1889.
Author of 1:189, 1:198

Chilton, Charles, 1860-1929
Professor of Biology at Canterbury College, New Zealand, specialising in crustacea.
Author of 3:239, 4:646, 4:647, 4:818
Mentioned in 3:238

Cialona, Marco
Probably dealer in natural history specimens in Messina, Italy
Author of 4:955

Clark, John Willis, 1833-1910
Superintendent of the Museum of Zoology from 1866. After JWC handed over the superintendence of the Museum of Zoology to S.F. Harmer in 1890, letters to him were addressed to Scroope House. This residence was built in 1837 for William Clark, Professor of Anatomy, and was demolished in 1961. It stood close to

the junction of Trumpington Street and Fen Causeway in 3 acres of land, behind the Fitzwilliam Museum in Cambridge. Clark was the Registrary of the University until his death in 1910. (Biography in Shipley 1913)
Author of 1:019B, 1:125A, 1:149, 1:151A, 1:154, 1:175, 1:176, 1:204A, 1:222, 1:209A, 1:236D, 1:280, 1:282, 1:285, 2:004A, 2:008A, 2:042B, 2:044, 2:063, 2:069, 2:088A, 2:092A, 2:095, 2:104A, 2:127, 2:129, 2:142, 2:173A, 2:192A, 2:207A, 2:218A, 2:218B, 2:218C, 2:226A, 2:241, 2:268Q, 2:292A, 2:360, 2:360C, 3:000A, 3:002, 3:003, 3:216, 3:217, 3:251, 3:279, 3:280, 3:482, 4:530, 4:957, 6:085A, 6:121, 6:140, 6:231A
Recipient of 120 items in volume 1 (from 1866), 461 items in volume 2, as well as 3:016, 3:017, 3:018, 3:019, 3:020, 3:041, 3;042, 3:063A, 3;310A, 3:313, 4:612, 4:613, 4:614, 4:644, 4:696
Mentioned in 1:123, 1:213A, 2:210, 2:223B, 2:238, 2:309, 3:001, 6:360

Clark, Mary, d.1887
Daughter of Robert Darling Willis (1760-1831). Married in 1827 to William Clark and mother of J.W. Clark.
Author of 1:265

Clark, William, 1788-1866
Professor of Anatomy at the University of Cambridge from 1817. Father of J.W. Clark. Superintendent of the anatomical collections of the University until his death.
Author of 1:021, 1:033, 1:065B, 1:079A, 1:092, 1:093, 1:094, 1:110, 1:120, 1:120C, 1:128D2
Recipient of 52 items in volume 1 prior to 1866.
Mentioned in 1:004, 1:005, 1:006, 1:007, 1:008, 1:009, 1:010, 1:028, 1:127, 1:128A

Clary, Ernest A.
Agent for the Government of Queensland in Paris.
Author of 2:204

Clement, E.
Offered specimens after a trip to Australia in 1900.
Author of 4:877, 4:878, 4:879

Clift, William, 1775-1849
Curator of the Hunterian Museum, London from 1793.
Mentioned in 1:020

Cobbett, Louis, 1862-1947
Lecturer in Pathology at the University of Cambridge 1893-1929.
Author of 6:282

Coe, Peter
Draper, grocer, tea dealer, wine & provision merchant in Catworth, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 3:370

Coleman, C.J.
Offered specimens dredged in the Pacific in 1901 on the S.S. Brittania.
Author of 4:946, 4:947, 4:948, 4:949

Collett, Robert, 1842-1913
Professor of Zoology in Christiania, Norway.
Author of 4:741, 4:742, 4:743

Collinge, Walter Edward, 1867-1947
Professor at Mason College, Birmingham opened in 1880.
Author of 4:560, 4:561, 4:562, 4:563, 4:566, 4:567, 5:015A, 5:076, 2:035A, 3:422A, 5:077, 6:129, 7:206
Mentioned in 4:564, 4:565, 5:080

Collins, William Edward
Author of 3:276, 3:277

Comrie, Captain
Naval officer, who carried specimens from America to England.
Mentioned in 1:267

Coodge
Mentioned in 4:565

Cooke, Alfred Hands, 1854-1934
Curator at UMZC 1880-1899, afterwards headmaster of Aldenham School.
Author of 2:389C, 3:295B, 3:303, 4:532, 4:675, 6:342, 7:255, 7:256, 7:257, 7:258
Recipient of 7:254
Mentioned in 4:602, 7:253

Cookson, Henry Wilkinson, 1810-1876
Master of Peterhouse College, Cambridge. Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1848; 1863; 1864; 1872; 1873.
Author of 1:128N, 1:118A, 1:138, 1:124B, 1:124A, 1:076B, 1:139, 1:150, 2:115

Cooper, Sir Astley [Paston], 1768-1841
Surgeon and anatomist at Guy's Hospital, London.
Mentioned in 1:128H

Cooper, Sir Daniel, 1821-1902
1st Baronet. Australian merchant.
Author of 1:123, 1:128, 2:017, 2:019

Cordeaux, Capt. Wilfrid W.
Captain stationed in Rawal Pindi, Pakistan 1893-1895 and in Cairo, Egypt in 1896-1899.
Author of 3:081, 3:079, 3:110, 3:111, 3:210, 3:211, 3:212, 3:346, 3:407, 3:408, 4:538, 4:652, 4:653
Mentioned in 3:214

Cordeaux, John, 1831-1899
Resident of Great Cotes House in Lincolnshire and manager of the estates of Sir Richard Sutton. He studied the birds of his local area and published over 400 ornithological papers.
Author of 2:031, 2:038, 2:386, 2:389, 4:635

Cordes, Ed.
Resident of Norfolk, who sent Bryozoa to UMZC in 1901
Author of 4:935

Corrie, George Elwes, 1793-1885
Theologian and Historian. Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1850. Professor of Divinity 1838-1854.
Author of 1:115
Mentioned in 1:128P

Coryndon, Robert Thorne, 1870-1925
Member of the pioneer column to Rhodesia in 1889. He served with the British Soyth Africa Company, finally as Administrator of North-Western Rhodesia 1889-1906.
Author of 3:152
Mentioned in 3:138, 3:140, 3:142, 3:145, 3:161, 3:162

Corti
Professor in Trieste, Italy.
Mentioned in 6:322

Cotesworth, W.
Resident of Melrose, Scotland.
Author of 2:036, 2:043
Recipient of 2:044

Coulden, E.
Brother to Mrs Ibbetson. Resident of Cambridge.
Author of 2:200

Coutière, Henry, 1869-1952
French zoologist working on crustaceans.
Mentioned in 4:745

Cowan, William Deans, 1844-1923
Missionary to Madagascar interested in ethnobotany.
Author of 2:282

Crawshay, George
Brother of Richard Crawshay.
Mentioned in 6:021

Crawshay, Richard
Author of 6:021

Creswell
Owner of a specimen of a Seal in England.
Mentioned in 3:180, 3:181, 3:182

Crichton
Recipient of 2:238, 2:238A

Croker, R.B.
Resident in Cambridge in 1881.
Author of 2:265

Croker, Richard B.
Sent a fossil bone from Uruguay in 1898.
Author of 4:580

Cropper, John, 1864-1916
Captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps.
Author of 3:336, 4:670, 4:735, 4:736, 4:737, 4:837, 6:011, 6:138

Cross, Edward
Owner of a menagerie in a building on the Strand in London from 1873, demolished in 1929.
Mentioned in 1:120

Cross, William
Animal dealer, with a business referred to as 'Zoological Establishment' in Liverpool.
Author of 3:195
Mentioned in 3:170, 3:196

Crossland, Cyril, 1878-1943
Marine biologist working in northern Africa.
Author of 6:022, 6:023, 6:035, 6:036, 6:039, 6:084, 6:298, 6:299, 6:328, 6:329, 6:347, 7:154, 7:155, 7:156, 7:164
Mentioned in 6:037, 6:038, 6:040, 7:000B, 7:014, 7:015, 7:157, 7:158, 7:159, 7:160, 7:161, 7:162, 7:163, 7:164, 7:165, 7:166, 7:167, 7168, 7169

Crotch, George Robert, 1842-1874
Entomologist, who worked in the University Library, Cambridge until 1871. Received a grant from the Wort's Fund to collect specimens of natural history in the United States and elsewhere. He visited America's west coast in 1872-1873, and worked at the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard University until 1874. Died in June 1874 from tuberculosis in Philadelphia. His collection of Coleoptera made before his departure on his journey is kept in UMZC.
Author of 2:020, 2:084
Mentioned in 2:120, 2:127, 2:128, 2:129, 2:129A, 2:129B, 2:129C, 2:129D, 2:129E, 2:345, 2:346, 2:347, 2:348, 2:349, 6:371

Crotch, William Duppa, 1831/2 - 1903
Entomologist, specialising in Lepidoptera, Coleoptera and Hemiptera. Went on several collecting expeditions. Married a Swede and settled in Scandinavia. Brother of G.R. Crotch.
Mentioned in 2:120, 6:371

Cuffe, Sir Otway Fortescue Luke Wheeler
Third baronet of Lyrath, Kilkenny. Lieutenant Colonel of the Upper Burmah Volunteer Rifles and Hon. A. D. C. to Viceroys of India.
Author of 6:047
Mentioned in 6:045

Cullen, Dr. H
Resident of Constanta, Romania.
Author of 2:024, 2:175, 2:176, 2:286
Mentioned in 2:176A

Cullingford, Joseph
Keeper of the natural history Museum at Durham from 1880.
Author of 2:370A

Cumming, James, 1777-1861
Professor of Chemistry at the University of Cambridge from 1815.
Mentioned in 1:128A

Gordon Cumming, Roualeyn, 1820-1866
Served with the British army in India, Newfoundland and South Africa, 1839-1843. Hunted big-game on five expeditions to the Upper Limpopo River, 1843-1848. Author of *Five Years of a Hunter's Life* (1850).
Author of 1:151

Cuningham, R.J.
Travelled to Egypt in 1898.
Author of 4:584, 4:585

Cunnington, William Alfred
Collected fishes during third Tanganyika Expedition 1903-1904.
Author of 6:327

Currie, Arthur E.
Resident of Buenos Aires, found fossils in Argentina.
Author of 4:927, 4:928, 4:929, 4:930, 4:931, 6:016, 6:017
Mentioned in 4:933

Cust, Lionel, 1859-1929
Director of the National Portrait Gallery in London.
Author of 2:318A

Cutter, W.
Possibly an animal dealer in London.
Author of 1:220

Dale, James Charles, 1792-1872
Entomologist. His extensive collection of insects went to the University of Oxford in 1906.
Author of 1:109

Dale, Walter P.
Worked at Darwin Station in the Falkland Islands.
Author of 3:135

Damon, Robert, 1814-1889
Collector and dealer in minerals and fossils.
Author of 2:135, 2:168, 3:291, 3:292, 3:293, 3:294
Recipient of 2:135A
Mentioned in 2:167, 2:360B

Danford, C.G.
Collected insects in Asia Minor before 1875.
Author of 2:145

Daniels, Major William Cooke
Merchant in Denver, USA.
Author of 6:111A
Mentioned in 6:111

Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius, 1815-1894
Worked with Gerhard Armauer Hansen discovering the bacteria causing leprosy, and made Bergen a world centre of leprosy research in middle of the 19th century.
Author of 2:373

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Naturalist to HMS *Beagle* (1831-1836). Proposed the theory of evolution.
Author of 3:454, 4:945
Mentioned in 3:003

Darwin, Sir Francis [Frank], 1848-1925
Son of Charles Darwin. Qualified as a physician but did not practise. Lecturer in botany, Cambridge University, 1884; reader, 1888–1904.
Mentioned in 3:003, 4:945

Darwin, Sir George Howard, 1845-1912
Son of Charles Darwin. Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy at the University of Cambridge from 1883.
Author of 4:702A

Davies, Lord David, 1880-1944
Politician. Owner of Llandinam Hall, Gregynog, Wales.
Author of 6:132
Mentioned in 6:131

Dawkins, Sir William Boyd, 1837-1929
Geologist of the Geological Survey of Great Britain 1861-1869. Curator of natural history at the Manchester Museum from 1869 and Professor of Geology at Owens College, Manchester 1872-1909.
Author of 2:118, 2:337A, 2:337, 2:342

Dawson, Major F.W
Director of the Government Museum and Public Gardens in Trivandrum, South India.
Author of 6:284, 6:285, 6:287, 6:288, 6:289, 6:290
Recipient of 7:201
Mentioned in 6:286

Day, Francis, 1829-1889
Ichthyologist. Author of *The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland* (1880).
Author of 2:381, 2:382
Mentioned in 3:353, 4:672.

Dean, Bashford, 1867-1928
Zoologist and armour expert. Taught zoology at Columbia University 1891-1927 and was an expert on fossil fishes. Curator of Herpetology at the American Museum of Natural History 1903-1926.
Mentioned in 3:444

Delafons, J.P.
Owner of a museum of natural history auctioned in London in 1834.
Author of 1:023A
Mentioned in 7:261

Dendy, Arthur, 1865-1925
Professor at Canterbury College in New Zealand 1894-1902.
Author of 7:169
Mentioned in 7:165, 7:166

Denny, Henry, 1803-1871
Curator of the Museum of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Leeds.
Mentioned in 1:218

Dent, Alfred
Business partner of Gustavus Baron Overbeck, putting up £10,000 to finance the purchase of the whole of North Borneo in 1877. Originator of the British North Borneo Chartered Company.
Author of 2:237

Deyrolle - Les fils d'Emile Deyrolle
Taxidermist firm in Paris.
Author of 6:180, 6:181, 6:182

Dixon, John Henry
Collected birds in Japan in 1901.
Author of 6:029
Mentioned in 6:030

Dobson, George Edward, 1848-1895
Surgeon, Medical Department, British Army; served in India. Interested in entomology.
Author of 2:110, 2:187, 2:219

Doggett, F.
Taxidermist in Cambridge.
Author of 3:086, 3:168, 3:169, 3:209, 3:311, 3:312, 3:316, 3:410, 3:472, 3:478, 3:479, 3:504, 3:505, 3:506, 3:519A, 4:557, 4:558, 4:629, 4:630, 4:683, 4:684, 4:913, 4:914
Mentioned in 3:450A, 4:679, 6:241

Doggett, William
Son of F. Doggett
Mentioned 3:504

Dohrn, Felix Anton, 1840-1909
Zoologist. Director of Zoological Station in Naples.
Author of 2:309

D'Oyly, Sir Charles, 1781-1845
Produced lithographs for books together with Charles Webb Smith.
Mentioned in 6:086

Dollo, Louis, 1857-1931
Palaeontologist at the Belgian Royal Institute and Museum of Natural Sciences in Brussels. He excavated 31 skeletons of dinosaurs at Bernissart in 1878.
Mentioned in 2:307

Dollman, John Guy, 1886-1942
Assistant Curator in the mammal department of the BMNH from 1907.
Author of 7:195

Dombrain, E.A.
Resident of Victoria, Australia.
Author of 2:001A

Donagan, Catherine
Interested in Hydrozoa.
Author of 2:046, 2:081

Doncaster, Leonard, 1877-1920
Superintendent of the UMZC 1909-1914. Professor of Zoology at the University of Cambridge 1914-1920.
Author of 5:118
Recipient of 6:067A, 7:081, 7:234, 7:235, 7:237, 7:239, 7:240, 7:245

Drage, Lorell
Author of 6:032

Drake, Charles Frederick Tyrwhitt-, 1846-1874
Arabic scholar, naturalist and archaeologist.
Author of 2:078
Mentioned in 2:121

Drake, Tyrwhitt - (first name unknown)
Brother of Charles F. Tyrwhitt-Drake
Author of 2:121, 2:140

Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
Businesman and ornithologist. Travelled in southern USA in 1863-1864 collecting birds. The greater part of his collections were given to the Manchester Museum.
Mentioned in 4:671

Drewitt, F.D.
Donated a hare to the Museum in 1898.
Author of 3:399

Drosier, William Henry
Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge 1845-1889.
Author of 1:155
Recipient of 1:154
Mentioned in 1:134, 1:135, 1:138

Du Chaillu - see Chaillu

Dublin, Louis Israel, 1882-1969
Studied at Columbia University and taught few years. Vice-President of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company in New York.
Author of 6:272

Duckworth, Sir Dyce, 1840-1928
Physician at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1883–1905.
Author of 3:449

Duckworth, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, 1870-1956
Lecturer in Physical Anthropology at the University of Cambridge from 1899 and Reader in Human Anatomy 1906-1940. Master of Jesus College, 1940-1945.
Author of 3:196, 3:282, 4:711, 4:712, 6:139
Mentioned in 4:707, 4:915, 6:200

Duerden, James Edwin, 1869-1937
Director of the Institute of Jamaica for the Encouragement of Literature, Science and Art, Kingston, Jamaica.
Author of 4:609
Mentioned in 4:608

Duerst, J. Ulrich
Private teacher in Zurich, Switzerland.
Author of 6:127

Dumontier [or Dumoutier ?], D.
Animal dealer in Paris, France.
Author of 1:100, 1:101, 1:102, 1:104
Mentioned in 1:103

Dunn, Matthias, 1864-1921
Fisherman in Megavissey.
Author of 3:028, 4:672, 4:673, 4:674, 4:681, 4:682, 4:693, 4:694, 4:700, 4:701, 4:702, 4:792, 4:842, 4:843, 4:844, 4:845, 4:858

Dunn, Matt
Son of Matthias Dunn.
Mentioned in 4:693

Dunn, Robert N. (died before 1890)
Resident of London.
Author of 1:025, 1:026

Dunn, Mrs.
Resident of Stevenage, Hertfordshire.
Author of 2:391

Dupont, Edouard François, 1841-1911
Director of the Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Brussels.
Author of 3:376, 3:377, 3:380, 3:381, 3:384, 3:385, 4:656, 4:657
Recipient of 3:375, 3:378, 3:379, 3:383

Dyck, W.T. van
Lecturer in zoology at the Protestant College of Beyrout.
Author of 3:349, 3:350

Dyer, Sir William Turner Thiselton, 1843-1928
Assistant Director (1875-1885) and Director (1885-1905) of Royal Gardens Kew.
Author of 3:456A
Mentioned in 3:456

East, W.H.
Fish and ice merchant in Milford Haven.
Author of 6:143, 6:148, 6:195

Eaton, A.E.
Recipient of 1:174

Lord Ebrington, see Fortescue, Hugh, 1818-1905

Edmonds, J.G.
Owner of the Wombwell Menagerie.
Author of 2:080

Edmonds, Mrs
Owner of the Wombwell Menagerie.
Author of 2:188

Edwards, Thos.
Cabinet maker in Cambridge.
Author of 1:066
Mentioned in 1:067

Eliot, Sir Charles, 1862-1931
Author of books on nudibranchiate mollusca.
Mentioned in 6:036

Elkan & Co.
Shipping agent in London.
Author of 2:136A

Elliot, Miss Agnes J.M.
Donated birds from Celebes to UMZC.
Author of 7:116, 7:117

Elliott, John
Licensed carrier in Richmond near Melbourne, Australia
Author of 4:577, 4:578

Elliott, T.R.
Author of 7:025

Elphinson
Stated to be ‘of Trinity College’.
Mentioned in 1:152

Elphinstone, Howard Warburton
- see Warburton, Howard

Elwes, Henry John, 1846-1922
Captain in the Scots Fusilier Guards to 1870. Collector of birds, butterflies and later plants on his travels. President of the Royal Entomological Society 1893-1894.
Author of 2:009

Emery, Major W.B.
Major in the Artllery, who shot antelopes in southern Africa.
Author of 7:056, 7:057, 7:058

Erber
Author of 1:216

Erlanger, Carlo von, Freiherr, 1872-1932
Independent collector and scientist interested primarily in birds.
Author of 3:466

Ernst Ludwig, Grandduke of Hessen, 1868-1937
Mentioned in 3:313, 3:315

Etheridge, Robert Jr., 1846-1920
Curator and Director of Australian Museum.
Author of 4:748, 4:749, 4:817

Evans, Arthur Humble, 1855-1943
Ornithologist specializing in the birds of Hawaii.
Author of 4:691, 6:030

Evans, Henry
Resident in the Jura Forest, Scotland.
Author of 4:768, 4:778
Mentioned in 3:339, 7:203

Evans, Henry, d.1904
Lived in Highfields, Darly Abbey, Derby. One of the Evans family who founded the cotton mills in this village. Owner of a collection of Lepidoptera.
Mentioned in 6:226 to 6:231

Evans, John
Author of 1:188

Evans, Richard
Zoologist with the Skeat Expedition to the Malay Peninsula 1899-1900.
Author of 5:005A, 5:010A, 5:047, 5:048, 5:049, 5:063

Everett, Alfred Hart, 1848-1898
Zoologist who collected animals in Borneo.
Mentioned in 3:116, 6:086

Everill, Henry Charles, d. 1900
Explorer and shipmaster. In 1885 he commanded the *Bonito* in the New Guinea Exploration Expedition.
Mentioned in 3:224

Ewart, James Cossar, 1851-1933
Professor of Natural History at the University of Edinburgh.
Mentioned in 6:200

Eyres, Rev. Charles, 1809-1876
Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk.
Mentioned in 1:064A

Eyton, Thomas Campbell, 1809-1880
Owner of a collection of British birds, from 1855 displayed in his private museum on the family estate in Eyton, Shropshire.
Author of 2:001B

Fagan, Charles Edward, 1855-1921
Assistant-Secretary at the BMNH, London.
Author of 7:131, 7:131A

Falkland Islands Corporation
Incorporated by charter in 1851. The letters were written by J. Coleman, Secretary, from London.
Author of 1:166A, 2:107, 2:108, 2:210, 2:211, 2:257, 2:258

Fancred, Dame Jane
Trustee for the estate of Prideaux John Selby in 1868.
Mentioned in 1:209

Farr, Mrs. C.L.
Widow of William B. Farr living in Maidenhead.
Author of 3:047, 3:048A, 3:049, 3:050, 3:051, 3:052, 3:053, 3:054
Recipient of 3:048A, 3:049A
Mentioned in 3:047, 3:048

Farr, William B. , d. May 1890
Comptroller of Accounts, Bengal Railways, Public Works department, retired 1876. He collected birds and reptiles between 1862 and 1876 chiefly in Bengal and northern India (see 3:052). President of the Maidenhead Field Club and Antiquarian Society.
Mentioned in 3:048, 3:049, 3:050, 3:051, 3:052.

Farran, George Philip, 1876-1949
Specialist on copepods at the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Branch) in Dublin.
Author of 6:261, 6:262

Farren, William
Naturalist, picture-framer and taxidermist in Cambridge.
Author of 4:692
Mentioned in 4:710

Fayrer, Sir Joseph, 1824-1907
Served in the Indian Army for 45 years. Travelled in India with the Duke of Edinburgh (1870) and with the Prince of Wales (1876). Honorary Physician to Queen Victoria. President of the Indian Medical Medical Board.
Author of 2:238, 2:238A, 2:244, 2:263, 2:264A, 2:269, 2:284A
Recipient of 2:264, 2:272, 2:284
Mentioned in 2:264

Feilden, Henry Wemyss, 1838-1921
Lieutenant-Colonel who saw action in India, China, America and South Africa. He was naturalist of the 1875-1876 British Arctic Expedition.
Author of 2:182, 2:182A, 2:190, 3:260, 3:261, 3:262, 3:263, 3:264, 3:265, 3:515
Mentioned in 3:248

Fellowes, A.B.
Agent or friend of H. Cullen in North Brixton.
Author of 2:176A

Fen, William
Haunch keeper in Lakenheath, Suffolk.
Author of 6:137

Ferrar, Hartley Travers, 1879-1932
Attended Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Appointed geologist on Scott's first Antarctic expedition in 1901-1904. In 1906 he joined the Egyptian Survey in the eastern desert. He lived in New Zealand from 1912.
Author of6:273, 6:274, 6:275, 6:276, 7:018, 7:106, 7:107
Mentioned in 7:301

Ferrers, Earl, 1847-1912
or Sewallis Edward, 10th Earl Ferrers
Owner of the herd of white cattle at Charley Park, Staffordshire until it was sold in 1905. The number of animals in the herd fluctuated from 48 in 1851, 20 in 1877 after an outbreak of tuberculosis, 50 in 1900, but only 8-9 in 1905. The animals were sold privately to the Duke of Bedford.
Author of 4:637, 4:642
Mentioned in 4:636, 4:638, 4:641

Fiebrig, Karl
Founder and Director of the Museo de Historia Natural and Jardín Botánico y Zoológico in Paraguay, 1914-1936.
Mentioned in 7:319

Fielding, Edward
Mentioned in 3:171

Filhol, Henri, 1843-1902
French paleontologist and zoologist at the Museum of Natural History in Paris.
Author of 4:612, 4:613, 4:614
Mentioned in 4:618

Finsch, Otto, 1839-1917
Director of the Museum of Natural History and Ethnology in Bremen, 1864-1878. Curator of Birds at the Museum of Natural History in Leiden, 1898-1904.
Author of 4:678

Firth, G.W.W.
Surgeon in Norwich.
Mentioned in 1:093

Fischer, Paul Henry, 1835-1893
Author of *Manuel de conchyliologie* (Paris, 1887).
Mentioned in 7:121, 7:121A

Fisher, William Webster
Professor of Medicine at the University of Cambridge. Head of the Senate 1841, 1849.
Mentioned in 1:067, 1:128C, 1:128F, 1:128I, 1:128Q, 1:129, 1:130

Fitzherbert, R.
Relative of J.E. Hepburn, studying at St John's College
Mentioned in 1:280, 1:281

Fitzherbert, Richard Henry, 1809-1885
Lieutenant-Colonel in British Italian Legion and Major in the Rifle Brigade.
Author of 1:284
Mentioned in 1:281

Fitzherbert, Walter Hepburn, 1842-1930
Son of Richard Henry Fitzherbert and legatee of J.E. Hepburn.
Mentioned in 1:281, 1:284

Flett, Jacob
Sent Moa bones from New Zealand.
Author of 3:078

Flower, Stanley Smyth, 1871-1946
Director of Bangkok Zoo and Cairo Zoo until 1922.
Author of 6:238, 6:239

Flower, Sir William Henry, 1831-1899
Conservator of Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons from 1861. Professor of Comparative Anatomy at the Royal College of Surgeons 1870-1884. Director of the BMNH 1884-1898.
Author of 1:126, 1:126B, 1:225, 1:234A, 1:263, 1:287, 2:191, 2:218, 2:275, 2:352A, 3:278, 3:281
Recipient of 1:126-02, 1:126-06, 1:234, 1:270, 1:271, 2:219B, 2:219C
Mentioned in 1:106, 1:107, 1:150, 1:227, 1:232, 2:263

Forbes, Henry Ogg, 1851-1932
Author of *A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago* (1885).
Author of 4:547, 4:548, 4:549, 4:550

Forbes, William Alexander, 1855-1882
Prosector of the Zoological Society of London, 1879-1882. He made collecting trips to the Americas (1881) and West Africa (1882).
Author of 2:212, 2:213
Mentioned in 2:249

Forel, Auguste Henri, 1848-1931
Swiss neuroanatomist, psychiatrist and entomologist, known for his studies on ants.
Mentioned in 3:460

Fortescue, Hugh, 1818-1905, Lord Ebrington
Landowner and politician.
Author of 2:184, 4:728, 4:729

Foster, J.E.
Author of 6:198, 6:199

Foster, J.E.
Solicitor in Cambridge.
Author of 3:259
Recipient of 3:252, 3:296

Foster, John E.
Recipient of 4:636

Foster, Sir Michael, 1836-1907
Professor of Physiology at the University of Cambridge, from 1883.
Recipient of 2:309
Mentioned in 4:721

Fowler, William Weekes, 1849-1923
Headmaster of Lincoln Grammar School 1880-1900, then vicar of different parishes. Author of *The Coleoptera of the British Isles* (1887-1891).
Author of 2:345, 2:346, 2:347, 2:348, 2:349

Fox, Rev. Henry Elliot
Mentioned in 1:122, 1:144

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806
Whig statesman.
Mentioned in 1:116

Francis, Judge
Relocated from Australia to England.
Mentioned in 2:139

Francis, H.K.
Author of 2:166

Frank, G.A.
Probably an animal dealer in London.
Author of 2:013

Fraser, Louis, 1810-1866
Scientist of the 1841-1842 African Civilization Society expedition to Niger. Curator of the Museum of the Zoological Society of London 1843-1845, afterwards Conservator at Lord Derby's Menagerie in Knowsley, Liverpool. Later collected animals in South America and ran a business as a trader in birds.
Author of 1:082, 1:083, 1:084, 1:085, 1:086, 1:087, 1:088, 1:089, 1:090, 1:091

Frazar, Geo. B.
Sent American animals from Cambridge, Mass., USA.
Author of 2:318, 2:320, 2:321

Frazer, William
Resident of Dublin, Ireland interested in Irish Elk.
Author of 2:240
Recipient of 2:239, 2:242

French, William, 1789-1849
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1821 and 1834.
Mentioned in 1:128A

Frere, Philip
Resident of Dungate, Cambridgeshire.
Mentioned in 1:120

Fric, Anton
Professor, brother of V. Fric
Mentioned in 2:365

Fric, V.
Animal dealer in Prague ca. 1895-1899, as appears from his letterhead: "Lehrmittel- und Naturalienhandlung"
Author of 2:086, 2:365, 2:384, 3:270, 4:591, 4:592, 4:593, 4:594, 4:595, 4:597, 4:596, 4:698, 4:699
Mentioned in 3:115

Frost, Martin
Sent snakes from Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
Author of 4:529

Fryer, Herbert Fortesque, 1854-1930
Resident of Chatteris, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 3:355, 3:356, 3:357

Fuller, Theo. J.
Missionary at St Paul's College, Antananarivo, Madagascar.
Author of 3:101

Fulton, Hugh Coomber, 1861-1942
Collector of shells. Author of *Shells of Recent Mollusca* (1924).
Author of 3:297, 3:298, 3:299, 3:300, 3:310

Gadow, Hans Friedrich, 1855-1927
German zoologist working on birds. Curator of Birds at the UMZC 1884-1927. Lecturer in Morphology of Vertebrates at the University of Cambridge from 1884.
Author of 2:321A, 3:438.04, 3:437.06, 4:941, 5:131B, 6:111, 6:141, 7:076, 7:092, 7:093
Recipient of 3:135, 4:477, 4:578, 4:702A, 4:940, 6:317, 6:318, 7:195
Mentioned in 3:090, 3:097, 3:192, 3:324, 4:649, 4:837, 6:187

Gaimard, Joseph Paul, 1790-1858
Zoologist who took part on the expedition of the Astrolabe under Jules Sébastien César Dumont d'Urville 1826-1829.
Mentioned in 1:100, 1:101, 1:102, 1:103, 1:104

Gamble, Frederick William, 1869-1926
Professor of Zoology at the University of Birmingham interested in Turbellaria.
Author of 3:005, 4:524, 4:525, 4:528, 5:112
Mentioned in 4:527, 7:013

Gardiner, James H.
Author, with James Green, of pamphlet "*Application of X-Ray photography to biological research*" (1897).
Mentioned in 3:470

Gardiner, John Stanley, 1872-1946
Fellow and Dean of Gonville and Caius College. Demonstrator of Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge. Distinguished for his work on the formation of coral reefs, on oceanography, and on the morphology of madreporaria. Took part in the Funafuti Expedition in 1896. Leader of an exploring expedition to the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagos in 1899-1900.
Author of 3:432, 3:433, 3:438.14, 4:611A, 5:108, 5:109, 5:114, 5:115, 5:116, 6:211, 7:221
Recipient of 2:077, 3:434, 5:127, 7:222
Mentioned in 3:436, 3:437, 3:438A,B, 4:808, 4:865, 5:000B, 5:052, 5:117 to 5:131, 6:328, 7:013, 7:164, 7:205, 7:219, 7:223

Gardiner, Walter, 1859-1941
Studied at Clare College, Cambridge. He was Lecturer in Botany at the University of Cambridge.
Author of 3:004

Garrod, Alfred Henry, 1844-1879
Professor of Comparative Anatomy at King's College, London, from 1874.
Mentioned in 2:219C

Gaudry, Jean Albert, 1827-1908
Palaeontologist at the Museum of Natural History in Paris from 1853.
Author of 2:254, 2:273, 2:276, 2:276A, 2:351
Mentioned in 2:253, 3:113

Gautrey - John Gautrey & Sons
Fruit and vegetable growers in Cottenham. John Gautrey (b.1800) lived with his wife Darah Morling in Cottenham, Cambridgeshire. They had six children, including a son called John born in 1845.
Author of 6:323

Gedge, Joseph, d.1870
Surgeon to Sir Samuel Baker's expedition, died in Khartoum.
Mentioned in 2:289

Gedge, Sydney
Cousin to the mother of Joseph Gedge.
Author of 2:289

Geldart, Thomas Charles, 1797-1877
Vice-Chancellor of the Universty of Cambridge in 1853.
Mentioned in 1:128S

German, John
Land agents and surveyors in Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire.
Author of 4:638, 4:639, 4:640

Gerrard, Edward, b.1810
Director of the taxidermist firm.
Author of 1:215, 1:215A, 1:168, 1:230A, 1:247, 3:116, 3:117, 3:118, 3:160, 3:163, 3:164, 3:165, 3:511, 4:934, 6:343
Mentioned in 3:343, 3:344

Gerrard - Edward Gerrard & Sons
Firm of taxidermists and animal dealers in Camden Town, London.
Author of 1:230, 1:238, 1:238B, 1:252, 1:252A, 2:010, 2:010A, 2:011, 2:051, 2:051A, 2:047, 2:047A, 2:087, 2:100, 2:119, 2:144, 2:144A, 2:157, 2:165, 2:198, 2:205, 2:292, 2:323, 2:323A, 2:323B, 2:323C, 2:323D, 2:323E, 2:324, 2:324A, 2:385, 2:385A, 3:345D
Mentioned in 2:117, 2:169, 3:122, 3:510, 4:875, 4:875A

Gervais, Paul, 1816-1879
Zoologist at the Museum of Natural History in Paris, France.
Author of 2:117, 2:169
Recipient of 2:088
Mentioned in 2:345B

Gideon, H.H.
Author of 2:201

Gilbert, C.E.L.
Shot animals in Bombay Presidency, India in 1909.
Mentioned in 7:211

Gilchrist, John Dow Fisher, 1866-1926
Director of the Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey of South Africa.
Author of 7:101

Gillon & Gibson
Curriers & Leather merchants in Hamilton, Lanarckshire, Scotland.
Author of 3:418, 3:419, 3:420

Gilson and Son
Firm in 121 New Bond Street, London W.1.
Author of 2:214

Girtanner, Ch.
Animal dealer in Switzerland.
Author of 7:146, 7:147

Gladstone & Co.
Firm in Liverpool.
Author of 1:257, 1:258

Glennon, John
Naturalist & Furrier in Dublin, Ireland.
Author of 2:242, 2:243

Goddard, G.B.
Engraver of plate in *Illustrated London News*, 1872.
Mentioned in 2:042A

Godley, John Arthur, 1847-1932
Under-Secretary of State for India 1883-1909, Private Secretary to Gladstone, later Baron Kilbracken.
Author of 3:127

Godman, Frederick Du Cane, 1834-1919
Ornithologist. Founder member of the magazine *Ibis*. Trustee of the British Museum, 1897–1919.
Author of 2:306, 2:375

Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham, 1834-1923
Went to India in 1852 with the 24th Regiment. Topographical Assistant to the Trigonometrical Survey of India.
Author of 7:263, 7:264, 7:265, 7:266, 7:267, 7:268, 7:269, 7:270, 7:271, 7:272, 7:273, 7:274
Mentioned in 7:250

Gondrand Frères
International Forwarding Co. in London.
Author of 6:118

Goodacre, Francis Burges, 1829-1885
Clergyman and naturalist. Author of *A few remarks on Hemerozoology* (London, 1875).
Author of 1:118*, 2:133, 2:133A
Mentioned in 1:118, 1:118A

Goode, George Brown, 1851-1896
Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian in Washington, D.C. from 1887.
Author of 2:357, 2:358, 2:358A, 2:359, 2:360A

Goodman, R. Neville
Collected butterflies in Brazil.
Author of 2:174, 2:216, 2:216A

Goodrich, Edwin Stephen, 1868-1946
Zoologist at Oxford.
Author of 3:429

Goodwin, A.P.
Danish born photographer and taxidermist. He arrived in Australia from California about 1876, and spent some years working as a photographer and natural history collector, before settling in Lismore. He secretly dug up the grave of a Paikalyug man buried at the edge of the town cemetery, selling the skeleton in a collection of ethnographic objects to the Peabody Museum in 1891.
Author of 3:014, 3:015, 3:016, 3:017, 3:018, 3:021, 3:025
Recipient of 3:023

Gordon, Duke of
George Gordon, 5th Duke of Gordon, 8th Marquess of Huntly, 2nd Earl of Norwich, 1770-1836.
Mentioned in 1:029.

Government of Ceylon
Office in Downing Street, London S.W.1
Author of 2:248

Graham, John, 1776-1844
Historian. Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge 1831, 1840.
Mentioned in 1:128A, 1:128E

Graham, W.
Collected fish for the British Museum and elsewhere.
Mentioned in 6:344, 6:345, 6:346

Graig, H.
Resident of Monteres Station, New Zealand.
Author of 1:153, 1:153A

Grant
Resident of Dublin, Ireland.
Mentioned in 6:110

Grant, Charles E.
Secretary of the University Offices, Cambridge
Author of 6:370

Gravill, John, 1802-1866
Worked in the whaling trade, often sailing to arctic waters. Captain of the *Diana* from 1857 with home port Hull. His son John Gravel Jr., 1831-1882, also worked as a whaler and lived in Hull.
Mentioned in 2:004

Gray, Capt. David
Captain of the steam whaler *Eclipse* in 1881.
Author of 2:262, 2:291, 3:179
Mentioned in 2:260, 2:261

Gray, George M.
Curator of Supply Department at the Marine Biological Station in Woods Holl, Mass., U.S.A.
Author of 7:134, 7:135

Gray, George Robert, 1808-1871
Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British

Museum from 1831. Author of *Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds* (3 parts, 1869-1871).
Mentioned in 4:950

Gray, John Edward, 1800-1875
Keeper of Zoology at the BMNH 1840-1874.
Recipient of 1:121
Mentioned [as Dr Gray] in 1: 121A, 2:089

Gray, Capt. Robert
Captain stationed in Peterhead, Scotland.
Author of 2:376, 2:376A, 2:376B

Great Eastern Railway
Office in Cambridge
Author of 2:066, 2:125A

Green, James
Author, with James H. Gardiner, of pamphlet "*Application of X-Ray photography to biological research*" (1897).
Mentioned in 3:470

Green, Joseph Henry, 1791-1863
Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, London, 1820-1853.
Author of 1:024

Green, Matthew
Shopkeeper in Whitby, Yorkshire.
Author of 1:079

Green, Wiles
Resident (farmer?) of Manea, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 2:369, 2:369A
Mentioned in 2:368A

Greene, Carleton, b.1844
Donated molluscs to UMZC in 1903.
Author of 6:103, 6:104, 6:105

Greer, Dr
Resident of Cambridge
Mentioned in 6:265

Greer, Mrs. Anna M.
Wife of Dr Greer
Author of 6:265

Gregory, James Reynolds, 1832-1900
Geologist in London.
Author of 2:228, 2:290

Grieg, James Alexandersøn, b.1861
Curator in the Museum of Bergen, Norway.
Mentioned in 6:177

Grindlay & Co.
Agents & Bankers with branches in Calcutta and London.
Author of 2:271, 2:284

Grogan, Ewart Scott, 1874-1967
After walking from Cape to Cairo, he settled in East Africa as merchant-farmer and politician.
Author of 6:044, 7:081
Mentioned in 6:042, 6:043

Grohman, A.Baillie
Author of 2:410

Gude, Gerard Kalshoven, 1858-1924
Author of 3:442, 3:443, 4:531, 4:533, 4:779

Guest, Edwin, 1800-1880
Historian and philologist at the University of Cambridge.
Mentioned in 1:129

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill, b.1852
Author of 2:322AA

Guldberg, Gustav Adolph, 1854-1908
Professor of Medicine at the University of Christiania, Norway, 1888-1908.
Author of 2:293

Gunnins, John Gaspard, 1877-1935
Author of 7:028

Gunson, Rev. W.M.
Recipient of 2:048

Gunther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf, 1830-1914
Keeper of Zoology at the BMNH 1875-1895.
Author of 2:111, 2:151B, 2:163, 2:183, 2:235, 2:387B, 3:162
Mentioned in 2:162, 3:063, 3:117, 3:118, 3:161, 7:152

Gurney, John Henry, 1819-1890
Curator of the Norwich Museum, founded in 1825 and installed in Norwich Castle in 1894.
Author of 2:344
Mentioned in 1:204, 1:204B, 1:205, 1205B, 1:207, 1:212, 1:213, 1:213A

Gwatkin, Henry Melvill, 1844-1916
Professor of Ecclesiastical History at the University of Cambridge, 1891-1916.
Author of 3:437.08, 3:438.06, 4:564, 4:565, 4:695, 7:121, 7:121A, 7:122, 7:123, 7:124, 7:124A, 7:125, 7:126, 7:127
Mentioned in 4:562, 4:563, 4:566

Gwynne-Vaughan, David Thomas, 1871-1915
Professor of Palaeobotany at the University of Aberdeen.
Author of 5:099
Mentioned in 5:098

Haast, Julius von, 1824-1887
Geologist who worked in New Zealand. Director of the Canterbury Museum at Christchurch.
Author of 2:156, 2:352, 2:353, 2:354

Haddon, Alfred Cort, 1855-1940
Curator of Zoology of UMZC in 1879. Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy at the University of Cambridge 1880-1900, Professor of Ethnology from 1900.
Author of 2:224A, 2:279, 4:543, 4:544, 4:703
Mentioned in 4:545, 4:581, 4:582, 4:704, 4:707, 4:726, 4:777, 4:802, 4:803, 4:807, 4:810A, 5:052, 7:015

Hagenbeck, Carl, 1844-1913
Director of the Zoo in Hamburg, Germany.
Mentioned in 7:084

Haggith, A.W. Jr.
Collected fossils near Mundesley-on-Sea.
Author of 7:019

Haigh, George Henry Caton, d. 1940
Botanist working on Himalayan flowering trees and exotic plants.
Author of 6:157

Haldane, Robert Camperdown, d. 1913
Resident of Lochend, Ollaberry, Shetland. Interested in whales and whaling.
Author of 6:153, 6:154, 6:155, 6:213, 6:214, 6:215, 6:216, 6:217, 6:218, 6:219, 6:220, 6:221, 6:267, 6:268, 6:269, 6:270, 6:309, 6:310, 6:313, 6:314, 6:315, 6:316, 7:020, 7:021, 7:022, 7:023, 7:024
Mentioned in 6:222

Haldon, Lord
Owner of cavern in Kent where fossils were obtained.
Mentioned in 2:296

Hall
Resident of Florence, Italy.
Author of 1:002, 1:006, 1:008, 1:010

Hall, Captain Marshall, 1831-1896
Owner of the yacht *Norna*, devoting the summer of 1870 to deep-sea dredging off the coasts of Spain and Portugal.
Author of 3:171, 3:172, 3:173, 3:174

Haly, Amyrald
Director of the Colombo Museum.
Author of 2:268B, 2:288, 2:294, 2:294A, 2:294B, 2:294C, 2:294D, 2:294E, 2:294F
Mentioned in 2:268A

Hamilton, 12th Duke of
William Alexander Louis Stephen, 1845-1895
Mentioned in 3:413 to 3:420

Hamilton, Edward, 1824-1899
Author of *The wild cat of Europe: Felis catus* (1896)
Author of 3:329
Mentioned in 3:327

Hamilton, Edward Walter, 1847-1908
Secetary to the British Treasury.
Author of 6:350

Hancock, Albany, 1806-1873
Zoologist and palaeontologist. Author of works on molluscs, sponges and cirripedes.
Mentioned in 3:492, 6:167

Hanitsch, Karl Richard, 1860-1940
Curator of the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
Author of 3:467, 3:468, 3:469, 4:794, 4:795, 6:068, 6:070

Hankin, Ernest Hanbury, 1865-1939
Bacteriologist and chemist who worked in India in the 1890's.
Author of 3:192, 3:202, 3:203, 3:317, 3:458
Mentioned in 3:457

Hanna, A.
Employee of the Royal College of Science for Ireland, which existed in Dublin 1865-1922.
Author of 4:573

Hanna, Henry
Stated to be an Advanced Student at St. John's College, Cambridge.
Author of 4:523
Mentioned in 4:528

Hansen, Gerhard Armauer, 1841-1912
Studied leprosy in Bergen, Norway from 1868.
Author of 2:135A, 2:167, 2:364, 2:372

Hansen, Hans Jacob, 1855-1936
Carcinologist at the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen, Denmark
Author of 4:779D

Harding, Charles W.
Resident of Kings Lynn, Norfolk.
Author of 2:155

Harford-Battersby, Rev. Charles Forbes
Obtained a hippoptamus skull from Niger.
Author of 3:404, 3:405

Hanley, Sylvanus Charles Thorp, 1819-1899
Conchologist who wrote many books on shells including the *Conchologia Indica* (1876). Subsequent owner of William Benson's collection of shells.
Mentioned in 7:250

Harmen, Ivan Oscar
Unidentified exile in Russia.
Mentioned in 1:158

Harmer, Frederick William, 1835-1923
Wool merchant and manufacturer in Norwich. Father of Sidney F. Harmer.
Author of 4:730

Harmer, Sir Sidney Frederic, 1862-1950
Professor of Zoology at the University of Cambridfe 1883-1908 and Director of the Museum of Zoology 1890- 1908.
Author of 2:054G, 2:100B, 2:124B, 2:219D, 3:009, 3:012, 3:023, 3:024, 3:029, 3:056A, 3:119, 3:172A, 3:176, 3:182, 3:319, 3:330, 3:341, 3:345, 3:345A, 3:345B, 3:345C, 3:354, 3:378, 3:383, 3:387, 3:389, 3:390, 3:391, 3:437.07, 3:437.13, 3:438.11, 3:438.13, 3:441, 3:493, 3:517, 4:545, 4:583, 4:750, 4:763, 4:777, 4:802, 4:803, 4:810A, 5:004, 5:011, 5:014A, 5:028, 5:038, 5:044, 5:117B, 5:131A, 6:005B, 6:040, 6:094, 6:096, 6:102, 6:107A, 6:119, 6:120, 6:135, 6:135A, 6:175, 6:222, 6:354, 6:356, 6:357, 6:358, 6:361, 6:362, 6:365A, 7:044, 7:074, 7:205, 7:208, 7:209, 7:231, 7:232, 7:245, 7:254
Recipient of 1407 items in all volumes.
Mentioned in 3:001, 3:146. 3:147, 3:149, 3:150, 3:255, 4:730, 6:352, 6:353

Harmer, Laura Russell (born Howell)
Married S.F. Harmer in 1891.
Recipient of 4:732, 4:733

Mentioned in 3:215

Harrison, Robert
Director of the Hull Royal Institution, Literary & Philosophical Society.
Author of 2:002, 2:004

Harrow
Said to have been Curator of the Sheffield Botanical Gardens (1898).
Mentioned in 4:520

Hart, Ernest - see Lane, Ernest

Hart, John Hinchley, 1847-1911
Director of the Botanic Garden, Trinidad, 1887–1908.
Author of 3:340, 3:395

Hartert, Ernst, 1859-1933
Curator of Birds at Lord Rothschild's Museum in Tring, 1892-1930.
Author of 3:154, 3:161, 3:167, 6:052

Harting, James Edmund, 1841-1928
Editor of *The Zoologist* 1877-1896.
Author of 7:031, 7:032, 7:033
Mentioned in 6:242

Harvey, Sir Robert Grenville, 1856-1931
Lord of the Manor of Langley, Buckinghamshire.
Author of 4:951

Harwood, Ainslie
Exhibited the Pevensey Whale in Hastings, East Sussex in 1865.
Author of 1:126-04, 1:126-05, 1:126-06

Haswell, William Aitcheson, 1854-1925
Professor at the University of Sydney from 1882.
Author of 4:747, 4:780
Mentioned in 4:750

Hatton, Rev. A.N.J.
Vicar of Little Abington.
Mentioned in 2:278

Haughton, Samuel, 1821-1897
Irish scientific writer.
Author of 2:114

Haviland, A.E.
Brother of George Darby Haviland.
Mentioned in 3:465

Haviland, George Darby, 1857-1901
Surgeon and naturalist.
Author of 3:460, 3:461, 3:462, 3:463, 3:464, 3:465
Mentioned in 3:199, 3:200

Haviland, John, 1785-1851
Professor of Physic at the University of Cambridge, 1817-1851.
Mentioned in 1:128A, 1:128B, 1:128D, 1:128E, 1:128F, 1:128G, 1:128H, 1:128L, 1:128M, 1:128N, 1:128O, 131, 133

Hawkins, Robert Samuel
Trustee for the estate of Prideaux John Selby in 1868.
Mentioned in 1:209

Haworth, Adrian Hardy, 1767-1833
Entomologist, botanist and gardener. His collection of entomological and botanical books was sold at Sotheby on 11-13 March 1834.
Mentioned in 2:199

Hay, Arthur, 1824-1878
9th Marquis of Tweedale, Viscount Walden
Author of 2:124

Heape, Walter, 1855-1929
Demonstrator in Animal Morphology at the University of Cambridge from 1886.
Author of 2:387, 4:926, 7:133

Hebert, Edmond, 1812-1890
Professor of Geology at the Sorbonne University in Paris from 1857.
Mentioned in 2:345B

Hector, Sir James, 1834-1907
Geologist to a Government expedition to Canada 1857-1860. Director of Geological Survey of New Zealand.
Author of 2:162
Mentioned in 2:163, 3:276, 3:277

Hedley, Charles, 1862-1926
Zoologist at the Australian Museum, Sydney, where he was Scientific Assistant from 1891, Conchologist from 1896, Assistant Curator from 1908 and Acting Director from 1920.
Mentioned in 3:439

Henry of Prussia, Prince, 1862-1929
Son of Frederick III, German emperor.
Mentioned in 3:313, 3:315

Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878
Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., USA.
Author of 2:085, 2:100A

Henslow, John Stevens, 1796-1861
Professor of Mineralogy at the Cambridge University, 1822–1827. Professor of Botany, 1825–61. Extended and remodelled the Cambridge Botanic Garden.
Author of 1:038, 1:042, 1:050, 1:052, 1:054, 1:096, 1:096A, 1:096B
Recipient of 1:036, 1:043
Mentioned in 1:040, 1:128A

Hepburn, James Edward, 1811-1869
Studied at St John's College, Cambridge. Settled in San Francisco. Bequeathed a large collection of birds and mammals to UMZC .
Mentioned in 1:233, 1:278, 1:279, 1:280, 1:281, 1:282, 1:283, 1:284, 1:285, 1:286, 3:125

Herbert, M.Wily
Officer in the Rifle Brigade.
Author of 2:045

Herbert, R.H.C.
Possibly a fellow student of James E. Hepburn.
Author of 1:233

Herdman, Sir William Abbott, 1858-1924
Professor of Natural History at the University of Liverpool, 1881-1919. Established marine biological station at Port Erin, Isle of Man.
Author of 4:572

Hertwig, Richard Karl Wilhlem Theodor von 1850-1937
Professor of Zoology at the University of Munich, Germany, 1885-1921.
Author of 3:194

Hervey, Dr. F.A.
Owner of Gibbon in London Zoo.
Mentioned in 3:133, 3:186

Herzenstein, Solomon Markovich, 1854-1894
Curator of the Zoological Museum of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg
Author of 3:033, 3:034

Heuston, Benjamin Tydd
Donated a sea lion caught in the Falklands in 1885.
Mentioned in 2:257, 2:258

J.D. Hewett & Co.
General forwarding and commission agents and contractors
Author of 6:069

Hewett, Mr.
Resident of York who collected ticks.
Mentioned in 6:034

Hicks, John Wale, 1840-1899
Bishop of Kroonstad, South Africa.
Author of 4:621, 4:623
Mentioned in 4:625A (obituary)

Hickson, Sydney John, 1859-1940
Lecturer of Zoology at the Unversity of Cambridge from 1891, later in Manchester and Liverpool.
Author of 3:437.15, 3:436.02, 3:436.01, 3:436.03, 3:435, 4:726, 4:765, 4:766, 4:856, 4:857
Mentioned in 3:441, 6:072B

Hiles, Isa L.
Determined Alcyonaria collected by the Gardiner expedition to Funaifuti in 1897.
Author of 3:437.16
Mentioned in 3:441

Hill-Trevor, Marcus
Friend of Mrs. Nancy Paris in South Africa.
Mentioned in 7:207

Hill, Edward
Brother-in-law of Sir Edward Cooper of Australia.
Mentioned in 1:128

Hills, Henry
Veterinary surgeon in Cambridge, breeder of domestic pigeons.
Author of 2:341
Mentioned in 2:325

Hincks, Thomas, 1818-1899
Unitarian Minister and zoologist. Author of *A History of the British Marine Polyzoa* (1880). Minister at Cork (1839), Dublin (1842), Warrington (1844), Exeter (1846), Sheffield (1852) and Leeds (1855). Retired to Clifton. Studied zoophytes, especially in Devon.
Author of 4:685
Mentioned in 3:364, 3:367, 3:368, 3:501

Hincks, Mrs.
Wife of Thomas Hincks.
Author of 4:686, 4:687, 4:688, 4:689, 4:690

Hincks, Rev. W.
Father of Thomas Hincks.
Mentioned in 4:685

Hodder, A.E.
Brought an oyster from the Torres Strait in 1898.
Author of 4:602

Hodgson, Alfred
Resident at Ty Cross, Anglesea.
Mentioned in 6:242

Hodgson, G.A.
Landowner in Ardlussa, Island of Jura, Scotland
Mentioned in 3:455

Hodgson, William, 1745-1851
Vice-Chancellor in 1838 and 1843.
Mentioned in 1:128D, 1:128H

Holland, Richard
Studied Foraminifera.
Author of 4:551, 4:552, 4:553, 4:667, 4:813

Holm, Gerhard, 1853-1926
Curator of Palaeontology at the Swedish Museum of Natural History from 1901.
Mentioned in 6:166, 6:166A

Holt, E.W.L.
Employed at the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries Banch) in Dublin.
Author of 6:252, 6:253
Mentioned in 3:439

Hood
Worked on Rotifera in Aberdeen under supervision of D'Arcy Thompson.
Mentioned in 3:232

Hopkins, David
Consul at Loanda, Angola.
Author of 2:173

Hopkins, J.L.
Student (?) at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
Author of 1:217

Horn, George Henry, 1840-1897
Medical doctor who collected and studied Coleoptera. President of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia.
Author of 2:128, 2:128A

Horne, John, 1835-1905
Director of forests and botanic gardens in Mauritius.
Mentioned in 3:374 (identity not established with certainty).

Hornell, James, 1865-1949
Marine biologist and Superintendent of Fisheries at Madras, India.
Author of 6:326

Horsfield, Thomas, 1775-1859
Worked in South East Asia from 1800 to 1819, since 1811 in the employ of the English East India Company. In 1819 he went to London due to bad health and first became Curator of the India House Museum of the EIC, later changed to Keeper, which position he kept until his death.
Author of 1:017

Hose, Charles, 1863-1929
Divisional Resident and Member of The Supreme Council of Sarawak, 1891-1907. Author of *A Descriptive Account of the Mammals of Borneo* (1893) and *The field-book of a jungle-wallah* (1929).
Author of 2:389A, 3:187, 3:188, 3:199, 3:200, 3:201, 3:337, 3:338, 3:421, 3:422, 3:483, 4:581, 4:582, 4:704, 4:705, 4:706, 4:707, 4:708, 4:709, 4:710, 4:714, 4:714C, 4:801A, 4:915, 6:200, 6:263, 6:283, 6:304A
Mentioned in 3:082, 3:465, 3:467, 3:468, 3:469, 4:583, 4:703, 4:712, 4:714B, 4:715, 4:782, 6:068, 6:307, 6:308

Hoseason, T.W.
Helped to carry material from South Africa to Scotland in 1899.
Author of 4:626

Howell, Captain Auteron A.
Shot animals in the Garo Hills of N.E.India in 1898. Possibly related to Laura, wife of Sidney F. Harmer.
Author of 4:575, 4:576

Howell, Barbara
Wife of Captain A.A. Howell.
Author of 3:403

Howells - J.C. Howells & Co.
Supplied a Soay Sheep to the Museum.
Author of 4:849, 4:853, 4:854, 4:855
Mentioned in 4:848, 4:852

Hoyle, William Evans, 1855-1926
Studied Mollusca.
Mentioned in 7:111

Hügel, Baron Anatole von, 1854-1928
Leader of an expedition to Fiji 1875-1877. Curator of Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology 1884-1928. Co-founder of St. Edmund's College, Cambridge.
Author of 6:042, 6:043, 6:071, 7:175
Mentioned in 3:045, 3:432, 6:044

Hughes, Mrs. M.C.
Resident of Hunstanton, Norfolk.
Author of 6:186

Hughes, Thomas MacKenny, 1832-1917
Professor of Geology at the University of Cambridge from 1873
Recipient of 4:551, 6:207
Mentioned in 7:220, 7:225

Humbert, Alois, 1829-1887
Author, with Henri De Saussure, of *Etudes sur les Myriapodes (Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale)*, 1874.
Mentioned in 6:187

Hume, Allan Octavian, 1829-1912
British civil servant and founder of the Indian National Congress. He donated a large ornithological collection to the Natural History Museum, London in 1885.
Mentioned in 2:382

Humphry, George Murray, 1820-1896
Professor of Anatomy at the University of Cambridge from 1866.
Recipient of 2:024, 2:084, 2:175, 2:283
Mentioned in 1:128O, 1:136

Huntley, John Thomas
Author of 1:029

Huntley, V.K.
Author of 1:077

Hurwitz, Charles B.
Agent of A.P. Goodwin.
Author of 3:022
Recipient of 3:025

Hutchinson, Arthur, 1866-1937
Demonstrator in mineralogy at the University of Cambridge.
Mentioned in 6:332

Hutchinson, A.S.
Taxidermist in Derby, who worked for the Manchester Museum of Natural History.
Mentioned in 4:640

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston, 1836-1905
Zoologist, geologist and ornithologist. Professor of Biology at Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand from about 1880.
Mentioned in 3:013.

Hutton, Thomas
Author of works on natural history and scriptural geology.
Mentioned in 7:265

Ibbetson, Mrs.
Sister of E. Coulden. Brought a collection of snakes from the Punjab (India) in 1878.
Mentioned in 2:200

Ijima, Isao, 1861-1921
Japanese zoologist considered the father of parasitology in his country. He also was an authority on sponges and contributed the volume on the Hexactinellida of the Dutch Siboga Expedition.
Author of 6:303

Illidge, Thomas
Landagent. Collected artifacts on the aboriginal peoples of Queensland and conducted research into the Queensland lungfish.
Author of 4:554, 4:555

Ingle, Arnold Clarkson
Lecturer in midwifery at the University of Cambridge 1903-1909.
Author of 6:232

Ingles, James
Head gamekeeper to Sir Joseph Fayrer.
Author of 2:247, 2:255, 2:247A
Mentioned in 2:244

Inland Revenue Office
Office in Somerset House, London W.C.
Author of 3:001, 6:355, 6:359, 6:360, 6:363
Recipient of 6:354, 6:356, 6:357, 6:361

J. Rowan Co. - see Rowan

J.C. Howells & Co. - see Howells

Jacklin, G.
Head keeper at Charley Park
Mentioned in 4:639

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, 1846-1927
Botanist at Kew Gardens.
Author of 7:280

Jackson, Henry, 1839-1921
Classicist. Professor of Greek at the University of Cambridge from 1906.
Author of 6:365, 6:366, 6:367, 6:368, 6:369

Jagler [?]
Author of 2:134A

James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936
Biblical scholar, antiquary, palaeographer and writer at King's College, Cambridge.
Recipient of 4:580

Jameson - John Jameson and Sons
Irish firm of whiskey distillers founded in 1780.
Mentioned in 3:358

Jamieson, James Auldjo
Commissioner to the Duke of Hamilton and later one of his trustees.
Author of 3:415, 3:416, 3:417

Jamrach, Albert E.
Trader in animals in the firm started by his father, Charles Jamrach.
Author of 3:243

Jamrach, Charles, 1815-1891
Trader in animals from 1840, operating from Ratcliff Highway in London.
Author of 2:339

Janson, Edward Wesley, 1822-1891
Curator of the Museum of the Entomological Society of London from 1850, and Librarian from 1863-1874. Afterwards he dealt in animal specimens, especially insects. His collections went to the Natural History Museum, London. Publisher of the *Cistula Entomologica*.
Author of :129A, 2:129B, 2:129C, 2:129D, 2:129E
Recipient of 2:129
Mentioned in 2:120, 2:127

Janson, Oliver Erichson, 1850-1926
Son of Edward Wesley Janson, working in the family business. He was interested in Coleoptera.
Mentioned in 2:129C

Jardine, William, 1800-1874
Owner of a large collection of birds kept at Jardine Hall, Lockerbie, Scotland.
Mentioned in 1:165A, 2:165, 7:278

Jarkar [?]
Stated to be professor at the University of Edinburgh.
Author of 2:089

Jarvis, Sam S.
Resident of Cromer, Norfolk. Donated a collection of fossil bones in 1871.
Author of 2:026, 2:027

Jelly, Eliza Catherine, 1829-1914
Bryologist. Author of *A synonymic catalogue of the recent marine Bryozoa* (1889).
Author of 3:225, 3:226, 3:227, 3:228, 3:229, 3:230, 3:360, 3:361, 3:362, 3:363, 3:364, 3:365, 3:366, 3:367, 3:368, 3:500, 3:501, 3:503
Recipient of 3:502, 4:606
Mentioned in 3:444, 3:445

Jenkin, Charles Frewen, 1865-1940
Worked on the classification of sponges.
Mentioned in 7:166

Jenkinson, Francis John Henry, 1853-1923
Curator of zoology at UMZC for a short time in 1878. Librarian of the University of Cambridge, 1889-1923
Author of 4:936

Jentink, Fredericus Anna, 1844-1913
Curator of Mammals at the Natural History Museum in Leiden, Holland 1874-1884 and Director 1884-1913.
Author of 3:166

Jenyns [Blomefield from 1871], Leonard, 1800-1893
Studied at St. John's College, Cambridge 1818-1822 and together with Henslow set up the Museum of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. After ordination in 1823, he was vicar at Swaffham Bulbeck 1827-1852 and moved to Bath. He was an accomplished naturalist and wrote several books. He left a large collection of shells, a library and herbarium to the Bath Royal Literary and

Scientific Institution. Author of the volume of fish of *The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle during the years 1832-1836* (London).
Author of 1:039, 1:051, 1:218B
Mentioned in 1:072, 1:218A, 1:276

Jesse, William, 1809-1871
Author of 2:014

John Swan & Son - see Swan

Johnson, George Lindsay, b. 1853
Medical doctor, inventor of the sillonneur, a surgical instrument.
Author of 2:170, 3:240, 3:241, 3:242, 3:244, 4:628
Recipient of 3:243

Johnson, James Yate
Botanist specialising in mosses and flowering plants. First explorer of Caves of Sao Vicente on the north coast of Madeira.
Author of 4:680

Jones
Resident in London.
Author of 2:007

Jones, John Winter, 1805-1881
Principal Librarian of the British Museum, 1866-1873
Author of 1:221

Joubin, Louis, 1861-1935
Professor of Zoology at the University of Rennes, France.
Author of 3:359, 3:424

Jukes-Browne, Alfred John, 1851-1914
Palaeontologist and stratigrapher.
Author of 2:159, 7:128, 7:129, 7:130

Jullien, Jules, d. 1897
Co-author, with Louis Calvet, of *Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht l'Hirondelle*. Fasc.23. *Bryozoaires* (1903).
Mentioned in 6:149

Keeley
In Bengal Civil Service, Calcutta
Mentioned in 1:229

Keeping, H.
Possibly a dealer in natural history specimens.
Author of 2:232

Kemp, Stanley Wells, 1882-1945
Senior Assistant Superintendent in the Zoological and Anthropological section of the Indian Museum, Calcutta from 1910. Interested in Crustacea.
Author of 7:198, 7:199, 7:200

Kennedy, Admiral W.
Forwarded tortoises from Mahe to Lord Lilford in 1896.
Mentioned in 3:320

Kent, William Saville - see Saville-Kent

Kerr, Sir John Graham, 1869-1957
Embryologist and pioneer in naval camouflage.
Author of 4:912, 6:271
Recipient of 4:718
Mentioned in 4:656, 4:657, 4:661

Kidd, John, 1775-1851
Professor of Chemistry and later Medicine at the University of Oxford. Keeper of the Radcliffe Library from 1834.
Author of 1:037, 1:041A
Mentioned in 1:041, 1:050

King, Kelburne, 1823-1886
M.D. in Hull.
Author of 1:141, 1:142, 1:143

King, King & Co.
Bankers and Agents in Bombay, India.
Author of 3:457

King, R.W.
Found bones at Six Miles Bottom near Cambridge in 1896.
Author of 3:348

Kingsley, Rev. Charles, 1819-1875
Professor of Modern History at the University of Cambridge 1860-1869. Rector of Eversley, Hampshire 1844-1875.
Author of 1:183
Mentioned in 1:169, 1:172

Kingsley, George Henry, 1827-1892
Transported a fossil kangaroo from New Zealand in 1887.
Author of 2:361

Kinnear, Sir Norman Boyd, 1882-1957
Great-grandson of William Jardine. From 1920 on the staff of the BMNH, London.
Author of 6:340, 7:211
Mentioned in 7:278

Kirby, William Forsell, 1844-1912
Entomologist at the BMNH.
Author of 4:658

Kirk, Sir John, 1832-1922
Naturalist and administrator. In 1895 appointed a member of the Foreign Office to construct the Uganda Railway.
Mentioned in 3:375, 3:456A

Kirk, John William Carnegie, b.1878
Lieutenant-colonel, son of Sir John Kirk. He was stationed in Somalia in 1905. Author of *A grammar of the Somali language* (1905) and *A British garden flora* (1927).
Author of 6:304, 6:334

Kirkpatrick, Randolph, 1863-1950
Assistant in the BMNH, 1886-1927
Author of 3:027, 4:662, 6:206, 7:226
Mentioned in 4:802

Knight, Charles, 1874-1953
Artist working on American fossils.
Mentioned in 6:201, 6:202

Koehler, René, b.1860
Author of *Account of the littoral Holothurioidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship Investigator* (Calcutta, 1908).
Mentioned in 6:163

Krantz, Fritz
Animal dealer, owner of the Rheinisches Mineralien-Contor in Bonn, Germany.
Author of 4:725

Krause, George
Taxidermist in Dunedin, New Zealand
Mentioned in 4:917

Krauss, Christian Ferdinand Friedrich, 1812-1890
German naturalist who collected in South Africa 1838-1840. Curator, later Director, at the Natural History Museum in Stuttgart, Germany from 1840.
Author of 1:121, 1:121A, 1:121B, 1:121C, 2:074, 2:101

Kreyenberg, Martin
Collected reptiles in China.
Mentioned in 7:139

Kükenthal, Willy Georg, 1861-1922
Professor of Zoology in Jena 1889-1898, in Breslau 1898-1911 and in Berlin from 1913. Director of the zoological museum in Berlin from 1913.
Mentioned in 3:199, 3:200

Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue, 1876-1963
Malacologist at the University of Manchester.
Author of 4:865, 5:006, 5:020, 5:020A, 5:021A, 5:021, 5:022, 5:023, 5:052, 5:053, 5:078, 5:079, 5:080, 5:097, 5:117A, 5:131, 7:012, 7:013, 7:014, 7:015, 7:016
Mentioned in 5:082, 5:084, 6:298

Lamb & Scudamore
Custom House & Shipping Agents in London.
Author of 6:063

Lamont, Sir James, 1828-1913
Donated specimens from the Arctics in 1871.
Author of 2:032, 2:033, 2:034

Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda, 1806-1888
Businessman.
Recipient of 2:210
Mentioned in 2:211

Lancaster, E.R., see Lankester, Edwin Ray

Lanchester, William Foster
Worked on various crustacea.
Author of 5:007A, 5:009, 5:056, 5:121, 5:121A, 6:249
Mentioned in 6:298

Lane, Ernest
Attendant in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
Mentioned in 3:064, 3:065 (name of Hart), 3:067

Lang, Basil Thorn
Brought moa bones from New Zealand in 1904.
Author of 6:006

Langstaff, George, 1780-1846
Owner of a collection of morbid, human and comparative anatomy, sold by auction in 1842.
Mentioned in 1:029

Lankaster
Stated to be professor in Oxford.
Mentioned in 3:429

Lankester, Edwin Ray, 1847-1929
Director of the BMNH 1898-1907.
Author of 2:027A, 4:659, 4:759
Mentioned in 5:047

Latham, Henry, d. 1902
Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge 1888-1902
Mentioned in 6:140

Laurence, Clark & Joyce
Agent for South Australian Committee, 1868
Author of 1:192

Laws, A.M.
Correspondent in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Author of 4:537

Lea, A.S.
Forwarded a caterpillar from Sidcup, Kent in 1903.
Author of 6:142

Leach, W.W.
Author of 1:059

Leacock, Miss J.M.
Daughter of a collector of shells on Madeira.
Author of 3:041, 3:042

Leacock - father of Miss J.M.
The Leacock family landed in Madeira in 1741 and became one of the leading families in the Madeira Wine trade. Thomas Slapp Leacock found a means to treat the phylloxera vine disease, which "was bequeathed to the University of Cambridge."
Mentioned in 3:042

Leadbeater, Benjamin
Taxidermist and dealer of natural history in London.
Recipient of 1:046A
Mentioned in 1:047, 1:048, 1:097

Leche, Wilhelm, 1850-1927
Professor of Zoology at the University of Stockholm.
Author of 3:035

Lefroy, Harold Maxwell, 1877-1925
Professor of Entomology at University College, London.
Author of 4:774, 4:775
Mentioned in 6:110 (identity uncertain)

Leigh, John H.
Employed by the Zoological Society of London.
Author of 1:269

Le Mesurier - see Mesurier

Leopold II (Louis Philippe Marie Victor), 1835-1909
King of the Belgians from 1865, known for his interest in the Belgian Congo.
Mentioned in 3:375, 3:379, 3:383

Levinsen, Georg Marius Reinhold, 1850-1914
Curator of Invertebrates at the Museum of Natural History in Copenhagen, Denmark from 1885.
Author of 4:606, 4:839, 4:840, 4:868, 4:869, 4:870, 6:018, 6:056, 6:101, 6:257, 6:277, 6:278, 7:300, 7:301
Recipient of 6:102
Mentioned in 3:228, 3:361, 3:362, 6:051, 7:285

Lewis, Rev. Samuel Savage, 1829-1893
Scholar at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
Author of 2:371

Lie, Bernt, d. 1894 [see 3:101]
Dentist in Antanarivo, Madagascar.
Author of 3:102
Mentioned in 3:101

Lieberg, H.
Had a collection of horns in South Africa.
Mentioned in 6:001, 6:002, 6:003, 6:004

Lilford, Lord
Thomas Littleton Powys, 4th Baron, 1833-1896
Greatly interested in birds, he travelled to study animals in many parts of Europe. He kept animals and birds at Lilford House. He was one of the founders of the British Ornithologists' Union in 1858 and served as its president from 1867.
Author of 2:377, 3:105, 3:106, 3:131, 3:134, 3:170, 3:204, 3:250, 3:320, 3:321, 3:322, 3:323, 3:324, 3:325, 3:326, 3:328, 3:498
Mentioned in 3:006, 3:129, 3:318

Lindsay, W.H.
Donated animals shot in Africa.
Author of 7:183, 7:184, 7:186, 7:193
Mentioned in 7:178, 7:185, 7:187, 7:188, 7:189, 7:190, 7:191, 7:192, 7:193

Lister & Biggs
Merchants in Cannon Street, London.
Author of 6:364

Lister
Recipient of 6:234
Mentioned in 3:440

Lister, Miss Anne, d. 1929
Sister to E. Lister. Lived in Shibden Hall, Halifax, West Yorkshire
Mentioned in 2:411 (1891)

Lister, E.
Collected birds in South America.
Mentioned in 2:411 (1891)

Lister, Joseph Jackson, 1857-1927
Associate of Alfred Newton.
Author of 4:872

Little, John
Found fossils on his land at Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 1:241, 1:253, 1:264

Liversidge, Archibald, 1846-1927
Professor of Geology and Mineralogy at the University of Sydney from 1874.
Author of 2:206, 2:207, 2:366
Mentioned in 2:204, 2:304

Lloyd, Richard Ernest, b.1875
Author of *An introduction to Biology for students in India* (1910).
Author of 7:026, 7:027

Loder, Sir Edmund Giles, 1849-1920
Author of 2:196

London and North Western Railway Co.
Author of 1:266, 2:128C

Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar, 1865-1942
Curator in the vertebrate department of the Museum of Natural History in Stockholm, Sweden.
Author of 4:896, 4:897, 4:898, 4:899, 4:900, 4:901, 4:902, 4:903, 7:088, 7:089, 7:090, 7:143, 7:144, 7:145

Longden, Sir James Robert, 1827-1891
Governor of Ceylon.
Mentioned in 2:268A

Lowe, Richard Thomas, 1802-1874
Chaplain to the English Church in Madeira 1833-1847.
Author of *A History of the Fishes of Madeira* (1843) and *A Manual Flora of Madeira* (1857).
Mentioned in 2:147, 2:148, 2:149, 2:150, 2:151, 3:042

Lowery, R.
Employed by A. Schwarzschild & Co. in London.
Author of 1:194, 1:197, 1:242

Luard, Henry Richards, 1825-1891
Mediaevalist. Registrary of the University of Cambridge from 1862.
Author of 1:076D

Lubbock, Sir John, 1834-1913
4th Baronet and 1st Lord Avebury. Banker, statesman and naturalist.
Author of 6:349, 6:351
Recipient of 4:601 as President of the International Congress of Zoologists, Cambridge.
Recipient of 6:350

Luddington, James L.
Author of 3:452

Lumsden, J.C.
Author of 3:459

Lütken, Christian, 1826-1906
Assistant in the Museum of Natural History in Copenhagen, Denmark.
Author of 2:390A

Luyten, P.B.
Salmon trader in Rotterdam, Holland.
Author of 6:144

Lydekker, Richard, 1849-1915
On the staff of the Geological Survey of India 1874-1882 studying fossils of the Siwaliks. Keeper of fossil reptiles at the BMNH from 1874, producing a catalogue of fossil animals in 10 volumes.
Author of 2:193, 2:220, 2:221, 2:236, 2:251, 2:302, 2:302A, 2:302B, 2:317

Lynch, Richard Irwin, 1850-1924
Botanist. Curator of the Botanic Gardens, Cambridge, 1879-1919
Author of 3:221, 4:521

Lyons, Henry George, 1864-1944
Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1884-1904. Director General of the Geological Survey of Egypt, 1896-1898.
Mentioned in 4:538

Macalister, Alexander, 1844-1919
Anatomist and egyptologist.
Author of 4:906, 6:015, 6:081

MacAndrew, J.
Son of Robert MacAndrew.
Author of 2:094
Recipient of 2:095

MacAndrew, Robert, 1802-1873
Liverpool shipowner, merchant and naturalist. He bequeathed his collection of molluscs (over 2000 genera and 16000 species) and his library to the University of Cambridge in 1873. The shells were mainly collected by himself on various dredging trips in the N.E. Atlantic, Mediterranean and Gulf of Suez.
Author of 2:096, 2:097
Mentioned in 2:093, 2:389C, 3:442, 4:586, 6:158, 6:341, 6:342, 7:250, 7:257, 7:258, 7:259, 7:260, 7:266

Macartney, James, 1770-1843
Professor of Anatomy at Trinity College, Dublin.
Author of 1:030A
Mentioned in 1:030, 1:128A, 1:128B, 1:128D

MacCoy, Sir Frederick, 1817-1899
Author of *Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria* (Melbourne), published in 2 volumes.
Mentioned in 3:228

Macdonald, Ranald
Correspondent of Charles B.C. Storey in Chiromo, Mozambique.
Mentioned in 7:072

MacDougall, R. Stewart
Author of 4:783

MacDowall, Stewart A.
Curator of the Winchester College Museum in 1909-1910.
Author of 7:215, 7:216

MacGillivray, Paul Howard, 1834-1895
Son of William MacGillivray (1796-1851) of Aberdeen. Emigrated to Australia and worked on Bryozoa.
Mentioned in 3:228, 3:230, 3:366, 3:367

MacIntosh - Alex. MacIntosh & Sons
Ironmongers in Cambridge. There are accounts of this firm stretching from 1817-1945.
Author of 3:156

MacIntosh, William Carmichael, 1838-1931
Superintendent of the Murthly Mental Hospital near Perth 1863-1882. Interested in marine animal life. Professor of Civil and Natural History at the University of St Andrews from 1882. He was instrumental in opening the Gatty marine laboratory in 1896.
Author of 3:030, 3:372, 4:587, 4:731, 6:085, 6:339

MacKay, John Yule, 1860-1930
Principal of University College Dundee and University of St Andrews.
Mentioned in 6:221, 6:310

MacKenzie, A.
Gamekeeper of G.A. Hodgson on the Island of Jura, Scotland.
Author of 3:455

MacKenzie, John T.
Estate Manager at Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, Scotland.
Author of 4:922, 4:923, 4:924

Mackenzie, Peter
Resident of Island of Islay, Scotland.
Author of 1:144, 1:145, 1:146, 1:147

Mackenzie, Peter
Gamekeeper on the Island of Islay, Argyleshire.
Author of 1:122

Mackrell & Ward
Solicitors in London in 1904.
Author of 3:310A

MacLaurin
Soldier in Rhodesia in 1893.
Mentioned in 3:145

Macleay
Taxidermist in Inverness.
Mentioned in 7:171

Macleod, Babbatyne, 1860-1937
Author of 3:040

Macleod, Norman M.
Owner of Dunvegan Castle on the Isle of Skye, Scotland.
Author of 4:921
Mentioned in 4:848A, 4:924

MacMillan, J.
Chairman of the Brighton Aquarium Company in 1880.
Author of 2:233A

MacPherson, Hugh Alexander, 1858-1901
Director of Tullie House Museum from 1893. Interested in local fauna especially birds.
Mentioned in 7:278

Maison Tramond Vasseur - see Vasseur

Mallock, A.
Resident of Exeter
Mentioned in 6:071

Man, Edward Horace, 1846-1928
Superintendent of Andaman Islands.
Mentioned in 2:352A

Man, Johannes Govertus De, 1850-1930
Curator of Invertebrates at the Museum of Natural History in Leiden 1875-1883.
Author of 7:196, 7:197

Manchester, Duke of
William Montagu, 5th Duke of Manchester, 1771-1843
Mentioned in 1:029

Mancuso, Luigi
Pharmacist in Lipari, Sicily, Italy.
Author of 6:112, 6:113, 6:114, 6:115, 6:115A, 6:116, 6:117
Recipient of 6:119, 6:120

Manning, J.E.
Author of 4:599

Maplestone, Charles Mash, 1838-1914
Author of 6:051, 7:284
Mentioned in 7:226

Marsden, Herbert W.
Taxidermist in Clifton, Bristol.
Author of 4:848, 4:851, 4:852
Recipient of 4:848A, 4:849
Mentioned in 4:850

Marseul, Silvain Augustin de, 1812-1890
Author of *Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe* (1857) and *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et confinium* (1867).
Mentioned in 2:120

Marshall, F.H.
Author of 4:919

Marshall, Francis Hugh Adam, 1878-1949
Mentioned in 6:141

Martin, Joanny, d.1905
Author of *Les Lepidoptères d'Europe* (Paris, ca. 1905).
Mentioned in 6:039

Martin Leake
Mentioned in 6:110

Martini, J.D.
General merchant in Beira, Mozambique.
Author of 6:335

Masters, Maxwell Tylden, 1833-1907
Executor of Miss Saul's will. Botanist, who edited *The Gardener's Chronicle*.
Author of 3:296, 3:301, 3:304, 3:307, 3:308, 3:309

Matthew, William Diller, 1871-1930
Palaeontologist at the American Museum of Natural History, New York from 1895.
Author of 6:201, 6:202

Matthews, S.
Librarian at the University of Cambridge.
Author of 7:279

Matthisen, Captain A.
Manager of a Norwegian whaling station located around Ronas Voe, near Ollaberry in the Shetland Islands, which operated from 1903 to 1920.
Mentioned in 6:216, 6:219, 6:220

Maxwell, Wellwood, d. 1900
Son-in-law of William Jardine.
Author of 2:380

Mayo, Theodore
Author of 2:052

Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 1781-1833
Professor of Anatomy, Pathology and Zoology at the University of Halle. Founder of scientific teratology.
Mentioned in 1:024

Meek, Alexander, b.1865
Author of 6:245, 6:246, 6:247

Messikammer
Dealer in specimens in Switzerland.
Mentioned in 1:188

Melvill, James Cosmo, 1845-1929
Author of many books on Mollusca.
Mentioned in 3:299

Merriam, Clinton Hart, 1855-1942
Educated at Yale University as a medical doctor. Studied American mammals and birds.
Mentioned in 6:280

Mesurier, C.J.N. Le
Member of the Ceylon Civil Service stationed at Kandy.
Author of 2:268C, 2:268D, 2:268E, 2:268F
Mentioned in 2:268, 2:268B, 2:268Q, 2:288

Mesurier, Colonel Frederick A. Le
Executor of the will of G.F. Le Mesurier. Colonel in the Royal Engineers.
Author of 2:268P, 2:268R

Mesurier, Rev. George Frederick Le, d. 1904
Rector at Didmarton, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 2:268G, 2:268H, 2:268I, 2:268K, 2:268L, 2:268N
Mentioned in 2:268E

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, 1840-1911
Director of the museum of natural history in Dresden, Germany.
Author of 3:249, 4:536

Meyer, Paul
Mentioned in 4:890

Miall, Louis Compton, 1842-1921
Curator of the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical Society, 1871. Professor of Biology at the University of Leeds, 1876–1907.
Author of 4:588, 4:589, 4:590

Michie
Park keeper at Chillingham.
Mentioned in 3:252

Miers, Edward John
Zoologist who wrote on Crustacea and other invertebrates.
Mentioned in 3:289, 3:290

Millais, John Guille, 1865-1931
Author on subjects of natural history.
Author of 7:010, 7:011

Millard, W.S.
Hon. Secretary of the Bombay Natural History Society, 1906-1920.
Author of 7:227, 7:228, 7:229

Miller, E.M.
Lieutenant in West India Regiment
Author of 6:317
Mentioned in 6:318, 6:319

Miller, Miss Edith
Author of 6:319

Miller, Robert Kalley
Fellow of Peterhouse College, Cambridge.
Author of 2:093
Recipient of 2:094

Miller, Gerrit Smith Jr, 1869-1956
Mammalogist at the United States National Museum from 1898 and Curator 1909-1940.
Mentioned in 5:103, 7:195

Miller, W.H.
Author of 1:152

Mills, Mrs. J.C.
Author of 4:679

Milne, James
Gamekeeper at the estate of the Duke of Hamilton.
Mentioned in 3:415, 3:416, 3:417

Milne Edwards, Alphonse, 1835-1900
Carcinologist, who became Director of the Museum of Natural History in Paris, France.
Author of 2:345B, 3:084, 3:085, 3:477, 4:644

Milson, John Barritt
Studied at Trinity College, Cambridge until 1841, see 1:019A. The name is spelled J.B. Milsom in Shipley (1913: 263)
Author of 1:019A
Mentioned in 1:019

Mitchell, James
Shipbroker and forwarding agent in Dundee, Scotland.
Author of 4:882

Mitzobuchi, Isu Taye, b. 1883
Japanese zoologist. Stated (4:826) that he is an orphan of 17 years old.
Author of 4:825, 4:826, 4:827, 6:080

Mitzukuri
Presented Japanese Hemiptera to the United States National Museum.
Mentioned in 6:024

Mivart, St. George Jackson, 1827-1900
Professor of Biology at St Mary's Hospital Medical School in London 1862-1874 and elsewhere.
Author of 2:008

Moeschler, Heinr. Ferd.
Author of 2:136, 2:160

Molenpulen, Joh.
Employed at the Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
Author of 4:624, 4:625

Money, Kyrle
Author of 4:732, 4:733

Moore, Thomas J., 1824-1892
Curator of the Derby Museum in Liverpool from 1851.
Author of 1:223

Morgan
Collected corals in Tahiti.
Mentioned in 6:301A

Morgan, F.C.
Recipient of 6:005B

Morgan, J.
Author of 4:611

Mortensen, Theodor, 1868-1952
Specialist in echinodermata at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Author of 5:016, 5:085, 6:160, 6:161, 6:162, 6:163, 6:164

Mortlock, E.J.
Author of 2:278

Morton, Alexander, ca. 1855-1907
Curator of the Tasmanian Museum in Hobart.
Author of 3:010, 3:011, 3:013

Morton, Caroline Eliza (b. Mills)
Wife of Alexander Morton. Author of *Tourists' Guide to Tasmania* (Hobart, 1898).
Referred to in 3:013

Moseley, Henry Nottidge, 1844-1891
Scientist on the *Challenger* Expedition 1872-1876. Professor of Zoology at the University of Oxford 1881-1891.
Author of 2:307, 2:308, 2:316, 2:350

Muggeridge, N. Ernest
Author of 2:192B

Muller, Aug.
Trader in natural history specimens in Berlin, Germany using the business name Linnaea Naturhistorisches Institut.
Author of 6:124, 6:125

Muller, Lorenz, 1868-
Collected reptiles in Europe.
Mentioned in 7:139

Müller, Salomon, 1804-1864
Taxidermist and zoologist travelling to the Dutch East Indies in 1830's. Author of *Aanteekeningen over de natuurlijke gesteldheid van een gedeelte der Westkust en Binnenlanden van Sumatra* (1835).
Mentioned in 4:712

Murie, James, 1832-1925
Prosector of Zoological Society of London 1865-1870.
Author of 1:185, 1:186, 1:214

Murray, Captain E. Mackenzie
Collected animals in East Africa 1905-1906.
Author of 7:045, 7:046, 7:047, 7:048, 7:049, 7:050, 7:051, 7:053, 7:055

Murray, John, 1841-1914
Assistant naturalist of the *Challenger* Expedition (1872-1874).
Mentioned in 4:662

Mussett, John
Fish merchant in Brancaster Staithe, Norfolk.
Author of 1:249

Mutsukuri, Kakichi, 1857-1909
Author of 3:406, 4:744

Mylne, Colonel William Charles Robert
Commissioner General in India.
Author of 2:272
Mentioned in 2:271

Narayanipilly, R. Shuakara
Taxidermist of the Museum in Trivandrum, Kerala, India.
Author of 6:286

Nehring, Alfred, 1845-1904
Teacher in Wolfenbuttel 1871-1881, Professor of Zoology at the University of Berlin from 1881.
Author of 4:649, 4:650, 4:651

Neumann, Gustav, 1843- ?
Author of *Révision de la famille des Ixodidés* (1896).
Author of 4:834
Mentioned in 4:832, 4:833

Neviani, Antonio, 1857-1946
Teacher of natural sciences at the Liceo Visconti in Rome, Italy 1892-1927.
Author of 4:811

Neville, Latimer
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge 1859 and 1860.
Author of 1:118
Mentioned in 1:133, 1:134, 1:135

Newland, Tarlton & Co. Ltd.
Transport contractors, official brokers, auctioneers and estate agents in Nairobi, Kenya.
Author of 7:181
Mentioned in 7:176A, 7:177, 7:179

Newnes, Sir George, 1851-1910
MP and publisher. Helped to fit out an expedition to the Antarctic in 1899-1900.
Mentioned in 4:873, 4:874, 4:875, 4:876

Newstead, Robert, 1859-1947
Curator of the Grosvenor Museum in Chester 1886-1913 and 1922-1947.
Author of 6:208

Newton, Alfred, 1829-1907
Professor of Zoology and comparative anatomy at the University of Cambridge, 1866-1907.
Author of 1:076A, 1:076C, 1:118B, 1:204B, 1:205B, 1:207, 1:208, 1:210A, 1:211, 1:212, 1:213A, 2:215, 2:006, 2:062, 2:124AA, 2:131, 2:131A, 2:246, 2:384A, 2:387C, 2:411, 3:006, 3:048B, 3:049A, 3:066, 3:139A, 3:141, 3:144, 3:146, 3:148, 3:150, 3:151, 3:159, 3:205, 3:248, 3:254, 3:268, 3:269, 3:318, 3:375, 3:379, 3:414, 3:447, 3:450A, 3:474, 3:486A, 3:508, 4:600, 4:671, 4:738, 4:790, 4:816, 4:848A, 4:850, 4:887, 4:943, 4:950, 6:053, 6:058, 6:072, 6:072A, 6:086A, 6:087A, 6:092A, 6:098, 6:099, 6:136, 6:183, 6:230, 6:242, 6:302, 7:041A, 7:277, 7:278
Recipient of 1:076B, 1:076D, 1:189, 1:198, 1:204, 1:205, 1:205A, 1:210, 1:213, 1:277B, 2:001, 2:001D, 2:053, 2:100A, 2:124AA, 2:130, 2:138, 2:143, 2:209, 2:282, 2:296, 2:301, 2:318, 2:343, 2:352A, 2:381, 3:036, 3:047, 3:048, 3:049, 3:050, 3:082, 3:083, 3:116, 3:129, 3:130, 3:131, 3:139, 3:140, 3:142, 3:143, 3:145, 3:147, 3:149, 3:154, 3:204, 3:224, 3:249, 3:250, 3:255, 3:257, 3:258, 3:376, 3:455, 3:487, 3:488, 3:514, 4:620, 4:679, 4:809, 4:848, 4:891, 4:921, 6:030, 6:045, 6:086, 6:087, 6:088, 6:090, 6:091, 6:097, 6:238, 6:320, 7:036, 7:041
Mentioned in 1:159, 1:280, 2:156, 2:179, 2:329, 2:353, 2:354, 2:390, 3:071, 3:105, 3:185, 3:411, 3:467, 4:581, 4:628, 4:716, 4:838, 4:915, 7:108, 7:276, 7:279, 7:280

Newton, Miss Eleanor J.
Niece of Alfred Newton.
Author of 4:716

Newton, Sir Edward, 1832-1897
Employed in the Colonial Service in Mauritius 1859-

1877. Governor and Colonial Secretary of Jamaica, 1877-1883. Brother of Alfred Newton. He donated bones of the Dodo and other extinct birds of Mauritius to the Museum.
Author of 3:088, 3:089, 3:090, 3:109, 3:373, 3:374
Mentioned in 2:006, 3:447, 3:474, 6:072

Newton, Sir Francis James, 1857-1948
High Commissioner for South Rhodesia 1924-1930.
Author of 7:108
Mentioned in 7:009

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727
Mathematician. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge 1667-1695.
Mentioned in 1:116

Noble, Heatley
Author of 4:677, 4:820, 4:916, 7:017

Noble, John
Estate Manager of Chillingham Park.
Author of 3:257, 3:258
Mentioned in 3:259

Nordgaard, Ole, 1862-1931
Curator in the Museum of Bergen, Norway
Author of 4:819, 4:904, 4:939, 6:128
Mentioned in 4:938

Norgate, Frank, d 1919
Naturalist in Norwich.
Author of 2:181, 2:197, 2:259, 2:277, 2:279A, 2:287

Norman, Alfred Merle, 1831-1918
Canon of Durham Cathedral interested in marine biology.
Author of 3:271, 3:272, 3:273, 3:274, 3:275, 4:886, 6:065, 6:074, 6:075, 6:123, 6:167, 6:264, 7:285, 7:286, 7:287, 7:288, 7:289
Mentioned in 3:125

Nunn, Joseph P.
Author of 4:601

Oberthür, René, 1852-1944
Author of 6:239A

Ockenden, Edward
Prosector's Assistant at the Zoological Society in London from 1871.
Author of 2:319, 3:129, 3:130, 3:133, 3:186, 4:724, 4:769, 4:773

Oddi, Count Ettore Arrigoni degli, 1867-1942
Italian ornithologist, who had a large collection of birds.
Author of 6:049

Ogilby, William, 1808-1873
Barrister in London 1832-1846. He was Secretary of the Zoological Society of London 1839-1846. Afterwards he settled in Ireland.
Author of 1:080, 1:081

Ogilvie Grant, James, 1817-1888
9th Earl of Seafield. He or his son, Francis William Ogilvie Grant (1847-1888), named as Mr Reidhaven in the document, donated a fox killed on their property in Invernesshire, Scotland.
Mentioned in 2:209

Okes, Richard, 1797-1888
Provost of Kings College, Cambridge.
Author of 1:105
Mentioned in 1:128Q

Old, J.E.S.
Collected animals in Nyasaland ca. 1910
Mentioned in 7:077, 7:078

Oldfield - Frank Oldfield & Co.
Produce, forwarding & commission agents in Bloemfontein, South Africa.
Author of 4:627

Oliphant, Lt. Colonel George A.
Secretary to the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey.
Author of 7:083, 7:084, 7:085, 7:086, 7:087

Orton, James Herbert, 1884-1953
Professor of Zoology at the University of Liverpool.
Author of 7:217, 7:218

Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935
Professor of Comparative Anatomy at Princeton University 1883-1890, and Professor of Biology (later Zoology) at Columbia University 1891-1910. He was Curator of Vertebrate Palaeontology at the American Museum of Natural History in New York from 1891, and President of the Museum 1908-1933.
Author of 4:718, 4:719, 4:720, 4:721, 4:722, 4:723

Osburn, Raymond Carroll, 1872-1955
American zoologist specialising in Bryozoa. Professor of Zoology at Barnard College, 1907-1915, then at Connecticut College for Women, 1915-1917 and at Ohio State 1917-1942.
Author of 7:314, 7:315, 7:316, 7:317, 7:318

Owen, Arthur Charles Humphreys, 1836-1905,
MP at Carthmyl, Montgomeryshire, Wales.
Author of 2:217

Owen, Sir Richard, 1804-1892
Conservator of Hunterian Museum (1827-1856). Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Royal College of Surgeons. Director of the Natural History Museum (1856-1883).
Author of 1:020, 1:022, 1:078
Mentioned in 1:107A, 1:250, 2:002

Owston, Alan, 1853-1915
Moved to Japan in 1871. Amateur naturalist who collected wildlife in Japan.
Author of 6:024, 6:025, 6:026, 6:151, 6:152, 6:203, 6:204, 6:205
Mentioned in 3:406

Packe, Charles
Author of 2:223A, 2:223C, 2:223D
Recipient of 2:223

Page, Miss
Housekeeper of Miss Jane Saul of Limehouse.
Mentioned in 3:298

Paget, James
Author of 1:245

Paget, Sir George Edward, 1809-1892
Professor of Physics at the University of Cambridge. Head of the Senate in 1840, 1843 and 1854.
Author of 1:044, 1:046, 1:046A, 1:047, 1:049, 1:055, 1:056, 1:065, 1:065A, 1:074, 1:074A, 1:097
Recipient of 1:038, 1:041, 1:042, 1:045, 1:048, 1:050, 1:051, 1:053, 1:054, 1:059, 1:063, 1:067, 1:068, 1:069, 1:070, 1:071
Mentioned in 1:043, 1:067, 1:072, 1:128B, 1:128E, 1:128G, 1:128I, 1:128K, 1:128L, 1:128O, 1:128S, 1:130, 1:137

Paley, Frederick Apthorp, 1815-1888
Classical scholar.
Author of 2:245

Palmer, Henry C.
Collected in Midway, Hawaii for Walter Rothschild in the Chatham Islands and Hawaiian Islands, 1890-1893
Mentioned in 3:139

Paris Natural History Museum
Author of 2:076

Paris, Mrs. Nancy
Author of 7:004, 7:009, 7:207

Parker, Thomas Jeffery, 1850-1897
Professor of Biology at the University of Otago in Dunedin, New Zealand 1880-1897.
Author of 3:087, 3:215, 3:218, 3:219
Mentioned in 2:353 (?)

Parker, William Kitchen, 1823-1890
Medical practitioner and zoologist. Father of Jeffery Parker.
Author of 1:111

Parker, William Newton, d 1923
Zoologist. Translator of *The Germ-plasm* (1893).
Author of 6:337, 6:338

Parsons, Frederick Gymer, 1863-1943
Anatomist working at St Thomas's Hospital, London.
Mentioned in 6:019

Passet, Henri
Tourist guide in the French Pyrenees.
Author of 2:223-1, 2:223-2, 2:223-3, 2:223B, 2:223C2
Mentioned in 2:223C

Patterson, Arthur Henry, 1857-1935
Naturalist interested in the local fauna of Norfolk. Author of *A Norfolk Naturalist* (1930).
Author of 3:191, 3:197, 3:198, 3:220, 3:231, 3:347, 3:409, 3:484, 3:497, 4:579, 4:884, 4:885, 4:905

Paviscourt, Lord
Owner of skeleton of Irish Elk in Limerick, Ireland.
Mentioned in 2:240

Pearson, Miss
Resident of Cambridge. Probably sister (or relative) of John B. Pearson.
Mentioned in 2:037

Pearson, H.H.W.
Author of 6:331A
Recipient of 6:330, 6:331

Pearson, John Batteridge, 1832-1918
Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
Author of 2:037

Peckey, W.G.
Collected birds in Australia, India and Fiji.
Mentioned in 2:035B

Peckey, Charlotte
Wife of W.G. Peckey.
Author of 2:035, 2:035B, 2:059

Peers, Louis A.
Australian dealer of natural history specimens.
Author of 2:001, 2:001D, 2:075A, 2:041, 2:056, 2:058, 2:075, 2:083, 2:105, 2:113, 2:143, 2:143A, 2:146, 2:146A, 2:179

Pelseneer, Paul, 1863-1945
Belgian zoologist specialising in Mollusca.
Author of 4:776

Pemberton, A.
Friend of John Rowan sending animals from North America.
Author of 1:246, 1:254, 1:254A

Pengelly, William, 1812-1894
Teacher in Torquay after serving at sea. Collected fossils in Kent's Cavern.
Author of 2:224, 2:296

Pennington, J. Rooke
Solicitor who collected fossils.
Author of 2:116, 2:123, 2:177

Perceval, Spencer George, 1838-1922
Antiquary and geologist.
Author of 3:223

Perkins, Rev. Robert Cyril Layton, 1866-1955
Conducted a faunal survey of the Sandwich Islands 1892-1901. Author of *Fauna Hawaiiensis* (3 vols., 1901-1913).
Mentioned in 3:508, 4:561

Perowne, Rev. Edward Henry, 1826-1906
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge 1879-1880.
Author of 3:036

Perrin, W.S.
Author of 6:225, 6:322

Petch, Thomas, 1870-1948
Teacher at Leyton Technical Institute. Mycologist at the botanical garden in Peradeniya 1905-1925 and Director of the Tea Research Institute in Ceylon 1925-1928.
Author of 4:942, 6:066, 6:067

Peters, William K. and Henry
Peters Brothers had cement-works known as Wouldham Hall on the Medway opposite Snodland from the 1850's.
Author of 4:668, 4:669

Peters, Wilhelm Carl Hartwig, 1815-1883
Zoologist in Berlin, Germany.
Author of 2:158

Phear, George
Author of 2:267, 2:267A
Recipient of 2:268

Phear, Sir John Budd, 1825-1905
Brother of George Phear, working in Ceylon.
Author of 2:268, 2:268A
Mentioned in 2:267, 2:267A

Phear, Samuel George
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1874 and 1875.
Mentioned in 1:139

Phelps
Said to be "Young Mr." in 1865.
Mentioned in 1:123

Phelps, Robert
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1844 and 1847.
Author of 1:067
Mentioned in 1:128I, 1:128M

Phillips, Miss E.G.
Mentioned in 3:441

Phillips, Ethelbert Lort, 1857-1943
Architect and naturalist.
Author of 4:696

Phillips, George
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1861.
Mentioned in 1:136

Phillips, John, 1800-1874
Keeper of the Yorkshire Museum and Secretary of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society from 1825. Later Professor of Geology at Dublin and Oxford.
Mentioned in 1:019

Philosophical Society of Cambridge
Author of 1:125

Philpott, Henry, 1807-1892
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1842, 1856 and 1858.
Mentioned in 1:128L, 1:131, 1:132

Piercey, Lieutenant-Colonel J.
Mentioned in 7:033

Pigg, Thomas Strangeways, 1866-1926
Mentioned in 6:200

Pike, J.M.
Author of 3:450

Pillay, Padmanablia
Mentioned in 7:201

Pillay, Charapaka Raman
Mentioned in 7:201

Pitt, William, 1708-1778
First Earl of Chatham. Politician and statesman.
Mentioned in 1:116

Playfair, Sir Robert Lambert, 1828-1899
Indian political service 1848-1867. Consul-General of Algeria 1867-1897.
Author of 2:194, 2:195
Mentioned in 3:045

Plowright, Dr. Charles B.
Medical practitioner in Kings Lynn, Norfolk.
Author of 3:091

Plunkett, Sir Francis Richard, 1835-1907
Served at the British Legation, Brussels, Belgium.
Author of 3:382
Recipient of 3:391, 3:394

Pocock, Reginald Innes, 1863-1947
Zoologist at th BMNH 1885-1904, subsequently Superintendent of the Zoological Gardens in London.
Author of 3:423, 3:437.09, 3:438.08, 4:760, 4:761, 7:099, 7:100

Pomeroy, R.G.
Author of 2:025

Porter, R.H.
Bookseller in Cavendish Square, London.
Author of 3:047, 3:048
Recipient of 3:048B

Potts, Frank Armitage, ca. 1882-1937
Lecturer in the Department of Zoology at the University of Cambridge. Assistant to the Superintendent of UMZC 1906-1907.
Author of 7:062
Recipient of 7:071
Mentioned in 7:155, 7:164, 7239

Powell, Cotesworth
Transport agent in London.
Author of 2:021, 2:021A, 2:125

Powell, David
Recipient of 1:153, 1:153A

Powell, Henry P.
Resident of London.
Recipient of 1:199

Power, John,
Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University in 1870 and 1871, later of Pembroke College and a member of the Museums and Lecture Room Syndicate.

Power, Joseph, 1798-1868
Librarian of Cambridge University. Mathematician
Author of 1:098, 1:116

Powles, Walter
Skipper in Lowstoft.
Mentioned in 6:195

Powys, M.W.
Author of 2:412

Pratt, Henry
Stated to be the son of Antwerp Edgar Pratt.
Author of 6:243, 6:244
Mentioned in 6:183

Pratt, Miss Edith
Corresponded from Owens College, Manchester.
Author of 4:569

Preston, Hugh Berthon, b.1871
Mentioned in 6:159

Pretorius, Dr.
Medical practitioner in Bloemfontein, South Africa, ca. 1898.
Mentioned in 4:625

Prime, Miller
Resident of Barrington, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 2:222, 3:480, 3:481

Prince of Wales, later King Edward VII, 1841-1910
Eldest son of Queen Victoria. Went on tour to India and Nepal 1876-1877 where he shot big game.
Mentioned in 2:191

Pritchard, Andrew, 1804-1882
Mentioned in 1:064A

Prothero, Act. W. E.
Author of 2:387D

Pryer, William B.
Founder of Sandakan, Sabah on 21 June 1879. He served as the first Resident of the East Coast after the initial settlement burnt down.
Mentioned in 2:237

Pryor, James V.
Fishmonger and game dealer in Sidney Street, Cambridge.
Author of 4:559, 4:574, 4:645, 4:665, 4:764, 4:771, 4:800, 4:801, 4:871, 4:910, 6:145, 6:190, 6:236, 6:248, 6:251, 6:266, 7:029, 7:030, 7:194
Recipient of 4:522, 6:143, 6;144, 6:148, 6:195

Pryor, Marlborough Robert, 1848-1920
Merchant and Director of Sun Insurance Company.
Author of 2:172, 2:202, 2:207B, 2:225, 2:227, 3:369, 4:789, 6:168, 6:169
Mentioned in 2:207A, 2:226A [said to be in Trinity Coll. in 1880]

Pryor, W.M.
Author of 3:369A

Pulling, James
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1852.
Mentioned in 1:128R

Punnett, Reginald Crundall, 1875-1967
Superintendent of UMZC 1908-1909. Graduating at the University of Cambridge in 1898, he was interested in the biology of worms and genetic combinations. Professor of Genetics at the University of Cambridge, 1912-1940.
Author of 4:804, 4:805, 4:807, 4:938, 4:953, 4:954, 5:006A, 5:087, 5:088, 5:117, 5:117C, 7:220, 7:222, 7:224, 7:242, 7:275
Recipient of 7:155, 7:205, 7:206, 7:208, 7:209, 7:210, 7:211, 7:212, 7:213, 7:214, 7:215, 7:215A, 7:216, 7:217, 7:218, 7:219, 7:221, 7:223, 7:225, 7:226, 7:228, 7:229, 7:231, 7:232, 7:236, 7:236A, 7:238, 7:241, 7:243, 7:244, 7:249, 7:274, 7:279
Mentioned in 5:085, 7:237

Pybus, H.
Resident of South Africa.
Author of 2:151A

Queensland Government Office
Author of 2:204A
Quoy, Jean René Constant, 1790-1869
Zoologist who took part on the expedition of the Astrolabe under Dumont d'Urville 1826-1829.
Mentioned in 1:100, 1:101, 1:102, 1:103, 1:104

Railway - The Great Northern Railway
District Superintendents Office in Cambridge
Author of 4:643

Ramage, George A., 1864-1933
Collected birds in Dominica ca. 1888
Mentioned in 2:387C

Ramsay, Edward Pierson, 1842-1916
Curator of Birds at the Australian Museum, Sydney 1874-1898, and afterwards a consulting ornithologist at the same institution until 1909. Founder of Linnean Society of New South Wales in 1874.
Mentioned in 2:351A, 3:010, 3:228

Ramunni Menn, K.
Indian student who came to Cambridge University.
Mentioned in 3:072

Rathbun, Richard, 1852-1918
Geologist and palaeontologist with the United States Fish Commission and United States National Museum in Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Author of 2:310, 2:310A, 2:310B

Rawnsley, Shand
Secretary to W.H. Lindsay.
Author of 7:185

Ray Lankester, Sir Edwin - see Lankester, Edwin Ray

Ray, George St.
Surgeon Major serving in British India.
Author of 2:392, 2:392A, 2:392B, 2:393, 2:394, 2:395, 2:396, 2:397, 2:398, 2:399, 2:400, 2:400A

Redfarm, W.B.
Author of 2:368

Redtenbacher, Joseph, 1856-1926
Studied natural sciences in Vienna. Worked with Brunner von Wattenwyl on Orthoptera.
Mentioned in 2:414

Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper, 1869- 1946
Geologist.
Author of 3:222, 6:170

Reed, Peter
Manager of Wolfeter Rud Factory, Port Ellen, Scotland.
Author of 3:339

Reeve, Lovell Augustus, 1814-1865
Conchologist, publisher and bookseller. Author of the *Conchologia Iconica: or illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals* (20 vols., 1843-1878).
Mentioned in 3:299, 3:303

Regan, Charles Tate, 1878-1943
Assistant in the Department of Zoology at the BMNH from 1901, and Director 1927-1938.
Author of 5:130, 6:258, 6:308, 6:307, 6:344, 7:109, 7:152, 7:153, 7:210
Mentioned in 5:093

Reid, John
Presented moa bones from New Zealand.
Mentioned in 3:078

Reid, Stuart B.
Collected moa bones in New Zealand.
Author of 3:099

Reinhardt, Johannes Theodor, 1816-1882
Curator of the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen from 1848.
Author of 1:219, 1:156, 1:224, 1:243, 2:003

Rennie, John
Corresponded from the natural history department of the University of Aberdeen.
Author of 7:091, 7:162, 7:163

Revilliod, John
Visited Sarawak, Borneo before 1893.
Author of 3:082, 3:083

Reynolds, S.H.
Student at Trinity College, Cambridge, who later was at University College, Bristol.
Author of 4:631, 4:632, 4:633, 4:697

Richardson, Hugh, 1864-1936
Author of 6:237

Richmond, 6th Duke of
Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox, 1818-1902
Politician and landowner.
Mentioned in 1:077

Ritchie, James, 1882-1958
Naturalist who studied Hydrozoa at the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh.
Author of 7:158, 7:159, 7:160, 7:161

Ritter, William Emerson, 1856-1944
Professor of Biology at the University of California in Berkeley, 1893-1904. Worked on marine animals in California.
Mentioned in 4:909

Robertson, Alice, 1859-1922
Studied Bryozoa at the University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.
Author of 4:907, 4:908, 4:909, 7:007, 7:008

Robertson, Andrew
Fish Curer in Aberdeen, Scotland.
Author of 4:772

Robertson, W.J.
Magistrate of Kroonstad, Orange Free State, South Africa.
Author of 4:622
Mentioned in 4:626

Robinson, Herbert Christopher, 1874-1929
Dealer of natural history specimens in Liverpool.
Author of 4:814, 4:815
Mentioned in 4:816, 5:103

Robinson, Capt. W.
Resident of Cambridge. Returned from India in 1897.
Author of 3:448

Robinson, Ramah
Workman in Quin Valley who found fossil bones.
Mentioned in 6:306

Rodger, Alick
Assistant to D'Arcy Thompson in Dundee in 1894
Mentioned in 3:115

Rogers, F.J.
Author of 7:120

Rogers, J.G.
Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel.
Mentioned in 3:128

Rooke, Henry A.P.
Secretary to Duke of Hamilton, Scotland.
Author of 3:413

Rooper, George, -1905
Resident at Nascott House, Watford, whose son brought a Galapagos Tortoise home.
Mentioned in 2:202

Rosenberg, W.F.H.
Naturalist and importer of exotic zoological collections.

Author of 4:791, 4:864, 6:250, 6:336, 7:132, 7:236A, 7:236, 7:237
Mentioned in 6:053, 6:183

Rothschild, Baron Lionel Walter, 1868-1937
2nd Baron Rothschild. Interested in natural history from an early age, opening his own Museum in Tring in 1892.
Author of 3:139, 3:140, 3:142, 3:143, 3:145, 3:147, 3:149, 3:155, 3:509, 3:510
Recipient of 3:139A, 3:141, 3:144, 3:146, 3:148, 3:150
Mentioned in 3:138, 3:167, 3:511, 6:052

Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles, 1877-1923
Brother of Lionel Walter Rothschild. Banker interested in entomology.
Author of 4:636, 4:822, 4:823, 6:060, 6:061, 6:062, 6:064, 6:188, 6:189
Recipient of 4:637
Mentioned in 3:140, 6:063

Roussel, Ch.
Employed in the firm of Verreaux in Paris, France.
Author of 1:234, 1:235, 1:236

Rousselet, Charles Fréderic, 1854-1921
Naturalist interested in microscopy.
Author of 6:165, 6:254, 6:255, 6:256, 7:302, 7:303, 7:304, 7:305, 7:306, 7:307, 7:308, 7:309, 7:310, 7:311, 7:312

Rowan - J. Rowan Co.
Insurance & forwarding agent in London,
Author of 2:264

Rowan, John T.
Forwarded specimens from St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.
Author of 1:256, 1:262
Recipient of 1:265
Mentioned in 1:254

Rowland Ward Ltd.
Taxidermist firm started by Rowland Ward (1853-1912). with premises at 166 Piccadilly, London in the 1870s.
Author of 3:153, 6:045, 6:046, 6:131, 6:193, 7:052, 7:054, 7:064, 7:065, 7:065A, 7:068, 7:069, 7:070, 7:071, 7:073, 7:079, 7:178, 7:180, 7:187, 7:188, 7:189, 7:190, 7:191, 7:192, 7:212, 7:213, 7:214
Mentioned in 2:400A, 3:486, 7:051, 7:063, 7:078

Roy, Charles Smart, 1854-1897
Professor of Medicine at the University of Cambridge.
Author of 2:311

Royal College of Surgeons of England
The Museum of the College started in 1797 with the transfer of the collections of John Hunter.
Author of 1:127

Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Mr. Pailthorpe (Postmaster), Southampton
Author of 4:932

Ruhemann, Siegfried, 1859-1943
Professor of Chemistry at the University of Cambridge.
Author of 3:427, 3:427A, 3:427B, 3:428

Russell, Lady Caroline
Wife of George Lake Russell.
Mentioned in 2:370

Russell, Cecil Story
Son of George Lake and Caroline Russell.
Author of 2:370

Russell, George Lake
Bequeathed a collection of bird eggs from J.P. Wilmot.
Mentioned in 2:370

Rütimeyer, Karl Ludwig, 1825-1895
Professor of Zoology at the University of Basel.
Mentioned in 1:188, 3:253

Rymer Jones, Mrs C.N.
Mentioned in 3:063

Sadd, Robert
Stated to be Silversmith, Optician & Cutler on Kings Parade, Cambridge.
Author of 2:137, 2:161

Salmin, C.L.
Dealer of natural history specimens in Hamburg, Germany.
Author of 1:157, 1:170
Salmon, John Drew, 1802-1859
Owner of collection of bird eggs.
Mentioned in 7:280

Salvin, Osbert, 1835-1898
Curator of Birds at UMZC 1874-1882.
Author of 1:259, 2:130, 2:203

Sars, George Ossian, 1837-1927
Author of *An account of the Crustacea of Norway, with short descriptions and figures of all the species* (9 vols. 1890-1927).
Mentioned in 7:182

Saul, Miss Jane, 1807-1895
Lived in Limehouse, Bow, London. She had a famous collection of shells, which she bequeathed to the University of Cambridge in 1895.
Will recorded in 3:305
Mentioned in 3:295 to 3:310

Saunders, Capt.
Mentioned in 1:064B

Saunders, Howard, 1835-1907
Merchant banker and field ornithologist with special interest in gulls and terns. Secretary of the British Ornithologists Union.
Author of 2:109

Saussure, Henri de, 1829-1905
Author, with Alois Humbert, of *Etudes sur les myriapodes (Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale)*, 1874.
Mentioned in 6:187

Sauzier, Theodore
Author of *Les Tortues de Terre gigantesques des Mascareignes, et de certaines autres Iles de la Mer des Indes* (Paris, 1893).
Author of 3:026, 3:097, 3:098
Mentioned in 3:088, 3:089. 3:090

Saville, Samuel T.
Author of 1:119

Saville-Kent, William, 1845-1908
Biologist interested in fisheries. Worked in the British Museum from 1868-1872.
Author of 1:260, 1:261, 1:268, 1:274, 2:012, 2:036A
Mentioned in 3:171, 3:172, 3:174

Scharff, Robert Francis, 1858-1934
Curator of the Natural History Museum in Dublin.
Mentioned in 3:287

Schlumberger, C.
French engineer working on invertebrates.
Author of 3:113
Mentioned in 3:112

Schlüter, Wilh.
Labelled as owner of a 'Naturalien- und Lehrmittelhandlung' in Halle a.S., Germany.
Author of 4:917, 4:918

Schollaert, Frans, 1851-1917
Prime Minister of Belgium, 1908-1911.
Author of 3:382A

Schulze, Franz Eilhard, 1840-1921
German zoologist. Professor in Graz 1873, in Berlin 1884, worked up the sponge material from the *Challenger* expedition. Founder "Das Tierrech" in 1897.
Mentioned in 3:057

Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1829-1913
Secretary of the Zoological Society of London, 1859-1903.
Author of 1:202, 2:250A, 2:313A, 3:120, 3:121, 3:122

Sclater, William Lutley, 1863-1944
Director of the South African Museum in Cape Town, South Africa 1896-1906.
Author of 4:940, 6:332
Mentioned in 6:171

Scott, Alexander Walker, 1800-1883
Director of the board of the Australian Museum in Sydney.
Author of 2:152
Mentioned in 2:207

Scott, Sir James George, 1851-
Burma civil service. Suprintendent of Northern Shan States 1891-1910.
Mentioned in 6:324, 6:325

Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912
Leader of the expedition in the *Discovery* to the Antarctic 1901-1904.
Mentioned in 6:273

Scott, Sir Robert Forsyth, 1859-1933
Antiquary and Knight Master of St. John's College Cambridge. Vice-Chancellor of the University in 1910 and 1911.
Author of 6:324, 6:325

Scott, William Earl Dodge, 1852-1910
Author of 6:212

Seafield, Lord - see Ogilvie Grant
Mentioned in 2:209

Seages, Philip S.
Secretary for the Tasmanian delegation of the International Fisheries Exhibition.
Author of 2:297

Sealy, Rev. Alfred Forbes, 1831-1894
Director of Public Instruction in Cochin around 1890. Author of *A classified list of the names & Latin synonyms of the British birds* (Cambridge, 1853). The British birds of A.F. Sealy, Cambridge, were auctioned by Stevens on 28 December 1866, according to *Athenaeum*, Nov. 1866, p. 663 (see Chalmers-Hunt 1976: 104).
Author of 1:160, 1:273, 2:057A, 2:138, 2:362, 2:363, 2:406, 3:063A, 3:064, 3:065, 3:067, 3:068, 3:069, 3:070, 3:071, 3:072, 3:073, 3:075, 3:076
Mentioned in 2:023, 2:057

Sealy, Sparks Bellett
Brother of Alfred F. Sealy.
Author of 1:159, 2:023, 2:057
Mentioned in 2:057A, 3:063A

Searle, Rev. C.E.
Author of 1:201

Sedgwick, Adam, 1785-1873
Professor of Geology at the University of Cambridge 1818-1873.
Author of 1:120A, 1:120B
Recipient of 1:075, 1:092, 1:093, 1:094, 3:433
Mentioned in 1:107B

Sedgwick, Adam, 1854-1913
Professor of Zoological Disciplines at University of Cambridge 1883-1909, and at Imperial College, London 1909-1913.
Mentioned in 6:352, 6:353

Selby, Prideaux John, 1788-1867
Ornithologist. Author and illustrator of works on British ornithology and forestry. Editor of the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*.
Mentioned in 1:204, 1:204A, 1:204B, 1:205, 1:205A, 1:205B, 1:206, 1:207, 1:208, 1:209, 1:210, 1:210A, 1:211, 1:213, 1:213A

Selby - Trustees of P.J. Selby
Author of 1:209
Recipient of 1:208

Selous, Frederick Courtenay, 1851-1917
Big game hunter, explorer and naturalist. He hunted in southern Africa in the nineteenth century. Author of

books including *A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa* (1881).
Mentioned in 3:145

Serjeantson, R.J.
Son-in law of Mrs. Buckley, resident in Scotland.
Author of 7:173, 7:174

Sharp, David, 1840-1922
Curator of Zoology, specialising in entomology at UMZC 1890-1909.
Author of 2:414A, 3:489A, 3:507, 4:812, 6:005, 6:073
Recipient of 2:414, 3;340, 3:395, 3:423, 3:461, 3:462, 3:463, 3:464, 4:617, 4:783, 6:021, 6:103, 6:306, 7:250
Mentioned in 3:125, 3:200, 3:483

Sharp, W.
Mentioned in 4:541

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, 1847-1909
Librarian at the Zoological Society of London. Curator of birds at the BMNH, 1874-1909.
Author of 1:244, 2:005, 2:005A, 2:005B, 2:005C, 4:875A
Mentioned in 1:259

Shelford, Robert Walter Campbell, 1872-1912
Born in Singapore, he went to Borneo to become the Curator of the Sarawak Museum and later worked on the entomological collections of Oxford University. He was a leading authority on cockroaches.
Author of 4:713, 4:781, 6:129A, 4:714A, 4:714B, 6:130
Mentioned in 4:714, 4:714C

Sherborn, Charles Davies, 1861-1942
Bibliographer at the BMNH producing a list of zoological names and a catalogue of the works of Linnaeus.
Author of 3:112

Sheridan, John R.
Entrepeneur, artist and amateur naturalist. Founder of Slievemore Hotel in Achil, Dugort, Ireland, at the base of a 2200 ft mountain near the Atlantic.
Author of 3:283, 3:284, 3:285
Mentioned in 3:282

Shipley, Sir Arthur Everett, 1861-1927
Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy at the University of Cambridge from 1885, Lecturer on Advanced Morphology from 1894 and Reader in Zoology from 1908. Master of Christ College from 1910 and Vice-Chancellor of the University 1917-1919. Secretary of the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate from 1891.
Author of 3:437.11, 3:438.12, 6:223, 6:311, 7:104, 7:105, 7:219, 7:223, 7:225
Recipient of 3:064, 3:065, 3:102, 3:354, 3:499, 6:013, 7:220, 7:224
Mentioned in 6:328, 7:206

Siemens, Charles William, 1823-1883
Civil engineer from Germany, settled in England in 1859 and directed a company which laid the cable across the Atlantic.
Mentioned in 2:246

Siemens, Werner von, 1816-1892
German Industrialist involved in designing and constructing telegraph lines in Europe.
Mentioned in 2:246

Sieradzki, A.
Ostrich farmer in South Africa.
Author of 6:333

Sikora, F.
Naturalist in Antananarivo, Madagascar.
Author of 3:107

Silvestri, Philippo, 1873-1949
Italian entomologist at the University of Bevagna, Italy.
Author of 6:059

Simon, Eugène Louis, 1848-1924
French entomologist specialising in arachnids.
Author of 3:236, 3:237, 5:012, 5:013, 5:064

Simons, Perry Oviett, 1869-1901
Collector of animals in South America 1898-1900
Mentioned in 6:079

Sinclair, Frederick Granville, b.1858
Owner of Friday Hill, Chingford from 1898. Determined Myriapoda of the Skeat Expedition.
Author of 4:944A, 5:010, 5:057, 5:058, 5:059, 5:060, 5:061, 6:050, 6:076, 6:077, 6:082, 6:126, 6:187, 6:233, 6:234, 6:235

Sinclair, Sutherland, 1851-1917
Secretary, storekeeper and librarian at the Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia from 1891.
Author of 2:300, 2:304, 2:305

Sindall, William
Builder & Contractor in Cambridge
Author of 3:157

Skeat, Walther William, 1835-1912
Father of W.W. Skeat born 1866. Professor of Anglo-Saxon at the University of Cambridge.
Author of 4:542

Skeat, Walther William, 1866-1953
Joined the civil service of the state of Selangor, Malaysia in 1891. His ethnographical work laid the foundation for similar work in the Malay Peninsula.
Author of 4:541, 4:607, 4:654, 4:655, 4:888, 4:889, 5:002, 5:003, 5:034, 5:035, 5:036, 5:037, 5:039, 5:040, 5:098
Mentioned in 4:542, 5:000A, 5:001, 6:160, 6:161, 7:012, 7:013, 7:014, 7:015, 7:128, 7:129, 7:130, 7:158

Smith Mackenzie & Co.
Hunting concern in Mombasa, Kenya.
Author of 7:176A, 7:179
Mentioned in 7:176

Smith
Unidentified; worked in a hospital in London. Bid for items in the London sale of Brookes' Museum, 1830
Mentioned in 1:012, 1:013, 1:014

Smith, Lady
Possibly of Lowestoft.
Mentioned in 3:095

Smith, Rev. Alfred
Collected some animals during his stay in Madagascar, ca. 1900-1903.
Author of 3:485, 3:486, 4:866, 4:867, 6:106, 6:107
Mentioned in 6:107A

Smith, at Selwyn College in 1900
Son of Rev. Alfred Smith
Mentioned in 4:867

Smith, Charles, 1844-1916
Mathematician. Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Vice-Chancellor of University of Cambridge, 1895-1896
Author of 3:302, 3:386

Smith, Christopher Webb, 1793-1871
Together with Sir Charles D'Oyly produced two pioneering lithograph books, *The Feathered Game of Hindostan* (1828) and *Oriental Ornithology* (1829).
Mentioned in 6:086 to 6:091

Smith, Derwent H.
Author of 1:115A

Smith, Edgar Albert, 1847-1916
Assistant Keeper working on mollusca at the BMNH from 1867.
Author of 3:425, 3:426, 3:438.07, 5:014, 5:017, 5:081, 5:127, 5:128, 6:158, 6:159, 7:168
Mentioned in 4:565, 4:567

Smith, Sir Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937
Professor of Anatomy in London, after a brief stay in Cairo, Egypt teaching at the Government Medical College.
Author of 6:019, 6:020

Smith, Herbert A.
Author of 4:666, 4:937

Smith, Herbert A's father
Resident in Madagascar.
Mentioned in 4:666

Smith, Rev. John James, 1807-1883
Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
Author of 1:094A, 1:095, 1:096C
Mentioned in 1:072

Smith, S. Reeves
Employed at the Brighton Aquarium.
Author of 2:234

Smith, Smith Payne
Transport office in London.
Author of 1:103

Smith, Thomas
Curator of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.
Author of 1:074B

Smith, Sir William Wright, 1875-1956
Professor of Botany at the University of Edinburgh.
Author of 3:185, 3:238
Mentioned in 3:239

Sollas, Igerna Brünhilda Johnson
Lecturer in Zoology at Newnham College, Cambridge. She contributed the chapter on sponges to the *Cambridge Natural History* in 1906.
Author of 5:005, 5:017A, 4:807A, 5:050, 5:051, 6:134, 6:147

Sollas, William Johnson, 1849-1936
Professor of Geology and Palaeontology at the University of Oxford. Examined the Tetractinellida of the *Challenger* Expedition.
Mentioned in 6:134, 6:135, 6:135A

Sorby, Henry Clifton, 1826-1908
Established a scientific laboratory in his home in Broomfield, Sheffield, where he studied geology and petrology.
Author of 6:067A

Southwell, Thomas, 1831-1909
Banker in Norwich. One of the original members of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society founded in 1869, later serving as secretary and president.
Author of 2:180, 2:219A, 2:219B, 2:219C, 2:281, 3:092, 3:177, 3:178, 3:180, 3:181, 3:183, 3:190, 3:189, 4:753, 4:846, 4:847, 6:176, 6:177, 6:178, 6:179, 6:280, 6:281
Recipient of 3:179

Sowerby, George Brettingham, Jr., 1812-1884
Conchologist, who wrote many books on shells, which included *Conchologia Iconica: or illustrations of the Shells of Molluscous Animals* (20 vols., 1843-1878) with L.A. Reeve.
Mentioned in 3:299, 3:303

Spaskell, A.
Assisted in the sale of the Lowestoft Infirmary Museum in 1893.
Author of 3:093, 3:094, 3:095

Spencer, Walter Baldwin, 1860-1929
Biologist and photographer of the Horn Expedition exploring the centre of Australia in 1894, led by William Augustus Horn.
Mentioned in 6:020

Stahl
Employed at the Museum of Natural History in Paris.
Author of 2:253

Stanger, William
Geologist. Member of the 1841 Niger Expedition.
Mentioned in 1:064A

Stanwell, Mrs. G.M.
Resident of Cambridge, who donated birds to UMZC in 1904.
Author of 6:196, 6:197

Staples-Browne, Richard
Pigeon breeder in Bampton, Oxfordshire.
Author of 6:240, 6:241

Stead, F.B.
Employed at the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom in Plymouth.
Author of 3:353

Stebbing, Thomas Roscoe Rede, 1835-1926
Anglican clergyman interested in marine zoology.
Author of 4:782

Stebbings, William
Obtained fossils in Burwell Fen, near Cambridge, in 1874.
Author of 2:126

Steller
Collected Steller's Seacow from the Bering Strait. Possibly Georg Wilhelm Steller (1709-1746), famous for his expedition to the Bering Sea.
Mentioned in 2:358A

Stephens, Miss
Resident of Girton. Carried specimens from South Africa in 1895.
Mentioned in 3:208

Stevens, John Crace
Auctioneer in London, who sold many collections of natural history in the second half of the nineteenth century.
Author of 2:071, 2:072, 2:073
Mentioned in 1:120, 1:151, 3:068

Stevens, Samuel
Autioneer at the house of J.C. Stevens in London.
Author of 2:067, 2:067A

Stewart, Surgeon General
Father of Hugh Fraser Stewart. He formed a collection of horns.
Mentioned in 2:392 to 2:400, 3:345

Stewart, Alex
Writing from a 'Phrenological Museum' in Edinburgh, Scotland, he may have dealt in objects of natural history
Author of 2:090

Stewart, Charles, 1840-1907
Anatomist and Curator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London.
Author of 3:020, 3:077

Stewart, Howard
Author of 1:113

Stewart, Hugh
Author of 2:383

Stewart, Hugh Fraser, 1863-1948
Son of Surgeon General Stewart, who disposed of his father's collection of horns.
Author of 3:342, 3:343, 3:344, 4:883
Mentioned in 2:392 to 2:400

Stimpson, Henry C.
Lived at Courtyard Street, Waterville, Co. Kerry, Ireland.
Mentioned in 2:413B

Stirling, Sir Edward Charles, 1848-1919
Professor of Physiology at the University of Adelaide, Australia from 1882. Director of the Australian Museum 1884-1912.
Author of 3:031, 4:717, 6:009, 6:010, 6:010A, 7:038, 7:039, 7:040
Mentioned in 7:043, 7:044, 7:074

Stone, R.W. [Captain, in 2:173]
Shot a gorilla in Gabon, 1876.
Author of 2:172A
Mentioned in 2:173

Storey, Charles B.C.
Studied at Clare College, Cambridge. Dealer in specimens of natural history in London.
Author of 6:156, 6:191, 6:192, 6:291, 6:292, 6:293, 6:294, 6:295, 6:296, 6:297, 7:063, 7:066, 7:067, 7:072, 7:075, 7:077, 7:078, 7:080, 7:150, 7:151, 7:176, 7:177, 7:246
Recipient of 6:194, 7:176A
Mentioned in 6:193, 7:044, 7:074, 7:079, 7:245

Storey, Mrs
Wife of Charles B.C. Storey
Mentioned in 7:078

Strickland, Catherine Dorcas Maule , 1825-1888
Illustrator, lithographer and amateur naturalist. Daughter of William Jardine (1800-1874), she married Hugh E. Strickland in 1845.
Author of 1:163, 1:164, 1:165A, 1:165B, 2:132
Mentioned in 2:131, 2:380

Strickland, Hugh Edwin, 1811-1853
Studied geology in Oxford 1850-1853. Deputy Reader of Geology at the University of Oxford, 1847-1853. Formulated 'laws' to regulate zoological and geological nomenclature.
Mentioned in 1:163, 1:164, 1:165, 1:165A, 1:165B, 6:087

Strickland, W.W.
Probably Sir Walter William Strickland, 1851-1938. Author of *Travel letters from Ceylon, Australia, and South India* (1931).
Author of 7:201

Struthers, Sir John, 1823-1899
Professor of Anatomy at the University of Aberdeen.
Author of 3:514

Stuart, Charles
Manager of the Home Farm, Invermoriston, Scotland.
Author of 4:539

Stubbings, William, d. 1892
Assistant to the Superintendent of UMZC 1873-1890.
Mentioned in 2:115, 2:222

Sturt, General
Brought specimens from Burma. Address given as The Castle, Newport R.S.O., Pembrokeshire
Mentioned in 3:222

Stutchbury, Henry
Employee of Thomas & Stevens, Auctioneers in London.
Author of 1:023
Mentioned in 1:020

Stutchbury, James
Director of J. Stutchbury & Sons, stated to be licensed lightermen, custom house and shipping agents in London.
Author of 2:022

Sullivan, Captain B.J.
Surveyed the Falkland Islands in 1844 and subsequently settled there with his family.
Mentioned in 2:218C

Surveyor, South West India Docks
Author of 4:841

Suter, Henry, 1841-1918
Emigrated to New Zealand in 1897, he studied forest and freshwater snails.
Author of 3:490, 3:491, 3:489
Mentioned in 3:489A

Sutken, Chr.
Assistant zoologist at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Author of 1:167

Sutton & Co.
Carriers & Shipping agents in London.
Author of 6:095

Swainson, William, 1789-1855
Naturalist and lithographer. He collected birds in Italy and Greece while working with the British Government. He went on an expedition to Brazil 1816-1818. Emigrated to New Zealand in 1840 after selling his collection of birds to UMZC.
Author of 1:036, 1:040, 1:041, 1:043, 1:045, 1:048, 1:053
Recipient of 1:037, 1:041A, 1:044, 1:046, 1:047, 1:049, 1:055
Mentioned in 1:037, 1:038, 1:039, 1:042, 1:044, 1:046, 1:047, 1:049, 1:050, 1:051, 1:052, 1:072, 1:074, 1:074A. 1:074B, 1:075, 1:076A-D, 1:244, 1:259, 2:091

Swan - John Swan & Son
Auctioneers in Cambridge.
Author of 1:274A, 2:122

Sykes, Ernest Ruthven, 1867-1954
Conchologist working from Gray's Inn, London.
Author of 3:516, 4:586, 4:714D, 4:863, 5:015, 5:082, 5:083, 5:084, 7:250

Symonds, Edward
Gamekeeper of Thomas E. Buckley in Brora, Scotland.
Author of 2:040, 2:092

Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933
Geologist. Curator of Desert Museum, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1891-1918. The Museum was established in 1870 and was dispersed in 1918.
Mentioned in 3:132

Tankerville, 6th Earl of
or Charles Augustus Bennet, 1810-1899
Owner of Chillingham Castle, Northumberland and the herd of wild cattle.
Author of 2:077, 3:253
Mentioned in 3:252, 3:259

Tatham, Ralph
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1839 and 1845.
Mentioned in 1:128K

Taylor, Richard
Brother to Robert Taylor.
Author of 2:073A
Mentioned in 2:070

Taylor, Robert
Studied at St Johns College, Cambridge. Offered to sell a collection of Malaysian animals in 1870.
Author of 2:060A, 2:061, 2:065, 2:068, 2:070
Recipient of 2:069
Mentioned in 2:073A

Taylor, W.W.
Resident of Cambridge who found a slug in 1894.
Author of 3:184

Teagle, Smith & Sons
Auctioneers in Chippenham, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 2:268S

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard, 1816-1912
Pigeon-fancier and expert on poultry. Pigeon and poultry editor of the Field, 1864–1907. Secretary of the Apiarian Society of London.
Author of 2:325, 2:326, 2:327, 2:328, 2:329, 2:330, 2:331, 2:332, 2:333, 2:334, 2:335, 2:336, 2:338

Temple, Lieut. A.H.W.
Mentioned in 6:304

Terblans, Pieter
In 1885, started to protect Black Wildebeest on his farm near Kroonstad, Orange Free State, with a herd of about 300 animals.
Author of 4:620
Mentioned in 4:622

Thacker, Arthur Gordon
Employed by the Royal College of Science (later Imperial College), London.
Author of 7:165, 7:166, 7:167

Thackeray, Frederick, 1817-1892
Medical doctor in Cambridge, who was part of the committee inspecting the Museum in the 1840s.
Mentioned in 1:128H, 1:128K, 1:128N, 1:128P

Thain, Edward F.
Fish salesman & salt merchant in Lowestoft.
Author of 3:487, 3:488, 4:570, 4:571

Thayer, Abbott Handerson, 1849-1921
American painter who for some time was interested in scientific observations of animal camouflage.
Author of 4:598

Thayer, Nathaniel, 1808-1883
One of the directors of the firm John E. Thayer and Brother in Boston, active in the development of railroads. He financed the 1865-1866 expedition to Brazil led by Louis Agassiz.
Mentioned in 2:171

Théel, Johan Hjalmar, 1848-
Curator of invertebrates of the Natural History Museum in Stockholm from 1892. Authored the volume on Holothuroidea of the *Challenger* Expedition (1882).
Mentioned in 4:563.

Theobald, Frederick Vincent, 1868-1930
Entomologist who worked on insect pests and diseases.
Author of 3:396

Theobald, William, 1829-1908
Officer with the Geological Survey of India.
Author of 3:499

Thienemann, Friedrich August Ludwig, 1793-1858
Author of *Reise im Norden Europa's vorzüglich in Island in den Jahren 1820 bis 1821* [issue 1 with separate title: *Naturhistorische Bemerkungen gesammelt auf einer Reise im Norden von Europa*] (Leipzig, 1824-1827)
Mentioned in 3:176

Thomas, Michael Rogers Oldfield, 1858-1929
Curator of Mammals in the BMNH 1878-1923.
Author of 2:388, 2:383A, 2:389B, 3:032, 3:080, 3:108, 3:213, 3:214, 3:438.03, 3:437.05, 4:604, 4:605, 4:727, 6:079, 6:194
Mentioned in 4:603

Thomas & Stevens
Auctioneers in Covent Garden, London.
Recipient of 1:023

Thompson, [William ?]
Found fossil bones in Pakefield, Suffolk.
Mentioned in 3:373

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth, 1860-1948
Professor of Biology (Natural History) at the University of Dundee, Scotland 1884-1948. Director of the Museum of Natural History in that institution.
Author of 2:367, 2:390, 3:055, 3:115, 3:125, 3:126, 3:132, 3:232, 3:233, 3:235, 3:266, 3:267, 3:331, 3:332, 3:333, 3:334, 3:335, 3:444, 3:445, 3:451, 4:556, 4:676, 4:784, 4:785, 4:786, 4:787, 4:788, 4:880, 4:881, 4:890
Mentioned in 3:053, 3:054, 4:546, 6:310, 7:111

Thomson, C.A.H.
Author of 4:608

Thornely, Miss Laura Roscoe
Worked on Bryozoa in Liverpool.
Author of 7:281, 7:282, 7:283
Mentioned in 7:094

Thuri (or Turi), Johan, 1854-1936
North Swedish Saami who helped to collect animals and guide expeditions.
Mentioned in 7:143

Tims, Henry William Marett, 1863-1954
Stated to be Curator of the Museum of Bedford College for Women founded in 1849 in London.
Mentioned in 5:014A

Tindall, Edward
Excavated fossils in Yorkshire in 1860s.
Author of 1:218

Titterton, John
Obtained an owl at Ely, Cambridgeshire in 1906.
Author of 7:035, 7:036

Towne, Joseph, 1808-1879
Modeller of casts, working in the London Gordon Museum, Guy's Hospital, London.
Mentioned in 2:283

Townsend, F.W.
Discovered *Strombus Beluchiensis*
Mentioned in 7:122

Tramond, Vasseur - see Maison Tramond Vasseur

Travers, Henry Hamersley, ? 1844-1925
Interested in nature, he sometimes sent specimens from New Zealand to interested museums in England.
Author of 6:054, 6:055, 6:092, 6:093, 6:097
Recipient of 6:094, 6:096
Mentioned in 6:094, 6:05, 6:096, 6:098, 6:099

Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley, 1797-1879
6th Baronet. Botanist, geologist and advocate of temperance. Lived at his family home of Wallington, Northumberland.
Mentioned in 3:223

Trevithick, Edgar G.
Contacted the Museum after going to North America in 1894.
Author of 3:193

Tristram, Henry Baker, 1822-1906
Canon of Durham. Interested in the mammals and birds of Palestine. One of the founders of the British Ornithologists Union.
Author of 6:320

Tritton
Employee of Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd. in their London office.
Mentioned in 7:181

Turner, Dawson, 1775-1858
Banker, botanist, and antiquary. An avid collector of literary and scientific books and manuscripts.
Mentioned in 1:245

Turner, Edmund
Corresponded about a journey to Tibet in 1867.
Author of 1:172

Turner, Fred
Resident of Cambridge, donated a hippopotamus from Natal to the Museum.
Author of 1:184

Turner, Frederick Meadows
Author of 6:133, 6:224

Turner, Sir William, 1832-1916
Demonstrator in Anatomy at the University of Edinburgh from 1854. Principal of the University from 1903.
Author of 6:008
Mentioned in 2:318A

Tym, John
Geologist and fossil dealer in Castleton, near Manchester.
Mentioned in 2:123

Tyrwhitt-Drake, see Drake

United States National Museum
Museum in Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Author of 2:343, 6:014

University of Cambridge
Author of 1:001, 1:011, 1:030, 1:032, 1:062, 1:061, 1:072, 1:073, 1:108A, 1:112, 1:114, 1:124, 1:286, 2:049, 2:054B, 2:054C, 3:306, 3:388, 3:512, 3:502, 4:641, 4:933, 6:089, 6:146, 6:231

University of Cambridge - Vice-Chancellor
Author of 1:060, 6:228, 6:371

University of Cambridge - Vice-Chancellors (V.C.)
Ainslie, V.C. in 1828 and 1836 - see Ainslie, Gilbert
Archdall, V.C. in 1835 and 1841 - see Archdall (=Archdale), George John
Chawner, V.C. in 1899-1900 - see Chawner, William
Corrie, V.C. in 1850 - see Corrie, George Elwes
Corrie, Librarian - see Corrie
Geldart, V.C. in 1853 - see Geldart, Thomas Charles
Hodgson, V.C. in 1838 and 1843 - see Hodgson, William
Neville, V.C. in 1859, 1860 - see Neville, Latimer
Phelps, V.C. in 1844 and 1847 - see Phelps, Robert
Phillips, V.C. in 1861 - see Phillips, George
Pulling, V.C. in 1852. - see Pulling, James
Smith, Charles, V.C. 1895-1896 - see Smith, Charles
Tatham, V.C. in 1839 and 1845 - see Tatham, Ralph
Worsley, V.C. in 1837 - see Worsley, Thomas

Vail
Taxidermist in Ely, Cambridgeshire.
Author of 7:037
Mentioned in 7:036

Vasseur, Tramond
Stated to be "Preparateur et Fournisseur" in Paris.
Author of 2:106, 2:185

Vaux of Harrowden, Lord
2nd Secretary of British Legation in Brussels, Belgium.
Author of 3:392, 3:393

Verbeek, M.
Provided photos of Foraminifera in 1899.
Mentioned in 4:813

Verco, Sir Joseph Cooke, 1851-1933
Professor of Medicine at the University of Adelaide, Australia from 1885. Interested in shells, he worked for the South Australian Museum after retirement.
Author of 6:172, 6:173, 6:174
Mentioned in 6:175

Verhoeff, Karl-Wilhelm, 1867-1945
German specialist in centipedes, millipedes and woodlice. Author of over 670 papers, in which he described several thousand new taxa.
Mentioned in 6:076

Verreaux, Jean Baptiste Edouard, 1810-1868
After visits to South Africa and China 1830-1834, he re-established his father business, Maison Verreaux.
Author of 1:226, 1:236A, 1:236B, 1:236C
Recipient of 1:236D
Mentioned in 1:234A, 1:235

Verreaux, Pierre Jules, 1807-1873
Son of Pierre-Jacques Verreaux, who started trading in natural history specimens in 1800. Travelled to South Africa to collect animals.
Author of 1:275
Mentioned in 1:280, 1:285

Verrill, Addison Emery, 1839-1926
Professor of Zoology at Yale University from 1864. Curator of the Peabody Museum. Published over 350 papers, mainly on Atlantic invertebrates.
Mentioned in 7:314

Walcott, Miss C.C.
Daughter of W.H.L. Walcott
Author of 2:054, 2:054A
Recipient of 2:054B

Walcott, W.H.L.
Owner of a cabinet of Hymenoptera, donated to UMZC after his death (?) in 1872.
Mentioned in 2:054, 2:054A, 2:054B

Walden, Lord
Arthur Hay, 9th Marquis of Tweeddale, 1824-1878
Interested in ornithology.
Mentioned in 2:382

Walker, Alfred Osten, 1832-1936
Meteorologist in Maidstone.
Author of 4:779B, 4:779C, 5:120A

Walker, Mrs. Anne S.
Offered a collection of shells made by James William Wood to the Museum in 1900.
Author of 4:796, 4:797, 4:798

Walker, E.E., d.1903
Geologist in British East Africa Protectorate.
Mentioned in 7:025

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Collected animals in the Malay Archipelago 1854-1862. Formulated a theory of evolution by natural selection in 1858.
Mentioned in 3:517, 4:712

Wallace, Robert, 1853-1939
Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy at the University of Edinburgh.
Author of 4:643A

Wallis, H.M.
Author of 7:234

Walsingham, Lord, 1843-1919
Thomas de Grey, 6th Baron, Lord Walsingham
Considered the best game shot of his generation and a noted cricketer. Lived in Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk.
Author of 2:054D, 2:054E, 2:054F, 2:082, 2:082A, 2:082B, 7:001, 7:002, 7:003
Recipient of 2:054C, 3:382
Mentioned in 2:054C, 3:375

Warburton, Cecil, 1854-
Zoologist. Demonstrator in Medical Entomology at the University of Cambridge. Contributed the section on scorpions, spiders etc. to the *Cambridge Natural History* (vol. 4, 1909).
Author of 3:288

Warburton, Henry
Great-uncle of Howard Warburton Elphinstone, who had a collection of fossils.
Mentioned in 1:112

Warburton Elphinstone, Howard
Mentioned in 1:112

Ward, Frank A., d. 1927
Employed at Ward's Esablishment of natural history in Rochester, N.Y.
Author of 7:118, 7:119

Ward, Harry Marshall, 1854-1906
Professor of Botany at University of Cambridge.
Mentioned in 6:352, 6:353

Ward, Henry Augustus, 1834-1906
Dealer in natural history specimens based in Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
Author of 6:166, 6:166A

Ward, Rowland - see Rowland Ward

Warren, Ernest, 1872-1946
Director of the Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 1904-1934.
Author of 7:059, 7:060, 7:061

Warwick
Probably employed by Edward Cross of the Surrey Zoological Gardens, which operated near Vauxhall Gardens in London from 1832 to 1877 (but all animals were sold in 1855).
Author of 1:027

Wasmann, Erich, 1859-1931
Jesuit father and zoologist, who made a large collection of ants and termites. He published widely and described 933 species of ants.
Mentioned in 3:461, 3:465

Waters, Arthur William, d. 1930
Geologist.
Author of 6:149
Mentioned in 3:500, 3:501, 3:503

Waters, D.P.
Author of 1:191

Watkins, Arnold H.
Resident of Kimberley, South Africa in 1905.
Author of 6:330, 6:331

Watson, Hewett Cottrell, 1804-1881
Author of the *London Catalogue of British Plants* (1844) and *Cybele Britannica* (1847-1859).
Mentioned in 3:042 as "Mr. Watson"

Watson, John
Author of 4:520

Weatherhead, J. Rose
Author of 3:063

Weber, Max Wilhelm Carl, 1852-1937
Professor of Zoology at the University of Amsterdam, Holland, 1882-1921. Leader of the Siboga Expedition to the former Netherlands East Indies 1899-1900.
Author of 6:279
Mentioned in 6:277

Webster, John Henry
Medical practitioner in Cambridge.
Mentioned in 1:128M, 1:128P, 1:128R

West Norfolk Farmers' Manure Company
Transporters from Kings Lynn, Norfolk.
Author of 2:164, 2:164A

Westmann
Representative of Russian government in St. Petersburg.
Author of 1:148B

Weston, A.
Dealer of natural history specimens in Bedford, Bedforshire.
Author of 3:473, 3:475, 3:476
Mentioned in 3:474

Westwood, John Obadiah, 1805-1893
Entomologist working as Curator and Professor in Oxford.
Author of 1:227, 1:228
Mentioned in 1:225

Wheatley - Geo. W. Wheatley & Co.
Shipping Agents in Liverpool.
Author of 2:128B

Wheler, Edward Galton
Justice of the Peace. Resident of Swansfield House, Alnwick, Northumberland. Nephew of Sir Francis Galton.
Author of 4:828, 4:829, 4:830, 4:831, 4:832, 4:833, 4:835, 4:836, 6:033, 6:034
Recipient of 4:834

Wherry, George Edward, 1852-1928
Surgeon at Addenbrooke's Hospital in Cambridge. Ardent climber and founder of the library of the Cambridge University Mountaineering Club.
Author of 3:137

Whewell, William, 1794-1866
Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Mineralogy at the University of Cambridge from 1828 and Professor of Moral Philosophy from 1838.
Author of 1:063, 1:064, 1:075, 1:128G
Mentioned in 1:128G, 1:130

White, Adam
Entomological assistant in the zoological department of the BMNH 1836-1863. Author of section on Decapoda and Insecta in P.C. Sutherland, *Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits* (London, 1852).
Mentioned in 4:834

White, Ernest William
Author of *Cameos from the Silver-land: or, The experiences of a young naturalist in the Argentine Republic* (1881).
Author of 2:280, 2:285, 2:295, 2:295A, 2:295B, 2:295C

Whitelegge, Thomas, 1850-1927
Arrived in Sydney in 1883 and worked as a plasterer and brewer. Scientific assistant in the Australian Museum, Sydney, in charge of lower vertebrates from 1887 to 1908.
Mentioned in 4:817

Whitely, H.
Author of 1:239, 1:240

Whymper, Edward, 1840-1911
Wood engraver and mountaineer.
Author of 1:250, 1:251

Whytehead, Robert Yates, 1846-1938
Anglican clergyman and antiquary in Buntingford, Hertfordshire.
Author of 6:305, 6:306

Wiglesworth, Lionel William, 1865-1901
Author of *Aves Polynesiae* (1891).
Mentioned in 4:943

Wilkins, J.
Pigeon breeder in Swindon, Staffordshire, 1910.
Author of 7:244

Willcox
Sent specimens to London.
Mentioned in 2:166

Willey, Arthur, 1867-1942
Author of *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere* (Cambridge, 1898-1902).
Author of 3:439, 3:440, 7:313
Mentioned in 3:436, 3:437, 3:438, 3:441, 4:808

William, Wm.
Taxidermist in Dublin
Author of 2:239
Mentioned in 2:240, 3:287

Wilman, Maria, 1865-1948
Educated at the University of Cambridge, she assisted in the South African Museum, Cape Town 1902-1908. Director of the Museum in Kimberley, 1908-1948.
Author of 3:046, 3:207, 3:208

Wilmot, J.P.
Owner of a collection of bird eggs.
Mentioned in 2:370

Wilshere, Mrs.
Resident of Chesterton, Cambridge.
Author of 3:136
Wilshere, William
Son of Mrs Wilshere.
Mentioned in 3:136

Wilson
Draughtsman
Referred in 3:005

Wilson, Sir Jacob, 1836-1905
Secretary to Lord Tankerville residing at Chillingham.
Author of 3:252, 3:255, 3:256
Recipient of 3:253, 3:254
Mentioned in 3:259

Wilson, Lady Jane
Daughter of Margaret Maria Weller and wife of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, living in Charlton House, Greenwich. One of her daughters married the Prime Minister Spencer Perceval (1762-1812). According to 3:223, Lady Wilson collected shells which came into the hands of Trevelyan.
Mentioned in 3:223

Wilson, Robert
Resident at The High House, Woodbridge, Suffolk in 1836.
Author of 1:031

Wilson, Scott Barchard
Student of Alfred Newton and author of *Aves Hawaiienses: the Birds of the Sandwich Islands*, published in 8 parts between 1890 and 1899.
Mentioned in 3:140, 3:141, 3:142

Wilux, James F.
Transport agent in Australia.
Author of 2:139

Winchester College Museum - Curator
Not identified, possibly same as Stewart A. MacDowell of document 7:215.
Author of 7:215A

Wingate, Sir Reginald, 1861-1953
Posted as an officer in India, Egypt and Sudan, later Governor-General of Egypt until 1919.
Mentioned in 6:028, 7:005

Winton, William Edward De, 1856-1922
Zoologist, who worked at the BMNH ca. 1900.
Author of 4:793
Mentioned in 4:920

Wolfe, J.E.
Sent birds from Macao, Brazil in 1895.
Author of 3:245, 3:246

Wolff, Sigismund
Resident of Berlin.
Mentioned in 1:103

Wolffsohn, J.A.
Mentioned in 6:079

Wollaston, Edith
Wife of Thomas V. Wollaston.
Author of 2:401, 2:402, 2:403, 2:404, 2:405

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon, 1822-1878
Entomologist and conchologist. Collected beetles on Madeira and published widely about them.
Author of 2:091, 2:147, 2:148, 2:149, 2:150, 2:151
Mentioned in 2:401, 2:402, 2:403, 2:404, 2:405

Wolterstorff, Willy, 1864-1943
German zoologist specialising in amphibians.
Author of 7:139, 7:140, 7:141, 7:142

Wombwell, Ann
Wife of George Wombwell, who continued touring with a menagerie until 1865, when she handed over to her nephew, Alexander Fairgrieve.
Author of 1:099

Wombwell, George, 1777-1850
Owner of a menagerie from 1805 travelling around the United Kingdom.
Author of 1:034, 1:035
Mentioned in 1:092, 1:093, 1:094

Wood, Edmund
Resident in Las Palmas in 1868.
Author of 1:199

Wood, James William
Collector of shells.
Mentioned in 4:798

Wood-Mason, James, 1846-1893
Superintendent of Indian Museum, Calcutta
Mentioned in 3:057

Woods, Henry, 1868-1952
Geologist.
Author of 3:430

Woods, Rev. Francis Henry, 1850-1915
Rector of Bainton, Yorkshire, 1903-1915.
Author of 7:260, 7:261, 7:262

Woodward, Bernard Barham, 1853-1930
Librarian at the BMNH from 1881.
Author of 6:341, 7:034, 7:042, 7:043

Woodward, Elizabeth
Married S.P. Woodward in 1845, she was the eldest daughter of John Teulon.
Mentioned in 1:173

Woodward, Henry, 1832-1921
Assistant in the Department of Geology of the BMNH from 1858. Keeper of geology 1880-1901.
Author of 1:173, 1:174, 1:177, 1:178, 1:179, 1:181, 1:181A, 3:518, 3:519, 4:535, 4:660, 4:806
Recipient of 1:107A, 1:107B
Mentioned in 3:439

Woodward, Samuel Pickworth, 1821-1865
Assistant in the Department of Geology and Mineralogy, BMNH, 1848–65.
Mentioned in 1:173, 1:174, 1:177, 1:178, 1:179, 1:181, 1:181A

Wolley, John, 1824-1859
Studied birds with Alfred Newton in Iceland in 1858. Owner of collection of eggs given to Alfred Newton, later to UMZC.
Mentioned in 7:277

Worsley, Thomas, 1798-1885
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1837.
Mentioned in 1:128C

Worthen, Chas K.
Naturalist and taxidermist in Warsaw, Illinois, U.S.A.
Author of 4:809, 4:810

Worthington, James
Author of 3:096
Mentioned in 3:094

Wratislaw, A.H.
Collector of insects residing in Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, 1872.
Author of 2:048, 2:050

Wright, Bryce McMurdo
Mineralogist, geologist and conchologist, who traded in specimens of natural history.
Author of 1:180, 2:039, 2:039A, 2:039B, 2:088, 2:102

Wright, T. Beresford
Agent for the trustees of the estate of J.E. Hepburn.
Author of 1:281
Recipient of 1:280, 1:282

Wyatt, Mark
Resident of Chittering, Cambridgeshire in 1908.
Author of 7:148
Mentioned in 7:149

Yapp, Richard Henry, 1871-1929
Botanist.
Author of 5:062

York, Charles
Prospective student at Cambridge University in 1869.
Mentioned in 1:228

Yorke, George
Employed by Duke of Beaufort. Supervised making moulds of elephant tusks.
Author of 2:268O
Mentioned in 2:268N

Young, Sir Charles George, 1795-1869
Brother of James Forbes Young.
Mentioned in 1:114

Young, Thomas Cullen, 1880-1955
Resident (missionary?) in Malawi.
Mentioned in 7:077

Young, Henry
Brother of James Forbes Young.
Mentioned in 1:114

Young, James Forbes
Owner of a cabinet of fossil fishes donated to the University of Cambridge in 1860.
Mentioned in 1:114

Young, John, 1835-1902
Professor of Natural History at the University of Glasgow, 1866-1901.
Mentioned in 6:041

Zimmermann
From Vienna. Had a collection of minerals.
Mentioned in 1:011

Zoological Society of London
The Society was founded in 1826 by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles and friends. It opened with a small collection of living animals in the north-eastern part of Regent's Park in April 1828.
Author of 1:269B, 1:269C, 2:250, 2:313

FOREWORD

This calendar makes accessible for the first time the contents of a substantial archive relating to the collections of The University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge. The archive, covering the period 1819-1911 and running to just under 3,000 documents, paints a vivid portrait of the Museum and how it acquired the collections that it holds today. It is valuable both as a source of information about the specimens in the collection, and for the insight that it provides into the social and scientific context within which these collections were assembled. The diversity of the correspondents is particularly noteworthy. Letters from distinguished scientists and senior colonial administrators are interspersed with bills from the skilled craftsmen working for the Museum, and notes from the local fish merchant reporting unusual finds in the local catch.

Compilation of the calendar was made possible by a grant from the Designation Challenge Fund of the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council. We greatly value their support. Many have contributed to the project, and they are acknowledged below. Here I would like to express my personal gratitude to Dr. Kees Rookmaaker, who carried the burden of this project, tackling it with skill and enthusiasm. This Calendar is a tribute to his achievement.

Professor Michael Akam
Director, University Museum of Zoology
Cambridge
April 2004

CONTENTS

Foreword 3

The Origin of the Collections 7

The Contents of the 'Histories' 9

Editorial Policy 11
- A. The Calendar
- B. The Zoological Index
- C. The Biographical Index

Bibliography 13

List of Online Resources 14

Abbreviations 15

Acknowledgements 16

THE CALENDAR

Volume 1 (1819-1893) 19
Volume 2 (1851-1906) 46
Volume 3 (1875-1905) 83
Volume 4 (1895-1904) 122
Volume 5 (1899-1907) 151
Volume 6 (1900-1906) 160
Volume 7 (1902-1911) 185

INDEXES

Zoological Index
- A. Invertebrates 209
- B. Lower Vertebrates 218
- C. Birds 223
- D. Mammals 228

Biographical Index 241

THE ORIGIN OF THE COLLECTIONS

In 1865, the University of Cambridge decided to amalgamate various collections of natural history in a Museum of Comparative Anatomy. It was to be housed in a newly constructed building on the New Museums Site in the centre of Cambridge and to be governed by the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate. John Willis Clark, often known simply as 'J', was chosen to be the first Superintendent of the new museum.

The first component of the new museum comprised of the collections assembled by the Professors of Anatomy, who had a great number of specimens illustrating comparative anatomy, physiology and osteology. The University had acquired the collections made by Sir Busick Harwood between 1785 and 1814, and a multitude of interesting items had been added by William Clark, J.W.'s father, who was Professor of Anatomy from 1817 to 1865. In the year of the latter's retirement, the new Museum of Comparative Anatomy was allowed to remove all osteological and invertebrate collections and the physiological series from Clark's Museum at the Anatomical School. This process was supervised by J.W. Clark, who may well have been careful only to choose specimens which were well preserved or particularly interesting.

The second component of the new museum was formed by the collections of the Philosophical Society of Cambridge, founded in 1819. In its premises built in All Saints' Passage, it displayed as early as 1832 'a valuable Museum of British and Foreign natural history' (Rupert Hall 1969: 26). In 1865 the Society offered the natural history collections as a whole to the University to be incorporated into the newly established museum.

At first, the two components were kept separate, the collection from the Cambridge Philosophical Society in the 'Bird Room' upstairs as the 'Museum of Zoology' and the collection from the Anatomical Museum on the ground floor as the 'Museum of Comparative Anatomy'. The amalgamation was only completed in 1877 when the new building was finished. The history of the Museum in the period ending 1890, when J.W. Clark handed over the chair of Superintendent to S.F. Harmer, is found in some detail in the biography of Clark (Shipley 1913: 257-293). The Museum became known simply as the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge (abbreviated UMZC).

The Museum of Zoology continued to acquire important collections of mammals, birds, and invertebrates, both recent and fossil, from all parts of the globe until 1908, when Harmer left Cambridge for a similar post in London. The documents catalogued in this Calendar are important sources of information about the origin of these specimens. They are also fascinating records of the wide range of collectors and donor, who have contributed to the rich holdings of the Museum.

THE CONTENTS OF THE 'HISTORIES'

When J.W. Clark was preparing to hand over to a new Superintendent of the Museum, he had the foresight to collect all documents relating to the history of the collections into bound volumes. At the beginning of the third volume, there is the following explanatory preface:

> These volumes contain all the letters and papers relating to the collection now in the Museum of Zoology which seem to me to be worth preserving. I have, however, included in them a few papers relating to other Departments, as, for instance, those of Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, which will be readily found by reference to the Index. Those might, I think, be with advantage removed, should any one of those departments form a similar series of documents for itself. I should further remark, for the benefit of my successors, that a good deal of information respecting the acquisition of specimens for the Department of Zoology from 1866 to 1890 may be found in the account-book, which I always keep separate from the other accounts of the New Museums. The correspondence between Professor Clark and Dr MacArtney is in the Registry of the University.

The tradition of preserving the most important documents relating to the origin of the collections was continued by S.F. Harmer, who took over from Clark in 1890. Harmer was a meticulous administrator, which is apparent both from the volume of the correspondence referring to his term of office and the careful annotations. When he left in 1908, this series of letters, catalogues and other memoranda relating to the specimens in the Museum extended to seven volumes. A few documents must have been added later, until 1911, the date of the latest item in the collection. The seven volumes, all with similar bindings, were labelled 'History of the Museum' on the spine and they have subsequently become commonly known as 'the Histories'.

The state of the bindings deteriorated over the years and in 2003 it was decided to dismount all the documents and preserve them in fascicles in accordance with modern archival practices. The work was funded by a grant from the Designation Challenge Fund of the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council.

A large part of the letters refer to the donation or sale of specimens, others discuss the identity of these animals. In total, there are 2929 documents in the 'Histories' ranging in date from 1819 to 1911 (table 1). The majority of these (68 %) were written after Harmer became Superintendent of the Museum in 1890 (table 2). Only 135 items are printed, all others are autograph letters or catalogues in manuscript. A few documents were written in languages other than English, i.e French (68 items), German (14), Italian (10) and Latin (3). While 75% originated from the United Kingdom, letters were received from 47 countries around the world.

Table 1. The number of items, their creators or authors and the range of dates of the documents comprising the *Histories* of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.

Volume	Items	Authors	Dates
1	388	153	1819 - 1893
2	613	233	1851 - 1906
3	577	183	1875 - 1905
4	459	177	1895 - 1904
5	163	33	1899 - 1907
6	395	151	1900 - 1906
7	334	108	1902 - 1911
TOTAL	2929		1819 - 1911

Table 2. The dates of creation of the documents in the *Histories* of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.

Period	Number of Items
Undated	14
1819 - 1829	12
1830 - 1839	33
1840 - 1849	82
1850 - 1859	33
1860 - 1869	172
1870 - 1879	344
1880 - 1889	252
1890 - 1899	863
1900 - 1909	1098
1910 - 1911	26

EDITORIAL POLICY

A. The Calendar

The entries in the Calendar are structured as the following example.

1 (Number) 2 (Date) 3 (Author) 4. (Institution and Address) *5 (Title of document)* [6 (Recipient)] 7 (Summary of the contents of the document.) 8 (Format) 9 (Taxonomic group)

1. Number
The number consists of the volume number and the item number separated by a colon, e.g. 1:102 meaning volume 1, item 102. The documents are listed in the same sequence in which they were originally bound in the seven volumes of the 'Histories'. The order is roughly chronological, while items relating to a specific subject are often (but not always) grouped together. The number identifies the place of each item in the sequence and is necessary to locate it for consultation.

2. Date
Dates are recorded as Year-Month-Day, e.g. 1900-06-12 meaning 12 June 1900. They are only provided if found on the original documents and no attempt has been made to specify them on the basis of external evidence.

3. Author of the document
The author of the item is identified by surname and full forenames, e.g. Harmer, Sidney Frederic. This does not necessarily follow the way in which the author or correspondent signed the document or letter, who might (in the example) have signed as 'Sir Sidney', or 'S.F. Harmer', or just 'Harmer'. The editorial additions have not been indicated in favour of stability in the names, thus allowing electronic searching and sorting. Initials of forenames only are given when they could not be verified or occasionally for reasons of space. All titles have been omitted in the headings, except for those of hereditary peers known by their titles rather than their real names. The names of all authors of documents can be found in the Biographical Index (see C below).

4. Institution and Address
Addresses are provided in the traditional order, stating the name of the institution (where needed), street and house number (or name), town, province and country. In the case of England, the name of the country has been omitted. In the case of addresses in London, the first part of the postal zip code has been added to identify the areas. Addresses are generally

given as found in the original, although they are occasionally expanded for the sake of clarity or uniformity. No address is given in the case of printed material or memorandums and catalogues written by the staff of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.

5. Title of document
The title identifies the contents of the document briefly for ease of reference. As far as possible, current English common names are used for species mentioned in the document.

6. Recipient
The recipient of a letter is given in the same format as the Authors (no. 3 above). The names of the three Superintendents of the Museum during the period covered by the collection are given as initials only. Many letters were directed to the Superintendent of the Museum and it has been assumed that these were written to William Clark (WC), J.W. Clark (JWC) or S.F. Harmer (SFH) according to the period of their appointments (the abbreviations are explained on page 12).

7. Summary of contents
The summaries provide a condensed statement about the main contents of the letter. In case of long letters or published papers, reference could only be made to the most important points. Zoological names are given as in the original and are omitted in case of catalogues or longer lists of specimens. The names are indexed in the Zoological Index (see B below). All names of persons are given as in the original. The persons mentioned are further identified and cross-referenced in the Biographical Index (see C below).

8. Format
The format is indicated by a number of abbreviations and descriptive terms, which essentially follows the descriptions used by the editors of the *Calendar of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin* (1985: 6). The number of pages in the document follows the indication of format. The abbreviations used to describe the format of the documents are listed in the Abbreviations.

9. Taxonomic group
This states the major group (most often the class) of zoological taxa referred to in the document. In cases where more than two classes are mentioned, this information is omitted.

B. The Zoological Index

This index contains all names of animals mentioned in the letters and other documents in the *Histories*. As a general rule, species mentioned in catalogues or other lists are only indexed if there are under ten names. The index includes both vernacular and scientific names as they are given in the original, even though they are often no longer in use. No attempt has been made to verify the modern equivalents of these taxa for reasons of time and the wide range of organisms mentioned. However, for ease of reference, names of lower rank have been combined under higher categories (phylum or class, and orders or families in case of birds and mammals).

C. The Biographical Index

This index contains information about all persons referred to in the *Histories* including authors (creators) of the documents, recipients and those mentioned prominently in the text. The aim has been to provide for all persons their full names, years of birth and death and a succinct biography emphasizing the period or subject to which the document refers. For reasons of time, information was sought from a variety of online resources, the most important ones of which are given in the list of references, supplemented by a number of historical texts and reference books. As it is not possible within the scope of this book to provide full references for all biographical details, all such data have been omitted. The index furthermore provides cross-references to the documents with a list of documents of which this person is the author, the recipient, or in which he or she is mentioned.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography includes works referred either in the introduction or the biogra-phical index, as well as the most important sources on the history of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.

Burkhardt, Frederick & Smith, Sydney (editors), 1985. *A Calendar of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin, 1821-1882*. New York and London: Garland, pp. 1-690.

Calman, W.T. 1951. Sidney Frederic Harmer 1862-1950. *Obituary Notices of the Royal Society*, 7: 359-371, pl. 1.

Chalmers-Hunt, J.M. 1976. *Natural History Auctions 1700-1972: a Register of Sales in the British Isles*. London: Sotheby Parke Bernet, pp. i-xii, 1-189.

Clark, William, 1862. *Catalogue of the Osteological Portion of Specimens contained in the Anatomical Museum of the University of Cambridge*. Cambridge: University Press, pp. i-viii, 1-132.

Gadow, Hans, 1910. The ornithological collections of the University of Cambridge. *Ibis*, (9) 4: 47-53.

Hall, Rupert A., 1969. *The Cambridge Philosophical Society: a History, 1819-1969*. Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, pp. i-vi, 1-114.

Jardine, William, 1858. *Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland, M.A.* London: John van Voorst, pp. i-vii, i-cclxv, 1-441.

Shipley, A.E., 1913. *'J.': a memoir of John Willis Clark, Registrary of the University of Cambridge and sometime Fellow of Trinity College*. London: Smith, Elder & Co., pp. i-x, 1-362.

LIST OF ONLINE RESOURCES

The website of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge:
www.zoo.cam.ac.uk/museum

Websites regularly used to retrieve biographical and bibliographical details:

Archives of British Universities and Colleges	www.archiveshub.ac.uk
Biographies of Coleopterists	www.coleopterist.org.uk .
Biographies of Cambridge University personnel	www.cus.cam.ac.uk
Catalogue of Academic Libraries in the U.K.	www.copac.ac.uk
Darwin Correspondence Project	www.lib.cam.ac.uk/Departments/Darwin
Fellows of the Royal Society	www.royalsoc.ac.uk/Library
Library of the University of Cambridge	www.lib.cam.ac.uk
Archives and Manuscript collections in Cambridge	janus.lib.cam.ac.uk
National (U.K.) Register of Archives	www.hmc.gov.uk/nra
Natural History Museum, London	www.nhm.ac.uk

Websites regularly used to retrieve taxonomic and nomenclatorial details:

Index of names above species level	sn2000.taxonomy.nl
Mammal species of the world	www.nmnh.si.edu/cgi-bin/wdb/msw/names

ABBREVIATIONS

UMZC	University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge (United Kingdom) In this volume also used for its predecessors.
'Histories'	The collection of documents which is catalogued in this Calendar, comprising 2929 documents in 7 originally bound volumes
BMNH	British Museum (Natural History), London - recently renamed the Natural History Museum.

Superintendents of UMZC

WC	William Clark	Superintendent 1817-1866
JWC	John Willis Clark	Superintendent 1866-1892
SFH	Sidney Frederic Harmer	Superintendent 1892-1908
RCP	Reginald Crundall Punnett	Superintendent 1908-1909
LD	Leonard Doncaster	Superintendent 1909-1914

Format of the documents:

A	autograph
ALS	autograph letter signed by sender
C	copy of document
contents	list of contents
invoice	invoice
L	letter
list	catalogue or long list of species
mem	memorandum
official	official document either handwritten or printed
pc	postcard
print	printed item (newspaper clipping, reprint of journal, sales catalogue, etc.)
receipt	receipt
S	signed by the author
T	telegram
(Latin)	language of the item, omitted when English

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The project concerning the documents combined in the *Histories* had several components, all started in 2003 and completed in 2004. First, the documents which were originally bound in seven volumes were taken out of their binding, treated for long-term preservation, and finally mounted in a series of fascicles. This was done by Nicholas Hadgraft of Cambridge. Secondly, all documents were scanned and the images stored in several ways to be accessible electronically. The scanning was carried out by Ann Charlton. Thirdly, the summaries of the contents of the *Histories*, as printed in this Calendar, were made accessible on the website of the UMZC allowing searches on a variety of subjects. The technical expertise was provided by Ray Symonds, Collections Manager of the Museum. Finally, a selection of these documents was made to be included in a special facsimile volume which will be on display at the Museum.

The preparation of this Calendar has greatly benefitted from the assistance and advice on a large variety of topics by both Professor. Michael Akam, Director of the Museum, and the team of Curators: Dr. Michael Brooke, Dr. Jennifer Clack, Dr. William Foster, Dr. Adrian Friday and Dr. Richard Preece. Valuable advice on topics relating to the history of science was given by Dr. James Secord of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science at the University of Cambridge, and on issues relating to archival standards and conventions by Jacqueline Cox of the Cambridge University Archives. A pleasant working environment was created by everybody at the Museum, which, besides those mentioned above, included Ray Symonds, Ann Charlton, Sarah Ferguson, Stuart Turner and Russell Stebbings.

The project was made possible through support by the Designation Challenge Fund of the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council.